

# Malawi - Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019-2020

**National Statistical Office (NSO)**

Report generated on: January 16, 2024

Visit our data catalog at: <https://catalog.ihsn.org/>

# Identification

## SURVEY ID NUMBER

MWI\_2019\_IHS-V\_v06\_M

## TITLE

Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019-2020

## COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Malawi	MWI

## STUDY TYPE

Living Standards Measurement Study [hh/lsm]s

## SERIES INFORMATION

The Integrated Household Survey (IHS) is one of the primary instruments implemented by the Government of Malawi through the National Statistical Office (NSO; <http://www.nsomalawi.mw/>) to monitor and evaluate the changing conditions of Malawian households. The IHS data have, among other insights, provided benchmark poverty and vulnerability indicators to foster evidence-based policy formulation and monitor the progress of meeting the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) as well as the goals listed as part of the Malawi Growth and Development Strategy (MGDS). Previous rounds of the IHS program have been implemented every 6-7 years, but starting with the IHS4 2016/17 round of data collection, the upcoming IHS rounds will be fielded every 3 years as in line with the NSO vision of collecting poverty data on a more frequent basis.

The First Integrated Household Survey (IHS1) was implemented with technical assistance from the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) and the World Bank (WB). The IHS1 was conducted in Malawi from November 1997 through October 1998 and provided for a broad set of applications on policy issues regarding households' behavior and welfare, distribution of income, employment, health and education.

The Second Integrated Household Survey (IHS2; <http://go.worldbank.org/JABABM36V0>) was implemented with technical assistance from the World Bank in order to compare the current situation with the situation in 1997-98, and to collect more detailed information in specific areas. The IHS2 fieldwork took place from March 2004 through February 2005.

The Third Integrated Household Survey (IHS3) expanded on the agricultural content of the IHS2 and was implemented from March 2010 to March 2011 under the umbrella of the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study – Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) initiative, whose primary objective is to provide financial and technical support to governments in sub-Saharan Africa in the design and implementation of nationally-representative multi-topic panel household surveys with a strong focus on agriculture. A sub-sample of IHS3 sample enumeration areas (EAs) (i.e. 204 EAs out of 768 EAs) was selected prior to the start of the IHS3 field work with the intention to (i) visit a total of 3,246 households in these EAs twice to reduce recall associated with different aspects of agricultural data collection (ii) track and resurvey these households in 2013 in accordance with the IHS3 fieldwork timeline and as part of the Integrated Household Panel Survey 2013 (IHPS). The LSMS-ISA initiative also provided technical and financial assistance to the design and implementation of the IHPS, alongside DFID, Norway and Government of Malawi funding for the exercise. The IHPS 2013 main fieldwork took place during the period of April-October 2013, with residual tracking operations in November-December 2013.

The Fourth Integrated Household Survey 2016/17 (IHS4) which was implemented in the period of April 2016-April 2017 covering 780 EAs throughout Malawi. As part of this project NSO also implemented the Integrated Household Panel Survey 2016 as a follow up to the IHPS 2013. This panel subsample covered 102 of the 204 baseline IHS3 panel EAs and was conducted during the first half of IHS4 fieldwork. Throughout the design and implementation of the IHS4, the NSO received technical assistance as part LSMS-ISA. The financial support to the IHS4 was provided by Government of Malawi (GoM), WB LSMS-ISA project, and Millennium Challenge Corporation (MCC).

The Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) was implemented between April 2019 and April 2020 and followed the same set up as the IHS4, running concurrently with the Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019.

## ABSTRACT

The Integrated Household Survey is one of the primary instruments implemented by the Government of Malawi through the National Statistical Office (NSO) roughly every 3-5 years to monitor and evaluate the changing conditions of Malawian households. The IHS data have, among other insights, provided benchmark poverty and vulnerability indicators to foster

evidence-based policy formulation and monitor the progress of meeting the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), the goals listed as part of the Malawi Growth and Development Strategy (MGDS) and now the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

#### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

#### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Households
- Individuals
- Consumption expenditure commodities/items
- Communities
- Agricultural household/ Holder/ Crop
- Market

## Version

---

#### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 06: Edited, anonymized dataset for public distribution.

#### VERSION DATE

2024-01-09

#### VERSION NOTES

Update history:

Version 02 - The following three modules has been updated; AG\_MOD\_J.dta, AG\_MOD\_K.dta and AG\_MOD\_M.dta.

Version 03 - Unit conversion factor for food items and caloric conversion factor datasets has been added.

Version 04 - Seasonal and permanent crops conversion factor and geo-variables data have been added. Updated BID document has also been included.

Version 05 - Consumption aggregate data and poverty report have been added.

Version 06 - Market survey datasets have been added.

## Scope

---

#### NOTES

The 2019-2020 Fifth Integrated Household Survey covered the following topics:

#### HOUSEHOLD

- Household and Geographic Area Identification and Survey Information (data of interview, enumerator's and supervisors codes, etc.)
- Household Roster
- Education
- Health
- Time Use and Labor
- Housing
- Food Consumption (over past one week)
- Food Security
- Non-food Expenditures - over past one week and one month
- Non-food Expenditures - over past three months
- Non-food Expenditures - over past 12 months
- Durable Goods
- Farm Implements, Machinery, and Structures
- Household Enterprises
- Children Living Elsewhere
- Other Income
- Gifts Given Out
- Social Safety Nets
- Credit
- Subjective Assessment of Well-being

- Shocks and Coping Strategies
- Child Anthropometry
- Deaths in Household

#### AGRICULTURE

- Garden Roster (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Plot Roster (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Garden Details (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Plot Details (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Coupon Use (rainy season)
- Other Inputs (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Crops (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Seeds (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Sales/ Storage (both for rainy season and dry (dimba) season)
- Tree/ Permanent Crop Production (last 12 months)
- Tree/ Permanent Crop Sales/ Storage (last 12 months)
- Livestock
- Livestock Products
- Access to Extension Services
- Network Roster

#### FISHERY

- Fisheries Calendar
- Fisheries Labor (last high season and last low season)
- Fisheries Inputs (last high season and last low season)
- Fisheries Output (last high season and last low season)
- Fish Trading (last high season and last low season)

#### COMMUNITY

- Roster of Informants
- Basic Information
- Economic Activities
- Agriculture
- Changes
- Community Needs, Actions and Achievements
- Communal Resource Management
- Communal Organization

#### Market

- Market Identification
- Crops
- Permanent Crops
- Food Unit Measurement

## Coverage

---

#### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

##### National coverage

#### UNIVERSE

Members of the following households are not eligible for inclusion in the survey:

- All people who live outside the selected EAs, whether in urban or rural areas.
- All residents of dwellings other than private dwellings, such as prisons, hospitals and army barracks.
- Members of the Malawian armed forces who reside within a military base. (If such individuals reside in private dwellings off the base, however, they should be included among the households eligible for random selection for the survey.)
- Non-Malawian diplomats, diplomatic staff, and members of their households. (However, note that non-Malawian residents who are not diplomats or diplomatic staff and are resident in private dwellings are eligible for inclusion in the survey. The survey is not restricted to Malawian citizens alone.)
- Non-Malawian tourists and others on vacation in Malawi.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
National Statistical Office (NSO)	Ministry of Economic Planning and Development (MoEPD)

### PRODUCERS

Name	Role
The World Bank	Technical assistance

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Malawi	Govt MWI	Financial support
World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study – Integrated Surveys on Agriculture project	WB LSMS-ISA project	Financial support

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The IHS5 sampling frame is based on the listing information and cartography from the 2018 Malawi Population and Housing Census (PHC); includes the three major regions of Malawi, namely North, Center and South; and is stratified into rural and urban strata. The urban strata include the four major urban areas: Lilongwe City, Blantyre City, Mzuzu City, and the Municipality of Zomba. All other areas are considered as rural areas, and each of the 27 districts were considered as a separate sub-stratum as part of the main rural stratum. The sampling frame further excludes the population living in institutions, such as hospitals, prisons and military barracks. Hence, the IHS5 strata are composed of 32 districts in Malawi.

A stratified two-stage sample design was used for the IHS5.

Note: Detailed sample design information is presented in the "Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019-2020, Basic Information Document" document.

### RESPONSE RATE

12, 288 households from 768 Enumeration Areas were selected. Due to COVID-19, 51 Enumeration Areas were unable to be visited at the end of the 12-month fieldwork period. Due to this, the final response rate was 93 percent.

### WEIGHTING

In order to analyze the data and produce accurate representativeness of the population, the sample variables must be weighted using the household sampling weights provided in each file. As noted above, the IHS5 data are representative at the national, urban/rural, regional and district-level.

The basic weight for each sample household is equal to the inverse of its probability of selection (calculated by multiplying the probabilities at each sampling stage). As indicated in the previous section, the IHS5 sample EAs were selected within each district with PPS from the 2018 PHC frame. At the second stage, 16 sample households were selected with equal probability from the listing for each sample EA.

Note: Detailed weighting information is presented in the "Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019-2020, Basic Information Document" document.

## Data Collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
-------	-----

2019-04

2020-04

**DATA COLLECTION MODE**

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

**SUPERVISION**

IHS5 field based supervisors were responsible for managing the daily operations of their respective field based mobile team. Primary responsibilities included: (1) liaising with IHS5 management on schedules, field operation status, equipment status and needs, and special issues, (2) planning daily field operation schedules including coverage and transportation, (3) liaising with local authorities before commencing interview activities, (3) making Survey Solutions questionnaire assignments on CAPI and syncing completed interviews with their Supervisor account (4) reviewing incoming questionnaires for completion and accuracy, (5) syncing reviewed questionnaires with the Headquarters account, (6) reviewing error reports from Headquarters generated through Stata checking system and assigning questionnaire reviews, and authorizing review/call back based on these reports, (7) administering community questionnaires within each enumeration area.

**DATA COLLECTION NOTES**

Field staff for the IHS5 was selected after advertisements were placed in the national newspapers advertising posts for enumerators. Interviews were conducted to determine the most qualified candidates. Training instruction was given to the field staff by the IHS5 Management Team with help from World Bank LSMS-ISA team members. The training consisted of classroom instruction on the contents of the questionnaire, concepts and definitions, interview techniques and methods, and field practices in performing actual interviews to ensure that Enumerators fully understood the questionnaire. Training instructions are detailed in the Enumerator and Field Supervisor's Manuals. At the end of the training session, trainees were assessed based on tests given during the training process and evaluations by the supervisory personnel. The best candidates were selected to be Field Supervisors, and 64 candidates were selected to be Field Enumerators.

Pre-enumeration listings were initiated before the start of each half of field work. Mobile listing teams equipped with printed maps of select EAs were used to record all dwellings and heads of households in selected cross-sectional EAs. Household counts per each listed enumeration areas were relayed to NSO IHS5 Management and recorded. Where applicable, listing forms and maps were transferred directly to field teams after the completion of district listing activities. Field Teams Fieldwork for the IHS5 began in April 2019 and was administered simultaneously throughout the country until April 2020. 18 field-based mobile teams consisting of 1 supervisor, 4 enumerators and 1 driver were assigned to cover specific districts. Each team supervisor received monthly enumeration assignment schedules on a quarterly basis throughout the field work. Monthly enumeration assignments were further accompanied by (1) enumeration area maps, (2) completed listing forms, (3) the list of selected as well as replacement households to be interviewed in each EA (4) the Survey Solutions assignments for the selected EA from headquarters.

Field based mobile teams consisted of 4 enumerators to field household interviews over the course of the scheduled field work. An Enumerator's major areas of responsibility were to accurately and completely administer the household, agriculture, and fishery questionnaires. Enumerators were responsible for: (1) locating assigned households, (2) relaying the source and purpose of the survey and obtaining respondent permission to implement the interview, (3) implementing all pertinent questionnaire modules, (4) systematically obtaining anthropometric measures for qualified household members, (5) using GPS technology to mark and record household locations and take agricultural field measurements, and (6) participating in the review and correction of questionnaires.

**DATA COLLECTORS**

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Office	NSO	Ministry of Economic Planning and Development (MoEPD)

## Questionnaires

**QUESTIONNAIRES****HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE**

The Household Questionnaire is a multi-topic survey instrument and is near-identical to the content and organization of the IHS3 and IHS4 questionnaires. It encompasses economic activities, demographics, welfare and other sectoral information of households. It covers a wide range of topics, dealing with the dynamics of poverty (consumption, cash and non-cash income, savings, assets, food security, health and education, vulnerability and social protection). Although the IHS5 household questionnaire covers a wide variety of topics in detail it intentionally excludes in-depth information on topics covered in other surveys that are part of the NSO's statistical plan (such as maternal and child health issues covered at length in the Malawi Demographic and Health Survey).

## AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE

All IHS5 households that are identified as being involved in agricultural or livestock activities were administered the agriculture questionnaire, which is primarily modelled after the IHS3 counterpart. The modules are expanding on the agricultural content of the IHS4, IHS3, IHS2, AISS, and other regional agricultural surveys, while remaining consistent with the NACAL topical coverage and methodology. The development of the agriculture questionnaire was done with input from the aforementioned stakeholders who provided input on the household questionnaire as well as outside researchers involved in research and policy discussions pertaining to the Malawian agriculture. The agriculture questionnaire allows, among other things, for extensive agricultural productivity analysis through the diligent estimation of land areas, both owned and cultivated, labor and non-labor input use and expenditures, and production figures for main crops, and livestock. Although one of the major foci of the agriculture data collection effort was to produce smallholder production estimates for major crops, it is also possible to disaggregate the data by gender and main geographical regions. The IHS5 cross-sectional households supply information on the last completed rainy season (2017/2018 or 2018/2019) and the last completed dry season (2018 or 2019) depending on the timing of their interview.

## FISHERIES QUESTIONNAIRE

The design of the IHS5 fishery questionnaire is identical to the questionnaire designed for IHS3. The IHS3 fisheries questionnaire was informed by the design and piloting of a fishery questionnaire by the World Fish Center (WFC), which was supported by the LSMS-ISA project for the purpose of assembling a fishery questionnaire that could be integrated into multi-topic household-surveys. The WFC piloted the draft instrument in November 2009 in the Lower Shire region, and the NSO team considered the revised draft in designing the IHS5 fishery questionnaire.

## COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE

The content of the IHS5 Community Questionnaire follows the content of the IHS3 & IHS4 Community Questionnaires. A “community” is defined as the village or urban location surrounding the enumeration area selected for inclusion in the sample and which most residents recognize as being their community. The IHS5 community questionnaire was administered to each community associated with the cross-sectional EAs interviewed. Identical to the IHS3 and IHS4 approach, to a group of several knowledgeable residents such as the village headman, the headmaster of the local school, the agricultural field assistant, religious leaders, local merchants, health workers and long-term knowledgeable residents. The instrument gathers information on a range of community characteristics, including religious and ethnic background, physical infrastructure, access to public services, economic activities, communal resource management, organization and governance, investment projects, and local retail price information for essential goods and services.

## MARKET QUESTIONNAIRE

The Market Survey consisted of one questionnaire which is composed of four modules. Module A: Market Identification, Module B: Seasonal Main Crops, Module C: Permanent Crops, and Module D: Food Consumption.

# Data Processing

## DATA EDITING

### DATA ENTRY PLATFORM

To ensure data quality and timely availability of data, the IHS5 was implemented using the World Bank’s Survey Solutions CAPI software. To carry out IHS5, 1 laptop computer and a wireless internet router were assigned to each team supervisor, and each enumerator had an 8-inch GPS-enabled Lenovo tablet computer. The use of Survey Solutions allowed for the real-time availability of data as the completed data was completed, approved by the Supervisor and synced to the Headquarters server as frequently as possible. While administering the first module of the questionnaire the enumerator(s) also used their tablets to record the GPS coordinates of the dwelling units. In Survey Solutions, Headquarters can then see the location of the dwellings plotted on a map of Malawi to better enable supervision from afar – checking both the number of interviews performed and the fact that the sample households lie within EA boundaries. Geo-referenced household locations from that tablet complemented the GPS measurements taken by the Garmin eTrex 30 handheld devices and these were linked with publically available geospatial databases to enable the inclusion of a number of geospatial variables - extensive measures of distance (i.e. distance to the nearest market), climatology, soil and terrain, and other environmental factors - in the analysis.

The range and consistency checks built into the application was informed by the LSMS-ISA experience in previous IHS waves. Prior programming of the data entry application allowed for a wide variety of range and consistency checks to be conducted and reported and potential issues investigated and corrected before closing the assigned enumeration area. Headquarters (NSO management) assigned work to supervisors based on their regions of coverage. Supervisors then made assignments to the enumerators linked to their Supervisor account. The work assignments and syncing of completed interviews took place through a Wi-Fi connection to the IHS5 server. Because the data was available in real time it was monitored closely throughout the entire data collection period and upon receipt of the data at headquarters, data was exported to STATA for other consistency checks, data cleaning, and analysis.

## DATA MANAGEMENT

The IHS5 Survey Solutions CAPI based data entry application was designed to stream-line the data collection process from the field. IHS5 Interviews were collected in “sample” mode (assignments generated from headquarters) as opposed to “census” mode (new interviews created by interviewers from a template) for the NSO to have more control over the sample.

The range and consistency checks built into the application was informed by the LSMS-ISA experience in previous IHS waves. Prior programming of the data entry application allowed for a wide variety of range and consistency checks to be conducted and reported and potential issues investigated and corrected before closing the assigned enumeration area. Headquarters (NSO management) assigned work to supervisors based on their regions of coverage. Supervisors then made assignments to the enumerators linked to their Supervisor account. The work assignments and syncing of completed interviews took place through a Wi-Fi connection to the IHS4 server. Because the data was available in real time it was monitored closely throughout the entire data collection period and upon receipt of the data at headquarters, data was exported to STATA for other consistency checks, data cleaning, and analysis.

## DATA CLEANING

The data cleaning process was done in several stages over the course of field work and through preliminary analysis. The first stage of data cleaning was conducted in the field by the field based field teams utilizing errors generated with the Survey Solutions application. For questions that flagged an error, enumerators were expected to record a comment within the questionnaire to explain to their Supervisor the reason for the error and confirming that they double checked the response with the respondent. Supervisors were expected to sync the enumerator tablets as frequently as possible to avoid having many questionnaires on the tablet, and to enable daily checks of questionnaires. Some Supervisors preferred to review completed interviews on the tablets so they would review prior to syncing but still record the notes in the Supervisor account and reject questionnaires accordingly. The second stage of data cleaning was also done in the field and this resulted from the additional error reports generated in STATA and sent to teams via email. Field supervisors collected reports for their assignments and in coordination with the enumerators reviewed, investigated, and collected errors. Due to the quick turn-around in error reporting, it was possible to conduct call backs while the team was still operating in the enumeration area when required. Corrections to the data were entered in the rejected questionnaires and sent back to headquarters.

Additional cleaning was performed after interviews were “Approved” where appropriate to resolve systematic errors and organize data modules for consistency and efficient use. Case by case cleaning was also performed during the preliminary analysis specifically pertaining to out of range and outlier variables.

All cleaning activities were conducted in collaboration with the WB staff providing technical assistance to the NSO in the design and implementation of the IHS5.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
National Statistical Office	Ministry of Economic Planning and Development (MoEPD)	enquiries@statistics.gov.mw
LSMS Data Manager	The World Bank	lsms@worldbank.org

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

In receiving these data it is recognized that the data are supplied for use within my organization, and I agree to the following stipulations as conditions for the use of the data:

1. The data are supplied solely for the use described in this form and will not be made available to other organizations or individuals. Other organizations or individuals may request the data directly.
2. Three copies of all publications, conference papers, or other research reports based entirely or in part upon the requested data will be supplied to:

Commissioner Mercy Kanyuka  
National Statistical Office  
Chimbiya Road  
P.O. Box 333  
Zomba, Malawi  
Tel: +265 (0) 1 524 377/111  
Fax: +265 (0) 1 525 130



e-mail: [ih5@statistics.gov.mw](mailto:ih5@statistics.gov.mw)  
 web site: <http://www.nsomalawi.mw>

AND

The World Bank  
 Development Economics Data Group  
 LSMS Database Administrator  
 MSN MC3-306  
 1818 H Street, NW  
 Washington, DC 20433, USA  
 tel: (202) 473-9041  
 fax: (202) 522-1153  
 e-mail: [lsms@worldbank.org](mailto:lsms@worldbank.org)

3. The researcher will refer to the Malawi 2019-2020 IHS5 Survey as the source of the information in all publications, conference papers, and manuscripts. At the same time, the World Bank is not responsible for the estimations reported by the analyst(s).

4. Users will not use the location information to reveal the identity of survey respondents.

5. Users will not publish results (map or other form) that would allow communities or individuals to be identified.

6. Users who download the data may not pass the data to third parties.

7. The database cannot be used for commercial ends, nor can it be sold.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download.

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_MWI\_2019\_IHS-V\_v06\_M

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-04-14

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 06 (January 2024). Market survey data and associated documentation have been added.

## Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
<b>HH_MOD_META.dta</b> Household questionnaire metadata	11434	119
<b>hh_mod_a_filt.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module A: Household Identification (household level data) - This module household identifiers, the sample weights, information on household location, date of interview, supervisor and enumerator codes. Additionally, this module contains filters for subsequent modules.	11434	21
<b>HH_MOD_B.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module B: Household Roster ( individual level data) - This module contains the roster of individuals living in the household, their gender, age, relationship to the household head, duration away from the household in past 12 months, number of days meals were taken in the household, where born, how long in this community, and information on the location and level of education of parents of every member, including ID's if in the household. For members over 12, information on religious affiliation, marital status and location of spouses is collected and identifies the ID of the spouse/s of a household member.	50476	53
<b>HH_MOD_C.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module C: Education (individual level data) - The education module is asked of all individuals over 5 years in age and collects information on self-reported reading and writing ability, school attendance, highest class attended and highest qualification achieved, year and age of beginning school. If the individual is presently attending school, information on the type of school, distance, and costs are collected.	50476	57
<b>HH_MOD_D.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module D: Health (individual level data) - The health module is administered to all individuals and collects information on: Illness or injury in the past 2 weeks, diagnosis source, and action taken, and disruption to normal activity; Health spending over the past 4 weeks; Hospitalization or stay in a traditional healer's in the last 12 months. For individuals over 5 years in age: Information on chronic difficulties and disruption to normal activities; chronic illness and diagnosis source. For women aged 12 to 49 years of age information on births in the last 24 months, prenatal health clinic visits and where the baby was born and who assisted at birth for last-born child is collected. There are new questions on disability administered in 2019.	50476	60
<b>HH_MOD_E.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module E: Time Use and Labour - individual level data - The module is administered to all individuals 5 years or older. This module collects information on hours spent yesterday collecting water and wood; hours spent in the last 7 days spent on agriculture and non-agriculture activities; type of primary and secondary work, employers and wages over the last 12 months; participation in unpaid apprenticeships, casual (ganyu) labour, and other unpaid labour over the last 12 months. Households involved in agriculture 5 crops were captured in accordance with importance (importance defined as value addition in terms of non-market (consumption) or market (commercial sales) terms).	50476	159
<b>HH_MOD_F.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module F: Housing - household level data - This module on housing is administered to the household head. It collects information on the characteristics of the dwelling, household fuel use, availability of electricity, telephone and water, toilet and rubbish facilities, and mosquito net use. In an attempt to improve data collected on land rights and ownership, this module contains detailed questions on who owns the property and who has the right to sell or bequeath the property containing their dwelling. new detailed questions were added on use of toilet facilities.	11434	115

<b>HH_MOD_F1.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module F1: Land Roster - This is a new module and it collects information on all agricultural and non-agricultural land for which any household member currently uses, owns or holds use rights for, either alone or with someone else. This gardens in this module feeds forward into the different agricultural modules depending on the time they were cultivated. NOTE: This Module Replaces AG_MOD_B1, AG_MOD_I1 AND AG_MOD_O1 in the Agricultural Questionnaire. All Plots in the Agricultural Questionnaire are linked to this module.	27121	111
<b>HH_MOD_G1.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week – consumption item level - This module collects information on all food consumed by the household in the past 7 days: in total and then classified as purchased (with price), own-production, or gift and other sources.	1623628	32
<b>HH_MOD_G2.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week – food group (aggregate)	11433	12
<b>HH_MOD_G3.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week – age group (aggregate)	23071	6
<b>HH_MOD_H.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module H: Food security – household level - This module collects information on number of meals taken by adults and children in the household and restricted food intake in the past 7 days.	11434	41
<b>HH_MOD_I1.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module I: Non-food Expenditures Over Past One Week and One Month – consumption item level - This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past week.	102906	5
<b>HH_MOD_I2.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module I: Non-food Expenditures Over Past One Week and One Month – consumption item level - This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 1 month.	228680	5
<b>HH_MOD_J.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module J: Non-food Expenditures Over Past Three Months – consumption item level - This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 3 months.	480228	5
<b>HH_MOD_K1.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module K: Non-food Expenditures Over Past 12 Months – consumption item level data - This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 12 month.	205812	5
<b>HH_MOD_K2.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module K: Non-food Expenditures Over Past 12 Months – consumption item level data - This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 12 month that may not have been purchased.	22868	6
<b>HH_MOD_L.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module L: Durable Goods – durable item level - This module collects information on ownership, quantity owned, age of items, current preserved market value, purchases of items in the last 12 months, and cost of items in the last 12 months for durable goods.	388756	9
<b>HH_MOD_M.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module M: Farm Implements, Machinery, and Structures - This module collects information on household ownership, quantity owned, age of items, perceived market value, item purchases in last 12 months, quantity purchased in last 12 months, asset value, use, and items rental and rental cost, for farm implements and structures. Additionally, for farm structures, information is collected on construction and cost of construction over the past 12 months.	285850	20

<b>HH_MOD_N1.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module N: Household Enterprises – household level data (questions 1 to 8) - This module collects information on non-agricultural family enterprises or trading business, specifically who manages/owns the enterprise, employees, enterprise operation periods, start-up capital and source, customers, business trends, sales revenue, expenditures, and profits.	11434	10
<b>HH_MOD_N2.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module N: Household Enterprises (questions 9 to 41) - This module collects information on non-agricultural family enterprises or trading business, specifically who manages/owns the enterprise, employees, enterprise operation periods, start-up capital and source, customers, business trends, sales revenue, expenditures, and profits.	5094	129
<b>HH_MOD_O.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module O: Children Living Elsewhere - This module collects information on the age, sex, education, length away from household, current locations, activity status and occupation of children living outside the household. Additional information is collected on remittances to the household from children living outside the household.	20019	38
<b>HH_MOD_P.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module P: Other income – income type - This module collects information on household income from interest, pensions, rentals, or other income over the past 12 months.	182944	16
<b>HH_MOD_Q.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module Q: Gifts Given Out – gift type - This module collects information on cash, food, or other in-kind items given by the household, in the past 12 months.	34302	13
<b>HH_MOD_R.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module R: Social Safety Nets - program level data - This module collects information on receipts and value of social safety nets including, cash, food, or other aid from programs. Additionally this module collects information on household member recipients of the aid, decision making for aid received, and number of months aid was received.	148649	23
<b>HH_MOD_S1.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module S: Credit - source of loan - This module collects information on household credit, specifically where the credit was acquired, who is responsible for the loan, reason credit was obtained, how much was borrowed, timing of loan, and expected pay-off.	11773	18
<b>HH_MOD_S2.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module S: Credit - household level (questions 12 to 19) - Information on attempted credit and reasons for being turned down.	11434	18
<b>HH_MOD_T.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module T: Subjective Assessment of Well-being - household level - This module collects information on the respondent's assessment of his/her family's situation regarding food consumption, housing, clothing, health care, financial level, and income level. The intended respondent for this module is the head of household. Additionally this module asks the head of household about the number of changes of clothes owned, and bedding type.	11434	24
<b>HH_MOD_U.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module U: Shocks and Coping Strategies - This module collects information on shocks on the household in the past 3 years such as crop disease, theft of livestock, death of family members and how many times these shocks have happened in the past 3 years. Respondents are asked to rank the 3 most severe shocks experienced within a 12 month period(filtered based on date from those listed as having happened in the past years) and report on the impact of the shock on income, assets, food production, food stocks and food purchases as well as what was done by the household in response to the shock.	262982	17

<b>HH_MOD_V.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module V: Child Anthropometry - individual level - This module collects weight and height/length measurements as well as observed oedema for children of age 0-60 months. Additionally, this module collects information on child participation in nutrition programs and under five clinics. Note: The age group was adjusted downwards from 0 for this round.	50476	16
<b>HH_MOD_W.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module W: Deaths in the Household - individual level - This module records information on family members who have died in the past two years and collects information on the type of work previously performed, age at death, and previous illness of deceased household member. It also collects information on the diagnosis source of cause of death and assets lost due to the death.	11464	21
<b>HH_MOD_X.dta</b> Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module X: Filter Questions for Agriculture and Fishery Questionnaires - household level - This module contains filter questions on the presence of agricultural, livestock and or fisheries in the household.	11434	9
<b>ag_mod_meta.dta</b> Agriculture questionnaire metadata (Contains time stamps and respondent IDs for each module)	9629	75
<b>ag_mod_a.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module A: Ownership of land - household level data	11434	5
<b>ag_mod_b2.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module B: Garden Details (rainy season) - garden level - This module was adjusted in 2019 and collects information on details of how the garden was acquired, proceeds from renting out the garden, obligations arising from renting in the garden and decision makers as regards the proceeds from the garden. It also collects information on concerns of ownership of a garden. Some information that was collected using this module in 2016 was transferred to the land roster (Module F1 in the household questionnaire) in 2019.	14703	43
<b>ag_mod_c.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module C: Plot Roster (rainy season) - plot level - This module contains the information of agriculture plots owned and/or cultivated by household members during the reference rainy season. More specifically, it reports the location and description and area of the plot.	17693	13
<b>ag_mod_d.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module D: Plot Details (rainy season) - plot level - This module collects detailed plot information (agricultural practices and plot characteristics, use of organic and inorganic fertilizers, use of pesticides/herbicides, and labor inputs) for the reference rainy season. This module also asks a series of questions on sustainable agriculture: trees, cover crops, crop residue disposal, land preparation.	17693	279
<b>ag_mod_e1.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - individual coupon type	10542	6
<b>ag_mod_e2.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - individual coupon type	10579	54
<b>ag_mod_e3.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - household level	8798	23
<b>ag_mod_e4.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - coupon type	52788	7

**ag\_mod\_f.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module F: Other Inputs (rainy season) - input type

- This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference rainy season. It elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.

105576 42

**ag\_mod\_g.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module G: Crops (rainy season) - plot-crop level

- This module collects information about the crops grown by the household on each plot during the reference rainy season such as the type of crop stand, area of plantation, the amount of seed used and when it was planted, and the details of the harvest.

32677 35

**ag\_mod\_h.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module H: Seeds (rainy season) - seed type level

- This module collects information about seeds and how they were acquired during the rainy season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the seed purchased without coupons/vouchers, any seed received for free, and any seed that was left over from a previous season.

26139 40

**ag\_mod\_i.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module I: Sales/ Storage (rainy season) - crop level

- This module collects information on the quantity and value of crops sold, the main buyers/outlet, alternative uses, post-harvest losses and storage during the reference rainy season.

26139 70

**ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module I: Post Harvest Labour (Rainy Season)

- This is a new module whose questions were added to Module I in 2019. This module collects information on post-harvest labour activities for a particular crop.

45190 11

**ag\_mod\_i2.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module I: Garden Details (dry season) - garden level

- This module was adjusted in 2019 and collects information on details of how the garden was acquired, proceeds from renting out the garden, obligations arising from renting in the garden and decision makers as regards the proceeds from the garden. It also collects information on concerns of ownership of a garden. Some information that was contained in this module as per the 2016 setup was transferred to the land roster (Module F1 in the household questionnaire).

2042 36

**ag\_mod\_j.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module J: Plot Roster (Dry Season) - plot level

- This module contains the information of agriculture plots owned and/or cultivated by household members during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it reports the location and description and area of the plot. Enumerators identify whether the plot of land was part of a rainy season or dry season garden.

2360 16

**ag\_mod\_k.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module K: Plot Details (Dry Season) - plot level

- This module collects detailed plot information (agricultural practices and plot characteristics, use of organic and inorganic fertilizers, use of pesticides/herbicides, and labor inputs) for the reference dry (dimba) season.

2360 173

**ag\_mod\_l.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module L: Other Inputs (dry/ dimba season) - input type

- This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.

4178 40

<b>ag_mod_m.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module M: Crops (dry/ dimba season) - plot-crop - This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.	3229	34
<b>ag_mod_n.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module N: Seed (dry/ dimba season) - seed type - This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.	3129	40
<b>ag_mod_nr.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module N and R	38030	6
<b>ag_mod_o.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module O: Sales/ Storage (dry/ dimba season) - crop level - This module collects information on the quantity and value of crops sold, the main buyers/outlet, alternative uses, post-harvest losses and storage during the reference dry (dimba) season.	3129	59
<b>ag_mod_o_1.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module O: Post Harvest Labour (Dry Season) - This is a new module whose questions were added to Module O in 2019. This module collects information on post-harvest labour activities for a particular crop.	4173	11
<b>ag_mod_o2.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module O: Plot Roster Tree Crop Production - plot level - This module collects basic information on plots owned and/or cultivated with tree crops by household members during the last 12 months, specifically the area and GPS coordinates of each plot.	5630	18
<b>ag_mod_p.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module P: Tree / Permanent Crop Production Last 12 Months - This module collects information on crop-stand, area planted, number of trees owned, pre-harvest losses, and amount harvested.	7893	30
<b>ag_mod_q.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module Q: Tree/ Permanent Crop Sales/ Storage Last 12 Months - tree crop - This module collects information on amount sold (value of sales) / given out / used as input for crop by-product / lost / currently in storage.	7216	56
<b>ag_mod_q_1.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module Q_I: Post Harvest Labour (Rainy Season) - This is a new module whose questions were added to Module Q in 2019. This module collects information on post-harvest labour activities for a particular crop.	9914	11
<b>ag_mod_r1.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module R: Livestock - This module collects information on number currently owned, owners and responsible individuals in the household, inflow/outflow of livestock through various means in the past twelve months.	82992	51
<b>ag_mod_r2.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module R: Livestock (questions 25 to 29) - This module collects information on household spending on hired labor, animal feed, medicine and vaccinations, veterinary services, and any other inputs in the past twelve months.	5187	7
<b>ag_mod_s.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module S: Livestock Products - This module collects information on amount produced, sales and expenditures.	36309	27

<b>ag_mod_t1.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module T: Access to Extension Services (questions 1 to 3) - This module collects information on where households receive advice/ information on agriculture and how useful the source has been during the last 12 months.	154064	8
<b>ag_mod_t2.dta</b> Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module T: Access to Extension Services (questions 5 to 11) - This module collects information on where households receive advice/ information on agriculture and how useful the source has been during the last 12 months.	6024	16
<b>fs_mod_meta.dta</b> Fishery questionnaire metadata	383	28
<b>fs_mod_a.dta</b> Engage in Fishing Activity	383	7
<b>fs_mod_b.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module B: Fisheries Calendar - household level data - This module asks the respondent to indicate the status of fishing months for the community as either "high", "low", or "no fishing" months.	383	15
<b>fs_mod_c.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module C: Fisheries Labour (last high season) - individual level data - This module elicits information on household members' time allocation to fishing. Specifically, this module asks household members to record the number of weeks, days per week, and hours per day that they allocated to full-time fishing, part-time fishing, fish processing and or fish trading during the last high season.	2015	20
<b>fs_mod_d1.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - fishing gear	166	12
<b>fs_mod_d2.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - boat/ engine	113	11
<b>fs_mod_d3.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - hired labour	383	25
<b>fs_mod_e1.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last high season) - catches, sales, and consumption	193	58
<b>fs_mod_e2.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last high season) - fishing gear rented out	14	6
<b>fs_mod_f1.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module F: Fish Trading (last high season) - purchases and sales	458	30
<b>fs_mod_f2.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module F: Fish Trading (last high season) - any costs in relation to fish trading activities	203	6
<b>fs_mod_g.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module G: Fisheries Labour (last low season) - individual level data - This module elicits information on household members' time allocation to fishing. Specifically, this module asks household members to record the number of weeks, days per week, and hours per day that they allocated to full-time fishing, part-time fishing, fish processing and or fish trading during the low high season.	2015	20



<b>fs_mod_h1.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - fishing gear	91	12
<b>fs_mod_h2.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - boat/engine	73	11
<b>fs_mod_h3.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - hired labour	383	25
<b>fs_mod_i1.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module I: Fisheries Output (last low season) - catches, sales, and consumption	92	59
<b>fs_mod_i2.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last low season) - fishing gear rented out	9	6
<b>fs_mod_j1.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module J: Fish Trading (last low season) - purchases and sales	375	30
<b>fs_mod_j2.dta</b> Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module J: Fish Trading (last low season) - any costs in relation to fish trading activities	145	6
<b>com_meta.dta</b> Community questionnaire metadata	710	41
<b>com_ca.dta</b> Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CA: Community Identification - community level data	710	5
<b>com_cb.dta</b> Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CB: Roster of Informants - This module lists the group of informants and their age, sex, positions in community, length of residence in the community, education and language spoken.	5943	10
<b>com_cc.dta</b> Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CC: Basic Information - community level data - This module collects basic characteristics of the community, including: population, number of households, major religions, languages spoken, common marriage types, land characteristics and use, number of registered voters and ability to address resource priorities.	710	35
<b>com_cd.dta</b> Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CD: Access to Basic Services - community level data - This module collects information on the community access to and characteristics of transportation networks, markets, ADMARC market, post office, telephone services, churches, schools, health services, and banking services.	710	105
<b>com_ce.dta</b> Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CE: Economic Activities - community level data - This module collects basic information on the primary work activities of community members.	710	31
<b>com_cf1.dta</b> Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CF: Agriculture - community level data (questions 1 to 28) - This module collects basic information on the prevalence and type of agricultural activities and agricultural facilities.	710	30
<b>com_cf2.dta</b> Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CF: Agriculture (questions 29 to 35) - This module collects basic information on the prevalence and type of agricultural activities and agricultural facilities.	476	15

**com\_cg.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CG: Changes - community-event level data

- This module asks respondents to identify changes since 2016 that have made people worse off or better off, such as: drought, flood, changes in prices, changes in access to services, including health facilities, social services, schools, roads, transportation, among others. Additionally, respondent groups are asked to list when these major events occurred and what share of the community they affected.

7100 7

**com\_ch.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CH: Community Needs, Actions & Achievements

- This module asks the respondent group to report on any needs (road and bridge maintenance/construction, school and health center improvement, piped water/boreholes/wells and maize mills construction, orphanage construction, public transportation and law enforcement improvement and the addition of agricultural/fishery/livestock extension services) that community members have expressed during the last 3 years. It then details whether or not the community members took any action to meet these needs and how they went about doing so.

14200 33

**com\_ci.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CI: Communal Resource Management - community-resource level data

- This module collects information on communal resources owned by the community and how the rules of access are determined. It further elicits information about how compliance with these rules is enforced among both community members and outsiders.

3550 33

**com\_cj.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CJ: Communal Organization - communal group type

- This module asks the informed respondent group to report on the presence in the community of listed organizations. It further collects information on the number of specific groups, meeting frequency, size of membership, female and younger adult participation.

15620 10

**com\_ck.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CK: Prices

- This module asks the informed respondent group to report on selected items available for sale in the community or nearby at the time of the interview. It further collects information the prices of these items if they are available in the community.

36210 6

**ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**

Unit conversion factor data for food items.

1768 8

**caloric\_conversionfactor.dta**

Caloric conversion factor data.

142 4

**householdgeovvariables\_ihs5.dta**

Household geovvariables data

11434 44

**plotgeovvariables\_ihs5.dta**

Plot geovvariables data

23852 7

**ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**

Permanent crops conversion factor data

153 6

**ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**

Seasonal crops conversion factor data

857 7

**ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**

Consumption aggregate data

11434 73

**mrk\_mod\_a.dta**

Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module A: Market Identification

1071 12

**mrk\_mod\_b.dta**

Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module B: Crops

109242 15

**mrk\_mod\_c.dta**

Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module C: Permanent Crops

59976 14

<b>mrk_mod_d.dta</b> Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module D: Food Unit Measurement	571914	14
<b>mrk_mod_otherspecify.dta</b> Market survey data	1981	13



**Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta**

Household questionnaire metadata

Cases: 11434

Variables: 119

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V3	moduleB_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE B:	
V4	moduleB_startHr	HOURL:	
V5	moduleB_startMin	MINUTES:	
V6	moduleB_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE B:	
V7	moduleX_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE X:	
V8	moduleX_startHr	HOURS	
V9	moduleX_startMin	MINUTES	
V10	moduleX_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE X:	
V11	moduleX_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE X: HOUR	
V12	moduleX_endMin	MINUTES	
V13	moduleF_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE F	
V14	moduleF_startHr	HOURL	
V15	moduleF_startMin	MINUTES	
V16	moduleF_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F:	
V17	moduleF_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F HOUR	
V18	moduleF_endMin	MINUTES	
V19	module_f_1_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE F_1:	
V20	module_f_1_startHr	HOURL	
V21	module_f_1_startMin	MINUTES	
V22	hh_f_1_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F_1:	
V23	hh_f_1_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F_1:HOURL	
V24	hh_f_1_endMin	MINUTES	
V25	moduleG_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE FOR MODULE G	
V26	moduleG_startHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START TIME FOR MODULE GHOUR	
V27	moduleG_startMin	MINUTES	
V28	moduleG_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE G:	
V29	moduleG_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE G HOUR	
V30	moduleG_endMin	MINUTES	
V31	moduleH_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND FOR MODULE H	
V32	moduleH_startHr	HOURL	
V33	moduleH_startMin	MINUTES	
V34	moduleH_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE H:	
V35	moduleH_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE H HOUR	
V36	moduleH_endMin	MINUTES	
V37	moduleI_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE FOR MODULE I	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V38	moduleI_startHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR	
V39	moduleI_startMin	MINTUES	
V40	moduleI_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE I:	
V41	moduleI_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR	
V42	moduleI_endMin	MINUTES	
V43	moduleJ_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE J	
V44	moduleJ_startHr	HOUR	
V45	moduleJ_startMin	MINUTES	
V46	moduleJ_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE J:	
V47	moduleJ_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J HOUR	
V48	moduleJ_endMin	MINUTES	
V49	moduleK_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE K	
V50	moduleK_startHr	HOUR	
V51	moduleK_startMin	MINUTES	
V52	moduleK_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE K:	
V53	moduleK_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE K HOUR	
V54	moduleK_endMin	MINUTES	
V55	moduleL_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE L	
V56	moduleL_startHr	HOUR	
V57	moduleL_startMin	MINUTES	
V58	moduleL_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE L:	
V59	moduleL_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE L HOUR	
V60	moduleL_endMin	MINUTES:	
V61	moduleM_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE M:	
V62	moduleM_startHr	HOUR	
V63	moduleM_startMin	MINTUES	
V64	moduleM_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE M:	
V65	moduleM_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE M HOUR	
V66	moduleM_endMin	MINUTES	
V67	moduleN_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE N	
V68	moduleN_startHr	HOUR	
V69	moduleN_startMin	MINTUES	
V70	moduleN_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE N:	
V71	moduleN_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE N: HOURS	
V72	moduleN_endMin	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE N: MINUTES	
V73	moduleO_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE O:	
V74	moduleO_startHr	HOUR	
V75	moduleO_startMin	MINUTES	
V76	moduleO_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE O: HOURS	
V77	moduleO_endMin	MINUTES	
V78	moduleP_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE P	
V79	moduleP_startHr	HOUR	
V80	moduleP_startMin	MINUTES	
V81	moduleP_respondent	ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE P:	
V82	moduleP_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE P HOUR	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V83	moduleP_endMin	MINUTES	
V84	moduleQ_startDate	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE Q:	
V85	moduleQ_startHr	HOURS	
V86	moduleQ_startMin	MINUTES	
V87	moduleQ_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE Q:	
V88	moduleQ_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE Q: HOUR	
V89	moduleQ_endMin	MINUTES	
V90	moduleR_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE R:	
V91	moduleR_startHr	HOURL	
V92	moduleR_startMin	MINUTES	
V93	moduleR_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE R:	
V94	moduleR_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE R:HOURL	
V95	moduleR_endMin	MINUTES	
V96	moduleS_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE S:	
V97	moduleS_startHr	HOURL	
V98	moduleS_startMin	MINUTES	
V99	moduleS_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE S:	
V100	moduleS_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE S: HOURL	
V101	moduleS_endMin	MINUTES	
V102	moduleT_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE T:	
V103	moduleT_startHr	HOURL	
V104	moduleT_startMin	MINUTES	
V105	moduleT_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE T:	
V106	moduleT_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE T:HOURL	
V107	moduleT_endMin	MINUTES	
V108	moduleU_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE U:	
V109	moduleU_startHr	HOURS	
V110	moduleU_startMin	MINUTES	
V111	moduleU_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE U:	
V112	moduleU_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE U: HOURL	
V113	moduleU_endMin	MINUTES	
V114	moduleV_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE V:	
V115	moduleV_startHr	HOURS	
V116	moduleV_startMin	MINUTES	
V117	moduleV_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE V:	
V118	moduleV_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE V: HOURL	
V119	moduleV_endMin	MINUTES	

Total: 119

**Data file: hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module A: Household Identification (household level data)

- This module household identifiers, the sample weights, information on household location, date of interview, supervisor and enumerator codes. Additionally, this module contains filters for subsequent modules.

Cases: 11434

Variables: 21

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V120	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V121	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V122	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Code	
V123	region	IHS5 2019 Region location	
V124	district	IHS5 2019 District Location	
V125	reside	IHS5 2019 Rural Residence	
V126	interviewDate	Interview Date	
V127	hh_wgt	Household Sampling Weight	
V128	hh_a02a	TA CODE	
V129	hh_a03	EA CODE	
V130	hh_a06	PLEASE RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ID	
V131	hh_a11	IS THIS A REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLD?	
V132	hh_a13	GIVE REASON WHY THE REPLACEMENT WAS NEEDED.	
V133	hh_a22	SUPERVISOR	
V134	hh_a23	ENUMERATOR	
V135	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did nonlist as househol	
V136	hh_m00	A. Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structur	
V137	hh_o0a	..Any children who are 15 years..do not live in this HH?	
V138	hh_s01	..did you or anyone else in this HH borrow on credit...?	
V139	hh_w01	Over the past two years, did any member of the household die...	
V140	hhsz	Household size	

Total: 21



**Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module B: Household Roster ( individual level data)

- This module contains the roster of individuals living in the household, their gender, age, relationship to the household head, duration away from the household in past 12 months, number of days meals were taken in the household, where born, how long in this community, and information on the location and level of education of parents of every member, including ID's if in the household. For members over 12, information on religious affiliation, marital status and location of spouses is collected and identifies the ID of the spouse/s of a household member.

Cases: 50476

Variables: 53

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V141	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V142	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V143	PID	ID Code	
V144	hh_b03	Sex	
V145	hh_b04	Relationship to Head	
V146	hh_b04a	B04a. Does [NAME] have a working cell phone?	
V147	hh_b05_2	B05_2. Does [NAME] have a birth certificate/ immunization card?	
V148	hh_b05_2_1	ENUMERATOR: Did you verify age of [NAME] on birth certificate?	
V149	hh_b05a	B05a. How old is [NAME] (year)? Visit1	
V150	hh_b05b	B05b. How old is [NAME] (month)? Visit1	
V151	hh_b06a	B06a. When was [NAME] born?	
V152	hh_b06b	Year	
V153	hh_b07	For how many months during the past 12 months since...	
V154	hh_b08	B08. How many days did [NAME] eat in this household in the past 7 days?	
V155	hh_b09	B09. Where was [NAME] born?	
V156	hh_b10a	B10a. In which district was [NAME] born?	
V157	hh_b10b	B10b. In which country was [NAME] born?	
V158	hh_b10_oth	B10b_oth. Specify in which country was [NAME] born.	
V159	hh_b11	B11. Has [NAME] always lived in this village or urban location?	
V160	hh_b12	How long is it since [NAME] came to stay here, in this village...	
V161	hh_b13	B13. What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here?	
V162	hh_b13_oth	B13_oth. Specify the main reason that [NAME] moved here.	
V163	hh_b14	B14. Where did [NAME] move from?	
V164	hh_b15a	B15a. From which district did [NAME] move from?	
V165	hh_b15b	B15b. From which country did [NAME] move from?	
V166	hh_b15b_oth	B15b_oth. Specify from which country did [NAME] move from.	
V167	hh_b16a	B16a. Where is [NAME]'s father?	
V168	hh_b16b	If member of household, copy ID	
V169	hh_b17	B17. What was [NAME]'s age when his/her father died? YEARS	
V170	hh_b18	B18. What was the highest educational qualification acquired by [NAME]	
V171	hh_b19a	B19a. Where is [NAME]'s mother?	
V172	hh_b19b	If member of household, copy ID	
V173	hh_b20	B20. What was [NAME]'s age when his/her mother died?YEARS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V174	hh_b21	B21. What was the highest educational qualification acquired by [NAME]	
V175	hh_b22	Ask of only HH Head: What language do you speak at home?	
V176	hh_b22_oth	Specify what language do you speak at home	
V177	hh_b23	B23. What religion, if any, does [NAME] practice?	
V178	hh_b23_oth	B23_oth. Please specify the other religion.	
V179	hh_b24	B24. What is [NAME]'s present marital status?	
V180	hh_b24_1	Under what type of marriage custom did [NAME] marry ...	
V181	hh_b24_1_oth	Other marital status	
V182	hh_b24_2	Upon marriage does [NAME] stay in his or her own village or move...	
V183	hh_b25	B25. Does [NAME]'s spouse live in this household now?	
V184	hh_b26a	Copy the ID Code of the wife/husband	
V185	hh_b26a_1	B26b. In what year did [NAME] marry or form a consensual union?	
V186	hh_b26b	Copy the ID Code of the wife/husband	
V187	hh_b26b_1	B26e. In what year did [NAME] marry or form a consensual union?	
V188	hh_b26b_2	B26c. Does [NAME] have another spouse that lives in this household now?	
V189	hh_b26c	Copy the ID Code of the wife/husband	
V190	hh_b26c_1	B26h. In what year did [NAME] marry or form a consensual union?	
V191	hh_b26c_2	B26f. Does [NAME] have another spouse that lives in this household now?	
V192	hh_b27	B27. Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household now?	
V193	hh_b28	B28. How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing else-where?	

Total: 53

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module C: Education (individual level data)

- The education module is asked of all individuals over 5 years in age and collects information on self-reported reading and writing ability, school attendance, highest class attended and highest qualification achieved, year and age of beginning school. If the individual is presently attending school, information on the type of school, distance, and costs are collected.

Cases: 50476

Variables: 57

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V195	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V196	PID	Person ID	
V197	hh_c03	IS THE INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HH MEMBER	
V198	hh_c04	WHO IS REPORTING THE INFORMATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL? LIST FROM HH	
V199	hh_c05_1	Can [NAME] read a short text in any language?	
V200	hh_c05_2a	What language can [NAME] read a short text in? (1st)	
V201	hh_c05_2b	What language can [NAME] read a short text in? (1st)	
V202	hh_c05_2_oth	Please specify other language.	
V203	hh_c05_3	Can [NAME] write a short note in any language	
V204	hh_c05_4_oth	Please specify other language.	
V205	hh_c05_4a	What language can [NAME] write a short note in? (1)	
V206	hh_c05_4b	What language can [NAME] write a short note in? (2)	
V207	hh_c05_5	Can [NAME] do simple addition and subtraction?	
V208	hh_c06	Has [NAME] ever attended school?	
V209	hh_c07a	What was the reason [NAME] never attended school? (1ST REASON)	
V210	hh_c07b	What was the reason [NAME] never attended school? (2ND REASON)	
V211	hh_c07_oth	Specify the reason [NAME] never attended school.	
V212	hh_c08	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	
V213	hh_c09	What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has acquired	
V214	hh_c10	How old was [NAME] when he/she started school? YEARS	
V215	hh_c11	Did [NAME] attend school in the last completed academic year?	
V216	hh_c12	What class was [NAME] in during the last completed academic year?	
V217	hh_c13	Are you currently attending school or, if school is not now in session, did you	
V218	hh_c14	Why did [NAME] not continue his/her education?	
V219	hh_c14_oth	Specify why [NAME] did not continue his/her education.	
V220	hh_c15	In which calendar year did [NAME] last attend school?	
V221	hh_c16	What type of school does [NAME] attend?	
V222	hh_c17	Is [NAME] a day scholar or a boarder at the school?	
V223	hh_c18	How does [NAME] get to school each day?	
V224	hh_c18_oth	Specify how [NAME] gets to school each day.	
V225	hh_c19a	How long does it usually take [NAME] to get to school by this means	
V226	hh_c19b	How long does it usually take [NAME] to get to school by this means	
V227	hh_c20	At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V228	hh_c21	What was the main reason [NAME] temporarily withdrew from school?	
V229	hh_c21_oth	Specify the main reason rosters temporarily withdrew from school.	
V230	hh_c22a	Tuition, including any extra tuition fees	
V231	hh_c22b	Expenditures on after school programs & tutoring	
V232	hh_c22c	School books and other materials	
V233	hh_c22d	School uniform clothing	
V234	hh_c22e	Boarding fees	
V235	hh_c22f	Contribution for school building or maintenance	
V236	hh_c22g	Transport	
V237	hh_c22h	Parent association & other school related fees	
V238	hh_c22i	Other	
V239	hh_c22j	TOTAL	
V240	hh_c22k	How much was spent on other (specify) in the last 12 months?	
V241	hh_c22l	How much was spent in TOTAL in the last 12 months?	
V242	hh_c23a_1	Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22?	
V243	hh_c23a_2	Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22?	
V244	hh_c23a_3	Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22?	
V245	hh_c23b_1	Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22? (Outside HH)	
V246	hh_c23b_2	Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22? (Outside HH)	
V247	hh_c23filter	Does the person that pays the major part of the expenses in c22a-c22j stay outsi	
V248	hh_c23filtera	Does the person that pays the major part of the expenses in c22a-c22j stay insid	
V249	hh_c24	Have you used a computer?	
V250	hh_c25	Would you feel comfortable using a computer again?	

Total: 57

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module D: Health (individual level data)

- The health module is administered to all individuals and collects information on: Illness or injury in the past 2 weeks, diagnosis source, and action taken, and disruption to normal activity; Health spending over the past 4 weeks; Hospitalization or stay in a traditional healer's in the last 12 months. For individuals over 5 years in age: Information on chronic difficulties and disruption to normal activities; chronic illness and diagnosis source. For women aged 12 to 49 years of age information on births in the last 24 months, prenatal health clinic visits and where the baby was born and who assisted at birth for last-born child is collected. There are new questions on disability administered in 2019.

Cases: 50476

Variables: 60

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V251	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V252	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V253	PID	Person ID on HH Roster	
V254	hh_d02	IS THE INFORMATION SELF REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HH MEMBER?	
V255	hh_d03	WHO IS REPORTING THE INFORMATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL? LIST FROM HH	
V256	hh_d04	During the past 2 weeks has [NAME] suffered from an illness or injury	
V257	hh_d05a	Illness 1	
V258	hh_d05b	Illness 2	
V259	hh_d05_oth	Specify other illness or injury suffered in the past 2 weeks.	
V260	hh_d06a	Who diagnosed the first illness?	
V261	hh_d06a_oth	Specify who diagnosed the first illness.	
V262	hh_d06b	Who diagnosed the second illness?	
V263	hh_d06b_oth	Specify diagnosed the second illness.	
V264	hh_d07a	What action did [NAME] take to find relief for his/her 1st Illness	
V265	hh_d07a_oth	Specify the action [NAME] took to find relief for first illness.	
V266	hh_d07b	What action did [NAME] take to find relief for his/her 2nd Illness	
V267	hh_d07b_oth	Specify the action [NAME] took to find relief for second illness.	
V268	hh_d08	During past 2 weeks, days [NAME] had to stop normal activities due to illness	
V269	hh_d09	..2 weeks, for how many days..HH have to stop normal activities to care for [NAM	
V270	hh_d10	Amt [NAME] spent in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuries?	
V271	hh_d11	Amt in total did [NAME]spent...for medical care not related to an illness?	
V272	hh_d12	Amt in total did [NAME]spent...for nonprescription medicines?	
V273	hh_d12_1	How much in total did [NAME] spend..for medical insurance?	
V274	hh_d13	..12 months, was [NAME] hospitalized/had an overnight stay in a medical facility	
V275	hh_d14	..total cost of [NAME] hospitalization/overnight stay(s)..last 12 months?	
V276	hh_d15	How much in total did [NAME] spend to travel to the next medical facility	
V277	hh_d16	Amt[NAME] spent on food during overnight stay(s) at the medical facility..	
V278	hh_d17	Did [NAME]..HH have to borrow money or sell assets in order to pay..?	
V279	hh_d18	..last 12 months,did [NAME] stay overnight at a traditional healer's..dwelling?	
V280	hh_d19	..total cost of [NAME] stay(s) at the traditional healer's..dwelling..	
V281	hh_d20	total amt[NAME] spent on travel to traditional healer's..overnight stay(s)..	
V282	hh_d21	Amt[NAME] spent on food during overnight stay(s) at the traditional healer's..dw	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V283	hh_d22	Did [NAME] or other members of the HH have to borrow money or sell assets in ord	
V284	hh_d24	Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing even if you wear glasses?	
V285	hh_d25	Does [NAME] have difficulty hearing even if you wear hearing aids	
V286	hh_d26	Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V287	hh_d27	Does [NAME] have difficulty remebering or concentrating	
V288	hh_d28	Does [NAME] have difficulty with self care such as washing all over...	
V289	hh_d29	Does [NAME] have difficulty speaking?	
V290	hh_d31	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do ta home	
V291	hh_d32	During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to improves [NAME]'s ...	
V292	hh_d32oth	Specify other measure that was taken to improve your performance in activities?	
V293	hh_d33	Does [NAME] suffer from a chronic illness?	
V294	hh_d34_oth	Specify the chronic illness [NAME]'s suffer from.	
V295	hh_d34a	What chronic illness does [NAME] suffer from? (ILLNESS 1)	
V296	hh_d34b	What chronic illness does [NAME] suffer from? (ILLNESS 2)	
V297	hh_d35a	How long has [NAME] suffered from this illness (these illnesses)?	
V298	hh_d35b	How long has [NAME] suffered from this illness (these illnesses)?	
V299	hh_d36a	Who diagnosed the first illness?	
V300	hh_d36a_oth	Who diagnosed the second illness?	
V301	hh_d36b	Who diagnosed the second illness?	
V302	hh_d36b_oth	Specify who diagnosed the second illness.	
V303	hh_d38	What did [NAME] have for breakfast yesterday?	
V304	hh_d38_oth	Please, specify Other	
V305	hh_d45	Where was this child delivered?	
V306	hh_d45_oth	Specify where this child was delivered.	
V307	hh_d46	Who assisted in delivering this child?	
V308	hh_d46_oth	Specify who assisted in delivering this child.	
V309	hh_d47	During the past 12 months did you or any other person in the family above 6...	
V310	hh_d48	How much did you pay for this vaccination?	

Total: 60

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module E: Time Use and Labour – individual level data

- The module is administered to all individuals 5 years or older. This module collects information on hours spent yesterday collecting water and wood; hours spent in the last 7 days spent on agriculture and non-agriculture activities; type of primary and secondary work, employers and wages over the last 12 months; participation in unpaid apprenticeships, casual (ganyu) labour, and other unpaid labour over the last 12 months. Households involved in agriculture 5 crops were captured in accordance with importance (importance defined as value addition in terms of non-market (consumption) or market (commercial sales) terms).

Cases: 50476

Variables: 159

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V311	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V312	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V313	PID	Person Identifier in HH Roster	
V314	hh_e03	IS THE INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HH MEMBER	
V315	hh_e04	WHO IS RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]?	
V316	hh_e05	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting water?	
V317	hh_e06	..hours did [NAME]spend yesterday collecting firewood(or other fuel materials)?	
V318	hh_e06_1a	..12 months did you work on HH farming activities even if only for 1 hour?	
V319	hh_e06_1b	..12 months did [NAME] work on HH livestock activities even if only for 1 hour?	
V320	hh_e06_1c	..12 months did [NAME] work on HH fishing activities even if only for 1 hour?	
V321	hh_e06_2	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of anysort	
V322	hh_e06_3	..12 months did [NAME] help in..non-farm business run by this HH..?	
V323	hh_e06_4	..last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage,salary or commission	
V324	hh_e06_5	..12 months,did [NAME] engage in an unpaid apprenticeship..	
V325	hh_e06_6	..12 months, did [NAME] engage in casual,part-time/ganyu labour..?	
V326	hh_e06_8a	..economic activity did [NAME]spent most time in the last 12 months (ACT 1)	
V327	hh_e06_8b	..economic activity did [NAME]spent most time in the last 12 months (ACT 2)	
V328	hh_e07a	Amt hours in the last7 days did [NAME] spend on HH agric activities?	
V329	hh_e07a_1	Thinking about the products obtained from your family farming...	
V330	hh_e07b	Amt hours in the last 7 days did you spend on household livestock activ	
V331	hh_e07c	How many hours in the last seven days did [NAME] spend on housedold fishing...	
V332	hh_e08	Amt hours in last 7 days [NAME]ran or do any kind of non-agric/non-fishing HH bu	
V333	hh_e09	Amt hours in last 7 days [NAME]helped in any of the HH's non-agric/ non-fishing	
V334	hh_e10	Amt hours in the last 7 days [NAME]engaged in casual, part-time/ganyu labour?	
V335	hh_e11	Amt hours in last 7 days [NAME]worked for a wage/salary/commission excluding gan	
V336	hh_e12	Amt hours in the last 7 days [NAME]..unpaid apprenticeship for anyone not a memb	
V337	hh_e13_1a	..economic activity did [NAME] spent most time in the last7 days (Econ 1)	
V338	hh_e13_1b	..economic activity did [NAME] spent most time in the last7 days (Econ 2)	
V339	hh_e14	..did not do any activities in the last seven days,do you have a job to return t	
V340	hh_e15	..main reason [NAME] did not work at this activ during the last 7 days?	
V341	hh_e15_oth	..main reason [NAME] did not work at this activ during the last 7 days.	
V342	hh_e15_1	Including the first time that [NAME] have been absent, will [NAME] return to tha	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V343	hh_e15_2	During the low or off-season, do [NAME] continue to do some work for that...	
V344	hh_e15_3	Was [NAME]'s work in family farming, livestock or fishing	
V345	hh_e15_4	Thinking about the products obtained from [NAME]'s family farming, livestock or	
V346	hh_e17_1	During the last four weeks, did [NAME] do anything to find a paid job?	
V347	hh_e17_2	Or did [NAME] try to start a business?	
V348	hh_e17_3	What did [NAME] mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a b	
V349	hh_e17_3_oth	Please specify what [NAME] mainly did the last four weeks.	
V350	hh_e17_4	For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job or start a bu	
V351	hh_e17_5	At present does [NAME] want to work?	
V352	hh_e17_6	What is the main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job or start a busines	
V353	hh_e17_6_oth	Please specify other.	
V354	hh_e17_7	If a job or business opportunity had been available, could [NAME] have started w	
V355	hh_e17_8	Or could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?	
V356	hh_e17_9	Why are [NAME] not available to start working?	
V357	hh_e17_10	Which of the following best describes what you are mainly doing at present?	
V358	hh_e19a	Describe [NAME]'s main wage job over the last 12 months.	
V359	hh_e19b	Describe [NAME]'s main wage job over the last 12 months.	
V360	hh_e20a	Describe what kind of trade/business [NAME]'s main wage job over last 12 months	
V361	hh_e20b	Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME] main wage job	
V362	hh_e21	Is [NAME]'s employer for [NAME]'s main wage job over the last 12 months...	
V363	hh_e21_oth	Specify [NAME]'s employer for his/her main wage job over the last 12 months	
V364	hh_e21_1	What type of position is [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V365	hh_e21_2	Does this wage job have a contract?	
V366	hh_e21_3a	Does the job offer paid annual leave?	
V367	hh_e21_3b	Does the job offer paid maternity of parental leave?	
V368	hh_e21_3c	Does the job offer paid medical/sick leave?	
V369	hh_e21_3d	Does the job offer health insurance benefits?	
V370	hh_e21_3e	Does the job offer old-age pension?	
V371	hh_e21_3f	Does the job offer disability pension?	
V372	hh_e21_3g	Does the job offer paid/subsidized meals at work?	
V373	hh_e21_3h	Does the job offer transport subsidy?	
V374	hh_e21_3i	Does the job offer other benefits?	
V375	hh_e21_3_oth	Please specify other benefits.	
V376	hh_e21_4a	Has [NAME] experience: difficulty getting a promotion?	
V377	hh_e21_4b	Has [NAME] experience: difficulty getting a raise in salary?	
V378	hh_e21_4c	Has [NAME] experience: being harassed at work?	
V379	hh_e21_4d	Has [NAME] experience: difficulty traveling to/from work?	
V380	hh_e21_4e	Has [NAME] experience: being assigned tasks below level of education?	
V381	hh_e22	In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V382	hh_e23	During these months,how many weeks per month did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V383	hh_e24	During these weeks,how many hours per week did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V384	hh_e24_1	..the last 7 days,approximately Amt hours did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V385	hh_e25	How much was y[NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?	
V386	hh_e26a	What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?	
V387	hh_e26b	What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V388	hh_e26_1a	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payment? (ID 1)	
V389	hh_e26_1b	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payment? (ID 2)	
V390	hh_e27	How much does [NAME] usually receive in <u>allowances or gratuities...	
V391	hh_e28a	..period of time is [NAME] reporting his/her allowances & gratuity payments?	
V392	hh_e28b	..period of time is [NAME] reporting his/her allowances & gratuity payments?	
V393	hh_e28_1a	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (ID 1)	
V394	hh_e28_1b	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (ID 2)	
V395	hh_e29	Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship?	
V396	hh_e30	Has [NAME] made any payments to [NAME]'s employer for your apprenticeship?	
V397	hh_e31	Amt in total has [NAME] paid over the last 12 months for his/her apprenticeship?	
V398	hh_e32	At any time over the last 12 months, was [NAME] employed for a second wage job	
V399	hh_e33	Describe [NAME]'s secondary wage job over the last 12 months.	
V400	hh_e33_code	Describe [NAME]'s secondary wage job over the last 12 months.	
V401	hh_e34	Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s secondary wage job	
V402	hh_e34_code	Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s secondary wage	
V403	hh_e35	Is [NAME]'s employer for his/her secondary wage job over the last 12 months...	
V404	hh_e35_oth	Specify [NAME]'s employer for his/her secon wage job over last 12 months...	
V405	hh_e35_1	What type of position is [NAME]'s secondary wage job?	
V406	hh_e35_2	Does this wage job have a contract?	
V407	hh_e35_3a	Does the 2nd job offer paid annual leave?	
V408	hh_e35_3b	Does the 2nd job offer paid maternity of parental leave?	
V409	hh_e35_3c	Does the 2nd job offer paid medical/sick leave?	
V410	hh_e35_3d	Does the 2nd job offer health insurance benefits?	
V411	hh_e35_3e	Does the 2nd job offer old-age pension?	
V412	hh_e35_3f	Does the 2nd job offer disability pension?	
V413	hh_e35_3g	Does the 2nd job offer paid/subsidized meals at work?	
V414	hh_e35_3h	Does the 2nd job offer transport subsidy?	
V415	hh_e35_3i	Does the 2nd job offer other benefits?	
V416	hh_e35_3_oth	Please specify other benefits.	
V417	hh_e35_4a	Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: difficulty getting a promotion?	
V418	hh_e35_4b	Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: difficulty getting a raise in salary?	
V419	hh_e35_4c	Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: being harassed at work?	
V420	hh_e35_4d	Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: difficulty traveling to/from work?	
V421	hh_e35_4e	Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: being assigned tasks below level of education?	
V422	hh_e36	In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V423	hh_e37	During these months, Amt weeks per month did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V424	hh_e38	During these weeks, Amt hours per week did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V425	hh_e38_1	..last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work at this wage job?	
V426	hh_e39	How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?	
V427	hh_e40a	What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?	
V428	hh_e40b	What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?	
V429	hh_e40_1a	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payments? (ID 1)	
V430	hh_e40_1b	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payments? (ID 2)	
V431	hh_e41	How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities...	
V432	hh_e42a	..period of time is [NAME] reporting [NAME]'s allowances and gratuity payments?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V433	hh_e42b	..period of time is [NAME] reporting your allowances & gratuity payments?	
V434	hh_e42_1a	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (1D 1)	
V435	hh_e42_1b	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (1D 2)	
V436	hh_e43	Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship?	
V437	hh_e44	Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship?	
V438	hh_e45	Amt in total has [NAME] paid over the last 12 months for his/her apprenticeship?	
V439	hh_e47a	Describe [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months?	
V440	hh_e47b	Describe [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months	
V441	hh_e48a	Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship	
V442	hh_e48b	Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship	
V443	hh_e49	Is [NAME]'s employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months...	
V444	hh_e49_oth	..employer for [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months...	
V445	hh_e50	In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] work at this unpaid appre	
V446	hh_e51	..months, weeks per month did [NAME] work at this unpaid apprenticeship?	
V447	hh_e52	..weeks, number of hours per week did [NAME] work at this unpaid apprenticeship?	
V448	hh_e52_1	..last 7 days, approximately Amt hours[NAME] worked at this unpaid apprenticeshi	
V449	hh_e53	Has [NAME] made any payments to your employer for his/her unpaid apprenticeship?	
V450	hh_e54	Amt in total has [NAME] paid over the last 12 months for his/her unpaid apprenti	
V451	hh_e56	In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] do ganyu labour	
V452	hh_e57	During these months,how many weeks per month did [NAME]do ganyu labour?	
V453	hh_e58	During these weeks,how many days per week did [NAME] do ganyu labour?	
V454	hh_e59	..average daily wage,in cash/in kind,[NAME] received for days worked at ganyu?	
V455	hh_e59_1a	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]ganyu earnings? (ID 1)	
V456	hh_e59_1b	..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]ganyu earnings? (ID 2)	
V457	hh_e60	..over last 12 months,did [NAME] work for other HH's, as exchange labourers?	
V458	hh_e61	..last 12 months, for how many HH's in total did [NAME] work as exchange labourer	
V459	hh_e62	Number of HH's of relatives did [NAME] worked as exchange laborer?	
V460	hh_e63	Number of HH's of friends/neighbors did [NAME] worked as exchange laborer?	
V461	hh_e64	..HH of the village headman among the HH's for whom [NAME] worked as exchange la	
V462	hh_e65	..12 months,Amt many days in total did [NAME] work for other HH'ss as exchange l	
V463	hh_e66	During the last four weeks, did [NAME] looked for additional paid work?	
V464	hh_e67	Would [NAME] want to work more hours per week than usual?	
V465	hh_e68	Could [NAME] start working more hours within the next two weeks?	
V466	hh_e69	How many additional hours per week could [NAME] work?	
V467	hh_e70	Does [NAME] want to change his/her current employment situation?	
V468	hh_e71	What is the main reason why [NAME] wants to change his/her employment?	
V469	hh_e71_oth	Specify Other Reason why %rosteritle% wants to change his/her employment situat	

Total: 159

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module F: Housing - household level data

- This module on housing is administered to the household head. It collects information on the characteristics of the dwelling, household fuel use, availability of electricity, telephone and water, toilet and rubbish facilities, and mosquito net use. In an attempt to improve data collected on land rights and ownership, this module contains detailed questions on who owns the property and who has the right to sell or bequeath the property containing their dwelling. new detailed questions were added on use of toilet facilities.

Cases: 11434

Variables: 115

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V470	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V471	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V472	hh_f01	Do you own or are purchasing this property, is it provided to you by an emp	
V473	hh_f01_1a	Who in this household owns this property? (ID 1)	
V474	hh_f01_1b	Who in this household owns this property? (ID 2)	
V475	hh_f01_1b_0	Who outside the household owns this property? (ID 1)	
V476	hh_f01_1b_1	Who outside the household owns this property? (ID 2)	
V477	hh_f01_1c	Who in this household owns this property? (ID 3)	
V478	hh_f01_1d	Who in this household owns this property? (ID 4)	
V479	hh_f01_1filter	Is there anyone else OUTSIDE the household who owns this property?	
V480	hh_f01_2	Type of ownership doc.... on which this property is located?	
V481	hh_f01_2_oth	Please specify what other type of ownership document	
V482	hh_f01_3	ENUMERATOR: WAS RESPONDENT ABLE TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION?	
V483	hh_f02	If you sold this property today, how much would you receive for it?	
V484	hh_f03a	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this property?	
V485	hh_f03b	TIME UNIT	
V486	hh_f04_3	Do you have to pay land rent on this property?	
V487	hh_f04_4	What was the total amout paid in the form of land rent during the p...	
V488	hh_f04_5	Do you have to pay property tax on this property?	
V489	hh_f04_6	What was the total amount paid in the form of property tax during the past..	
V490	hh_f04a	How much do you pay to rent this property?  MK	
V491	hh_f04b	TIME UNIT	
V492	hh_f05	How many years ago was this dwelling built? How old is it?   YEARS	
V493	hh_f06	WHAT GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ARE USED FOR THE DWELLING?	
V494	hh_f07	OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HH ARE PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERI	
V495	hh_f07_oth	SPECIFY MATERIAL THE OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HH ARE PREDOMINANTL	
V496	hh_f08	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V497	hh_f08_oth	SPECIFY WHAT MATERIAL THE ROOF OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF	
V498	hh_f09	THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?	
V499	hh_f09_oth	SPECIFY WHAT MATERIAL THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF	
V500	hh_f10	How many separate rooms do the members of your household upy?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V501	hh_f11	What is your main source of lighting fuel?	
V502	hh_f11_oth	Specify your main source of lighting fuel	
V503	hh_f12	What is your main source of cooking fuel?	
V504	hh_f12_oth	Specify your main source of cooking fuel.	
V505	hh_f13	Do you ever use firewood for fuel?	
V506	hh_f14	Do you ever collect firewood?	
V507	hh_f15	Where do you go to collect firewood?	
V508	hh_f15_oth	Specify where you go to collect firewood.	
V509	hh_f16a	Time it takes to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect fire	
V510	hh_f16b	Time it takes to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect fire	
V511	hh_f17	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	
V512	hh_f18	Total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purch	
V513	hh_f19	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	
V514	hh_f20a	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for LIGHTING?	
V515	hh_f20a_oth	Specify what source of energy do you use for LIGHTING in the event of a black ou	
V516	hh_f20b	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for COOKING?	
V517	hh_f20b_oth	Specify what source of energy do you use for COOKING in the event of a black.	
V518	hh_f21	Do you get your electricity via ESCOM?	
V519	hh_f22	...how many weeks did you have to wait for your connection to be in working orde	
V520	hh_f23	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	
V521	hh_f24	In the last 12 months, how frequently did you experience blackouts in your area?	
V522	hh_f25	How much did you last pay for electricity?	
V523	hh_f26_1	agree or disagree: On the whole ESCOM is responsive to the needs of HH like mine	
V524	hh_f26_2	How satisfied are you with ESCOM?	
V525	hh_f26a	To what length of time does this cost for electricity refer?	
V526	hh_f26b	To what length of time does this cost for electricity refer?	
V527	hh_f27	Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village /	
V528	hh_f29	What is the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity?	
V529	hh_f29_oth	Specify the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity.	
V530	hh_f30a	For how long have you been waiting for? TIME AMOUNT	
V531	hh_f30b	TIME UNIT	
V532	hh_f31	Is there a MTL telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?	
V533	hh_f32	Total cost for <u>MTL</u> telephone service in the HH over the last period?	
V534	hh_f33a	To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer?	
V535	hh_f33b	To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer?	
V536	hh_f34	How many working cell phones in total does your household own?	
V537	hh_f35	Estimate the total cost for all cell phone service for all household	
V538	hh_f35_1	Of this cost, how much was spent on charging phone for all...	
V539	hh_f35_2	Of this cost, how much was spent o internet for all household...	
V540	hh_f35_3	Of this cost, how much was spent on airtime for all household...	
V541	hh_f36	What is your main source of drinking water?	
V542	hh_f36_1	What is the main souce of water used by members of your household for purposes s	
V543	hh_f36_1oth	Specify other main source of water.	
V544	hh_f36_oth	Specify your main source of drinking water.	
V545	hh_f37	What was the total cost of drinking water for your household last month?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V546	hh_f38_1a	How long does it take to draw water from the source?	
V547	hh_f38_1b	How long does it take to draw water from the source?	
V548	hh_f38a	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d	
V549	hh_f38b	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d	
V550	hh_f39	Do you use the main water source...	
V551	hh_f40	What is your main source of <u>drinking water in the <u>other season?	
V552	hh_f40_1	F40_1. Is there a place for household members to wash their hands in the dwellin	
V553	hh_f40_2	F40_2. We would like to learn about where members of this household wash their h	
V554	hh_f40_3	ENUMERATOR: Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing.	
V555	hh_f40_4	F40_4. Is soap or detergent present at the place for handwashing?	
V556	hh_f40_2_oth	Please specify other reason you did not observe handwashing facility	
V557	hh_f41	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	
V558	hh_f41_oth	Specify what kind of toilet facility your household uses	
V559	hh_f41_1	Has your [TOILET FACILITY] even been emptied?	
V560	hh_f41_2	The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V561	hh_f41_2oth	Please specify where the contents emptied to?	
V562	hh_f41_3	Where is this toilet facility located?	
V563	hh_f41_4	Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?	
V564	hh_f41_5	Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you...	
V565	hh_f41_6	How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own...	
V566	hh_f41b	F41b. Does the pit latrine have a roof?	
V567	hh_f42_1	Is this toilet facility for the use of:	
V568	hh_f43	What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use?	
V569	hh_f43_oth	Specify the kind of rubbish disposal facilities your household uses.	
V570	hh_f44	Do any members of your HH sleep under a bed net... during the year?	
V571	hh_f45	Has/have the bed net(s) ever been dipped in insecticide against mosqui-toes	
V572	hh_f47	Do the children under 5 in the household sleep under a bed net ...	
V573	hh_f48	Does HH member or someone outside your household, currently have an account?	
V574	hh_f49	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF THE RESPONDENT.	
V575	hh_f50	Does any other member of your household... currently have an account?	
V576	hh_f51a	RECORD THE HH ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT (	
V577	hh_f51b	RECORD THE HH ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT (	
V578	hh_f51c	RECORD THE HH ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT (	
V579	hh_f52	...have you used an account.. of someone else in your HH or your community?	
V580	hh_f53	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF THE RESPONDENT.	
V581	hh_f54	..other member of your HH used an account.. of someone else in your HH/your comm	
V582	hh_f55a	RECORD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT(ID 1)	
V583	hh_f55b	RECORD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT(ID 2)	
V584	hh_f55c	RECORD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT(ID 3)	

Total: 115

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module F1: Land Roster

- This is a new module and it collects information on all agricultural and non-agricultural land for which any household member currently uses, owns or holds use rights for, either alone or with someone else. This gardens in this module feeds forward into the different agricultural modules depending on the time they were cultivated.

NOTE: This Module Replaces AG\_MOD\_B1, AG\_MOD\_I1 AND AG\_MOD\_O1 in the Agricultural Questionnaire. All Plots in the Agricultural Questionnaire are linked to this module.

Cases: 27121

Variables: 111

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V585	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V586	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V587	gardenid	Garden ID	
V588	hh_f102a_1	What is the area of this [GARDEN]?	
V589	hh_f102a_2	UNIT	
V590	hh_f102a_oth	Specify the unit for the area of this [GARDEN]	
V591	hh_f102b	ENUMERATOR: GPS Measure Area in Acres	
V592	hh_f102_1	Specify the HH member that identified and walked around [GARDEN]	
V593	hh_f102_2a	Specify the HH members whom the GPS based area for [GARDEN] was shared... (ID 1)	
V594	hh_f102_2b	Specify the HH members whom the GPS based area for [GARDEN] was shared... (ID 2)	
V595	hh_f102_2c	Specify the HH members whom the GPS based area for [GARDEN] was shared... (ID 3)	
V596	hh_f102e	IF YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES, PLEASE SPECIFY REASON	
V597	hh_f102e_oth	PLEASE SPECIFY REASON YOU DID NOT RECORD GPS.	
V598	hh_f102f	ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT LOCATION	
V599	hh_f102g	ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY	
V600	hh_f102h	RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITION AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT	
V601	hh_f103	How was the [GARDEN] acquired?	
V602	hh_f103oth	Please specify other way your household acquired this garden (%rosteritle%)	
V603	hh_f103_3	Is this [GARDEN] the same piece of land on which the dwelling is located?	
V604	hh_f104	Under which tenure system is this [GARDEN]?	
V605	hh_f105a_oth	Specify other primary use.	
V606	hh_f105filter	Is there a secondary use of this %rosteritle%?	
V607	hh_f105b	What is the secondary use of this [GARDEN]?	
V608	hh_f105b_oth	Specify other secondary use.	
V609	hh_f105a	What is the primary current use of this [GARDEN]?	
V610	hh_f105_1	Was this [GARDEN] cultivated in the rainy season?	
V611	hh_f105_2	Was this [GARDEN] cultivated in the dry season?	
V612	hh_f105_3	Was this [GARDEN] cultivated with tree/permanent crops?	
V613	hh_f106_1	Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 1)?	
V614	hh_f106_2	Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 2)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V615	hh_f106_3	Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 3)?	
V616	hh_f106_4	Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 4)?	
V617	hh_f106b	Is there anyone outside the household [owns/ holds use rights to] this %rosterti	
V618	hh_f106c	Who OUTSIDE the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN]?	
V619	hh_f107	Does your HH have a documents for this [GARDEN]?	
V620	hh_f108_doc_1	Formal Document Type 1	
V621	hh_f108_oth_doc_1	Please specify other.	
V622	hh_f108_id1_doc_1	ID of person in doc 1	
V623	hh_f108_id2_doc_1	ID of person in doc 2	
V624	hh_f108_id3_doc_1	ID of person in doc 3	
V625	hh_f108_id4_doc_1	ID of person in doc 4	
V626	hh_f108_doc_2	Formal Document Type 2	
V627	hh_f108_oth_doc_2	Please specify other.	
V628	hh_f108_id1_doc_2	ID of person in doc 1	
V629	hh_f108_id2_doc_2	ID of person in doc 2	
V630	hh_f108_id3_doc_2	ID of person in doc 3	
V631	hh_f108_id4_doc_2	ID of person in doc 4	
V632	hh_f108_doc_3	Formal Document Type 3	
V633	hh_f108_oth_doc_3	Please specify other.	
V634	hh_f108_id1_doc_3	ID of person in doc 1	
V635	hh_f108_id2_doc_3	ID of person in doc 2	
V636	hh_f108_id3_doc_3	ID of person in doc 3	
V637	hh_f108_id4_doc_3	ID of person in doc 4	
V638	hh_f108_doc_4	Formal Document Type 4	
V639	hh_f108_oth_doc_4	Please specify other.	
V640	hh_f108_id1_doc_4	ID of person in doc 1	
V641	hh_f108_id2_doc_4	ID of person in doc 2	
V642	hh_f108_id3_doc_4	ID of person in doc 3	
V643	hh_f108_id4_doc_4	ID of person in doc 4	
V644	hh_f108b_doc_1	Informal Document Type 1	
V645	hh_f108b_oth_doc_1	Please specify other.	
V646	hh_f108b_id1_doc_1	ID of person in doc 1	
V647	hh_f108b_id2_doc_1	ID of person in doc 2	
V648	hh_f108b_id3_doc_1	ID of person in doc 3	
V649	hh_f108b_id4_doc_1	ID of person in doc 4	
V650	hh_f108b_doc_2	Informal Document Type 2	
V651	hh_f108b_oth_doc_2	Please specify other.	
V652	hh_f108b_id1_doc_2	ID of person in doc 1	
V653	hh_f108b_id2_doc_2	ID of person in doc 2	
V654	hh_f108b_id3_doc_2	ID of person in doc 3	
V655	hh_f108b_id4_doc_2	ID of person in doc 4	
V656	hh_f108b_doc_3	Informal Document Type 3	
V657	hh_f108b_oth_doc_3	Please specify other.	
V658	hh_f108b_id1_doc_3	ID of person in doc 1	
V659	hh_f108b_id2_doc_3	ID of person in doc 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V660	hh_f108b_id3_doc_3	ID of person in doc 3	
V661	hh_f108b_id4_doc_3	ID of person in doc 4	
V662	hh_f108b_doc_4	Informal Document Type 4	
V663	hh_f108b_oth_doc_4	Please specify other.	
V664	hh_f108b_id1_doc_4	ID of person in doc 1	
V665	hh_f108b_id2_doc_4	ID of person in doc 2	
V666	hh_f108b_id3_doc_4	ID of person in doc 3	
V667	hh_f108b_id4_doc_4	ID of person in doc 4	
V668	hh_f108b_doc_5	Informal Document Type 5	
V669	hh_f108b_oth_doc_5	Please specify other.	
V670	hh_f108b_id1_doc_5	ID of person in doc 1	
V671	hh_f108b_id2_doc_5	ID of person in doc 2	
V672	hh_f108b_id3_doc_5	ID of person in doc 3	
V673	hh_f108b_id4_doc_5	ID of person in doc 4	
V674	hh_f109	Does anyone in the HH have the right to sell the [GARDEN]?	
V675	hh_f110a_1	Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 1)?	
V676	hh_f110a_2	Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 2)?	
V677	hh_f110a_3	Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 3)?	
V678	hh_f110a_4	Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 4)?	
V679	hh_f110b	Is there anyone outside the household that can decide whether to sell %rosterit	
V680	hh_f110c	Who OUTSIDE the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN]?	
V681	hh_f111	Does anyone in the HH have the right to bequeath this [GARDEN]?	
V682	hh_f112a_1	Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 1)?	
V683	hh_f112a_2	Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 2)?	
V684	hh_f112a_3	Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 3)?	
V685	hh_f112a_4	Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 4)?	
V686	hh_f112b	Is there anyone outside the household that can decide whether to bequeath %roster	
V687	hh_f112c	Who OUTSIDE the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN]?	
V688	hh_f113a_1	Individual 1	
V689	hh_f113b_1	..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 1] to involuntarily lose ownership	
V690	hh_f113a_2	Individual 2	
V691	hh_f113b_2	..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 2] to involuntarily lose ownership	
V692	hh_f113a_3	Individual 3	
V693	hh_f113b_3	..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 3] to involuntarily lose ownership	
V694	hh_f113a_4	Individual 4	
V695	hh_f113b_4	..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 4] to involuntarily lose ownership	

Total: 111



**Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week – consumption item level

- This module collects information on all food consumed by the household in the past 7 days: in total and then classified as purchased (with price), own-production, or gift and other sources.

Cases: 1623628

Variables: 32

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V696	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V697	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V698	hh_g00_1	Who in the HH is most knowledgeable about food consumption in the HH?	
V699	hh_g00_2	Who in the household is reporting information on food consumption in this househ	
V700	hh_g01	Over the past one week, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM]?	
V701	hh_g01_oth	Specify other	
V702	hh_g02	ITEM CODE	
V703	hh_g03a	How much in total did your household consume in the past week? Quantity	
V704	hh_g03b	UNIT	
V705	hh_g03b_label	UNIT	
V706	hh_g03b_oth	Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo	
V707	hh_g03c	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.	
V708	hh_g03c_1	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.	
V709	hh_g04a	How much came from purchases? QUANTITY	
V710	hh_g04b	UNIT	
V711	hh_g04b_label	UNIT	
V712	hh_g04b_oth	Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo	
V713	hh_g04c	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.	
V714	hh_g04c_1	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.	
V715	hh_g05	How much did you spend? MK	
V716	hh_g06a	How much came from own-production? QUANTITY	
V717	hh_g06b	UNIT	
V718	hh_g06b_label	UNIT	
V719	hh_g06b_oth	Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo	
V720	hh_g06c	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.	
V721	hh_g06c_1	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.	
V722	hh_g07a	How much came from gifts and other sources?	
V723	hh_g07b	UNIT	
V724	hh_g07b_label	UNIT	
V725	hh_g07b_oth	Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo	
V726	hh_g07c	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.	
V727	hh_g07c_1	ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.	

Total: 32

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week – food group (aggregate)

Cases: 11433

Variables: 12

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V728	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V729	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V730	hh_g08a	..past one week (7 days),how many days..consume any Cereals,Grains & Cereal Pdts	
V731	hh_g08b	..past one week (7 days), how many days..consume any Roots, Tubers & Plantains	
V732	hh_g08c	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Nuts and Pulses	
V733	hh_g08d	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Vegetables	
V734	hh_g08e	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Meat, Fish & Animal Pdts	
V735	hh_g08f	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Fruits	
V736	hh_g08g	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Milk/Milk Products	
V737	hh_g08h	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Fats/Oil	
V738	hh_g08i	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Sugar/Sugar Products/Honey	
V739	hh_g08j	..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Spices/Condiments	

Total: 12

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_G3.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week – age group (aggregate)

Cases: 23071

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V740	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V741	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V742	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did nonlist as househol	
V743	hh_g10a	ITEM CODE	
V744	hh_g10	What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people...	
V745	hh_g11	What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with...	

Total: 6

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module H: Food security – household level

- This module collects information on number of meals taken by adults and children in the household and restricted food intake in the past 7 days.

Cases: 11434

Variables: 41

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V746	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V747	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V748	hh_h01	...did you worry that your household does not have enough food?	
V749	hh_h02a	...how many days has your HH relied on less preferred or less expensive food?	
V750	hh_h02b	In the past 7 days, ...? (Limit portion size at meal times)	
V751	hh_h02c	In the past 7 days, ...? (Reduce number of meals eaten in a day)	
V752	hh_h02d	In the past 7 days, ...? (Restrict consumption by adults in order for small chil	
V753	hh_h02e	In the past 7 days ...? (Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative)	
V754	hh_h03a	How many meals, including b/fast are taken per day in household? (Adults)	
V755	hh_h03b	How many meals, including b/fast are taken per day in HH(Children 5-17yrs)	
V756	hh_h03c	How many meals, including b/fast are taken per day in HH(Children 6-59months)	
V757	hh_h04	..12 months..faced with a situation when did not have enough food to feed the hh	
V758	hh_h05a	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:April 2018	
V759	hh_h05b	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:May 2018	
V760	hh_h05c	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:June 2018	
V761	hh_h05d	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:July 2018	
V762	hh_h05e	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:August 2018	
V763	hh_h05f	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:September 2018	
V764	hh_h05g	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:October 2018	
V765	hh_h05h	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:November 2018	
V766	hh_h05i	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:December 2018	
V767	hh_h05j	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:January 2019	
V768	hh_h05k	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:February 2019	
V769	hh_h05l	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:March 2019	
V770	hh_h05m	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:April 2019	
V771	hh_h05n	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:May 2019	
V772	hh_h05o	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:June 2019	
V773	hh_h05p	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:July 2019	
V774	hh_h05q	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:August 2019	
V775	hh_h05r	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:September 2019	
V776	hh_h05s	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:October 2019	
V777	hh_h05t	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:November 2019	
V778	hh_h05u	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:December 2019	
V779	hh_h05v	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:January 2020	
V780	hh_h05w	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:February 2020	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V781	hh_h05x	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:March 2020	
V782	hh_h05y	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:April 2020	
V783	hh_h06a	What was the cause of the situation? (Reason 1)	
V784	hh_h06b	What was the cause of the situation? (Reason 2)	
V785	hh_h06c	What was the cause of the situation? (Reason 3)	
V786	hh_h06_oth	Specify what was the other cause of this situation.	

Total: 41

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_I1.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module I: Non-food Expenditures Over Past One Week and One Month – consumption item level

- This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past week.

Cases: 102906

Variables: 5

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V787	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V788	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V789	hh_i01	Purchased Item?	
V790	hh_i02	Item Code	
V791	hh_i03	How much did you pay in total	

Total: 5

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_I2.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module I: Non-food Expenditures Over Past One Week and One Month – consumption item level

- This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 1 month.

Cases: 228680

Variables: 5

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V792	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V793	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V794	hh_i04	Purchased Item?	
V795	hh_i05	Item Code	
V796	hh_i06	How much did you pay in today?	

Total: 5

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_J.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module J: Non-food Expenditures Over Past Three Months – consumption item level

- This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 3 months.

Cases: 480228

Variables: 5

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V797	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V798	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V799	hh_j01	Purchased Item?	
V800	hh_j02	Item Code	
V801	hh_j03	How much did you pay in total?	

Total: 5



**Data file: HH\_MOD\_K1.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module K: Non-food Expenditures Over Past 12 Months – consumption item level data

- This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 12 month.

Cases: 205812

Variables: 5

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V802	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V803	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V804	hh_k01	Purchased Item?	
V805	hh_k02	Item Code	
V806	hh_k03	What was the estimated total value of [ITEM] consumed?	

Total: 5

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_K2.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module K: Non-food Expenditures Over Past 12 Months - consumption item level data

- This module collects expenditures on non-food items over the past 12 month that may not have been purchased.

Cases: 22868

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V807	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V808	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V809	hh_k01	Purchased Item?	
V810	hh_k02	Item Code	
V811	hh_k03	What was the estimated total value of [ITEM] consumed?	
V812	hh_k04	What was the cost of that of which you purchased?	

Total: 6

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_L.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module L: Durable Goods - durable item level

- This module collects information on ownership, quantity owned, age of items, current preserved market value, purchases of items in the last 12 months, and cost of items in the last 12 months for durable goods.

Cases: 388756

Variables: 9

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V813	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V814	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V815	hh_l01	Purchased Item?	
V816	hh_l02	Item Code	
V817	hh_l03	L03. How many [ITEM]s do you own?	
V818	hh_l04	L04. What is the age of this [ITEM]?	
V819	hh_l05	L05. If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive	
V820	hh_l06	L06. Did you purchase or pay for any [ITEM] in the last 12 months?	
V821	hh_l07	L07. How much in total did pay for [ITEM] in the last 12 months?	

Total: 9

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module M: Farm Implements, Machinery, and Structures

- This module collects information on household ownership, quantity owned, age of items, perceived market value, item purchases in last 12 months, quantity purchased in last 12 months, asset value, use, and items rental and rental cost, for farm implements and structures. Additionally, for farm structures, information is collected on construction and cost of construction over the past 12 months.

Cases: 285850

Variables: 20

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V822	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V823	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V824	hh_m00	Does your household currently own?	
V825	hh_m0b	Item Code	
V826	hh_m0b_oth	Please, specify what Other Machinery/Structure	
V827	hh_m0c	Purchased Item?	
V828	hh_m01	M01. How many [ITEM] does your household currently own?	
V829	hh_m02	M02. What is the age of the [ITEM]?	
V830	hh_m03	M03. If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive	
V831	hh_m04	M04. Did your household buy any [ITEM] during the last 12 months?	
V832	hh_m05	M05. How many [ITEM] did your household buy?	
V833	hh_m06	What was the value of these?	
V834	hh_m08	M08. How many [ITEM] did your household build during the last 12 months?	
V835	hh_m09	M09. How much did it cost to build [ITEM]?	
V836	hh_m10	M10. Did your household use the [ITEM] during the last 12 months?	
V837	hh_m11	M11. What was the main reason for not using the [ITEM]?	
V838	hh_m11_oth	Please, specify the main reason for not using [ITEM].	
V839	hh_m12	M12. Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] during the last 12 months	
V840	hh_m13	How many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow during the last 12 months	
V841	hh_m14	How much did your HH pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] during the last 12 months	

Total: 20

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_N1.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module N: Household Enterprises – household level data (questions 1 to 8)  
 - This module collects information on non-agricultural family enterprises or trading business, specifically who manages/owns the enterprise, employees, enterprise operation periods, start-up capital and source, customers, business trends, sales revenue, expenditures, and profits.

Cases: 11434

Variables: 10

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V842	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V843	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V844	hh_n01	..12 months..your HH owned a non-agric business/provided a non-agric service fro	
V845	hh_n02	..12 months..your HH processed and sold...?	
V846	hh_n03	..12 months..your HH owned a trading business on a street/market??	
V847	hh_n04	..12 months..your HH offered any service or sold anything on a street/market	
V848	hh_n05	..12 months..your HH owned a professional office/offered prof.. service from hom	
V849	hh_n06	..12 months..your HH driven a HH-owned taxi/pick-up truck as a service?	
V850	hh_n07	..12 months..your HH owned a bar or restaurant?	
V851	hh_n08	..12 months..your HH owned any other non-agricultural business..?	

Total: 10

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module N: Household Enterprises (questions 9 to 41)

- This module collects information on non-agricultural family enterprises or trading business, specifically who manages/owns the enterprise, employees, enterprise operation periods, start-up capital and source, customers, business trends, sales revenue, expenditures, and profits.

Cases: 5094

Variables: 129

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V852	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS4	
V853	hh_n09a	Enterprise ID	
V854	hh_n09b	Please provide details on the main product or service of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V855	hh_n09c	SUPERVISOR TO PUT IN CODE AFTER INTERVIEW	
V856	hh_n10a	Who in the HH manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it? (ID 1)	
V857	hh_n10b	Who in the HH manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it? (ID 2)	
V858	hh_n10_1	Is the respondent a manager of this enterprise?	
V859	hh_n10_2	Record Reason as to why manager is not respondent.	
V860	hh_n10_2_oth	Please specify other reason.	
V861	hh_n11	RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT, FOR THIS ENTERPRISE	
V862	hh_n12a	Who in the HH owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (ID 1)	
V863	hh_n12b	Who in the HH owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (ID 2)	
V864	hh_n13a	How many MALES outside of the HH are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V865	hh_n13b	How many FEMALES outside of the HH are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V866	hh_n14	What share of the profits from this [ENTERPRISE] is kept by your household	
V867	hh_n14_oth	Please, specify Other	
V868	hh_n15a	When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started?	
V869	hh_n15b	When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started?	
V870	hh_n16a	What was the sources of start-up capital for this [ENTERPRISE?] (Source 1)	
V871	hh_n16b	What was the sources of start-up capital for this [ENTERPRISE?] (Source 2)	
V872	hh_n16_oth	Please, specify Other	
V873	hh_n17	Where do you operate this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V874	hh_n18	Does this [ENTERPRISE] have access to working electricity?	
V875	hh_n19	What is the main source of electricity for this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V876	hh_n19_oth	Please, specify Other	
V877	hh_n20a	To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (1)	
V878	hh_n20b	To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (2)	
V879	hh_n20_oth	Please, specify Other	
V880	hh_n21a	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Registrar of Companies?	
V881	hh_n21b	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Malawi Revenue Authority?	
V882	hh_n21c	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Local Assembly?	
V883	hh_n22	Does this [ENTERPRISE] or any of its owners or managers belong to any...	
V884	hh_n23	ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS BUSINESS SELL FOREST-BASED PRODUCTS?	
V885	hh_n24	What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this [ENTERPRISE]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V886	hh_n24_oth	Please, specify Other	
V887	hh_n25a	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:April 2018	
V888	hh_n25b	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:May 2018	
V889	hh_n25c	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:June 2018	
V890	hh_n25d	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:July 2018	
V891	hh_n25e	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:August 2018	
V892	hh_n25f	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:September 2018	
V893	hh_n25g	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:October 2018	
V894	hh_n25h	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:November 2018	
V895	hh_n25i	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:December 2018	
V896	hh_n25j	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:January 2019	
V897	hh_n25k	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:February 2019	
V898	hh_n25l	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:March 2019	
V899	hh_n25m	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:April 2019	
V900	hh_n25n	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:May 2019	
V901	hh_n25o	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:June 2019	
V902	hh_n25p	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:July 2019	
V903	hh_n25q	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:August 2019	
V904	hh_n25r	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:September 2019	
V905	hh_n25s	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:October 2019	
V906	hh_n25t	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:November 2019	
V907	hh_n25u	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:December 2019	
V908	hh_n25v	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:January 2020	
V909	hh_n25w	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:February 2020	
V910	hh_n25x	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:March 2020	
V911	hh_n25y	During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:April 2020	
V912	hh_n26a	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation on the period as in 25a? (1)	
V913	hh_n26b	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation on the period as in 25a? (2)	
V914	hh_n26_oth	Please, specify Other	
V915	hh_n27	Was this [ENTERPRISE] in operation in the last month?	
V916	hh_n28	Are you planning to resume the operations of this [ENTERPRISE] within ...	
V917	hh_n29a	Why not planning to resume operations? (Reason 1)	
V918	hh_n29b	Why not planning to resume operations? (Reason 2)	
V919	hh_n29_oth	Please, specify Other	
V920	hh_n30a1	HH Member PID	
V921	hh_n30b1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V922	hh_n30c1	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	
V923	hh_n30d1	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V924	hh_n30a2	HH Member PID	
V925	hh_n30b2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V926	hh_n30c2	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	
V927	hh_n30d2	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V928	hh_n30a3	HH Member PID	
V929	hh_n30b3	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V930	hh_n30c3	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V931	hh_n30d3	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V932	hh_n30a4	HH Member PID	
V933	hh_n30b4	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V934	hh_n30c4	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	
V935	hh_n30d4	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V936	hh_n30a5	HH Member PID	
V937	hh_n30b5	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V938	hh_n30c5	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	
V939	hh_n30d5	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V940	hh_n30a6	HH Member PID	
V941	hh_n30b6	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V942	hh_n30c6	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	
V943	hh_n30d6	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V944	hh_n30a7	HH Member PID	
V945	hh_n30b7	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V946	hh_n30c7	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	
V947	hh_n30d7	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V948	hh_n30a8	HH Member PID	
V949	hh_n30b8	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each	
V950	hh_n30c8	During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER	
V951	hh_n30d8	During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]	
V952	hh_n31a1	During the last month of operation, how many non-HH member men worked on this [E	
V953	hh_n31b1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did non-	
V954	hh_n31c1	During those days, approximately how many hours did non-HH member men worked for	
V955	hh_n31d1	During the last 12 months, how many months did non-HH member men work for this [	
V956	hh_n31a2	During the last month of operation, how many non-HH member women worked on this	
V957	hh_n31b2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did non-	
V958	hh_n31c2	During those days, approximately how many hours did non-HH member women worked f	
V959	hh_n31d2	During the last 12 months, how many months did non-HH member women work for this	
V960	hh_n31a3	During the last month of operation, how many non-HH member children worked on th	
V961	hh_n31b3	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did non-	
V962	hh_n31c3	During those days, approximately how many hours did non-HH member children worke	
V963	hh_n31d3	During the last 12 months, how many months did non-HH member children work for t	
V964	hh_n32	..last month of operation,total sales value of.. of this[ENTERPRISE]?	
V965	hh_n34	..last month of average sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V966	hh_n35	..last month of high sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V967	hh_n36	..last month of low sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V968	hh_n37	..last month of high sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V969	hh_n38	..last month of low sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V970	hh_n39	..last month of average sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V971	hh_n40	..last month of operation in last 12 months,profit of this [ENTERPRISE]?	
V972	hh_n41a	..last month of operatn, total exp [ENTERPRISE] on Raw Materials?	
V973	hh_n41b	..last month of operatn, total exp of [ENTERP] on Purchase of Goods for Sale?	
V974	hh_n41c	..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Freight / Transport?	
V975	hh_n41d	..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Fuel / Oil?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V976	hh_n41e	..last month of operatn, total exp this ENTERPRISE on Electricity?	
V977	hh_n41f	..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Water?	
V978	hh_n41g	..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Insurance?	
V979	hh_n41h	..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Other (Specify)?	
V980	hh_n41h_oth	Please, specify Other	

Total: 129

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module O: Children Living Elsewhere

- This module collects information on the age, sex, education, length away from household, current locations, activity status and occupation of children living outside the household. Additional information is collected on remittances to the household from children living outside the household.

Cases: 20019

Variables: 38

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V981	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V982	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V983	hh_o0a	..Any children who are 15 years..do not live in this HH?	
V984	hh_o0b	Individual ID	
V985	hh_o02	Age	
V986	hh_o03	Sex	
V987	hh_o04	What is the highest grade [NAME] has completed in school?	
V988	hh_o05	O05. Has [NAME] ever lived in this household?	
V989	hh_o06	O06. In which year did [NAME] leave the household?	
V990	hh_o07a	O07a. Where does [NAME] currently live?	
V991	hh_o07b	NAME OF THE DISTRICT OF CURRENT RESIDENCE	
V992	hh_o07c	NAME OF THE COUNTRY OF CURRENT RESIDENCE	
V993	hh_o07c_oth	Please, specify the Name of Country of Current Residence	
V994	hh_o08a	O08a. For how long has [NAME] lived in this DISTRICT/ COUNTRY	
V995	hh_o08b	O08b. For how many %hh_o08a%s has [NAME] lived in this DISTRICT/ COUNTRY	
V996	hh_o09	O09. What is [NAME]'s current activity status?	
V997	hh_o09_oth	O09_oth. Specify [NAME]'s current activity status.	
V998	hh_o10a	O10a. What is the current main occupation of [NAME]?	
V999	hh_o10b	O10b. What is the current main occupation of [NAME]?	
V1000	hh_o11	Did [NAME] send any cash to this HH at any point during the last 12 months?	
V1001	hh_o12	At what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this HH during the last 12 months?	
V1002	hh_o12_oth	O12_oth. Specify at what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this household	
V1003	hh_o13	How much cash did [NAME] send to this HH each month during the last 12 months?	
V1004	hh_o13_1a	Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 1)	
V1005	hh_o13_1b	Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 2)	
V1006	hh_o14	How much cash did [NAME] send to this HH in total during the last 12 months?	
V1007	hh_o14_1a	Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 1)	
V1008	hh_o14_1b	Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 2)	
V1009	hh_o14_2	Amt [NAME] sent in the last 12 months, did any of it come through other means ot	
V1010	hh_o14_3	In what currency was the cash?	
V1011	hh_o14_3oth	Please specify the other type of currency.	
V1012	hh_o14_4a	How much cash did [NAME] send through other means other than the bank during the	
V1013	hh_o15	O15. Did [NAME] send any in-kind assistance to this household at any point	
V1014	hh_o16	frequency [NAME] sent in-kind assistance to this HH during the last 12 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1015	hh_o16_oth	Specify frequency did [NAME] sent in-kind assistance to this HH..	
V1016	hh_o17	Total cash value of all food and other in-kind assistance[NAME] sent to this HH.	
V1017	hh_o18a	Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (ID 1)	
V1018	hh_o18b	Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (ID 2)	

Total: 38

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_P.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module P: Other income – income type

- This module collects information on household income from interest, pensions, rentals, or other income over the past 12 months.

Cases: 182944

Variables: 16

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1019	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1020	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1021	hh_p0a	SOURCE CODE	
V1022	hh_p01	Received?	
V1023	hh_p01_oth	Please, specify Other	
V1024	hh_p01_1	P01_1. Who in the Household was the Main Beneficiary of this %rostertitle%?	
V1025	hh_p02	How much [SOURCE] did your household receive in total during the last	
V1026	hh_p03a	How much of [SOURCE] came from rural locations?	
V1027	hh_p03b	How much of [SOURCE] came from urban locations?	
V1028	hh_p03c	How much of [SOURCE] came from international locations?	
V1029	hh_p03_1	..received from another country,any came through other means other than a bank?	
V1030	hh_p03_2	In what currency was the cash?	
V1031	hh_p03_2oth	Please specify other type of currency.	
V1032	hh_p03_3	How much cash was received through other means other than the bank during...	
V1033	hh_p04a	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID 1)	
V1034	hh_p04b	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID 2)	

Total: 16

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module Q: Gifts Given Out – gift type

- This module collects information on cash, food, or other in-kind items given by the household, in the past 12 months.

Cases: 34302

Variables: 13

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1035	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1036	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1037	hh_q0a	SOURCE CODE	
V1038	hh_q01	Gave out?	
V1039	hh_q02a	How much of the [ITEM] given away was destined to rural areas	
V1040	hh_q02b	How much of the [ITEM] given away was destined to urban areas	
V1041	hh_q02c	How much of the [ITEM] given away was destined to other countries	
V1042	hh_q02_1	If Cash was sent to another country, did any of it go through other means	
V1043	hh_q02_2	In what currency was the cash?	
V1044	hh_q02_2oth	Please Specify the other type of currency.	
V1045	hh_q02_3	How much cash was sent through other means other than the bank during the	
V1046	hh_q03a	.. HH decided on the allocation of gifts given away... the last 12 months? (ID 1	
V1047	hh_q03b	.. HH decided on the allocation of gifts given away... the last 12 months? (ID 2	

Total: 13

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module R: Social Safety Nets - program level data

- This module collects information on receipts and value of social safety nets including, cash, food, or other aid from programs. Additionally this module collects information on household member recipients of the aid, decision making for aid received, and number of months aid was received.

Cases: 148649

Variables: 23

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1048	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1049	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1050	hh_r0a	SOURCE CODE	
V1051	hh_r01	Received	
V1052	hh_r01_101	Free Maize (Specify)	
V1053	hh_r01_102	Free Food (other than Maize) (Specify))	
V1054	hh_r01_111	Direct Cash Transfers from Government (Mtukula Pakhoma) SPECIFY	
V1055	hh_r01_112	Direct Cash Transfers from others (Development Partners, NGOs). SPECIFY	
V1056	hh_r01_specify	Specify	
V1057	hh_r02a	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from PROGRAM? (CAS	
V1058	hh_r02b	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from PROGRAM? (IN-	
V1059	hh_r02c	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from PROGRAM? (MAI	
V1060	hh_r03	Was the assistance given to...	
V1061	hh_r04a	Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 1)	
V1062	hh_r04b	Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 2)	
V1063	hh_r04c	Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 3)	
V1064	hh_r04d	Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 4)	
V1065	hh_r04e	Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 5)	
V1066	hh_r05a	Who in your HH controld/decides on the use of assistance from [PROG] (ID 1)	
V1067	hh_r05b	Who in your HH controld/decides on the use of assistance from [PROG] (ID 2)	
V1068	hh_r06	In the last 12 months, for how many months did your household receive assistance	
V1069	hh_r07a	When was the last time your household received this assistance? MONTH	
V1070	hh_r07b	When was the last time your household received this assistance? YEAR	

Total: 23

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module S: Credit - source of loan

- This module collects information on household credit, specifically where the credit was acquired, who is responsible for the loan, reason credit was obtained, how much was borrowed, timing of loan, and expected pay-off.

Cases: 11773

Variables: 18

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1071	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1072	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1073	hh_s01	..did you or anyone else in this HH borrow on credit...?	
V1074	hh_s02	LOAN NUMBER	
V1075	hh_s04	CODE SOURCE OF LOAN	
V1076	hh_s04_oth	SPECIFY SOURCE OF LOAN	
V1077	hh_s05a	Which household member was responsible for the loan? (ID 1)	
V1078	hh_s05b	Which household member was responsible for the loan? (ID 2)	
V1079	hh_s06	What was the main reason for obtaining loan.	
V1080	hh_s06_oth	Specify the main reason for obtaining loan.	
V1081	hh_s07	How much was borrowed?	
V1082	hh_s08a	When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? Calender month	
V1083	hh_s08b	When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? Calender year	
V1084	hh_s09	Is the loan repaid?	
V1085	hh_s09_1	Why is the loan not repaid?	
V1086	hh_s10a	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? Calender month	
V1087	hh_s10b	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? Calender year	
V1088	hh_s11	Total Payment when you (will have) paid off this loan (interest + principal)?	

Total: 18

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module S: Credit - household level (questions 12 to 19)

- Information on attempted credit and reasons for being turned down.

Cases: 11434

Variables: 18

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1089	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1090	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1091	hh_s12	During last 12 months, did you try to borrow from someone outside the household	
V1092	hh_s13a	Who turned you down when your tried to borrow? (1st Party)	
V1093	hh_s13b	Who turned you down when your tried to borrow? (2nd Party)	
V1094	hh_s13_oth	Specify who turned you down.	
V1095	hh_s14	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V1096	hh_s14_oth	Specify the main reason for trying to obtain the loan.	
V1097	hh_s15	Are you awaiting word on a loan that you applied for during the last 12 months	
V1098	hh_s16a	From which institution are you awaiting word on a loan? (1st)	
V1099	hh_s16b	From which institution are you awaiting word on a loan? (2nd)	
V1100	hh_s16_oth	Specify from whom or which institution are you awaiting word on a loan.	
V1101	hh_s17	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V1102	hh_s17_oth	Specify the main reason for trying to obtain the loan.	
V1103	hh_s18	ENUMERATOR: WAS THE ANSWER TO QUESTIONS S01, S12 AND S15 ALWAYS 'NO'?	
V1104	hh_s19a	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (1st Reason)	
V1105	hh_s19b	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (2nd Reason)	
V1106	hh_s19_oth	Specify why you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12months	

Total: 18



**Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module T: Subjective Assessment of Well-being - household level  
 - This module collects information on the respondent's assessment of his/her family's situation regarding food consumption, housing, clothing, health care, financial level, and income level. The intended respondent for this module is the head of household. Additionally this module asks the head of household about the number of changes of clothes owned, and bedding type.

Cases: 11434

Variables: 24

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1107	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1108	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1109	hh_t01	Concerning your HH's food consumption, over the past months which is true	
V1110	hh_t02	Concerning your housing which of the following is true?	
V1111	hh_t03	Concerning your household's clothing, which of the following is true?	
V1112	hh_t04	Concerning the standard of health care you receive for HH members which is true	
V1113	hh_t05	On which step are most of you today?	
V1114	hh_t06	On which step are most of your neighbors today?	
V1115	hh_t07	On which step are most of your friends today?	
V1116	hh_t08	Which of the following is true? Your current income . . .	
V1117	hh_t09	How many changes of clothes do you (HH HEAD) own?	
V1118	hh_t10	What do you (HH HEAD) sleep on?	
V1119	hh_t10_oth	Specify what do you (HH HEAD) sleep on.	
V1120	hh_t11	What do you (HH HEAD) sleep under in the cold season (July)?	
V1121	hh_t12	What do you (HH HEAD) sleep under in the hot season (October)?	
V1122	hh_t12_oth	Specify what do you (HH HEAD) sleep under in the hot season (Oct	
V1123	hh_t13	..HH worried about not having enough food to eat b'se of a lack of money/other r	
V1124	hh_t14	..HH were unable to eat healthy & nutritious food b'se of a lack of money/other	
V1125	hh_t15	..HH ate only a few kinds of foods b'se of a lack of money/other resources?	
V1126	hh_t16	..had to skip a meal b'se there was not enough money/other resources to get food	
V1127	hh_t17	..HH ate less than you thought you sh'd b'se of a lack of money/other resources?	
V1128	hh_t18	..HH ran out of food because of a lack of money/other resources?	
V1129	hh_t19	..HH were hungry but did not eat b'se not enough money/resources for food?	
V1130	hh_t20	..HH went without eating for a whole day b'se of lack of money/other resources?	

Total: 24

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module U: Shocks and Coping Strategies

- This module collects information on shocks on the household in the past 3 years such as crop disease, theft of livestock, death of family members and how many times these shocks have happened in the past 3 years. Respondents are asked to rank the 3 most severe shocks experienced within a 12 month period(filtered based on date from those listed as having happened in the past years) and report on the impact of the shock on income, assets, food production, food stocks and food purchases as well as what was done by the household in response to the shock.

Cases: 262982

Variables: 17

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1131	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1132	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1133	hh_u0a	SHOCKS	
V1134	hh_u01	...last 3 Years, was your HH affected negatively by any of the following shocks	
V1135	hh_u01b	U01b. Specify other shocks	
V1136	hh_u01_1	How many times did this [SHOCK] occur in this household in the last 3 years?	
V1137	hh_u01_2a	When was the LAST TIME this [SHOCK] last happened? MONTH	
V1138	hh_u01_2b	When was the LAST TIME this [SHOCK] last happened? YEAR	
V1139	hh_u02	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced	
V1140	hh_u03a	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your income...	
V1141	hh_u03b	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your assets...	
V1142	hh_u03c	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food production...	
V1143	hh_u03d	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food stocks...	
V1144	hh_u03e	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food purchases...	
V1145	hh_u04a	Interventions to try to regain your former welfare level (1)?	
V1146	hh_u04b	Interventions to try to regain your former welfare level (2)?	
V1147	hh_u04c	Interventions to try to regain your former welfare level (3)?	

Total: 17

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_V.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module V: Child Anthropometry – individual level

- This module collects weight and height/length measurements as well as observed oedema for children of age 0-60 months. Additionally, this module collects information on child participation in nutrition programs and under five clinics.

Note: The age group was adjusted downwards from 0 for this round.

Cases: 50476

Variables: 16

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1148	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1149	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1150	PID	Id in hhroster	
V1151	hh_v02	PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS OLDER THAN EXACTLY 5 YEARS	
V1152	hh_v03	RECORD THE ID OF THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN OF THE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD	
V1153	hh_v05	Was [Name] measure?	
V1154	hh_v06	Why not?	
V1155	hh_v06_oth	Please specify the other reason why [NAME] was not measured	
V1156	hh_v08	Weight of Child	
V1157	hh_v09	Height/Length of Child	
V1158	hh_v10	Height/Length Measured with child standing or laying down?	
V1159	hh_v11	Was the measurement of the child done in a normal manner, or was...	
V1160	hh_v12	Ask of Mother/Guardian:Does the child participate in a nutrition programm	
V1161	hh_v13	Ask of Mother/Guardian:Does the child participate in an under-five clinic?	
V1162	hh_v14	Did child appear to have oedema (Swelling that is not normal)?	
V1163	hh_v16	..given measles vaccination injections/MMR,a shot in the arm at 9 months/older?	

Total: 16

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module W: Deaths in the Household – individual level

- This module records information on family members who have died in the past two years and collects information on the type of work previously performed, age at death, and previous illness of deceased household member. It also collects information on the diagnosis source of cause of death and assets lost due to the death.

Cases: 11464

Variables: 21

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1164	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1165	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1166	hh_w01	Over the past 2 years, did any member of your HH die, including any infants?	
V1167	hh_w02	Serial ID	
V1168	hh_w04	Deceased's Relationship to Head of Household	
V1169	hh_w05	Sex	
V1170	hh_w06a	Age at Death	
V1171	hh_w06b	MONTHS	
V1172	hh_w08	W08. What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life?	
V1173	hh_w08_oth	Specify the other kind of work that [NAME] did most of his/her life	
V1174	hh_w09	W09. Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?	
V1175	hh_w10	W10. What was the non-illness cause of [NAME]'s death?	
V1176	hh_w10_oth	Please, specify Other	
V1177	hh_w11a	What was the illness that caused [NAME] death? (Illness 1)	
V1178	hh_w11b	What was the illness that caused [NAME] death? (Illness 2)	
V1179	hh_w11_oth	Please, specify Other	
V1180	hh_w12a	For how long was [NAME's] suffering from this illness before he/she died?	
V1181	hh_w12b	UNIT	
V1182	hh_w13	Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?	
V1183	hh_w14	After this person died, did you or members of your house-hold lose any land	
V1184	hh_w15	What was the value of the land or assets lost?	

Total: 21

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_X.dta**

Data collected through Household Questionnaire, Module X: Filter Questions for Agriculture and Fishery Questionnaires - household level

- This module contains filter questions on the presence of agricultural, livestock and or fisheries in the household.

Cases: 11434

Variables: 9

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1185	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1186	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V1187	hh_x02	ENUMERATOR: WHAT WAS THE LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON?	
V1188	hh_x03	Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivates a plot during the last com	
V1189	hh_x04	ENUMERATOR: WHAT WAS THE LAST COMPLETED DIMBA SEASO?	
V1190	hh_x05	Did anyone in your household cultivated a plot during (dimba) season	
V1191	hh_x06	Did anyone in your household harvest any cassave, tea, coffee, or any	
V1192	hh_x07	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months	
V1193	hh_x09	Did anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading on the...	

Total: 9

**Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta**

Agriculture questionnaire metadata (Contains time stamps and respondent IDs for each module)

Cases: 9629

Variables: 75

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1194	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1195	ag_moduleB_2_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE B-2:	
V1196	ag_moduleC_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE C:	
V1197	ag_moduleC_startHr	HOUR	
V1198	ag_moduleC_startMin	MINUTES	
V1199	ag_moduleC_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE C:	
V1200	ag_moduleC_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE C: HOUR	
V1201	ag_moduleC_endMin	MINUTES	
V1202	ag_moduleD_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE D:	
V1203	ag_moduleD_startHr	HOUR	
V1204	ag_moduleD_startMin	MINUTES	
V1205	ag_moduleD_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE D:	
V1206	ag_moduleD_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE D: HOUR	
V1207	ag_moduleD_endMin	MINUTES	
V1208	ag_moduleE_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE E:	
V1209	ag_moduleE_startHr	HOUR:	
V1210	ag_moduleE_startMin	MINUTES:	
V1211	ag_moduleE_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE E:	
V1212	ag_moduleE_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE E: HOUR	
V1213	ag_moduleE_endMin	MINUTES	
V1214	ag_moduleF_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE F:	
V1215	ag_moduleF_startHr	HOUR	
V1216	ag_moduleF_startMin	MINUTES	
V1217	ag_moduleF_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F:	
V1218	ag_moduleF_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F: HOUR	
V1219	ag_moduleF_endMin	MINUTES	
V1220	ag_moduleG_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE G:	
V1221	ag_moduleG_startHr	HOUR	
V1222	ag_moduleG_startMin	MINUTES	
V1223	ag_moduleG_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE G: HOUR	
V1224	ag_moduleG_endMin	MINUTES	
V1225	ag_moduleH_startDate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE H:	
V1226	ag_moduleH_startHr	HOUR:	
V1227	ag_moduleH_startMin	MINUTES:	
V1228	ag_moduleH_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE H:	
V1229	ag_moduleH_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE H: HOUR	
V1230	ag_moduleH_endMin	MINUTES:	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1231	ag_moduleH_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE I:	
V1232	ag_moduleI_startHr	HOUR	
V1233	ag_moduleI_startMin	MINUTES	
V1234	ag_moduleI_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I: HOUR	
V1235	ag_moduleI_endMin	MINUTES	
V1236	ag_moduleI_2_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE B-2:	
V1237	ag_moduleI_2_startHr	HOUR	
V1238	ag_moduleI_2_startMin	MINUTES	
V1239	ag_moduleJ_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE J:	
V1240	ag_moduleJ_startHr	HOUR	
V1241	ag_moduleJ_startMin	MINUTES	
V1242	ag_moduleJ_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE J:	
V1243	ag_moduleJ_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J: HOUR	
V1244	ag_moduleJ_endMin	MINUTES	
V1245	ag_moduleK_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE K:	
V1246	ag_moduleK_startHr	HOUR	
V1247	ag_moduleK_startMin	MINUTES	
V1248	ag_moduleK_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE K:	
V1249	ag_moduleK_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE K: HOUR	
V1250	ag_moduleK_endMin	MINUTES	
V1251	ag_moduleO_2_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE O_2:	
V1252	ag_moduleO_2_startHr	HOUR	
V1253	ag_moduleO_2_startMin	MINUTES	
V1254	ag_moduleO_2_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE O_2:	
V1255	ag_moduleO_2_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE O_2: HOUR	
V1256	ag_moduleO_2_endMin	MINUTES	
V1257	ag_moduleR_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE R:	
V1258	ag_moduleR_startHr	HOUR	
V1259	ag_moduleR_startMin	MINUTES	
V1260	ag_moduleR_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE R: HOUR	
V1261	ag_moduleR_endMin	MINUTES	
V1262	ag_moduleS_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE S:	
V1263	ag_moduleS_startHr	HOUR	
V1264	ag_moduleS_startMin	MINUTES	
V1265	ag_moduleS_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE S:	
V1266	ag_moduleS_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE S: HOUR	
V1267	ag_moduleS_endMin	MINUTES	
V1268	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	

Total: 75

**Data file: ag\_mod\_a.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module A: Ownership of land - household level data

Cases: 11434

Variables: 5

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1269	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1270	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1271	ag_b101	During the [RS], did you OR any member of your HH own OR cultivate any land ?	
V1272	ag_i101b	During the [DS], did you OR any member of your HH own OR cultivate any land ?	
V1273	ag_s01	Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?	

Total: 5



**Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module B: Garden Details (rainy season) - garden level  
 - This module was adjusted in 2019 and collects information on details of how the garden was acquired, proceeds from renting out the garden, obligations arising from renting in the garden and decision makers as regards the proceeds from the garden. It also collects information on concerns of ownership of a garden. Some information that was collected using this module in 2016 was transferred to the land roster (Module F1 in the household questionnaire) in 2019.

Cases: 14703

Variables: 43

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1274	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1275	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1276	gardenid	Garden ID	
V1277	ag_b202	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT	
V1278	ag_b203_1a	From whom outside the HH did you acquire [GARDEN]? (#ID 1)	
V1279	ag_b203_1b	From whom outside the HH did you acquire [GARDEN]? (#ID 2)	
V1280	ag_b203_2	In which year was this [GARDEN] acquired?	
V1281	ag_b205	...sell this [GARDEN] today, how much could you sell it for?	
V1282	ag_b206	..rent out this [GARDEN] today for 12 months, how much could you rent it for?	
V1283	ag_b206a	If [GARDEN] were to be sold/rented out today,..other HH member decide how money	
V1284	ag_b206b__0	..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?	
V1285	ag_b206b__1	..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?	
V1286	ag_b206b__2	..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?	
V1287	ag_b206b__3	..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?	
V1288	ag_b206c	..anyone outside the HH who would decide how money is used..parcel were to be so	
V1289	ag_b206d__0	..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who out HH would decide how money is used?	
V1290	ag_b206d__1	..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who out HH would decide how money is used?	
V1291	ag_b208a	CROP TYPE	
V1292	ag_b208a_oth	Specify the crops planted.	
V1293	ag_b208b	How much output from this [GARDEN] did you give as rent if any...	
V1294	ag_b208c	UNIT	
V1295	ag_b208c_oth	Please specify the other unit of output given as rent	
V1296	ag_b208d	SHELLED/UNSHELLED	
V1297	ag_b209a	How much did you pay the owner for the use of [GARDEN] in the [RS]? (CASH)	
V1298	ag_b209b	How much did you pay the owner for the use of [GARDEN] in the [RS]? (IN-KIND)	
V1299	ag_b212	What period of time did this payment cover?	
V1300	ag_b212_oth	Please specify other period of payment	
V1301	ag_b213__0	Who owns this [GARDEN]? (#ID 1)	
V1302	ag_b213__1	Who owns this [GARDEN]? (#ID 2)	
V1303	ag_b213_1__0	Who in the household has the use rights to [GARDEN]? (#ID 1)	
V1304	ag_b213_1__1	Who in the household has the use rights to [GARDEN]? (#ID 2)	
V1305	ag_b214	During the [RS], usage status of garden	
V1306	ag_b214_oth	Please specify Other cultivation status of the garden	
V1307	ag_b216a	How much output from this [GARDEN] did you receive as rent, if any, in the [RS]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1308	ag_b216a_oth	Specify the crops planted	
V1309	ag_b216b	QUANTITY	
V1310	ag_b216c	UNIT	
V1311	ag_b216c_oth	Please specify the other unit of output received as rent	
V1312	ag_b216d	SHELLED/UNSHELLED	
V1313	ag_b217a	How much did you receive from renting out this [GARDEN] in the [RS]?	
V1314	ag_b217b	IN-KIND MK	
V1315	ag_b220	B_2_20. What period of time did this payment cover? READ ANSWERS	
V1316	ag_b220_oth	B_2_200th. Specify period of time did this payment cover?	

Total: 43

**Data file: ag\_mod\_c.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module C: Plot Roster (rainy season) - plot level

- This module contains the information of agriculture plots owned and/or cultivated by household members during the reference rainy season. More specifically, it reports the location and description and area of the plot.

Cases: 17693

Variables: 13

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1317	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1318	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1319	gardenid	Garden ID	
V1320	plotid	Plot ID	
V1321	ag_c04a	Self Reported Area of Plot	
V1322	ag_c04b	Units of Self Reprted Area	
V1323	ag_c04b_oth	Other specified units of area reported	
V1324	ag_c04c	Area of Plot Measured with GPS	
V1325	ag_c05e	If you did not record the GPS coordiates, please specify reason.	
V1326	ag_c05e_oth	Please specify reason you did not record the GPS coordinates.	
V1327	ag_c06	Enumerator: Record number of satellites GPS racked to capture plot coordina..	
V1328	ag_c06_1	ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY	
V1329	ag_c07	Enumerator: Record the weather conditions at time of measurement.	

Total: 13

**Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module D: Plot Details (rainy season) - plot level

- This module collects detailed plot information (agricultural practices and plot characteristics, use of organic and inorganic fertilizers, use of pesticides/herbicides, and labor inputs) for the reference rainy season. This module also asks a series of questions on sustainable agriculture: trees, cover crops, crop residue disposal, land preparation.

Cases: 17693

Variables: 279

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1330	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1331	gardenid	Garden ID	
V1332	plotid	Plot ID	
V1333	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1334	ag_d01	Decision Maker in Household Concerning Crops	
V1335	ag_d01_1	Another Household Member who makes decisions?	
V1336	ag_d01_2a	Second Household Member who makes decisions	
V1337	ag_d01_2b	Third Household Member who makes decisions	
V1338	ag_d02	ID of Respondent	
V1339	ag_d14	Garden Usage Status in Reference Rainy Season	
V1340	ag_d20a	1st Crop	
V1341	ag_d20b	2nd Crop	
V1342	ag_d20c	3rd Crop	
V1343	ag_d20d	4th Crop	
V1344	ag_d20e	5th Crop	
V1345	ag_d20_oth	Other Crop	
V1346	ag_d20b_oth	Other Crop 2	
V1347	ag_d21	Predominant Soil Type on Plot	
V1348	ag_d21_oth	Other Specified Predominant Soil Type	
V1349	ag_d22	Soil quality of Plot	
V1350	ag_d23	Respondent self reported rate of erosion on Plot	
V1351	ag_d24a	First cause of soil erosion	
V1352	ag_d24b	Second cause of soil erosion	
V1353	ag_d24_oth	Other Specified cause of soil erosion	
V1354	ag_d25a	First type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this plot	
V1355	ag_d25b	Second type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this plot	
V1356	ag_d25_oth	Other specified erosion control/water harvesting facility	
V1357	ag_d25_1a	When Investment in First Structure was made	
V1358	ag_d25_1b	When Investment in Second Structure was made	
V1359	ag_d25_2a	First main reason for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facility	
V1360	ag_d25_2b	Second main reason for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facility	
V1361	ag_d25_2_oth	Other Specified reason for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facility	
V1362	ag_d26	What is the slope of this plot [PLOT]?	
V1363	ag_d27	Is this plot ([PLOT]) swamp/ wetland?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1364	ag_d28a	What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this plot [PLOT](1ST)?	
V1365	ag_d28b	What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this plot [PLOT](2ND)?	
V1366	ag_d28_oth	Specify the systems of irrigation that are on this[PLOT]	
V1367	ag_d29	What is the method of irrigating plants/puring water on plants on th	
V1368	ag_d29_oth	Specify the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT].	
V1369	ag_d30	What is the source of water on this[PLOT]?	
V1370	ag_d30_oth	Specify what is the source of water on this[PLOT]	
V1371	ag_d32	What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?	
V1372	ag_d33	For how many years was it left fallow?	
V1373	ag_d34a	Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (1ST REASON)	
V1374	ag_d34b	Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (2ND REASON)	
V1375	ag_d34_oth	Specify why was this [PLOT] left fallow.	
V1376	ag_d35_1a	In what month did you finish planting this [PLOT]?	
V1377	ag_d35_1b	Did you finish planting this plot ([PLOT]) in the first or second	
V1378	ag_d36	Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the [RS]	
V1379	ag_d37a	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT](QUANTITY)?	
V1380	ag_d37b	UNIT	
V1381	ag_d37b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1382	ag_d38	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the [RS]	
V1383	ag_d39a	What type of inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]	
V1384	ag_d39a_oth	Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer. FIRST APPLICATION TYPE	
V1385	ag_d39b	FIRST APPLICATION QUANTITY	
V1386	ag_d39c	FIRST APPLICATION UNIT	
V1387	ag_d39c_oth	SPECIFY FIRST APPLICATION UNIT	
V1388	ag_d39d	ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs	
V1389	ag_d39e	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st fertilizer application	
V1390	ag_d39f	Did you apply a second application of inorganic fertilizer to this p	
V1391	ag_d39g	What type of inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this plot (%rost	
V1392	ag_d39g_oth	Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer. SECOND APPLICATION TYPE	
V1393	ag_d39h	SECOND APPLICATION QUANTITY	
V1394	ag_d39i	SECOND APPLICATION UNIT	
V1395	ag_d39i_oth	SPECIFY SECOND APPLICATION UNIT	
V1396	ag_d39j	ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs	
V1397	ag_d39_1	How many complete weedings did you do on this plot [PLOT]?	
V1398	ag_d39_2	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this plot	
V1399	ag_d40	Did you use any pesticides/ herbicides on this [PLOT] during the [RS]	
V1400	ag_d41a	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? 1st TYPE	
V1401	ag_d41a_oth	Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. FIRST TYPE	
V1402	ag_d41b	QUANTITY	
V1403	ag_d41c	UNIT	
V1404	ag_d41c_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1405	ag_d41d	Did you apply another type of pesticides/ herbicides to this plot	
V1406	ag_d41e	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? 2nd TYPE	
V1407	ag_d41e_oth	Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. SECOND TYPE	
V1408	ag_d41f	QUANTITY	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1409	ag_d41g	UNIT	
V1410	ag_d41g_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1411	ag_d41_1	Did you use any mechanization on this [PLOT] during the [REFERENCE RAINY	
V1412	ag_d41_2	Did you use any animal traction on this [PLOT] during the [REFERENCE RAIN	
V1413	ag_d42a1	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1414	ag_d42b1	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1415	ag_d42c1	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1416	ag_d42d1	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1417	ag_d42a2	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1418	ag_d42b2	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1419	ag_d42c2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1420	ag_d42d2	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1421	ag_d42a3	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1422	ag_d42b3	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1423	ag_d42c3	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1424	ag_d42d3	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1425	ag_d42a4	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1426	ag_d42b4	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1427	ag_d42c4	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1428	ag_d42d4	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1429	ag_d42a5	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1430	ag_d42b5	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1431	ag_d42c5	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1432	ag_d42d5	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1433	ag_d42a6	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1434	ag_d42b6	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1435	ag_d42c6	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1436	ag_d42d6	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1437	ag_d42a7	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1438	ag_d42b7	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1439	ag_d42c7	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1440	ag_d42d7	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1441	ag_d42a8	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1442	ag_d42b8	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1443	ag_d42c8	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1444	ag_d42d8	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1445	ag_d42a9	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1446	ag_d42b9	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1447	ag_d42c9	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1448	ag_d42d9	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1449	ag_d42a10	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V1450	ag_d42b10	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1451	ag_d42c10	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1452	ag_d42d10	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1453	ag_d42a11	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1454	ag_d42b11	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1455	ag_d42c11	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1456	ag_d42d11	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1457	ag_d43a1	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1458	ag_d43b1	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1459	ag_d43c1	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1460	ag_d43d1	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1461	ag_d43a2	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1462	ag_d43b2	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1463	ag_d43c2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1464	ag_d43d2	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1465	ag_d43a3	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1466	ag_d43b3	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1467	ag_d43c3	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1468	ag_d43d3	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1469	ag_d43a4	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1470	ag_d43b4	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1471	ag_d43c4	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1472	ag_d43d4	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1473	ag_d43a5	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1474	ag_d43b5	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1475	ag_d43c5	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1476	ag_d43d5	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1477	ag_d43a6	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1478	ag_d43b6	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1479	ag_d43c6	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1480	ag_d43d6	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1481	ag_d43a7	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1482	ag_d43b7	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1483	ag_d43c7	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1484	ag_d43d7	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1485	ag_d43a8	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1486	ag_d43b8	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1487	ag_d43c8	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1488	ag_d43d8	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1489	ag_d43a9	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1490	ag_d43b9	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1491	ag_d43c9	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1492	ag_d43d9	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1493	ag_d43a10	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1494	ag_d43b10	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1495	ag_d43c10	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1496	ag_d43d10	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1497	ag_d43a11	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V1498	ag_d43b11	How many weeks did each household member work?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1499	ag_d43c11	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1500	ag_d43d11	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1501	ag_d44a1	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1502	ag_d44b1	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1503	ag_d44c1	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1504	ag_d44d1	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1505	ag_d44a2	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1506	ag_d44b2	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1507	ag_d44c2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1508	ag_d44d2	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1509	ag_d44a3	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1510	ag_d44b3	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1511	ag_d44c3	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1512	ag_d44d3	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1513	ag_d44a4	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1514	ag_d44b4	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1515	ag_d44c4	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1516	ag_d44d4	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1517	ag_d44a5	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1518	ag_d44b5	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1519	ag_d44c5	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1520	ag_d44d5	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1521	ag_d44a6	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1522	ag_d44b6	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1523	ag_d44c6	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1524	ag_d44d6	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1525	ag_d44a7	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1526	ag_d44b7	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1527	ag_d44c7	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1528	ag_d44d7	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1529	ag_d44a8	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1530	ag_d44b8	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1531	ag_d44c8	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1532	ag_d44d8	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1533	ag_d44a9	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1534	ag_d44b9	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1535	ag_d44c9	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1536	ag_d44d9	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1537	ag_d44a10	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1538	ag_d44b10	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1539	ag_d44c10	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V1540	ag_d44d10	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1541	ag_d44a11	During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V1542	ag_d44b11	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V1543	ag_d44c11	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1544	ag_d44d11	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V1545	ag_d46a1	During the [RS], how many days did you hire men for any and all non-harvest acti	
V1546	ag_d46b1	What was the average daily wage paid to men for any non-harvest activity?	
V1547	ag_d46a2	During the [RS], how many days did you hire women for any and all non-harvest ac	
V1548	ag_d46b2	What was the average daily wage paid to women for any non-harvest activity?	
V1549	ag_d46a3	During the [RS], how many days did you hire children for any and all non-harvest	
V1550	ag_d46b3	What was the average daily wage paid to children for any non-harvest activity?	
V1551	ag_d46f	Crop Type	
V1552	ag_d46f_oth	Crop Type (Other)	
V1553	ag_d46c	How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act	
V1554	ag_d46d	Uni	
V1555	ag_d46d_oth	Unit (Other)	
V1556	ag_d46e	S/U	
V1557	ag_d47a1	During the [RS], how many days did you hire men for any and all non-harvest acti	
V1558	ag_d47b1	What was the average daily wage paid to men for any non-harvest activity?	
V1559	ag_d47a2	During the [RS], how many days did you hire women for any and all non-harvest ac	
V1560	ag_d47b2	What was the average daily wage paid to women for any non-harvest activity?	
V1561	ag_d47a3	During the [RS], how many days did you hire children for any and all non-harvest	
V1562	ag_d47b3	What was the average daily wage paid to children for any non-harvest activity?	
V1563	ag_d47f	Crop Type	
V1564	ag_d47f_oth	Crop Type (Other)	
V1565	ag_d48a1	During the [RS], how many days did you hire men for any and all harvest activiti	
V1566	ag_d48b1	What was the average daily wage paid to men for any harvest activity?	
V1567	ag_d48a2	During the [RS], how many days did you hire women for any and all harvest activi	
V1568	ag_d48b2	What was the average daily wage paid to women for any harvest activity?	
V1569	ag_d48a3	During the [RS], how many days did you hire children for any and all harvest act	
V1570	ag_d48b3	What was the average daily wage paid to children for any harvest activity?	
V1571	ag_d47c	How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act	
V1572	ag_d47d	Unit	
V1573	ag_d47d_oth	Unit (Other)	
V1574	ag_d47e	S/U	
V1575	ag_d48c	How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act	
V1576	ag_d48d	Unit	
V1577	ag_d48d_oth	Unit (Other)	
V1578	ag_d48e	S/U	
V1579	ag_d48f	Crop Type	
V1580	ag_d48f_oth	Crop Type (Other)	
V1581	ag_d50a	# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any and all non-harvest activities	
V1582	ag_d50b	# days women from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any & all non-harvest activities	
V1583	ag_d50c	# days children from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any & all non-harvest activ..	
V1584	ag_d51a	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all activities(#1)	
V1585	ag_d51b	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all activities(#2)	
V1586	ag_d51c	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all activities(#3)	
V1587	ag_d55_1	Are there any trees growing in or on the border of this [PLOT]	
V1588	ag_d55_2	What is the main tree species growing in or on the border of this [PLOT]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1589	ag_d55_2oth	Please Specify the OTHER tree species growing in or on the border of this [PLOT]	
V1590	ag_d56	How many trees were removed in the past year from [PLOT]? (including border)	
V1591	ag_d57	Did you cultivate this [PLOT] during the PREVIOUS rainy season?	
V1592	ag_d58	At the end of the previous rainy season (before planting season for the 2015	
V1593	ag_d59a	What type of cover crop was left on [PLOT]? (1st)	
V1594	ag_d59b	What type of cover crop was left on [PLOT]? (2nd)	
V1595	ag_d59_oth	Specify the type of cover crop that was left on [PLOT].	
V1596	ag_d60	What did you do with the crop residues from this [PLOT] after the 2014/15 harvest	
V1597	ag_d61	In what month during 2015 was [PLOT] burned?	
V1598	ag_d61_1	What percentage of the [PLOT] was covered by the residues after harvest?	
V1599	ag_d62	How did you prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS]	
V1600	ag_d62_oth	Specify how you prepared land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS]	
V1601	ag_d63a	Implements used to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS](1ST)	
V1602	ag_d63b	Implements used to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS](2ND)	
V1603	ag_d63_oth	Specify the implements you use to prepare land for planting on plot	
V1604	ag_d64	..year did you first begin using the [PREPARATION PRACTICE] practice on [PLOT]?	
V1605	ag_d69	What crop was planted in this [PLOT] following the previous rainy season?	
V1606	ag_d69_oth	Specify the crops planted.	
V1607	ag_d70	What crop do you plan to plant in this [PLOT] after the next rainy season?	
V1608	ag_d70_oth	Specify the crops planted.	

Total: 279

**Data file: ag\_mod\_e1.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - individual coupon type

Cases: 10542

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1609	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1610	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1611	ag_e01	Did you or anyone in your HH obtain any input coupons during the [RS]?	
V1612	ag_e0b	HH Roster ID Code	
V1613	ag_e0c	Coupon type	
V1614	ag_e0d	Number of coupons received	

Total: 6

**Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - individual coupon type

Cases: 10579

Variables: 54

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1615	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1616	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1617	ag_e01	Did you or anyone in your HH obtain any input coupons during the [RS]?	
V1618	ag_e0e	Coupon ID	
V1619	ag_e0g	HH Roster ID Code	
V1620	ag_e01_1	Coupon Type	
V1621	ag_e02	From whom did [NAME] obtain the coupon?	
V1622	ag_e03	Did [NAME] have to pay any money to get the [COUPON]?	
V1623	ag_e04	How much did [NAME] pay to get the [COUPON]?	
V1624	ag_e05a	When did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]?	
V1625	ag_e05b	YEAR (4-DIGIT)	
V1626	ag_e06	Did [NAME] redeem [COUPON] for inputs?	
V1627	ag_e07	What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [COUPON]?	
V1628	ag_e08a	What was the quantity of input purchased with [COUPON]?	
V1629	ag_e08b	UNIT	
V1630	ag_e08b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1631	ag_e08_1a	When did [NAME] redeem the [COUPON]?	
V1632	ag_e08_1b	YEAR (4-DIGIT)	
V1633	ag_e08_2a	How.. to wait at ADMARC/OTHER INPUT SUPPLIER to redeem the [COUPON]?	
V1634	ag_e08_2b	TIME UNIT	
V1635	ag_e09	Was any of the input purchased with [COUPON] exchanged with a fellow farmer	
V1636	ag_e10a	How much of the input purchased with [COUPON] was exchanged for another? I	
V1637	ag_e10b	INPUT GIVEN UNIT	
V1638	ag_e10b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1639	ag_e10c	INPUT RECEIVED TYPE	
V1640	ag_e10c_oth	SPECIFY TYPE OF INPUT RECEIVED	
V1641	ag_e10d	INPUT RECEIVED QUANTITY	
V1642	ag_e10e	INPUT RECEIVED UNIT	
V1643	ag_e10e_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1644	ag_e11	..input purchased with [COUPON] shared with a fellow farmer for nothing in retur	
V1645	ag_e11_1	Who proposed the sharing arrangement?	
V1646	ag_e11_1_oth	Specify who proposed the sharing arrangement.	
V1647	ag_e12a	..input purchased with [COUPON] was shared with a fellow farmer for nothing in r	
V1648	ag_e12b	INPUT SHARED UNIT	
V1649	ag_e12b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1650	ag_e13	...main mode of transportation used to bring back the input..purchased with the	
V1651	ag_e13_oth	E13_oth. Specify the main mode of transportation used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1652	ag_e13_1	Was any other coupon redeemed during the same trip as referred to in the previou	
V1653	ag_e13_2a	Which coupon were redeemed? (1st)	
V1654	ag_e13_2b	Which coupon were redeemed? (2nd)	
V1655	ag_e13_2c	Which coupon were redeemed? (3rd)	
V1656	ag_e13_2d	Which coupon were redeemed? (4th)	
V1657	ag_e14	Amt[NAME]paid for transportation to acquire the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons?	
V1658	ag_e15	How much was paid while redeeming the [COUPON] for inputs?	
V1659	ag_e15_1	How much did [MEMBER] pay in bribes/other side payments while redeeming [COUPON]	
V1660	ag_e16	From whom did[NAME]purchase the inputs by redeeming[TYPE]coupons?	
V1661	ag_e18	Did[NAME]sell any[TYPE]coupons that[NAME]obtained during the[RS]?	
V1662	ag_e20	How much did [NAME] receive from the sale of the [COUPON]?	
V1663	ag_e21	To whom did [NAME] sell the [COUPON]?	
V1664	ag_e22	Did[NAME]give away any[TYPE]coupons obtained during the[RS]to non-HH for free?	
V1665	ag_e24	Was the [COUPON] lost or stolen?	
V1666	ag_e26a	Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (1ST)	
V1667	ag_e26b	Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (2ND)	
V1668	ag_e26_oth	Specify why [NAME] did not redeem the [COUPON].	

Total: 54

**Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - household level

Cases: 8798

Variables: 23

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1669	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1670	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1671	ag_e27a	Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2014/2015?	
V1672	ag_e27b	Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2015/2016?	
V1673	ag_e27c	Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2016/2017?	
V1674	ag_e27d	Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2017/2018?	
V1675	ag_e27e	Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2014/2015?	
V1676	ag_e27f	Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2015/2016?	
V1677	ag_e27g	Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2016/2017?	
V1678	ag_e27h	Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2017/2018?	
V1679	ag_e28	E28. Did any members of this village obtain any fertilizer, maize or flexi seed	
V1680	ag_e29a	Open Forum Allocn used in alloc & distri Fertilizer coupons in the [RS]?	
V1681	ag_e29b	Open Forum Distri used in alloc & distri Fertilizer coupons in the [RS]?	
V1682	ag_e29c	Redistribution Following Open Forum used in alloc & distri Fertilizer couponsin	
V1683	ag_e29d	Later Supplementary Allocations used in alloc & distrib Fertilizer coupons in th	
V1684	ag_e29e	Open Forum Allocation used in allocating & distributing Maize seed coupons in th	
V1685	ag_e29f	Open Forum Distribution used in alloc & distrib Maize seed coupons in the [RS]?	
V1686	ag_e29g	Redistribution Following Open Forum used in alloc & distri Maize seed coupons in	
V1687	ag_e29h	Later Supplementary Alloc used in alloc & distri Maize seed coupons in [RS]?	
V1688	ag_e29i	Open Forum Allocation used in alloc & distri Flexi seed coupons in the [RS]?	
V1689	ag_e29j	Open Forum Distribution used in alloc & distri Flexi seed coupons in the [RS]?	
V1690	ag_e29k	Redistribution Follow.. Open Forum used in alloc&distri Flexi seedcoupons in [RS	
V1691	ag_e29l	Later Supple.. Alloca used in alloc & distri Flexi seed coupons in the [RS]?	

Total: 23

**Data file: ag\_mod\_e4.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - coupon type

Cases: 52788

Variables: 7

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1692	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1693	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1694	ag_e30	Group IDs	
V1695	ag_e30a	..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers	
V1696	ag_e30b	..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers	
V1697	ag_e30c	..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers	
V1698	ag_e30d	..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers	

Total: 7

**Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module F: Other Inputs (rainy season) - input type

- This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference rainy season. It elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.

Cases: 105576

Variables: 42

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1699	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1700	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1701	ag_f0a	Did you or anyone in HH cultivate plots in [RS]	
V1702	ag_f0c	INPUT TYPE	
V1703	ag_f01a	ENUMERATOR: FOR ORGANIC FERTILIZER (MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY, AS	
V1704	ag_f01b	UNIT	
V1705	ag_f01b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1706	ag_f02	ENUMERATOR: Ask the farmer whether the figures from question 1 corresponds to...	
V1707	ag_f03	During[RS]did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases by using coupons / voucher	
V1708	ag_f04	Did you purchase any[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[INPUT]on credit?	
V1709	ag_f06a	First Source of[INPUT] you purchased without coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?	
V1710	ag_f06b	Second Source of[INPUT] you purchased without coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?	
V1711	ag_f07a	Amt purchased without coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit during the(RS) (Q)	
V1712	ag_f07b	Amt purchased without coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit during the(RS) (U)	
V1713	ag_f07b_oth	How much of[INPUT]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased...(U)(O/S)	
V1714	ag_f08	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?	
V1715	ag_f08_oth	Specify the main mode of transportation	
V1716	ag_f09	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the[INPUT]?	
V1717	ag_f10	Value of all [INPUT] purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?	
V1718	ag_f11	How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase?	
V1719	ag_f12	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase	
V1720	ag_f13	How much did you repay/will you repay?	
V1721	ag_f14a	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ID #1)	
V1722	ag_f14b	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ID #2)	
V1723	ag_f37	Did you receive any of the[INPUT] for free during the[RS]?	
V1724	ag_f38a	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1725	ag_f38b	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?	
V1726	ag_f38b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1727	ag_f39a	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)?	
V1728	ag_f39b	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(2nd)?	
V1729	ag_f40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT]received for free	
V1730	ag_f41	Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season	
V1731	ag_f42a	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?	
V1732	ag_f42b	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?	
V1733	ag_f42b_oth	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over...(UNIT)(O/S)?	
V1734	ag_f43	Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]?	
V1735	ag_f44a	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(Q)	
V1736	ag_f44b	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(U)	
V1737	ag_f44b_oth	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals...?(U)(O/S)	
V1738	ag_f_inorganic_fertilizer_oth	SPECIFY THE OTHER TYPE OF INORGANIC FERTILIZER	
V1739	ag_f_pesticides_oth	SPECIFY THE OTHER TYPE OF PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES	
V1740	hh_x03	Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivates a plot during the last com	

Total: 42

**Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module G: Crops (rainy season) - plot-crop level

- This module collects information about the crops grown by the household on each plot during the reference rainy season such as the type of crop stand, area of plantation, the amount of seed used and when it was planted, and the details of the harvest.

Cases: 32677

Variables: 35

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1741	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1742	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1743	gardenid	Garden ID	
V1744	plotid	Plot ID	
V1745	crop_code	Crop ID	
V1746	ag_g0a	Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops during the [RS]	
V1747	ag_g0e_1	What is the primary variety of [CROP] being cultivated on this [PLOT]?	
V1748	ag_g0e_1_oth	Please specify other variety	
V1749	ag_g0f	Is the primary variety of [CROP] local or improved?	
V1750	ag_g0g	Is this variety recyclable?	
V1751	ag_g0h	When, [which year] did you last buy the seed you planted on this plot?	
V1752	ag_g0i	What type of crop stand was on the [PLOT]?	
V1753	ag_g0j	Was the crop planted in the entire area of the plot?	
V1754	ag_g0k	Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?	
V1755	ag_g0l	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(QUANT)	
V1756	ag_g0m	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT)	
V1757	ag_g0n_oth	Specify Unit	
V1758	ag_g0o	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]during the[RS]?(MONTH)	
V1759	ag_g0p	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]during the[RS]?(YEAR)	
V1760	ag_g1	Was the area harvested less than the area planted?	
V1761	ag_g1a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)	
V1762	ag_g1b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)	
V1763	ag_g1_oth	Specify the other reason why the area harvested was less than the area...	
V1764	ag_g1_1	What was the main disease affecting the plants in the plot?	
V1765	ag_g1_1oth	Please specify the main disease affecting the plants in the plot...	
V1766	ag_g1_2	Approximately what percentage of [PLOT] was planted with [CROP]?	
V1767	ag_g1a	What months did the harvest start?	
V1768	ag_g1b	What months did the harvest end?	
V1769	ag_g1c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT)	
V1770	ag_g1d	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT)	
V1771	ag_g1d_oth	Specify Unit	
V1772	ag_g1e	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U)	
V1773	ag_g1_1	What is the estimated value of [CROP] harvested?	
V1774	ag_g1a	Who in the HH makes decision concerning the use of output from this plot(#ID1)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1775	ag_g14b	Who in the HH makes decision concerning the use of output from this plot(#ID2)?	

Total: 35

**Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module H: Seeds (rainy season) - seed type level

- This module collects information about seeds and how they were acquired during the rainy season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the seed purchased without coupons/vouchers, any seed received for free, and any seed that was left over from a previous season.

Cases: 26139

Variables: 40

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1776	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1777	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1778	crop_code	Crop Code	
V1779	ag_h0b_oth	SPECIFY OTHER	
V1780	ag_h01a	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE G, QUESTION 4. FOR EACH TYPE OF SE	
V1781	ag_h01b	UNIT	
V1782	ag_h01b_oth	Please Specify the Other Unit.	
V1783	ag_h02	FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO AMOUNT OF EACH TYPE OF SEED USED DURING TH	
V1784	ag_h03	During [RS] did all of the [SEED] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?	
V1785	ag_h04	Did you purchase any [SEED] w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased any [SEED] on credi	
V1786	ag_h06a	Source of [SEED] you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID #1)	
V1787	ag_h06b	Source of [SEED] you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID #2)	
V1788	ag_h07a	How much of [SEED] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased on credit? (Q)	
V1789	ag_h07b	How much of [SEED] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased on credit? (U)	
V1790	ag_h07b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1791	ag_h07_1a	Who in your household paid for the purchased? (1st)	
V1792	ag_h07_1b	Who in your household paid for the purchased? (2nd)	
V1793	ag_h08	Main mode of transport [SEED] purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers	
V1794	ag_h08_oth	Specify the main mode of transportation.	
V1795	ag_h09	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the [SEED]?	
V1796	ag_h10	Value of all [SEED] purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?	
V1797	ag_h11	How did you finance this seed (%rosteritle%) purchase?	
V1798	ag_h12	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	
V1799	ag_h13	How much did you repay /will you repay?	
V1800	ag_h14a	What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase? (ID CODE #1)	
V1801	ag_h14b	What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase? (ID CODE #2)	
V1802	ag_h37	Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free during the [RS]?	
V1803	ag_h38a	How much of [SEED] did you receive in total for free during [RS]? (Q)	
V1804	ag_h38b	How much of [SEED] did you receive in total for free during [RS]? (U)	
V1805	ag_h38b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1806	ag_h39a	During [RS], from whom did you receive most of the [SEED] for free (1st)?	
V1807	ag_h39b	During [RS], from whom did you receive most of the [SEED] for free (2nd)?	
V1808	ag_h39_1	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED]?	
V1809	ag_h39_1_oth	Please specify other mode of transportation	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1810	ag_h40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of [SEED] received for free.	
V1811	ag_h41	Was any of the [SEED] used during the [RS] left over from a previous season?	
V1812	ag_h42a	How much of [SEED] used during the [RS] was left over from a previous season? (Q	
V1813	ag_h42b	How much of [SEED] used during the [RS] was left over from a previous season? (U	
V1814	ag_h42b_oth	Specify other unit.	
V1815	ag_h43	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?	

Total: 40

**Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module I: Sales/ Storage (rainy season) - crop level

- This module collects information on the quantity and value of crops sold, the main buyers/outlet, alternative uses, post-harvest losses and storage during the reference rainy season.

Cases: 26139

Variables: 70

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1816	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1817	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1818	crop_code	Id in ag_H_seed_roster	
V1819	ag_i01	Did you sell any of the harvested[CROP]?	
V1820	ag_i01_1	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID	
V1821	ag_i02a	How much of the harvested[CROP] was sold in total ?	
V1822	ag_i02b	UNIT	
V1823	ag_i02b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1824	ag_i02c	S/U	
V1825	ag_i03	What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?	
V1826	ag_i05a	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales? (ID CODE #1)	
V1827	ag_i05b	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales? (ID CODE #2)	
V1828	ag_i06a	Who in you HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID CODE #1)	
V1829	ag_i06b	Who in you HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID CODE #2)	
V1830	ag_i06c	Who in you HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID CODE #3)	
V1831	ag_i07a	When was most of the[CROP] sold?	
V1832	ag_i07b	YEAR   (4-DIGIT)	
V1833	ag_i08	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?	
V1834	ag_i09	What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP]?	
V1835	ag_i09_oth	Specify the main mode of transportation .	
V1836	ag_i10	What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP]?	
V1837	ag_i30a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during [RS] was consumed by the HH?	
V1838	ag_i30b	UNIT	
V1839	ag_i30b_oth	Specify unit	
V1840	ag_i31a	Amt of harvested [CROP] during [RS] given as a gifts/reimbursements for land/lab	
V1841	ag_i31b	UNIT	
V1842	ag_i31b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1843	ag_i31c	S/U	
V1844	ag_i32a	Amt of [CROP] given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit. (Q	
V1845	ag_i32b	UNIT	
V1846	ag_i32b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1847	ag_i32c	S/U	
V1848	ag_i33a	Amt of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed? (Q)	
V1849	ag_i33b	UNIT	
V1850	ag_i33b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1851	ag_i33c	S/U	
V1852	ag_i34a	Amt [CROP] used as input for [CROP] by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/	
V1853	ag_i34b	UNIT	
V1854	ag_i34b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1855	ag_i34c	S/U	
V1856	ag_i35a	Amt of harvested [CROP] saved for seed. (Q)	
V1857	ag_i35b	UNIT	
V1858	ag_i35b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1859	ag_i35c	S/U	
V1860	ag_i36a	Amt of [CROP] lost to rotting, insectes, rodents, theft in port-harvest period.	
V1861	ag_i36b	OPTION 1 UNIT	
V1862	ag_i36b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1863	ag_i36c	OPTION 1 S/U	
V1864	ag_i36d	OPTION 2 PERCENTAGE	
V1865	ag_i37a	What was the reason for loss? (1ST)	
V1866	ag_i37b	What was the reason for loss? (2ND)	
V1867	ag_i37_oth	Specify the reason for loss.	
V1868	ag_i38	Do you have any of the harvested[CROP] in storage now	
V1869	ag_i39	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	
V1870	ag_i39_oth	Specify your main method of storage for this crop.	
V1871	ag_i40a	Amt of harvested [CROP] bring stored by HH. (Q)	
V1872	ag_i40b	UNIT	
V1873	ag_i40b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1874	ag_i40c	S/U	
V1875	ag_i41a	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (1ST)	
V1876	ag_i41b	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND)	
V1877	ag_i41c	Did you pesticides to protect the stored crop during the reference rainy season?	
V1878	ag_i41_oth	Specify what you do to protect the stored[CROP].	
V1879	ag_i41_1	What is the main type of pesticide used?	
V1880	ag_i41_1_oth	Please specify other type of pesticide used?	
V1881	ag_i41_2	Where did you get most of the pesticide from?	
V1882	ag_i41_3	According to you, how effective is the pesticide used?	
V1883	ag_i42a	When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing it? (1ST)	
V1884	ag_i42b	When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing it? (2ND)	
V1885	ag_i42_oth	Specify what is usually the main purpose for storing the crop.	

Total: 70

**Data file: ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module I: Post Harvest Labour (Rainy Season)

- This is a new module whose questions were added to Module I in 2019. This module collects information on post-harvest labour activities for a particular crop.

Cases: 45190

Variables: 11

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1886	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1887	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1888	crop_code	Crop Code	
V1889	PID	ID Code	
V1890	ag_i00b	How many weeks did [PERSON] work? WEEKS	
V1891	ag_i00c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [PERSON] work per week?	
V1892	ag_i00d	During those days, approximately how many hours did [PERSON] work per day?	
V1893	ag_i00e1	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: SHELLING/ THRESHING/PEELING	
V1894	ag_i00e2	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: DRYING	
V1895	ag_i00e3	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: CLEANING	
V1896	ag_i00e4	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: PROCESSING	

Total: 11



**Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module I: Garden Details (dry season) - garden level

- This module was adjusted in 2019 and collects information on details of how the garden was acquired, proceeds from renting out the garden, obligations arising from renting in the garden and decision makers as regards the proceeds from the garden. It also collects information on concerns of ownership of a garden. Some information that was contained in this module as per the 2016 setup was transferred to the land roster (Module F1 in the household questionnaire).

Cases: 2042

Variables: 36

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1897	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1898	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1899	gardenid	Garden ID	
V1900	ag_i202	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.	
V1901	ag_i203_1a	From whom did you acquire this [GARDEN]? (1)	
V1902	ag_i203_1b	From whom did you acquire this [GARDEN]? (2)	
V1903	ag_i203_2	In which year was this [GARDEN] acquired?	
V1904	ag_i204_9	Have you ever been concerned that somebody might dispute your ownership	
V1905	ag_i205	If you were to sell this [GARDEN] today, how much could you sell this for?	
V1906	ag_i206	If you were to rent out this [GARDEN] today for 12 months, how much...	
V1907	ag_i208a	CROP TYPE	
V1908	ag_i208a_oth	Specify the crops planted.	
V1909	ag_i208b	How much output from this [GARDEN] did you give as rent,...	
V1910	ag_i208c	UNIT	
V1911	ag_i208c_oth	Please specify the other unit of output given as rent	
V1912	ag_i208d	SHELLED / UNSHELLED	
V1913	ag_i209a	How much did you pay the owner for the use of [GARDEN] in the [RS]...	
V1914	ag_i209b	IN-KIND MK	
V1915	ag_i212	What period of time did this payment cover?	
V1916	ag_i212_oth	Please specify other period of payment	
V1917	ag_i213a	Who owns this garden? (1)	
V1918	ag_i213b	Who owns this garden? (2)	
V1919	ag_i213_1a	Who in the HH has the use right to this [GARDEN]? (1)	
V1920	ag_i213_1b	Who in the HH has the use right to this [GARDEN]? (2)	
V1921	ag_i214	During the [RS], what is the status of this [GARDEN]?	
V1922	ag_i214_oth	Please specify cultivation status of the garden	
V1923	ag_i216a	CROP TYPE	
V1924	ag_i216a_oth	Specify the crops planted.	
V1925	ag_i216b	How much output from this [GARDEN] did you receive as rent, if any, in...	
V1926	ag_i216c	UNIT	
V1927	ag_i216c_oth	Please specify the other unit of output received as rent	
V1928	ag_i216d	SHELLED / UNSHELLED	
V1929	ag_i217a	How much did you receive from renting out this [GARDEN] in the [RS]...	
V1930	ag_i217b	IN-KINDMK	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1931	ag_i_2_20	I_2_20. What period of time did this payment cover? READ ANSWERS	
V1932	ag_i_2_200th	I_2_200th. Specify period of time did this payment cover?	

Total: 36

**Data file: ag\_mod\_j.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module J: Plot Roster (Dry Season) - plot level

- This module contains the information of agriculture plots owned and/or cultivated by household members during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it reports the location and description and area of the plot. Enumerators identify whether the plot of land was part of a rainy season or dry season garden.

Cases: 2360

Variables: 16

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1933	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1934	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1935	gardenid	Garden ID	
V1936	plotid	Plot ID	
V1937	ag_j04_1	WAS THIS PLOT PART OF...	
V1938	ag_j04_2a	RECORD RAINY SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.	
V1939	ag_j04_2b	RECORD DIMBA SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.	
V1940	ag_j05a	What is the <u>area</u> of this plot (%rosteritle%)? ENUMERATOR: ASK THE	
V1941	ag_j05b	UNIT	
V1942	ag_j05b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V1943	ag_j05c	What is the area of this plot (%rosteritle%)? ENUMERATOR: MEASURE THE ARE	
V1944	ag_j06e	IF YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES, PLEASE SPECIFY REASON.	
V1945	ag_j06e_oth	Please specify the reason you did not record the GPS coordinates	
V1946	ag_j07	ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDIN...	
V1947	ag_j07_1	ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY	
V1948	ag_j08	RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT	

Total: 16

**Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module K: Plot Details (Dry Season) - plot level

- This module collects detailed plot information (agricultural practices and plot characteristics, use of organic and inorganic fertilizers, use of pesticides/herbicides, and labor inputs) for the reference dry (dimba) season.

Cases: 2360

Variables: 173

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1949	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1950	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V1951	gardenid	Garden ID	
V1952	plotid	Plot ID	
V1953	ag_k01a	ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS [PLOT] ON A RAINY SEASON GARDEN?	
V1954	ag_k01b	IF YES, SELECT THE GARDEN FROM THE LIST BELOW.	
V1955	ag_k02	Who in the household makes the decisions concerning crops to be planted...	
V1956	ag_k02_1	Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults	
V1957	ag_k02_2a	Who are the other decision makers on this plot? (ID 1)	
V1958	ag_k02_2b	Who are the other decision makers on this plot? (ID 2)	
V1959	ag_k03	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.	
V1960	ag_k21a	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (1st)	
V1961	ag_k21b	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (2nd)	
V1962	ag_k21c	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (3rd)	
V1963	ag_k21d	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (4th)	
V1964	ag_k21e	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (5th)	
V1965	ag_k21_oth	SPECIFY CROPS	
V1966	ag_k21b_oth	K21_oth. SPECIFY CROPS 2	
V1967	ag_k22	What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?	
V1968	ag_k22_oth	Specify the predominant soil type of this [PLOT].	
V1969	ag_k23	What is the soil quality of [PLOT]?	
V1970	ag_k24	How would you rate the extent of erosion on this plot (%rosteritle%	
V1971	ag_k25a	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1st)	
V1972	ag_k25b	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2nd)	
V1973	ag_k25_oth	Specify the causes of these erosion problems.	
V1974	ag_k26a	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this [PLOT]? (1S	
V1975	ag_k26b	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this [PLOT]? (2N	
V1976	ag_k26_oth	Specify the type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities	
V1977	ag_k26_1a	When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made?FIRST STRUCTURE	
V1978	ag_k26_1b	When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made?SECOND STRUCTURE	
V1979	ag_k26_2a	Reasons for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facilities (1st)	
V1980	ag_k26_2b	Reasons for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facilities (2nd)	
V1981	ag_k26_2_oth	Specify the other main reasons you have not invested in soil and water...	
V1982	ag_k27	What is the slope of this [PLOT]?	
V1983	ag_k28	Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland ?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1984	ag_k29a	What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (Type 1)	
V1985	ag_k29b	What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (Type 2)	
V1986	ag_k29_oth	Specify the system of irrigation on this [PLOT].	
V1987	ag_k30	What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]?	
V1988	ag_k30_oth	Specify the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT].	
V1989	ag_k31	What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?	
V1990	ag_k31_oth	Specify the source of water on this [PLOT].	
V1991	ag_k33	What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?	
V1992	ag_k34	For how many years was it left fallow? NUMBER OF YEARS	
V1993	ag_k35a	Reason why this plot left fallow (1st)	
V1994	ag_k35b	Reason why this plot left fallow (2nd)	
V1995	ag_k35_oth	Specify why this [PLOT] left fallow.	
V1996	ag_k36	ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS PLOT CULTIVATED DURING THE [REFERENCE DIMBA SEASON]?	
V1997	ag_k36_1a	In what month did you finish planting this [PLOT]?	
V1998	ag_k36_1b	Did you finish planting this [PLOT] in the first or second ...	
V1999	ag_k37	Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during...	
V2000	ag_k38a	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT] during the...	
V2001	ag_k38b	UNIT	
V2002	ag_k38b_oth	SPECIFY THE UNIT	
V2003	ag_k39	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT]?	
V2004	ag_k40	Did you apply a second application of inorganic fertilizer to this p	
V2005	ag_k40_1	How many complete weedings did you do on this [PLOT]?	
V2006	ag_k40_2	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this plot	
V2007	ag_k40a	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]	
V2008	ag_k40a_oth	Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer FIRST APPL	
V2009	ag_k40b	FIRST APPLICATION QUANTITY	
V2010	ag_k40c	FIRST APPLICATION UNIT	
V2011	ag_k40c_oth	SPECIFY FIRST APPLICATION UNIT	
V2012	ag_k40d	ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs	
V2013	ag_k40e	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st fertilizer application?	
V2014	ag_k40f	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]	
V2015	ag_k40f_oth	Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer. SECOND APP	
V2016	ag_k40g	SECOND APPLICATION QUANTITY	
V2017	ag_k40h	SECOND APPLICATION UNIT	
V2018	ag_k40h_oth	SPECIFY SECOND APPLICATION UNIT	
V2019	ag_k40i	ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs	
V2020	ag_k41	Did you use any pesticides/herbicides in this [PLOT] during...	
V2021	ag_k42a	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT] during...	
V2022	ag_k42a_oth	Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. FIRST TYPE	
V2023	ag_k42b	QUANTITY	
V2024	ag_k42c	UNIT	
V2025	ag_k42c_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2026	ag_k42d	Did you apply another type of pesticides/ herbicides to this plot	
V2027	ag_k42e	How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]	
V2028	ag_k42e_oth	Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. SECOND T	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2029	ag_k42f	QUANTITY	
V2030	ag_k42g	UNIT	
V2031	ag_k42g_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2032	ag_k43a1	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V2033	ag_k43b1	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2034	ag_k43c1	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2035	ag_k43d1	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2036	ag_k43a2	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V2037	ag_k43b2	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2038	ag_k43c2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2039	ag_k43d2	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2040	ag_k43a3	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V2041	ag_k43b3	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2042	ag_k43c3	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2043	ag_k43d3	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2044	ag_k43a4	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I	
V2045	ag_k43b4	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2046	ag_k43c4	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2047	ag_k43d4	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2048	ag_k44a1	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V2049	ag_k44b1	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2050	ag_k44c1	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2051	ag_k44d1	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2052	ag_k44a2	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V2053	ag_k44b2	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2054	ag_k44c2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2055	ag_k44d2	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2056	ag_k44a3	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V2057	ag_k44b3	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2058	ag_k44c3	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2059	ag_k44d3	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2060	ag_k44a4	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V2061	ag_k44b4	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2062	ag_k44c4	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2063	ag_k44d4	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2064	ag_k45a1	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V2065	ag_k45b1	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2066	ag_k45c1	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2067	ag_k45d1	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2068	ag_k45a2	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V2069	ag_k45b2	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2070	ag_k45c2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2071	ag_k45d2	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2072	ag_k46a1	During the [DS], how many days did you hire men for all activities on this [PL	
V2073	ag_k46b1	What was the average daily wage paid to men for any non-harvest activity?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2074	ag_k46a2	During the [DS], how many days did you hire women for any and all non-harvest ac	
V2075	ag_k46b2	What was the average daily wage paid to women for any non-harvest activity?	
V2076	ag_k46a3	During the [DS], how many days did you hire children for any and all non-harvest	
V2077	ag_k46b3	What was the average daily wage paid to children for any non-harvest activity?	
V2078	ag_k45a3	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V2079	ag_k45b3	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2080	ag_k45c3	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2081	ag_k45d3	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2082	ag_k45a4	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V2083	ag_k45b4	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2084	ag_k45c4	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2085	ag_k45d4	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2086	ag_k46f	S/U	
V2087	ag_k46c	Crop Type	
V2088	ag_k46c_oth	Crop Type (Other)	
V2089	ag_k46d	How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act	
V2090	ag_k46e	Unit	
V2091	ag_k46e_oth	Unit (Other)	
V2092	ag_k47a	During the reference dimba season, how many days did men from...	
V2093	ag_k47b	During the reference dimba season, how many days did women from...	
V2094	ag_k47c	During the reference dimba season, how many days did children from...	
V2095	ag_k48a	From whose HH did exchange/free labor came to work on this [PLOT] for any and al	
V2096	ag_k48b	From whose HH did exchange/free labor came to work on this [PLOT] for any and al	
V2097	ag_k48c	From whose HH did exchange/free labor came to work on this [PLOT] for any and al	
V2098	ag_k43a5	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for l	
V2099	ag_k43b5	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2100	ag_k43c5	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2101	ag_k43d5	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2102	ag_k43a6	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for l	
V2103	ag_k43b6	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2104	ag_k43c6	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2105	ag_k43d6	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2106	ag_k44a5	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V2107	ag_k44b5	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2108	ag_k44c5	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2109	ag_k44d5	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2110	ag_k44a6	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w	
V2111	ag_k44b6	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2112	ag_k44c6	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2113	ag_k44d6	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2114	ag_k45a5	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	
V2115	ag_k45b5	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2116	ag_k45c5	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2117	ag_k45d5	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	
V2118	ag_k45a6	During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2119	ag_k45b6	How many weeks did each household member work?	
V2120	ag_k45c6	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?	
V2121	ag_k45d6	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?	

Total: 173



**Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module L: Other Inputs (dry/ dimba season) - input type  
 - This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.

Cases: 4178

Variables: 40

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2122	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2123	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2124	ag_l0c	Input Type	
V2125	ag_l0c_oth	Input Type Other (Specify)	
V2126	ag_l0a	Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the reference [DS]	
V2127	ag_l01a	ENUMERATOR: FOR ORGANIC FERTILIZER (MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY, AS	
V2128	ag_l01b	UNIT	
V2129	ag_l01b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2130	ag_l02	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPONDS TO...	
V2131	ag_l03	During reference season, did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases using coupo	
V2132	ag_l04	Did you purchase any [INPUT] w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any [INPUT] on cred	
V2133	ag_l06a	Source of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID 1)	
V2134	ag_l06b	Source of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID 2)	
V2135	ag_l07a	How much of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (Q)	
V2136	ag_l07b	How much of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (U)	
V2137	ag_l07b_oth	Please specify other unit.	
V2138	ag_l08	Main mode used to transport [INPUT] purchased on credit w/out coupons/vouchers/pu	
V2139	ag_l08_oth	Other specify.	
V2140	ag_l09	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the input (ORGANI	
V2141	ag_l10	What was the value of all of the input (ORGANIC FERTILIZER) that you purcha	
V2142	ag_l11	How did you finance this input (ORGANIC FERTILIZER) purchase?	
V2143	ag_l12	How much did you pay up-front for this input (ORGANIC FERTILIZER) pu	
V2144	ag_l13	How much did you repay/will you repay?MK	
V2145	ag_l14a	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchased? (ID CODE #1)	
V2146	ag_l14b	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchased? (ID CODE #2)	
V2147	ag_l37	Did you receive any of the[INPUT]for free during the[RS]?	
V2148	ag_l38a	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?	
V2149	ag_l38b	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?	
V2150	ag_l38b_oth	How much of[INPUT]did you receive ....(Other Unit)?	
V2151	ag_l39a	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)?	
V2152	ag_l39b	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(2nd)?	
V2153	ag_l40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT]received for free?	
V2154	ag_l41	Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2155	ag_l42a	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?	
V2156	ag_l42b	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?	
V2157	ag_l42b_oth	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(O/S)?	
V2158	ag_l43	Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]?	
V2159	ag_l44a	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?QUANT	
V2160	ag_l44b	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?UNIT	
V2161	ag_l44b_oth	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?O/S	

Total: 40

**Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module M: Crops (dry/ dimba season) - plot-crop

- This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.

Cases: 3229

Variables: 34

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2162	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2163	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2164	gardenid	Garden ID	
V2165	plotid	Plot ID	
V2166	ag_m0a	A. Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the reference dimb	
V2167	crop_code	Crop ID	
V2168	ag_m0d	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID	
V2169	ag_m0e	What is the primary variety of [CROP] being cultivated on this [PLOT]?	
V2170	ag_m0e_oth	Please specify other variety	
V2171	ag_m0f	Is the primary variety of [CROP] local, composite, or hybrid?	
V2172	ag_m0g	Is the variety recyclable?	
V2173	ag_m0h	When, [which year] did you last buy the seed you planted on this plot?	
V2174	ag_m0i	What type of crop stand was on the [PLOT]?	
V2175	ag_m0j	Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot?	
V2176	ag_m0k	Approximately how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?	
V2177	ag_m04a	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT)	
V2178	ag_m04b	UNIT	
V2179	ag_m04b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2180	ag_m05a	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]during the[RS]?(MONTH)	
V2181	ag_m05b	YEAR	
V2182	ag_m09	Was the area harvested less than the area planted?	
V2183	ag_m10a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)	
V2184	ag_m10b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)	
V2185	ag_m10_oth	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (OTHER)	
V2186	ag_m10_1	What was the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?	
V2187	ag_m10_1oth	Please specify the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?	
V2188	ag_m11a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT)	
V2189	ag_m11b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT)	
V2190	ag_m11b_oth	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT].....? (OTHER)	
V2191	ag_m11c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U)	
V2192	ag_m12a	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START)	
V2193	ag_m12b	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)	
V2194	ag_m13a	Decision maker concerning the use of the [CROP] output from [PLOT]?(ID 1)	
V2195	ag_m13b	Decision maker concerning the use of the [CROP] output from [PLOT]?(ID 1)	

Total: 34

**Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module N: Seed (dry/ dimba season) - seed type

- This module collects information about the inputs used for cultivation and their costs, specifically pesticides and herbicides, during the reference dry (dimba) season. More specifically, it elicits information on the main sources of the input purchased without coupons/vouchers, any input received for free, any input that was left over from a previous season and own-produced organic fertilizer.

Cases: 3129

Variables: 40

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2196	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2197	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2198	crop_code	Seed Code	
V2199	ag_n01a	TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(QUANT)	
V2200	ag_n01b	TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT)	
V2201	ag_n01b_oth	TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT)(O/S)	
V2202	ag_n02	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND	
V2203	ag_n03	During[RS]did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?	
V2204	ag_n04	Did you purchase any[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[SEED]on credit?	
V2205	ag_n06a	Source of[SEED]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?(ID#1)	
V2206	ag_n06b	Source of[SEED]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?(ID#2)	
V2207	ag_n07a	How much of[SEED]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(Q)	
V2208	ag_n07b	How much of[SEED]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(U)	
V2209	ag_n07b_oth	How much of[SEED]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or...(U)(O/S)	
V2210	ag_n07_1a	Who in your household paid for the purchased? (1st)	
V2211	ag_n07_1b	Who in your household paid for the purchased? (2nd)	
V2212	ag_n08	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?	
V2213	ag_n08_oth	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out...(O/S)	
V2214	ag_n09	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the[SEED]?	
V2215	ag_n10	Value of all [SEED] purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?	
V2216	ag_n11	How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?	
V2217	ag_n12	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	
V2218	ag_n13	How much did you repay/will you repay?	
V2219	ag_n14a	What was the source of credit for thi[SEED]purchase?(ID CODE #1)	
V2220	ag_n14b	What was the source of credit for thi[SEED]purchase?(ID CODE #2)	
V2221	ag_n37	Did you receive any of the[SEED]for free during the[RS]?	
V2222	ag_n38a	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?	
V2223	ag_n38b	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?	
V2224	ag_n38b_oth	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total.....[RS](UNIT_OTHER)?	
V2225	ag_n39a	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(1st)?	
V2226	ag_n39b	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(2nd)?	
V2227	ag_n39_1	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back [SEED]?	
V2228	ag_n39_1_oth	Please specify other mode of transportation	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2229	ag_n40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[SEED]received for free?	
V2230	ag_n41	Was any of the[SEED]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?	
V2231	ag_n42a	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?	
V2232	ag_n42b	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?	
V2233	ag_n42b_oth	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over....(UNIT_OTHER)?	
V2234	ag_n43	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?	
V2235	ag_n43_oth	Why did you choose to use this [SEED] (Other)	

Total: 40

**Data file: ag\_mod\_nr.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module N and R

Cases: 38030

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2236	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2237	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2238	Id	Network Id	
V2239	ag_nr02	Code	
V2240	ag_nr02_oth	Specify Code	
V2241	ag_nr03	Location	

Total: 6

**Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module O: Sales/ Storage (dry/ dimba season) - crop level  
 - This module collects information on the quantity and value of crops sold, the main buyers/outlet, alternative uses, post-harvest losses and storage during the reference dry (dimba) season.

Cases: 3129

Variables: 59

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2242	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2243	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2244	crop_code	Crop Code	
V2245	ag_o01	Did you <u>sell</u> any of the harvested crop (%rostartitle%)?	
V2246	ag_o02a	How much of the harvested crop (%rostartitle%) was <u>sold in total</u>?<b	
V2247	ag_o02b	UNIT	
V2248	ag_o02c	S/U	
V2249	ag_o03	What was the total value of all crop sales? MK	
V2250	ag_o05a	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your[CROP]sales?(ID CODE #1)	
V2251	ag_o05b	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your[CROP]sales?(ID CODE #2)	
V2252	ag_o06a	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #1)	
V2253	ag_o06b	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #2)	
V2254	ag_o07a	When was most of the crop sold? Month	
V2255	ag_o07b	YEAR (4-DIGIT)	
V2256	ag_o08	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling crop	
V2257	ag_o09	What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V2258	ag_o09_oth	Specify the main mode of transportation.	
V2259	ag_o10	What was the total cost of transportation associaed with all sales?	
V2260	ag_o31a	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(Q	
V2261	ag_o31b	UNIT	
V2262	ag_o31b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2263	ag_o31c	S/U	
V2264	ag_o32a	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q)	
V2265	ag_o32b	UNIT	
V2266	ag_o32b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2267	ag_o32c	S/U	
V2268	ag_o33a	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(QUANT)	
V2269	ag_o33b	UNIT	
V2270	ag_o33b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2271	ag_o33c	S/U	
V2272	ag_o34a	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(Q)	
V2273	ag_o34b	UNIT	
V2274	ag_o34b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2275	ag_o34c	S/U	
V2276	ag_o35a	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT)	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V2277	ag_o35b	UNIT	
V2278	ag_o35b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2279	ag_o35c	S/U	
V2280	ag_o36a	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q)	
V2281	ag_o36b	OPTION 1 UNIT	
V2282	ag_o36b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2283	ag_o36c	OPTION 1 S/U	
V2284	ag_o36d	OPTION 2 PERCENTAGE	
V2285	ag_o37a	What was the reason for loss?(1ST)	
V2286	ag_o37b	What was the reason for loss?(2ND)	
V2287	ag_o37_oth	Specify the <u>reason</u> for loss.	
V2288	ag_o38	Do you have any of the harvested crop (%rosteritle%) <u>in storage</u> now	
V2289	ag_o39	What is your <u>main method</u> of storage for this crop?	
V2290	ag_o39_oth	Specify your main method of storage for this crop.	
V2291	ag_o40a	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT)	
V2292	ag_o40b	UNIT	
V2293	ag_o40b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2294	ag_o40c	S/U	
V2295	ag_o41a	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST)	
V2296	ag_o41b	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND)	
V2297	ag_o41_oth	Specify what is usually the main purpose of storing the crop	
V2298	ag_o42a	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST)	
V2299	ag_o42b	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)	
V2300	ag_o42_oth	Specify what you do to the stored crop	

Total: 59

**Data file: ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module O: Post Harvest Labour (Dry Season)

- This is a new module whose questions were added to Module O in 2019. This module collects information on post-harvest labour activities for a particular crop.

Cases: 4173

Variables: 11

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2301	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2302	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2303	crop_code	Crop Code	
V2304	PID	ID Code	
V2305	ag_o00b	How many weeks did [PERSON] work? WEEKS	
V2306	ag_o00c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [PERSON] work per week?	
V2307	ag_o00d	During those days, approximately how many hours did [PERSON] work per day?	
V2308	ag_o00e1	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: SHELLING/ THRESHING/PEELING	
V2309	ag_o00e2	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: DRYING	
V2310	ag_o00e3	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: CLEANING	
V2311	ag_o00e4	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: PROCESSING	

Total: 11

**Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module O: Plot Roster Tree Crop Production - plot level

- This module collects basic information on plots owned and/or cultivated with tree crops by household members during the last 12 months, specifically the area and GPS coordinates of each plot.

Cases: 5630

Variables: 18

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2312	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2313	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2314	gardenid	Garden ID	
V2315	plotid	Plot ID	
V2316	ag_o01	Did you or anyone in your HH produce any tree/permanent crops in...	
V2317	ag_o01a	WAS THIS PLOT PART OF.....	
V2318	ag_o03_2a	RECORD THE RAINY SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.	
V2319	ag_o03_2b	RECORD DIMBA SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.	
V2320	ag_o03_2c	RECORD TREE/PERMANENT GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.	
V2321	ag_o04a	What is the area of this [PLOT]?	
V2322	ag_o04b	UNIT	
V2323	ag_o04b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2324	ag_o04c	What is the area of this [PLOT]? [GPS]	
V2325	ag_o05e	IF YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES, PLEASE SPECIFY REASON.	
V2326	ag_o05e_oth	PLEASE SPECIFY REASON YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES	
V2327	ag_o06	RECORD THE NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDINATES	
V2328	ag_o06a	ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY	
V2329	ag_o07	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT:	

Total: 18

**Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module P: Tree / Permanent Crop Production Last 12 Months  
 - This module collects information on crop-stand, area planted, number of trees owned, pre-harvest losses, and amount harvested.

Cases: 7893

Variables: 30

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2330	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2331	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2332	gardenid	Garden ID	
V2333	plotid	Plot ID	
V2334	ag_p0_crops	FOR EACH PLOT, LIST ALL TREE/PERMANENT CROPS HARVESTED BY HH IN LAST 12MONTHS	
V2335	ag_p0c	CROP CODE	
V2336	ag_p0c_oth	SPECIFY CROP CODE	
V2337	ag_p0a	What is the primary variety of [TREE/PERM CROP] being cultivated on this [PLOT]?	
V2338	ag_p0aoth	Please Specify the other type of variety	
V2339	ag_p01	Is[TREE/PERM CROP]cultivated in a plantation or scattered in field?	
V2340	ag_p02a	What is the area of the plantation?	
V2341	ag_p02b	UNIT	
V2342	ag_p02b_oth	Specify UNIT	
V2343	ag_p03	How many plants/trees for the[TREE/PERM CROP]do you own on this[PLOT]?	
V2344	ag_p04	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?	
V2345	ag_p05	How many plants/ trees were planted during the last 12 months?	
V2346	ag_p06a	What was the last completed production period for the tree/permanent crop	
V2347	ag_p06b	BEGIN YEAR (4-DIGIT)	
V2348	ag_p06c	END MONTH	
V2349	ag_p06d	END YEAR (4-DIGIT)	
V2350	ag_p07	Were there any losses of[TREE/PERM CROP]before harvest?	
V2351	ag_p08a	Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST CAUSE)	
V2352	ag_p08b	Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND CAUSE)	
V2353	ag_p08_oth	Specify why were there losses before the harvest.	
V2354	ag_p08_1	What was the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?	
V2355	ag_p08_1oth	Please specify the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?	
V2356	ag_p09a	How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(Q)	
V2357	ag_p09b	How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(U)	
V2358	ag_p09b_oth	How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(O/S)	
V2359	ag_p09_1	What was the condition of [TREE/PERM CROP]?	

Total: 30

**Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module Q: Tree/ Permanent Crop Sales/ Storage Last 12 Months - tree crop  
 - This module collects information on amount sold (value of sales) / given out / used as input for crop by-product / lost / currently in storage.

Cases: 7216

Variables: 56

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2360	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2361	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2362	crop_code	TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE	
V2363	ag_q01	Did you sell any of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP]during the last 12 months?	
V2364	ag_q02a	How much of the harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]was sold in total(12Mon)?(QUANTITY)	
V2365	ag_q02b	UNIT	
V2366	ag_q02b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2367	ag_q02c	S/U	
V2368	ag_q03	What was the total value of all[TREE/PERM CROP]sales during the last 12 months?	
V2369	ag_q05a	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?(ID CODE #1)	
V2370	ag_q05b	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?(ID CODE #2)	
V2371	ag_q06a	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #1)	
V2372	ag_q06b	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #2)	
V2373	ag_q07a	When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold during the last 12 months?	
V2374	ag_q07b	YEAR	
V2375	ag_q08	Approximately how many transactions took place while seeling[TREE/PERM CROP]?	
V2376	ag_q09	Main mode of transportation associated w/all[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?	
V2377	ag_q09_oth	Specify the main mode of transportation.	
V2378	ag_q10	Total cost of transportation associated w/all[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?	
V2379	ag_q31a	Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(Q)	
V2380	ag_q31b	UNIT	
V2381	ag_q31b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2382	ag_q31c	S/U	
V2383	ag_q32a	Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q)	
V2384	ag_q32b	UNIT	
V2385	ag_q32b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2386	ag_q32c	S/U	
V2387	ag_q33a	Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in market(Q)	
V2388	ag_q33b	UNIT	
V2389	ag_q33b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2390	ag_q33c	S/U	
V2391	ag_q34a	Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(QUANT)	
V2392	ag_q34b	UNIT	
V2393	ag_q34b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2394	ag_q34c	S/U	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2395	ag_q35a	Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q)	
V2396	ag_q35b	OPTION 1 UNIT	
V2397	ag_q35b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2398	ag_q35c	OPTION 1 S/U	
V2399	ag_q35d	OPTION 2PERCENTAGE	
V2400	ag_q36a	What was the reason for loss?(1ST)	
V2401	ag_q36b	What was the reason for loss?(2nd)	
V2402	ag_q36_oth	Specify the reason for loss.	
V2403	ag_q37	Do you have any of the harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]in storage now?	
V2404	ag_q38	What is your main method	
V2405	ag_q38_oth	Specify your main method of storage for this [TREE/PERM CROP].	
V2406	ag_q39a	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT)	
V2407	ag_q39b	UNIT	
V2408	ag_q39b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2409	ag_q39c	S/U	
V2410	ag_q40a	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(1ST)	
V2411	ag_q40b	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(2ND)	
V2412	ag_q40_oth	Specify what you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP].	
V2413	ag_q41a	When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(1ST)	
V2414	ag_q41b	When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)	
V2415	ag_q41_oth	Specify what is usually the main purpose for storing the [TREE/PERM CROP].	

Total: 56

**Data file: ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module Q\_I: Post Harvest Labour (Rainy Season)

- This is a new module whose questions were added to Module Q in 2019. This module collects information on post-harvest labour activities for a particular crop.

Cases: 9914

Variables: 11

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2416	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2417	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2418	crop_code	Crop_Code	
V2419	PID	ID Code	
V2420	ag_q00b	How many weeks did [PERSON] work? WEEKS	
V2421	ag_q00c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [PERSON] work per week?	
V2422	ag_q00d	During those days, approximately how many hours did [PERSON] work per day?	
V2423	ag_q00e1	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: SHELLING/ THRESHING/PEELING	
V2424	ag_q00e2	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: DRYING	
V2425	ag_q00e3	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: CLEANING	
V2426	ag_q00e4	Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: PROCESSING	

Total: 11

**Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module R: Livestock

- This module collects information on number currently owned, owners and responsible individuals in the household, inflow/outflow of livestock through various means in the past twelve months.

Cases: 82992

Variables: 51

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2427	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2428	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2429	ag_r00	A. Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	
V2430	ag_r0a	LIVESTOCK CODE	
V2431	ag_r01	Did you own [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2432	ag_r01_oth	Specify the other type of livestock.	
V2433	ag_r01_1a	What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping (Reason 1)	
V2434	ag_r01_1b	What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping (Reason 2)	
V2435	ag_r01_1_oth	Specify the other purpose for owning/keeping [LIVESTOCK].	
V2436	ag_r02	How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned by your household now (present at your farm)?	
V2437	ag_r02_1	How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are local?	
V2438	ag_r02_2	What is the main breed of the local [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2439	ag_r02_2_oth	Specify the main breed of the local [LIVESTOCK].	
V2440	ag_r03	How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are improved/exotic?	
V2441	ag_r03_2	What is the main breed of the improved/ exotic [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2442	ag_r03_2_oth	Specify the main breed of the improved/ exotic [LIVESTOCK].	
V2443	ag_r04	If you wanted to sell one of the [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you...	
V2444	ag_r05a	Who in your household owns? HHID 1	
V2445	ag_r05b	Who in your household owns? HHID 2	
V2446	ag_r06a	Who in your household is responsible for feeding/caring for livestock? HHID 1	
V2447	ag_r06b	Who in your household is responsible for feeding/caring for livestock? HHID 2	
V2448	ag_r07	How many [LIVESTOCK] did your household own exactly 12 months ago?	
V2449	ag_r08	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?	
V2450	ag_r09_1	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household receive...	
V2451	ag_r10	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household buy	
V2452	ag_r11	What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] did your household buy...	
V2453	ag_r12a	From Whom did your HH purchase? NWID 1	
V2454	ag_r12b	From Whom did your HH purchase? NWID 2	
V2455	ag_r14	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household give a...?	
V2456	ag_r15	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] got lost or stolen?	
V2457	ag_r16	During the last 12 months, how many have you sold alive?	
V2458	ag_r17	What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] sales during the last 12 months?	
V2459	ag_r18a	To Whom did you HH sell? NWID 1	
V2460	ag_r18b	To Whom did you HH sell? NWID 2	
V2461	ag_r19	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] got lost or stolen?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V2462	ag_r20	During the last 12 months, did any [LIVESTOCK] suffer from any disease or ...	
V2463	ag_r21a	During the last 12 months, what was the main disease/injury [LIVESTOCK]...	
V2464	ag_r21b	NUMBER LOST	
V2465	ag_r21_oth	Specify the main disease/injury [LIVESTOCK] suffered from.	
V2466	ag_r21_1	Was the animal treated?	
V2467	ag_r21_2a	Who in the HH treated the animal? HHID 1	
V2468	ag_r21_2b	Who in the HH treated the animal? HHID 2	
V2469	ag_r22	How many of your [LIVESTOCK] are currently vaccinated?	
V2470	ag_r23a	Who provided the vaccination services? NWID 1	
V2471	ag_r23b	Who provided the vaccination services? NWID 2	
V2472	ag_r23_1	Was there anyone from within the household who provided vaccination services...	
V2473	ag_r23_2	What was the name of the vaccine?	
V2474	ag_r23_2oth	Please specify the other type of vaccine	
V2475	ag_r24	Against which main disease did your household vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]	
V2476	ag_r24_oth	Specify against which main disease did your household vaccinate	
V2477	ag_r21_1f	R21_1f. Was the person that treated this animal from outside the household?	

Total: 51

**Data file: ag\_mod\_r2.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module R: Livestock (questions 25 to 29)

- This module collects information on household spending on hired labor, animal feed, medicine and vaccinations, veterinary services, and any other inputs in the past twelve months.

Cases: 5187

Variables: 7

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2478	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2479	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2480	ag_r25	...total on hired labor for all types of livestock owned	
V2481	ag_r26	...total on animal feed for all types of livestock owned	
V2482	ag_r27	...total on medicine and vaccinations for all types of livestock owned	
V2483	ag_r28	...total on other veterinary services, including dipping, deworming and artifici	
V2484	ag_r29	...total on housing equipment, feeding utensils/any other input for all types of	

Total: 7

**Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module S: Livestock Products  
 - This module collects information on amount produced, sales and expenditures.

Cases: 36309

Variables: 27

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2485	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2486	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2487	ag_s0a	LIVESTOCK PRODUCT CODE	
V2488	ag_s01	Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?	
V2489	ag_s02	During the last 12 months, how many months did your HH produce any [PRODUCT]?	
V2490	ag_s03a	During this time, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced? (QUANT/MO	
V2491	ag_s03b	UNIT	
V2492	ag_s03b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2493	ag_s04	Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months?	
V2494	ag_s05a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months?	
V2495	ag_s05b	UNIT	
V2496	ag_s05b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2497	ag_s06	What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?	
V2498	ag_s07a	Who in the household kept/decided what to do with the earnings? HHID 1	
V2499	ag_s07b	Who in the household kept/decided what to do with the earnings? HHID 2	
V2500	ag_s08	To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold?	
V2501	ag_s09a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did.. HH consume in the last 12 months? (QUAN	
V2502	ag_s09b	UNIT	
V2503	ag_s09b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2504	ag_s10a	...HH give out as reimbursements for land, labor, and other services? (QUANT)	
V2505	ag_s10b	UNIT	
V2506	ag_s10b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2507	ag_s11a	...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit? (QUA	
V2508	ag_s11b	UNIT	
V2509	ag_s11b_oth	SPECIFY UNIT	
V2510	ag_s12	Incur any expenses (labor costs, add' input, transport) in production of [PRODUC	
V2511	ag_s13	What was the total value of these additional expenses?	

Total: 27

**Data file: ag\_mod\_t1.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module T: Access to Extension Services (questions 1 to 3)

- This module collects information on where households receive advice/ information on agriculture and how useful the source has been during the last 12 months.

Cases: 154064

Variables: 8

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2512	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2513	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2514	ag_t0a	TOPIC CODE	
V2515	ag_t01	Received Advice?	
V2516	ag_t01_oth	Specify the other topic you or anyone in your household receive any advice on.	
V2517	ag_t02	What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?	
V2518	ag_t02_1	Please specify the other main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?	
V2519	ag_t03	Did you follow the advice received on [TOPIC]?	

Total: 8

**Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta**

Data collected through Agriculture Questionnaire, Module T: Access to Extension Services (questions 5 to 11)

- This module collects information on where households receive advice/ information on agriculture and how useful the source has been during the last 12 months.

Cases: 6024

Variables: 16

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2520	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2521	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V2522	ag_t0c	SOURCE CODE	
V2523	ag_t02b_oth	Specify other source	
V2524	ag_t05a	Who in your household received advice? HHID 1	
V2525	ag_t05b	Who in your household received advice? HHID 2	
V2526	ag_t05c	Who in your household received advice? HHID 3	
V2527	ag_t05d	Who in your household received advice? HHID 4	
V2528	ag_t05_1	Did the household member(s) request or otherwise demand the advice from...	
V2529	ag_t06a	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm during the last...	
V2530	ag_t06b	NUMBER OF UNSOLICITED VISITS	
V2531	ag_t07	How many times did you or any member of your HH visit or meet with ...	
V2532	ag_t08	How many times did you or any member of your HH attend source...	
V2533	ag_t09	Did you or any member of your HH pay anything in order to receive from source...	
V2534	ag_t10	How much in total did your household pay to receive advice/information from...	
V2535	ag_t11	On average, how useful was the advice/information received from source...	

Total: 16

**Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta**

Fishery questionnaire metadata

Cases: 383

Variables: 28

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2536	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2537	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS4	
V2538	fs_b_start_date	fs_moduleB_start_date	
V2539	fs_b_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE B:	
V2540	fs_b_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE B HOUR:	
V2541	fs_c_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE C:	
V2542	fs_c_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE C:	
V2543	fs_c_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE C HOUR:	
V2544	fs_d_start_date	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE D	
V2545	fs_d_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE D:	
V2546	fs_d_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE D HOUR:	
V2547	fs_e_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE E	
V2548	fs_e_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR:	
V2549	fs_f_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F:	
V2550	fs_f_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F: HOUR	
V2551	fs_f_endMin	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F: MINUTES	
V2552	fs_g_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE G	
V2553	fs_g_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE G:	
V2554	fs_g_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE G HOUR:	
V2555	fs_h_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE H:	
V2556	fs_h_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE D:	
V2557	fs_h_end_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE D	
V2558	fs_i_start_date	ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE I	
V2559	fs_i_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE I:	
V2560	fs_i_endHr	ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR:	
V2561	fs_j_respondent	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE J:	
V2562	fs_j_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J: HOUR:	
V2563	fs_j_endMin	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J: MINUTES:	

Total: 28

**Data file: fs\_mod\_a.dta**

Engage in Fishing Activity

Cases: 383

Variables: 7

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2564	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2565	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2566	fs_b02	ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE	
V2567	fs_e01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
V2568	fs_f00	Did any household member engage in any fishing activity?	
V2569	fs_i01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
V2570	fs_j00	Did any household member engage in fish trading?	

Total: 7

**Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module B: Fisheries Calendar - household level data

- This module asks the respondent to indicate the status of fishing months for the community as either “high”, “low”, or “no fishing” months.

Cases: 383

Variables: 15

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2571	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2572	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2573	fs_b01a	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) JANUARY	
V2574	fs_b01b	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) FEBRUARY	
V2575	fs_b01c	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) MARCH	
V2576	fs_b01d	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) APRIL	
V2577	fs_b01e	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) MAY	
V2578	fs_b01f	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) JUNE	
V2579	fs_b01g	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) JULY	
V2580	fs_b01h	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) AUGUST	
V2581	fs_b01i	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) SEPTEMBER	
V2582	fs_b01j	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) OCTOBER	
V2583	fs_b01k	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) NOVEMBER	
V2584	fs_b01l	RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) DECEMBER	
V2585	fs_b02	ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE	

Total: 15



**Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module C: Fisheries Labour (last high season) - individual level data

- This module elicits information on household members' time allocation to fishing. Specifically, this module asks household members to record the number of weeks, days per week, and hours per day that they allocated to full-time fishing, part-time fishing, fish processing and or fish trading during the last high season.

Cases: 2015

Variables: 20

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2586	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2587	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2588	PID	Individual Id	
V2589	fs_c00	Was [NAME] involved in fishing during the last HIGH fishing season.	
V2590	fs_c00f	Was [NAME] engaged in full time fishing?	
V2591	fs_c01a	How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during last HIGH fishing season?	
V2592	fs_c01b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] fish?	
V2593	fs_c01c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] fish?	
V2594	fs_c00f1	Was [NAME] engaged in part time fishing?	
V2595	fs_c02a	How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during last HIGH fishing season?	
V2596	fs_c02b	During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] part time fish?	
V2597	fs_c02c	During those days, approx. how many hours per day did [NAME] part time fish?	
V2598	fs_c00f2	Was [NAME] engaged in fish processing?	
V2599	fs_c03a	How many weeks [NAME]engaged in fish processing during last HIGH fishing season?	
V2600	fs_c03b	During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] process fish?	
V2601	fs_c03c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?	
V2602	fs_c00f3	Was [NAME] engaged in fish trading?	
V2603	fs_c04a	How many weeks[NAME] engaged in fish trading during last HIGH fishing season?	
V2604	fs_c04b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?	
V2605	fs_c04c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?	

Total: 20

**Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - fishing gear

Cases: 166

Variables: 12

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2606	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2607	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2608	Fishing_GearID	Fishing Gear Id	
V2609	fs_d01a	any HH member involved in fishing..last HIGH season use any of this FISHING GEAR	
V2610	fs_d01b	Please specify the other fishing gear that you used.	
V2611	fs_d02	How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated by your HH during last HIGH season?	
V2612	fs_d03	How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?	
V2613	fs_d04	..had to purchase a [FISHING GEAR],Amt would you've paid during last HIGH season	
V2614	fs_d05_filter	..member of your HH purchase [FISHING GEAR] during last HIGH fishing season?	
V2615	fs_d05	..Units of [FISHING GEAR] did your HH purchase during last HIGH fishing season?	
V2616	fs_d06_filter	Did your household pay to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last HIGH season?	
V2617	fs_d06	Amt household paid to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last HIGH season?	

Total: 12

**Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - boat/ engine

Cases: 113

Variables: 11

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2618	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2619	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2620	Boats_EnginesID	Boat Engines Id	
V2621	fs_d07a	..any member of your HH involved in fishing activities..last HIGH season use any	
V2622	fs_d07b	Please specify the other boat or engine that you used.	
V2623	fs_d08	How many [BOAT/EMGINES] were operated by your HH during the last HIGH fishing se	
V2624	fs_d09	How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] are owned by your household?	
V2625	fs_d10	had to purchase a [BOATS/ENGINES] how much would you have paid during the last H	
V2626	fs_d11	How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] did you or any member of your household purcha	
V2627	fs_d12	How much did your household pay to rent [BOATS/ENGINES] for use in the last HIG	
V2628	fs_d13	total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [BOATS/ENGINES] operated	

Total: 11

**Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - hired labour

Cases: 383

Variables: 25

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2629	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2630	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2631	fs_d14a	How many fishing men did you hire during the last HIGH season?	
V2632	fs_d14b	How many weeks each labourers worked for you during last HIGH season	
V2633	fs_d14c	How many fishing children did you hire during the last HIGH season?	
V2634	fs_d14d	How many weeks each of these laborers worked for you during last HIGH season	
V2635	fs_d15	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	
V2636	fs_d16a	What was each of the workers paid per week?	
V2637	fs_d16b	What was each of the workers paid per week?	
V2638	fs_d17	....did you pay these hired workers with fish as a share of the boat catch?	
V2639	fs_d18a	..quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers..last HIGH fishing season?	
V2640	fs_d18b	Identify type of packaging for the fish	
V2641	fs_d18c	Specify other fish form of packaging to pay adult hired labour.	
V2642	fs_18d	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea	
V2643	fs_d18e	Identify type of packaging for the fish	
V2644	fs_d18f	Specify other fish form of packaging to pay child hired labour.	
V2645	fs_d19	..did you pay these hired workers with cash as a share of the boat revenue?	
V2646	fs_d20a	..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last HIGH fishing se	
V2647	fs_d20b	..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last HIGH fishing se	
V2648	fs_d21a	..HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?	
V2649	fs_d21b	..HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?	
V2650	fs_d22	..other types of costs related to fishing activities..last HIGH fishing season?	
V2651	fs_d23	Describe what these costs were for?	
V2652	fs_d24a	What were the total costs during the HIGH season?	
V2653	fs_d24b	UNIT	

Total: 25

**Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last high season) - catches, sales, and consumption

Cases: 193

Variables: 58

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2654	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2655	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2656	fs_e01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
V2657	fs_e02	Fish Species Id	
V2658	fs_e02_oth	Specify other fish species that you or any member of your household have I	
V2659	fs_e03	How many weeks have you or any member your household landed %roster	
V2660	fs_e04a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2661	fs_e04b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2662	fs_e04c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2663	fs_e04d	Identify form of processing for the [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2664	fs_e04e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2665	fs_e04f	Was there any other form of processing of the fish?	
V2666	fs_e04g	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2667	fs_e04h	Identify form of packaging for the [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2668	fs_e04i	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2669	fs_e04j	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2670	fs_e04k	Specify other form of processing.	
V2671	fs_e05a	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK B	
V2672	fs_e05b	PROCESSING TYPE 2:	
V2673	fs_e06a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2674	fs_e06b	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2675	fs_e06c	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2676	fs_e06d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2677	fs_e06e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2678	fs_e06f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2679	fs_e06g	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2680	fs_e06h	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2681	fs_e06i	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2682	fs_e06j	Specify other form of processing.	
V2683	fs_e07a	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?	
V2684	fs_e07b	INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATCH ESTI	
V2685	fs_e08a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell	
V2686	fs_e08b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2687	fs_e08c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2688	fs_e08d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2689	fs_e08e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2690	fs_e08f	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2691	fs_e08g	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2692	fs_e08h	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2693	fs_e08i	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2694	fs_e08j	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2695	fs_e08k	Specify other form of processing.	
V2696	fs_e08l	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un	
V2697	fs_e09	For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last HIGH fishin	
V2698	fs_e10	ENUMERATOR: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE	
V2699	fs_e11a	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your househol	
V2700	fs_e11b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2701	fs_e11c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2702	fs_e11d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2703	fs_e11e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2704	fs_e11f	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your househol	
V2705	fs_e11g	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2706	fs_e11h	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2707	fs_e11i	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2708	fs_e11j	Specify other form of processing.	
V2709	fs_e12	Overall, during the last HIGH fishing season, what share of the tota	
V2710	fs_e13a	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE	
V2711	fs_e13b	PLEASE INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATC	

Total: 58

**Data file: fs\_mod\_e2.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last high season) - fishing gear rented out

Cases: 14

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2712	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2713	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2714	Rented_Out_GearID	Rented Out Gear Id	
V2715	fs_e14	..last HIGH fishing season,did your HH rent out any [GEAR] to other fishers?	
V2716	fs_e15	How many [GEAR] did your HH rent out during the last HIGH fishing season?	
V2717	fs_e16	Amt your HH receive for renting out [GEAR]..during last HIGH fishing season?	

Total: 6

**Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module F: Fish Trading (last high season) - purchases and sales

Cases: 458

Variables: 30

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2718	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2719	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2720	fs_f01	..list up to five main species of fish that..your HH sold as part of your fish t	
V2721	fs_f01_oth	Please specify the other fish species.	
V2722	fs_f02a	..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase	
V2723	fs_f02b	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2724	fs_f02c	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2725	fs_f02d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2726	fs_f02e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2727	fs_f02f	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	
V2728	fs_f02g	Was there any other form of processing of the fish?	
V2729	fs_f02h	..last HIGH fishing season,Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase	
V2730	fs_f02i	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2731	fs_f02j	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2732	fs_f02k	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2733	fs_f02l	Specify other form of processing.	
V2734	fs_f02m	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	
V2735	fs_f03a	..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sel	
V2736	fs_f03b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2737	fs_f03c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2738	fs_f03d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2739	fs_f03e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2740	fs_f03f	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	
V2741	fs_f03g	Was there any other form of processing of the fish?	
V2742	fs_f03h	..last HIGH fishing season, Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	
V2743	fs_f03i	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2744	fs_f03j	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2745	fs_f03k	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2746	fs_f03l	Specify other form of processing.	
V2747	fs_f03m	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	

Total: 30



**Data file: fs\_mod\_f2.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module F: Fish Trading (last high season) - any costs in relation to fish trading activities

Cases: 203

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2748	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2749	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2750	CostsID	Costs Id	
V2751	fs_f04	..any costs for [ITEM] in relation..fish trading activities during last HIGH sea	
V2752	fs_f04_oth	Any Other Cost	
V2753	fs_f05	Amt your HH have to pay for [ITEM] on a weekly basis during the last HIGH season	

Total: 6

**Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module G: Fisheries Labour (last low season) - individual level data

- This module elicits information on household members' time allocation to fishing. Specifically, this module asks household members to record the number of weeks, days per week, and hours per day that they allocated to full-time fishing, part-time fishing, fish processing and or fish trading during the low high season.

Cases: 2015

Variables: 20

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2754	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2755	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2756	PID	Individual Id	
V2757	fs_g00	Was [NAME] involved in fishing during the last LOW fishing season.	
V2758	fs_g00f	Was [NAME] engaged in full time fishing?	
V2759	fs_g01a	How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during last LOW fishing season?	
V2760	fs_g01b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] fish?	
V2761	fs_g01c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] fish?	
V2762	fs_g00f1	Was [NAME] engaged in part time fishing?	
V2763	fs_g02a	How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during last LOW fishing season?	
V2764	fs_g02b	During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] part time fish?	
V2765	fs_g02c	During those days, approx. how many hours per day did [NAME] part time fish?	
V2766	fs_g00f2	Was [NAME] engaged in fish processing?	
V2767	fs_g03a	How many weeks [NAME] engaged in fish processing during last LOW fishing season?	
V2768	fs_g03b	During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] process fish?	
V2769	fs_g03c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?	
V2770	fs_g00f3	Was [NAME] engaged in fish trading?	
V2771	fs_g04a	How many weeks [NAME] engaged in fish trading during last LOW fishing season?	
V2772	fs_g04b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?	
V2773	fs_g04c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?	

Total: 20

**Data file: fs\_mod\_h1.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - fishing gear

Cases: 91

Variables: 12

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2774	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2775	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2776	Fishing_GearID	Fishing Gear ID	
V2777	fs_h01a	any HH member involved in fishing..last LOW season use any of this FISHING GEAR?	
V2778	fs_h01b	Please specify the other fishing gear that you used.	
V2779	fs_h02	How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated by your HH during last LOW season?	
V2780	fs_h03	How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?	
V2781	fs_h04	..had to purchase a [FISHING GEAR],Amt would you've paid during last LOW season?	
V2782	fs_hfilter	..member of your HH purchase [FISHING GEAR] during last LOW fishing season?	
V2783	fs_h05	..Units of [FISHING GEAR] did your HH purchase during last LOW fishing season?	
V2784	fs_hfilter6	Did your household pay to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last LOW season?	
V2785	fs_h06	Amt household paid to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last LOW season?	

Total: 12

**Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - boat/ engine

Cases: 73

Variables: 11

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2786	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2787	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2788	Boats_EnginesID	Boat Engines ID	
V2789	fs_h07a	..any member of your HH involved in fishing activities..last LOW season use any	
V2790	fs_h07b	Please specify the other boat or engine that you used.	
V2791	fs_h08	How many [BOAT/EMGINES] were operated by your HH during the last LOW fishing sea	
V2792	fs_h09	How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] are owned by your household?	
V2793	fs_h10	had to purchase a [BOATS/ENGINES] how much would you have paid during the last L	
V2794	fs_h11	How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] did you or any member of your household purcha	
V2795	fs_h12	How much did your household pay to rent [BOATS/ENGINES] for use in the last LOW	
V2796	fs_h13	total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [BOATS/ENGINES] operated	

Total: 11

**Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - hired labour

Cases: 383

Variables: 25

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2797	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2798	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2799	fs_h14a	How many fishing men did you hire during the last LOW season?	
V2800	fs_h14b	How many weeks each labourers worked for you during last LOW season	
V2801	fs_h14c	How many fishing children did you hire during the last LOW season?	
V2802	fs_h14d	How many weeks each of these laborers worked for you during last LOW season	
V2803	fs_h15	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	
V2804	fs_h16a	What was each of the workers paid per week?	
V2805	fs_h16b	What was each of the workers paid per week?	
V2806	fs_h17	....did you pay these hired workers with fish as a share of the boat catch?	
V2807	fs_h18a	..quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers..last LOW fishing season?	
V2808	fs_h18b	Identify type of packaging for the fish	
V2809	fs_h18c	Specify other fish form of packaging to pay adult hired labour.	
V2810	fs_h18d	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea	
V2811	fs_h18e	Identify type of packaging for the fish	
V2812	fs_h18f	Specify other fish form of packaging to pay child hired labour.	
V2813	fs_h19	..did you pay these hired workers with cash as a share of the boat revenue?	
V2814	fs_h20a	..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last LOW fishing sea	
V2815	fs_h20b	..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last LOW fishing sea	
V2816	fs_h21a	..LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?	
V2817	fs_h21b	..LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?	
V2818	fs_h22	..other types of costs related to fishing activities..last LOW fishing season?	
V2819	fs_h23	Describe what these costs were for?	
V2820	fs_h24a	What were the total costs during the LOW season?	
V2821	fs_h24b	UNIT	

Total: 25

**Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module I: Fisheries Output (last low season) - catches, sales, and consumption

Cases: 92

Variables: 59

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2822	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2823	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2824	fs_i02	list up to 5 main species of fish that..HH have landed as a fisher during the la	
V2825	fs_i01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
V2826	fs_i02_Oth	Specify other fish species that you or any member of your household have l	
V2827	fs_i03	How many weeks have you or any member your household landed %rostart	
V2828	fs_i04a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2829	fs_i04b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2830	fs_i_04c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2831	fs_i04d	Identify form of processing for the [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2832	fs_i04e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2833	fs_i04f	Was there any other form of processing of the fish?	
V2834	fs_i04g	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2835	fs_i04h	Identify form of packaging for the [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2836	fs_i04i	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2837	fs_i04j	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2838	fs_i04k	Specify other form of processing.	
V2839	fs_i05a	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK B	
V2840	fs_i05b	PROCESSING TYPE 2:	
V2841	fs_i06a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2842	fs_i06b	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2843	fs_i06c	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2844	fs_i06d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2845	fs_i06e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2846	fs_i06f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2847	fs_i06g	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2848	fs_i06h	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2849	fs_i06i	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2850	fs_i06j	Specify other form of processing.	
V2851	fs_i07a	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?	
V2852	fs_i07b	INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATCH ESTI	
V2853	fs_i08a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell	
V2854	fs_i08b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2855	fs_i08c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2856	fs_i08d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2857	fs_i08e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2858	fs_i08f	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2859	fs_i08g	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any	
V2860	fs_i08h	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2861	fs_i08i	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2862	fs_i08j	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2863	fs_i08k	Specify other form of processing.	
V2864	fs_i08l	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un	
V2865	fs_i09	For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last LOW fishin	
V2866	fs_i10a	ENUMERATOR: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE	
V2867	fs_i10b	PLEASE SPECIFY THE REASON FOR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO NUMBERS.	
V2868	fs_i11a	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your househol	
V2869	fs_i11b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2870	fs_i11c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2871	fs_i11d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2872	fs_i11e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2873	fs_i11f	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your househol	
V2874	fs_i11g	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2875	fs_i11h	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2876	fs_i11i	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .	
V2877	fs_i11j	Specify other form of processing.	
V2878	fs_i12	Overall, during the last LOW fishing season, what share of the tota	
V2879	fs_i13a	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE	
V2880	fs_i13b	PLEASE INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATC	

Total: 59

**Data file: fs\_mod\_i2.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last low season) - fishing gear rented out

Cases: 9

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2881	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2882	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2883	Rented_Out_GearID	Rented Out Gear ID	
V2884	fs_i14	..last LOW fishing season,did your HH rent out any [GEAR] to other fishers?	
V2885	fs_i15	How many [GEAR] did your HH rent out during the last LOW fishing season?	
V2886	fs_i16	Amt your HH receive for renting out [GEAR]..during last LOW fishing season?	

Total: 6



**Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module J: Fish Trading (last low season) - purchases and sales

Cases: 375

Variables: 30

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2887	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2888	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2889	fs_j01	..list up to 5 main species of fish that..your household sold as part of your fi	
V2890	fs_j01_oth	Please specify the other fish species.	
V2891	fs_j02a	..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase	
V2892	fs_j02b	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2893	fs_j02c	Specify other form of packaging.	
V2894	fs_j02d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2895	fs_j02e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2896	fs_j02f	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	
V2897	fs_02filter	Was there any other form of processing of the fish?	
V2898	fs_j02h	..last HIGH fishing season,Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase	
V2899	fs_j02i	Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2900	fs_j02j	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2901	fs_j02k	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2902	fs_j02l	Specify other form of processing.	
V2903	fs_j02m	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	
V2904	fs_j03a	..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sel	
V2905	fs_j03b	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2906	fs_j03c	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2907	fs_j03d	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2908	fs_j03e	Specify other form of processing.	
V2909	fs_j03f	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	
V2910	fs_j03filter	Was there any other form of processing of the fish?	
V2911	fs_j03g	..last HIGH fishing season, Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	
V2912	fs_j03h	Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2913	fs_j03i	Specify other type of packaging.	
V2914	fs_j03j	Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].	
V2915	fs_j03k	Specify other form of processing.	
V2916	fs_j03l	During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit	

Total: 30

**Data file: fs\_mod\_j2.dta**

Data collected through Fishery Questionnaire, Module J: Fish Trading (last low season) - any costs in relation to fish trading activities

Cases: 145

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2917	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2918	HHID	Unique Household Identification IHS5	
V2919	CostsID	Cost ID	
V2920	fs_j04a	..any costs for [ITEM] in relation..fish trading activities during last LOW seas	
V2921	fs_j04b	Any Other Cost	
V2922	fs_j05	Amt your HH have to pay for [ITEM] on a weekly basis during the last LOW season?	

Total: 6

**Data file: com\_meta.dta**

Community questionnaire metadata

Cases: 710

Variables: 41

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2923	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V2924	module_cb_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CB:	
V2925	module_cb_startHr	HOURL	
V2926	module_cb_startMin	MINUTES	
V2927	module_cb_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CB: HOURL	
V2928	module_cb_endMin	MINUTES	
V2929	module_cc_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CC:	
V2930	module_cc_startHr	HOURL	
V2931	module_cc_startMin	MINUTES	
V2932	module_cc_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CC: HOURL	
V2933	module_cc_endMin	MINUTES	
V2934	module_ce_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CE:	
V2935	module_ce_startHr	HOURL	
V2936	module_ce_startMin	MINUTES	
V2937	module_ce_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CE: HOURL	
V2938	module_ce_endMin	MINUTES	
V2939	module_cf_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CF:	
V2940	module_cf_startHr	HOURL	
V2941	module_cf_startMin	MINUTES	
V2942	module_cf_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CF: HOURL	
V2943	module_cf_endMin	MINUTES	
V2944	module_cg_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CG:	
V2945	module_cg_startHr	HOURL	
V2946	module_cg_startMin	MINUTES	
V2947	module_cg_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CG: HOURL	
V2948	module_cg_endMin	MINUTES	
V2949	module_ch_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CH:	
V2950	module_ch_startHr	HOURL	
V2951	module_ch_startMin	MINUTES	
V2952	module_ch_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CH: HOURL	
V2953	module_ch_endMin	MINUTES	
V2954	module_ci_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CI:	
V2955	module_ci_startHr	HOURL	
V2956	module_ci_startMin	MINUTES	
V2957	module_ci_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CI: HOURL	
V2958	module_ci_endMin	MINUTES	
V2959	module_cj_startdate	ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CJ:	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2960	module_cj_startHr	HOUR	
V2961	module_cj_startMin	MINUTES	
V2962	module_cj_endHr	ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CJ: HOUR	
V2963	module_cj_endMin	MINUTES	

---

Total: 41

**Data file: com\_ca.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CA: Community Identification - community level data

Cases: 710

Variables: 5

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2964	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V2965	com_ca01	DISTRICT	
V2966	com_ca02	CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD	
V2967	com_ca06	Enumerator Code	
V2968	InterviewDate	Interview Start Date	

Total: 5

**Data file: com\_cb.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CB: Roster of Informants

- This module lists the group of informants and their age, sex, positions in community, length of residence in the community, education and language spoken.

Cases: 5943

Variables: 10

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2969	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V2970	com_cb01	Informant ID	
V2971	com_cb03	SEX	
V2972	com_cb04	How old are you?	
V2973	com_cb05	What position do you currently have in this community?	
V2974	com_cb05_oth	Specify the other position you currently have in the community	
V2975	com_cb05_1	For how many years have you held this position?	
V2976	com_cb06	For how many years have you lived in this community?	
V2977	com_cb07	What is the highest educational qualification attained?	
V2978	com_cb08	What language do you speak at home?	

Total: 10

**Data file: com\_cc.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CC: Basic Information - community level data

- This module collects basic characteristics of the community, including: population, number of households, major religions, languages spoken, common marriage types, land characteristics and use, number of registered voters and ability to address resource priorities.

Cases: 710

Variables: 35

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2979	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V2980	com_cc01	In the last five years, have there been more people who moved into this community?	
V2981	com_cc02	What is the population of this community?	
V2982	com_cc03	How many households are found in this community?	
V2983	com_cc03_1	How many child-headed households are found in this community?	
V2984	com_cc04a	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(1st)	
V2985	com_cc04b	Number of Households Practising religion listed in A	
V2986	com_cc04c	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(2nd)	
V2987	com_cc04d	Number of Households Practising religion listed in C	
V2988	com_cc04e	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(3rd)	
V2989	com_cc04f	Number of Households Practising religion listed in E	
V2990	com_cc04a_oth	Specify the religion practiced by residents of this community.	
V2991	com_cc05a	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community? (1st)	
V2992	com_cc05b	Number of households that speak language in A	
V2993	com_cc05c	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community? (2nd)	
V2994	com_cc05d	Number of households that speak language in C	
V2995	com_cc05e	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community? (3rd)	
V2996	com_cc05f	Number of households that speak language in E	
V2997	com_cc05a_oth	Specify the other language spoken by residents of this community.	
V2998	com_cc06	CC6. Do individuals in this community trace their descent through their father,	
V2999	com_cc07a	First common type of marriage witnessed in this community?	
V3000	com_cc07b	Number of Households United through type of marriage in A	
V3001	com_cc07c	Second common type of marriage witnessed in this community?	
V3002	com_cc07d	Number of Households United through type of marriage in C	
V3003	com_cc07e	Third common type of marriage witnessed in this community?	
V3004	com_cc07f	Number of Households United through type of marriage in E	
V3005	com_cc07a_oth	Specify the other type of marriage witnessed in the community	
V3006	com_cc08	How many polygamous house-holds are found in this community?	
V3007	com_cc09	What is the most common use of land in this community?	
V3008	com_cc09_oth	Specify other use of land in the community	
V3009	com_cc10	Is the land of the community...	
V3010	com_cc11	What share of the land in your community is in bush?	
V3011	com_cc12	What share of the agricultural land in your community is in estates?	
V3012	com_cc13	What share of the land in your community is in forest, and not used for agricult	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3013	com_cc14	What share of the registered voters from this community voted in the 2014	

Total: 35



**Data file: com\_cd.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CD: Access to Basic Services - community level data  
 - This module collects information on the community access to and characteristics of transportation networks, markets, ADMARC market, post office, telephone services, churches, schools, health services, and banking services.

Cases: 710

Variables: 105

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3014	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3015	com_cd01	CD1. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF MAIN ACCESS ROAD SURFACE IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V3016	com_cd02a	CD2. How far is it to the nearest tar/ asphalt road? NUMBER	
V3017	com_cd02b	UNIT	
V3018	com_cd03	CD3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	
V3019	com_cd04	..past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a mini-bus?	
V3020	com_cd05	..past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry?	
V3021	com_cd06	CD6. Do public buses, mini-buses, or regular matola stop in this community?	
V3022	com_cd07a	CD7. How far is it to the nearest bus stage? NUMBER	
V3023	com_cd07b	UNIT	
V3024	com_cd08a	..past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry?	
V3025	com_cd08b	UNIT	
V3026	com_cd09	CD9. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A DISTRICT BOMA?	
V3027	com_cd10a	CD10. How far is it to the nearest district boma? NUMBER	
V3028	com_cd10b	UNIT	
V3029	com_cd11	..total fare cost to go by regular matola from here or the nearest matola stage	
V3030	com_cd12	CD12. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE?	
V3031	com_cd13a	How far is it to the nearest major urban centre - Mzuzu, Lilongwe, Zomba, or Bla	
V3032	com_cd13b	UNIT	
V3033	com_cd13c	CENTER	
V3034	com_cd14	..total fare to go by regular matola from here or the nearest matola stage to th	
V3035	com_cd15	CD15. Is there a daily market in this community?	
V3036	com_cd16	CD16. What is the distance to the nearest daily market? NUMBER	
V3037	com_cd16b	UNIT	
V3038	com_cd17	CD17. Is there a larger weekly market in this community?	
V3039	com_cd18a	CD18. What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? NUMBER	
V3040	com_cd18b	UNIT	
V3041	com_cd19	CD19. Is there a permanent ADMARC market in this community?	
V3042	com_cd20a	CD20. What is the distance to the nearest permanent ADMARC market? NUMBER	
V3043	com_cd20b	UNIT	
V3044	com_cd21	CD21. Is there a post office in this community?	
V3045	com_cd22a	CD22. What is the distance to the nearest post office? NUMBER	
V3046	com_cd22b	UNIT	
V3047	com_cd23	CD23. Is there a place to make a telephone call in this community - e.g., a publ	
V3048	com_cd24a	CD24. What is the distance to the nearest post office? NUMBER	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3049	com_cd24b	UNIT	
V3050	com_cd25	CD25. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?	
V3051	com_cd26	CD26. How many mosques are there in this community?	
V3052	com_cd_26_1	CD26_1. Is there a Community Based Child Care Center/ Nursery School in this com	
V3053	com_cd27a	..distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community?	
V3054	com_cd27b	UNIT	
V3055	com_cd28	CD28. At the nearest government primary school, how many teachers are there?	
V3056	com_cd29	..nearest gov't primary school, # pupils are there who are regularly in attendan	
V3057	com_cd30	..nearest gov't primary school, are all of the class-rooms built of brick with i	
V3058	com_cd31	# classes do not meet in classrooms built of brick with iron sheet roofs/other p	
V3059	com_cd32	Are there any school feeding programmes at government primary schools in this co	
V3060	com_cd33	What proportion of the primary school children in this community receive food un	
V3061	com_cd34	Is the food given already cooked and is eaten at school; or is it given as ratio	
V3062	com_cd35	CD35. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	
V3063	com_cd35_1a	CD35_1. What is the distance to the nearest private primary school serving this	
V3064	com_cd35_1b	UNIT	
V3065	com_cd36a	What is the distance to the <u>nearest government secondary school serving this	
V3066	com_cd36b	UNIT	
V3067	com_cd37	CD37. At the nearest government secondary school, how many teachers are there?	
V3068	com_cd38	At the nearest gov't sec. school, how many pupils are there who are regularly in	
V3069	com_cd39	CD39. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?	
V3070	com_cd40a	What is the distance to the nearest community day secondary school serving this	
V3071	com_cd40b	UNIT	
V3072	com_cd41	At the nearest community day secondary school, how many teachers are there?	
V3073	com_cd42	At the nearest community day secondary school, how many pupils are there who are	
V3074	com_cd43	CD43. Is the nearest community day secondary school electrified?	
V3075	com_cd43_1	What is the distance to the nearest private secondary school serving this commun	
V3076	com_cd43_1b	UNIT	
V3077	com_cd44	# primary schools run by religious organizations are there in this community?	
V3078	com_cd45	# secondary schools run by religious organizations are there in this community?	
V3079	com_cd46	CD46. How many private primary schools are there in this community?	
V3080	com_cd47	CD47. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?	
V3081	com_cd_47_1	CD47_1. Is there an adult literacy center in this community?	
V3082	com_cd48	Is there a place in this community, to purchase common medicines such as pain kil	
V3083	com_cd49a	..distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines	
V3084	com_cd49b	UNIT	
V3085	com_cd49_1	CD49_1. Is there a nearby place where you can get information and services abou	
V3086	com_cd49_2	CD49_2. Is there a nearby place where you can get information and services about	
V3087	com_cd50	CD50. Is there a health clinic (Chipatala) in this community?	
V3088	com_cd51a	..distance to the nearest place where there is a health clinic (Chipatala)?	
V3089	com_cd51b	UNIT	
V3090	com_cd52	Is there a nurse, midwife or medical assistant permanently working at this healt	
V3091	com_cd53	CD53. Is this health facility...	
V3092	com_cd54	CD54. Is this health facility electrified?	
V3093	com_cd55	CD55. Is there a village health clinic in this community?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3094	com_cd56	CD56. Does the village health clinic have a Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA)?	
V3095	com_cd57	CD57. Is the HSA...	
V3096	com_cd58	CD58. Does the HSA live in this community?	
V3097	com_cd59	CD59. Does the HSA have a drug box?	
V3098	com_cd60a	..distance to the nearest health facility where there is a medic doctor/clinical	
V3099	cd60b	UNIT	
V3100	com_cd61	CD61. Is the nearest doctor at a . .	
V3101	com_cd62	..this community providing insecticide-treated mosquito bed nets free or at low	
V3102	com_cd63	CD63. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)? MK	
V3103	com_cd64	..any groups working..provide support and care to people who are chronically ill	
V3104	com_cd65a	CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Medical care &	
V3105	com_cd65b	CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Cash grants	
V3106	com_cd65c	CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Food or other in-ki	
V3107	com_cd65d	CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Mental & spirit	
V3108	com_cd65e	CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Support & care	
V3109	com_cd65f	CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Other (specify)	
V3110	com_cd65_oth	CD65_oth. Please specify the other support provided.	
V3111	com_cd66	Is there a commercial bank in this community (NBM, Savings Bank, Stanbic?	
V3112	com_cd67a	..distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?	
V3113	com_cd67b	UNIT	
V3114	com_cd68	CD68. Is there a microfinance institution in this community (SACCO, FINCA, etc.)	
V3115	com_cd69a	..distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution?	
V3116	com_cd69b	UNIT	
V3117	com_cd70	Is a resident of this..the MP for the constituency of which this community is a	
V3118	com_cd71	Did the MP for this area visit..past 3 months to speak and listen to people?	

Total: 105

**Data file: com\_ce.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CE: Economic Activities - community level data  
 - This module collects basic information on the primary work activities of community members.

Cases: 710

Variables: 31

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3119	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3120	com_ce01a	..activities that are important sources of employment for individuals..?(1st)	
V3121	com_ce01b	..activities that are important sources of employment for individuals..?(2nd)	
V3122	com_ce01c	..activities that are important sources of employment for individuals..?(3rd)	
V3123	com_ce01a_oth	Specify other sources of employment	
V3124	com_ce01b_oth	Specify other sources of employment	
V3125	com_ce01c_oth	Specify other sources of employment	
V3126	com_ce02	Do people..leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work?	
V3127	com_ce03	What share of house-holds..have members leaving temporarily to look for work?	
V3128	com_ce04	Where do most of them go?	
V3129	com_ce05a	What type of work do they look for? (1st Type)	
V3130	com_ce05b	What type of work do they look for? (2nd Type)	
V3131	com_ce05a_oth	Specify other type of work that people look for	
V3132	com_ce05b_oth	Specify other type of work that people look for	
V3133	com_ce06	Do people come..during certain times of the year to look for work?	
V3134	com_ce07	Where do most of them come from?	
V3135	com_ce08_1	What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult male labourer?	
V3136	com_ce08_2	What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult female labourer?	
V3137	com_ce08a	What type of work do they look for? (1st Type)	
V3138	com_ce08b	What type of work do they look for? (2nd Type)	
V3139	com_ce08a_oth	Specify other type of work people look for	
V3140	com_ce08b_oth	Specify other type of work people look for	
V3141	com_ce09	Is there a MASAF programme..which hires residents who are in need of work?	
V3142	com_ce10	What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult male labourer? MK	
V3143	com_ce11a	What period of time does this wage refer to?NUMBER	
V3144	com_ce11b	TIME UNIT	
V3145	com_ce12	What share of adult males in this community work for the MASAF project?	
V3146	com_ce13	What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult female labourer?	
V3147	com_ce14a	What period of time does this wage refer to?NUMBER	
V3148	com_ce14b	TIME UNIT	
V3149	com_ce15	What share of adult females in this community work for the MASAF project?	

Total: 31

**Data file: com\_cf1.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CF: Agriculture - community level data (questions 1 to 28)  
 - This module collects basic information on the prevalence and type of agricultural activities and agricultural facilities.

Cases: 710

Variables: 30

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3150	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3151	com_cf01	Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	
V3152	com_cf02	..in most years, in which half of which month..normally plant their maize?	
V3153	com_cf03	..in most years, in which half of which month..normally harvest their maize?	
V3154	com_cf03_1	In most years, what proportion of cropland is burned post-harvest?	
V3155	com_cf03_2	Which system best describes the use of cropland post-harvest?	
V3156	com_cf07	..Assist. Agricultural Extension Development Officer live in this community?	
V3157	com_cf08a	Distance to.. the nearest Assist. Agric Extension Dev't Officer?	
V3158	com_cf08b	UNIT	
V3159	com_cf09	Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?	
V3160	com_cf10	How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?	
V3161	com_cf11	How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the community?NUMBER	
V3162	com_cf12	How many sellers of hybrid maize seed are there in the community?NUMBER	
V3163	com_cf13	..local warehouse that the community could use to store crops prior sale?	
V3164	com_cf17a	..community residents expected to pay the vil..headman when they purchase land?	
V3165	com_cf17b	..community residents expected to pay the vi..headman when they sell land?	
V3166	com_cf17c	..community residents..to pay vil..headman when granted access to communal land?	
V3167	com_cf18a	Among households that own land, what is the average landholding size?NUMBER	
V3168	com_cf18b	UNIT	
V3169	com_cf19a	CF19. Among households that own land, what is the smallest landholding size?NUMB	
V3170	com_cf19b	UNIT	
V3171	com_cf20a	Among households that own land, what is the largest landholding size?NUMBER	
V3172	com_cf20b	UNIT	
V3173	com_cf22	About how many households in the community practice zero tillage?	
V3174	com_cf23	About how many households in the community practice sow seeds in planting	
V3175	com_cf24	About how many households in the community practice have earth or stone bunds?	
V3176	com_cf25	About how many households in the community practice terraces?	
V3177	com_cf26	About how many households in the community practice practice agro-forestry	
V3178	com_cf27	About how many households in the community practice plant legume cover crops?	
V3179	com_cf28	CF28. Are there any agriculture-based projects operating in the community?	

Total: 30

**Data file: com\_cf2.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CF: Agriculture (questions 29 to 35)

- This module collects basic information on the prevalence and type of agricultural activities and agricultural facilities.

Cases: 476

Variables: 15

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3180	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3181	com_cf00	Project ID	
V3182	com_cf29	ENUMERATOR: RECORD ON A SEPARATE ROW THE NAME FOR EACH AGRIC-BASED PROJECT	
V3183	com_cf30	What is the main focus of the project?	
V3184	com_cf31	How many farmers participate?	
V3185	com_cf32a	When was the project established?	
V3186	com_cf32b	YEAR	
V3187	com_cf33	How is the project funded?	
V3188	com_cf34	Primary external funding source:	
V3189	com_cf35_oth	Specify other type of benefit provided	
V3190	com_cf35a	Types of benefits provided: Training/ Farmer Field Schools	
V3191	com_cf35b	Types of benefits provided: Free inputs	
V3192	com_cf35c	Types of benefits provided: Provides credit	
V3193	com_cf35d	Types of benefits provided: Provides cash in return for undertaking certain	
V3194	com_cf35e	Types of benefits provided: Other (specify)	

Total: 15

**Data file: com\_cg.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CG: Changes - community-event level data

- This module asks respondents to identify changes since 2016 that have made people worse off or better off, such as: drought, flood, changes in prices, changes in access to services, including health facilities, social services, schools, roads, transportation, among others. Additionally, respondent groups are asked to list when these major events occurred and what share of the community they affected.

Cases: 7100

Variables: 7

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3195	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3196	com_cg35a	Code of Events	
V3197	com_cg35b	Description of Events	
V3198	com_cg35c	CODE FOR EVENT	
V3199	com_cg35c_oth	Please, specify Other Good	
V3200	com_cg36	In what year did this event occur?	
V3201	com_cg37	What share of the community was affected?	

Total: 7

**Data file: com\_ch.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CH: Community Needs, Actions & Achievements

- This module asks the respondent group to report on any needs (road and bridge maintenance/construction, school and health center improvement, piped water/boreholes/wells and maize mills construction, orphanage construction, public transportation and law enforcement improvement and the addition of agricultural/fishery/livestock extension services) that community members have expressed during the last 3 years. It then details whether or not the community members took any action to meet these needs and how they went about doing so.

Cases: 14200

Variables: 33

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3202	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3203	com_ch0b	Item Code	
V3204	com_ch01	Since 2016, have any of the community members ever approached the village head	
V3205	com_ch02	Since 2016, have the village headman..organized..discuss how to address a need f	
V3206	com_ch04	Since 2016, did the community members (besides village headman and other lo	
V3207	com_ch05	Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized?	
V3208	com_ch05_oth	Please, specify under whose Other leadership was the meeting organized	
V3209	com_ch06	Was the meeting(s) successful in determining the steps that were needed to	
V3210	com_ch07a	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Mobilize Manpower	
V3211	com_ch07b	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Mobilize Financia	
V3212	com_ch07c	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Submit a Proposal	
V3213	com_ch07d	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek Resources Through traditional authority	
V3214	com_ch07e	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek Resources Through City/District Commission	
V3215	com_ch07f	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek Resources Through Relevant MP	
V3216	com_ch07h	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek resources through NGO/Religious	
V3217	com_ch07i	To address the need for [ITEM],...:Other (Specify)	
V3218	com_ch07_oth	Please specify the other action the community took to address %rosteriti	
V3219	com_ch09	Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?	
V3220	com_ch09_1a	What was/will be the source of the funds for %rosteriti%?(1ST)	
V3221	com_ch09_1b	What was/will be the source of the funds for %rosteriti%?(2ND)	
V3222	com_ch09_1c	What was/will be the source of the funds for %rosteriti%?(3RD)	
V3223	com_ch09_1_oth	Please, specify Other	
V3224	com_ch10	What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]? MK	
V3225	com_ch11	What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by community member	
V3226	com_ch12	How were/will be the contributions raised?	
V3227	com_ch12_oth	Specify other way contributions were raised	
V3228	com_ch13a	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members....:Serve in	
V3229	com_ch13b	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members....:Provide	
V3230	com_ch13c	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members....:Supply a	
V3231	com_ch13_oth	Specify other in-kind contribution	
V3232	com_ch14	Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee?	
V3233	com_ch14_oth	Specify other person who chose members of the project committee.	
V3234	com_ch15	Was the need for [ITEM] Is the need for [ITEM] going to be a	



Total: 33

**Data file: com\_ci.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CI: Communal Resource Management - community-resource level data

- This module collects information on communal resources owned by the community and how the rules of access are determined. It further elicits information about how compliance with these rules is enforced among both community members and outsiders.

Cases: 3550

Variables: 33

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3235	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3236	com_ci0b	RESOURCE	
V3237	com_ci01	Does the community own any communal[RESOURCE]?	
V3238	com_ci0b_oth	Please, specify Other	
V3239	com_ci02	Is the community able to determine independently the rules of access and us	
V3240	com_ci03	Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the Traditional Authority?	
V3241	com_ci04	Is the communal [RESOURCE] challenged or disputed by neighboring village	
V3242	com_ci05	Is the communal [RESOURCE] sometimes used by outsiders or neighboring vi	
V3243	com_ci06	Does the community have any specific exclusion mechanism targeted at keepin	
V3244	com_ci07a	exclude outsiders using communal[RESOURCE] w/out consulting headman?(1ST WAY)	
V3245	com_ci07a_oth	..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)	
V3246	com_ci07b	exclude outsiders using communal[RESOURCE] w/out consulting headman?(2ND WAY)	
V3247	com_ci07b_oth	..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)	
V3248	com_ci07c	exclude outsiders using communal[RESOURCE] w/out consulting headman?(3RD WAY)	
V3249	com_ci07c_oth	..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)	
V3250	com_ci08a	..restrictions on community members..access and use of communal [RESOURCE](1ST)	
V3251	com_ci08a_oth	..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)	
V3252	com_ci08b	..restrictions on community members..access and use of communal [RESOURCE](2ND)	
V3253	com_ci08b_oth	..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)	
V3254	com_ci08c	..restrictions on community members..access and use of communal [RESOURCE](3RD)	
V3255	com_ci08c_oth	..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)	
V3256	com_ci09a	..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE]1ST?	
V3257	com_ci09a_oth	..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE](OTHER)?	
V3258	com_ci09b	..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE]2ND?	
V3259	com_ci09b_oth	..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE](OTHER)?	
V3260	com_ci09c	..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE]3RD?	
V3261	com_ci09c_oth	..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE](OTHER)?	
V3262	com_ci010	In general, how effective are community policies to ensure compliance conc	
V3263	com_ci011	Since 2016, has government taken over any communal [RESOURCE]?	
V3264	com_ci012	What was the reason for the government takeover?	
V3265	com_ci12_oth	Please specify the other reason for government takeover	
V3266	com_ci013	Since 2016, has a neighboring village taken over any communal [RESOURCE]	
V3267	com_ci014	...lose rights to previously communal[RESOURCE] following a mediated dispute?	

Total: 33

**Data file: com\_cj.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CJ: Communal Organization - communal group type  
 - This module asks the informed respondent group to report on the presence in the community of listed organizations. It further collects information on the number of specific groups, meeting frequency, size of membership, female and younger adult participation.

Cases: 15620

Variables: 10

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3268	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3269	com_cj0b	Group Code	
V3270	com_cj01	Does the following organization exist in the community?	
V3271	com_cj01_oth	Please, specify Other	
V3272	com_cj02	How many [GROUP]s are there in the community?	
V3273	com_cj03	How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?	
V3274	com_cj03_oth	Other frequency that the members of [GROUP] meet	
V3275	com_cj04	How many members does the [GROUP] have?	
V3276	com_cj05	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?	
V3277	com_cj06	How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?	

Total: 10

**Data file: com\_ck.dta**

Data collected through Community Questionnaire, Module CK: Prices

- This module asks the informed respondent group to report on selected items available for sale in the community or nearby at the time of the interview. It further collects information the prices of these items if they are available in the community.

Cases: 36210

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3278	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	
V3279	com_ck00a		
V3280	cka	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	
V3281	ckb	What is the price for the %rosteritem%?	
V3282	ckc	NUMBER OF UNITS	
V3283	ckd	UNIT	

Total: 6

**Data file: ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**

Unit conversion factor data for food items.

Cases: 1768

Variables: 8

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3285	region	IHS Region	
V3286	item_name	Food Item Name	
V3287	item_code	Food Item Code	
V3288	unit_name	Unit Name	
V3289	Otherunit	Other unit	
V3290	unit_code	Unit Code	
V3291	factor	2019 Factor	
V3292	source	Source of the Conversion Factor	

Total: 8

**Data file: caloric\_conversionfactor.dta**

Caloric conversion factor data.

Cases: 142

Variables: 4

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3293	item_name	Item Description	
V3294	item_code	Food_Item Code	
V3295	cal_100g	Calories per 100g	
V3296	edible_p	Edible Portion	

Total: 4

**Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**

Household geovariables data

Cases: 11434

Variables: 44

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3297	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V3298	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Code	
V3299	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	
V3300	dist_agmrkt	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Agricultural Market	
V3301	dist_auction	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Tobacco Auction Floor	
V3302	dist_admarc	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest ADMARC Outlet	
V3303	dist_border	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Land Border Crossing	
V3304	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	
V3305	dist_boma	HH Distance in (KMs) to the Boma of Current District of Residence	
V3306	ssa_aez09	Agro-ecological Zones	
V3307	twi_mwi	Potential Wetness Index	
V3308	sq1	Nutrient availability	
V3309	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	
V3310	sq3	Rooting conditions	
V3311	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	
V3312	sq5	Excess salts	
V3313	sq6	Toxicity	
V3314	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	
V3315	af_bio_1_x	Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)	
V3316	af_bio_8_x	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)	
V3317	af_bio_12_x	Annual Precipitation (mm)	
V3318	af_bio_13_x	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	
V3319	af_bio_16_x	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	
V3320	afmnslp_pct	Slope (percent)	
V3321	srtm_1k	Elevation (m)	
V3322	popdensity	2018 Population density per km2	
V3323	cropshare	2018 Percent cropland in local area	
V3324	h2018_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) ending June 2018	
V3325	h2018_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of July 2017 =1	
V3326	h2018_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter of 12-month period ending June 2018	
V3327	h2019_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) ending June 2019	
V3328	h2019_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of July 2018 =1	
V3329	h2019_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter of 12-month period ending June 2019	
V3330	anntot_avg	Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June	
V3331	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1	
V3332	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June	
V3333	h2018_ndvi_avg	Average NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2018	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3334	h2018_ndvi_max	Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2018	
V3335	h2019_ndvi_avg	Average NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2019	
V3336	h2019_ndvi_max	Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2019	
V3337	ndvi_avg	Long-term average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)	
V3338	ndvi_max	Long-term maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)	
V3339	ea_lat_mod	Latitude Modified	
V3340	ea_lon_mod	Longitude Modified	

Total: 44



**Data file: plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**

Plot geovariables data

Cases: 23852

Variables: 7

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3341	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V3342	gardenid	Garden Identifier	
V3343	plotid	Plot Identifier	
V3344	plot_twi	Plot Potential Wetness Index	
V3345	plot_srtm	Plot Elevation (m)	
V3346	plot_srtmslp	Plot Slope (percent)	
V3347	dist_household	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	

Total: 7

**Data file: ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**

Permanent crops conversion factor data

Cases: 153

Variables: 6

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3348	region	IHS Region	
V3349	crop_code	Crop Item Code	
V3350	unit_name	Unit Name	
V3351	unit_code	Unit Code	
V3352	conversion	KG-Equivalent Weight For Region-Crop-Unit-Condition Combo	
V3353	collectionround	Round in Which Conversion Factor Was Collected	

Total: 6

**Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**

Seasonal crops conversion factor data

Cases: 857

Variables: 7

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3354	region	IHS Region	
V3355	crop_code	Crop Name	
V3356	unit_name	Unit Name	
V3357	unit_code	Unit Code	
V3358	condition	Shelled/Unshelled	
V3359	conversion	KG-Equivalent Weight For Region-Crop-Unit-Condition Combo	
V3360	collectionround	Round in Which Conversion Factor Was Collected	

Total: 7

**Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**

Consumption aggregate data

Cases: 11434

Variables: 73

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3361	case_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V3362	HHID	Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier	
V3363	region	IHS5 2019 Region location	
V3364	district	District	
V3365	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Code	
V3366	TA	TA CODE	
V3367	area	Rural/Urban division by region	
V3368	urban	Urban/rural	
V3369	sdate	Day of month for interview	
V3370	smmonth	Month of interview	
V3371	syear	Year of interview	
V3372	hhsz	Household size	
V3373	adulreq	Adult equivalence	
V3374	hh_wgt	Household Sampling Weight	
V3375	rexp_cat021	Alcohol, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3376	rexp_cat111	Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3377	rexp_cat011	Food, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3378	rexp_cat101	Education, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3379	rexp_cat061	Health drugs, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3380	rexp_cat062	Health out-patient, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3381	rexp_cat063	Health hospitalization, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3382	rexp_cat083	Phone and fax services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3383	rexp_cat044	(sum) exp_cat044	
V3384	rexp_cat022	Tobacco, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3385	rexp_cat073	Transport, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3386	rexp_cat121	Personal care, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3387	rexp_cat081	Postal services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3388	rexp_cat072	Operation of vehicles, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3389	rexp_cat093	Other recreational items, pets, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3390	rexp_cat031	Clothing, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3391	rexp_cat032	Footwear, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3392	rexp_cat054	Dishes, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3393	rexp_cat123	Personal effects, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3394	rexp_cat094	Recreational services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3395	rexp_cat112	Accommodation services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3396	rexp_cat052	Household textiles, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3397	rexp_cat092	Major durables for rec, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3398	rexp_cat071	Vehicles, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3399	rexp_cat041	Actual rents for housing, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3400	rexp_cat042	Estimated rents for housing, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3401	rexp_cat012	Beverage, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3402	rexp_cat045	Electricity, gas, other fuels, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3403	rexp_cat051	Decorations, carpets, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3404	rexp_cat053	Appliances, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3405	rexp_cat055	Tools/equipment for home, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3406	rexp_cat056	Routine Home maintenance, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3407	rexp_cat091	Audio-visual, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3408	rexp_cat095	Newspapers, books, stationery, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3409	rexp_cat01	Food/Bev, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3410	rexp_cat02	Alc/Tobacco, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3411	rexp_cat03	Clothing/Footwear, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3412	rexp_cat04	Housing/Utilities, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3413	rexp_cat05	Furnishings, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3414	rexp_cat06	Health, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3415	rexp_cat07	Transport, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3416	rexp_cat08	Communication, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3417	rexp_cat09	Recreation, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3418	rexp_cat10	Education, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3419	rexp_cat11	Hotels and restaurants, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3420	rexp_cat12	Misc Goods & Services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption	
V3421	price_indexL	Laspeyres monthly Spatial and Temporal Price Index (Base National April 2019)	
V3422	expagg	Total nominal annual consumption per household	
V3423	rexpagg	Total real annual consumption per household	
V3424	expagggpc	Total nominal annual per capita consumption	
V3425	rexpagggpc	Total real annual per capita consumption	
V3426	upline	Food Poverty line in April 2019 prices	
V3427	pline	Poverty line in April 2019 prices	
V3428	poor	Dummy for poor households below national poverty line	
V3429	upoor	Dummy for ultra-poor households below national food poverty line	
V3430	gap_poor	Gap poor	
V3431	gap_ultra	Gap ultra poor	
V3432	gap2_poor	Severity poor	
V3433	gap2_ultra	Severity ultra poor	

Total: 73

**Data file: mrk\_mod\_a.dta**

Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module A: Market Identification

Cases: 1071

Variables: 12

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3434	MarketID	MarketID2	
V3435	MarketID_Visit	Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID	
V3436	mrk_region	REG_CODE	
V3437	dist_name	distName	
V3438	mrk_a01a	DIST_CODE	
V3439	mrk_a02a	TA Name	
V3440	mrk_a02b	TA_Code	
V3441	reside	Urban-Rural Classification	
V3442	mrk_a06	NAME OF FIELD SUPERVISOR	
V3443	mrk_a09	ENUMERATOR NAME	
V3444	mrk_a08	DATE OF MARKET SURVEY	
V3445	month	Month Of Data Collection	

Total: 12

**Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta**

Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module B: Crops

Cases: 109242

Variables: 15

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3446	MarketID	Unique Market ID	
V3447	MarketID_Visit	Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID	
V3448	B01	Is this Item available in the market?	
V3449	b1_a	Crop Name	
V3450	b1_b	Crop Code	
V3451	b1_c	Unit	
V3452	b1_d	Unit Code	
V3453	b1_e	Condition	
V3454	b1_g	Item Sample Weight #1 Kgs	
V3455	b1_h	Item Sample Price #1 MWK	
V3456	b1_i	Item Sample Weight #2Kgs	
V3457	b1_j	Item Sample Price #2MWK	
V3458	b1_k	Item Sample Weight #3Kgs	
V3459	b1_l	Item Sample Price #3 MWK	
V3460	b1_m	Was this item unit readily available on the market?	

Total: 15

**Data file: mrk\_mod\_c.dta**

Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module C: Permanent Crops

Cases: 59976

Variables: 14

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3461	MarketID	Unique Market ID	
V3462	MarketID_Visit	Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID	
V3463	C01	Is this Item available in the market?	
V3464	c1_a	Crop Name	
V3465	c1_b	Crop Code	
V3466	c1_c	Unit	
V3467	c1_d	Unit Code	
V3468	c1_g	Item Sample Weight #1Kgs	
V3469	c1_h	Item Sample Price #1 MWK	
V3470	c1_i	Item Sample Weight #2Kgs	
V3471	c1_j	Item Sample Price #2MWK	
V3472	c1_k	Item Sample Weight #3Kgs	
V3473	c1_l	Item Sample Price #3MWK	
V3474	c1_m	Was this item unit readily available on the market?	

Total: 14



**Data file: mrk\_mod\_d.dta**

Data collected through Market Questionnaire, Module D: Food Unit Measurement

Cases: 571914

Variables: 14

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3475	MarketID	Unique Market ID	
V3476	MarketID_Visit	Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID	
V3477	D01	Is this Item available in the market?	
V3478	d1_a	Food Item	
V3479	d1_b	Food Code	
V3480	d1_c	Unit	
V3481	d1_d	Unit Code	
V3482	d1_g	Item Sample Weight # 1Kgs	
V3483	d1_h	Item Sample Price #1 MWK	
V3484	d1_i	Item Sample Weight #2 Kgs	
V3485	d1_j	Item Sample Price #2 MWK	
V3486	d1_k	Item Sample Weight #3 Kgs	
V3487	d1_l	Item Sample Price #3 MWK	
V3488	d1_m	Was this item unit readily available on the market?	

Total: 14

**Data file: mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**

Market survey data

Cases: 1981

Variables: 13

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3489	MarketID	Unique Market ID	
V3490	MarketID_Visit	Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID	
V3491	d1_a	Food Item	
V3492	d1_b	Crop	
V3493	d1_c	Unit	
V3494	d1_d	Unit Code	
V3495	d1_g	Item Sample Weight # 1Kgs	
V3496	d1_h	Item Sample Price #1 MWK	
V3497	d1_i	Item Sample Weight #2 Kgs	
V3498	d1_j	Item Sample Price #2 MWK	
V3499	d1_k	Item Sample Weight #3 Kgs	
V3500	d1_l	Item Sample Price #3 MWK	
V3501	d1_m	Was this item unit readily available on the market?	

Total: 13



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**MODULEX\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE X:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7344	64.2%
2		3891	34%
3		130	1.1%
4		38	0.3%
5		13	0.1%
6		13	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**MODULEB\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE B:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULEB\_STARTTHR: HOUR:**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		9	0.1%
6		95	0.8%
7		876	7.7%
8		2069	18.1%
9		2069	18.1%
10		1327	11.6%
11		1056	9.2%
12		983	8.6%
13		1145	10%
14		999	8.7%
15		551	4.8%
16		202	1.8%
17		35	0.3%
18		15	0.1%
19		3	0%

**MODULEB\_STARTMIN: MINUTES:**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULEB\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE B:**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11433    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7488	65.5%
2		3750	32.8%
3		131	1.1%
4		40	0.3%
5		11	0.1%
6		8	0.1%
7		3	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULEX\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE X:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

## MODULEX\_STARTTHR: HOURS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 19    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		53	0.5%
7		625	5.5%
8		1832	16%
9		2191	19.2%

10		1480	12.9%
11		1089	9.5%
12		983	8.6%
13		1144	10%
14		1037	9.1%
15		677	5.9%
16		248	2.2%
17		47	0.4%
18		17	0.1%
19		4	0%

## MODULEX\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## MODULEX\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE X: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 19    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		9	0.1%
6		51	0.4%
7		605	5.3%
8		1802	15.8%
9		2221	19.4%
10		1486	13%
11		1081	9.5%
12		988	8.6%
13		1145	10%
14		1039	9.1%
15		691	6%

16		249	2.2%
17		47	0.4%
18		15	0.1%
19		5	0%

**MODULEX\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULEF\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE F****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULEF\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0%
6		38	0.3%
7		283	2.5%
8		1354	11.8%
9		2194	19.2%
10		1776	15.5%
11		1246	10.9%
12		1017	8.9%
13		1068	9.3%
14		1139	10%



15		865	7.6%
16		360	3.1%
17		67	0.6%
18		12	0.1%
19		8	0.1%
20		2	0%

## MODULEF\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEF\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7249	63.4%
2		3957	34.6%
3		154	1.3%
4		45	0.4%
5		14	0.1%
6		10	0.1%
7		4	0%
8		1	0%

## MODULEF\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		25	0.2%
7		224	2%
8		1201	10.5%
9		2166	18.9%
10		1855	16.2%
11		1284	11.2%
12		1030	9%
13		1073	9.4%
14		1143	10%
15		906	7.9%
16		411	3.6%
17		85	0.7%
18		16	0.1%
19		7	0.1%
20		2	0%

### MODULEF\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

### MODULE\_F\_1\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE F\_1:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### MODULE\_F\_1\_STARTHR: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		29	0.3%
7		232	2%
8		1220	10.7%
9		2160	18.9%
10		1870	16.4%
11		1288	11.3%
12		1041	9.1%
13		1076	9.4%
14		1131	9.9%
15		892	7.8%
16		389	3.4%
17		78	0.7%
18		11	0.1%
19		9	0.1%
20		2	0%

## MODULE\_F\_1\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## HH\_F\_1\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F\_1:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11429 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7439	65.1%
2		3781	33.1%
3		124	1.1%
4		47	0.4%
5		19	0.2%
6		13	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## HH\_F\_1\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F\_1: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11428    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 20    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0%
6		28	0.2%
7		187	1.6%
8		1063	9.3%
9		2032	17.8%
10		1942	17%
11		1360	11.9%
12		1057	9.2%
13		1090	9.5%
14		1155	10.1%
15		927	8.1%
16		449	3.9%

17		104	0.9%
18		16	0.1%
19		12	0.1%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		6	

## HH\_F\_1\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11427 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEG\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE FOR MODULE G

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## MODULEG\_STARTTHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START TIME FOR MODULE GHOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	0%
6		38	0.3%
7		240	2.1%
8		1082	9.5%
9		2028	17.7%
10		1920	16.8%
11		1397	12.2%
12		1033	9%
13		1106	9.7%

14		1197	10.5%
15		909	7.9%
16		380	3.3%
17		74	0.6%
18		16	0.1%
19		10	0.1%

## MODULEG\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEG\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE G:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6142	53.7%
2		4994	43.7%
3		185	1.6%
4		61	0.5%
5		24	0.2%
6		18	0.2%
7		5	0%
8		2	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULEG\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE G HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 22 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0%
6		23	0.2%
7		157	1.4%
8		708	6.2%
9		1741	15.2%
10		2021	17.7%
11		1537	13.4%
12		1149	10.1%
13		1054	9.2%
14		1222	10.7%
15		1045	9.1%
16		582	5.1%
17		145	1.3%
18		28	0.2%
19		11	0.1%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEG\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEH\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND FOR MODULE H

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

## MODULEH\_STARTHR: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 22    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		23	0.2%
7		157	1.4%
8		723	6.3%
9		1797	15.7%
10		2059	18%
11		1546	13.5%
12		1132	9.9%
13		1040	9.1%
14		1198	10.5%
15		1047	9.2%
16		555	4.9%
17		113	1%
18		23	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		2	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEH\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric



**MODULEH\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE H:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11431    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6812	59.6%
2		4370	38.2%
3		153	1.3%
4		54	0.5%
5		19	0.2%
6		15	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		4	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**MODULEH\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE H HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	0%
6		24	0.2%
7		144	1.3%
8		691	6%
9		1767	15.5%
10		2073	18.1%
11		1555	13.6%
12		1155	10.1%

13		1021	8.9%
14		1197	10.5%
15		1073	9.4%
16		582	5.1%
17		112	1%
18		19	0.2%
19		12	0.1%
20		3	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEH\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 266  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 266 Format: Numeric

## MODULEI\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE FOR MODULE I

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## MODULEI\_STARTTHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		26	0.2%
7		154	1.3%
8		713	6.2%
9		1776	15.5%

10		2084	18.2%
11		1558	13.6%
12		1144	10%
13		1027	9%
14		1195	10.5%
15		1066	9.3%
16		547	4.8%
17		97	0.8%
18		23	0.2%
19		11	0.1%
20		4	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEI\_STARTMIN: MINTUES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## MODULEI\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE I:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6966	60.9%
2		4210	36.8%
3		160	1.4%
4		54	0.5%
5		18	0.2%
6		15	0.1%
7		6	0.1%
8		2	0%

11		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULEI\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		23	0.2%
7		141	1.2%
8		666	5.8%
9		1715	15%
10		2097	18.3%
11		1597	14%
12		1157	10.1%
13		1017	8.9%
14		1205	10.5%
15		1090	9.5%
16		573	5%
17		106	0.9%
18		25	0.2%
19		12	0.1%
20		3	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULEI\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULEJ\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE J****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULEJ\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		25	0.2%
7		153	1.3%
8		670	5.9%
9		1720	15%
10		2094	18.3%
11		1601	14%
12		1161	10.2%
13		1016	8.9%
14		1213	10.6%
15		1081	9.5%
16		556	4.9%
17		103	0.9%
18		19	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		4	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**MODULEJ\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEJ\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE J:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6987	61.1%
2		4207	36.8%
3		141	1.2%
4		52	0.5%
5		22	0.2%
6		17	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		4	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULEJ\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		10	0.1%
6		21	0.2%
7		144	1.3%
8		643	5.6%

9		1668	14.6%
10		2111	18.5%
11		1606	14%
12		1182	10.3%
13		1025	9%
14		1207	10.6%
15		1092	9.6%
16		566	5%
17		123	1.1%
18		20	0.2%
19		11	0.1%
20		3	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEJ\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEK\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE K

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## MODULEK\_STARTHR: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%

6		21	0.2%
7		147	1.3%
8		642	5.6%
9		1662	14.5%
10		2110	18.5%
11		1614	14.1%
12		1184	10.4%
13		1028	9%
14		1214	10.6%
15		1088	9.5%
16		559	4.9%
17		122	1.1%
18		19	0.2%
19		12	0.1%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEK\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## MODULEK\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE K:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7061	61.8%
2		4134	36.2%
3		152	1.3%
4		47	0.4%



5		17	0.1%
6		15	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		3	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEK\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE K HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		9	0.1%
6		18	0.2%
7		142	1.2%
8		621	5.4%
9		1617	14.1%
10		2133	18.7%
11		1616	14.1%
12		1190	10.4%
13		1023	8.9%
14		1217	10.6%
15		1104	9.7%
16		589	5.2%
17		121	1.1%
18		19	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**MODULEK\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 546  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 546    Format: Numeric

**MODULEL\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE L****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULEL\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		9	0.1%
6		20	0.2%
7		155	1.4%
8		629	5.5%
9		1635	14.3%
10		2141	18.7%
11		1619	14.2%
12		1176	10.3%
13		1027	9%
14		1219	10.7%
15		1096	9.6%
16		552	4.8%
17		121	1.1%
18		19	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		3	0%

21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEL\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEL\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE L:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11430 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7212	63.1%
2		3981	34.8%
3		151	1.3%
4		44	0.4%
5		20	0.2%
6		16	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## MODULEL\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE L HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11429 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0%
2		1	0%
3		3	0%
4		5	0%
5		5	0%
6		20	0.2%
7		139	1.2%
8		602	5.3%
9		1555	13.6%
10		2158	18.9%
11		1631	14.3%
12		1197	10.5%
13		1040	9.1%
14		1215	10.6%
15		1078	9.4%
16		607	5.3%
17		129	1.1%
18		20	0.2%
19		14	0.1%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
40		1	0%
43		1	0%
75		1	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### MODULEL\_ENDMIN: MINUTES:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11429   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 166  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 166   Format: Numeric

**MODULEM\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE M:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULEM\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 21 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	0%
6		21	0.2%
7		144	1.3%
8		604	5.3%
9		1558	13.6%
10		2157	18.9%
11		1637	14.3%
12		1198	10.5%
13		1041	9.1%
14		1211	10.6%
15		1081	9.5%
16		603	5.3%
17		135	1.2%
18		19	0.2%
19		13	0.1%
20		3	0%
21		3	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**MODULEM\_STARTMIN: MINTUES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEM\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE M:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7213	63.1%
2		3998	35%
3		138	1.2%
4		48	0.4%
5		15	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		4	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULEM\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE M HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		17	0.1%
7		126	1.1%

8		570	5%
9		1503	13.1%
10		2153	18.8%
11		1655	14.5%
12		1235	10.8%
13		1038	9.1%
14		1195	10.5%
15		1101	9.6%
16		636	5.6%
17		154	1.3%
18		23	0.2%
19		16	0.1%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEM\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## MODULEN\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE N

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

## MODULEN\_STARTTHR: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 22    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		22	0.2%
7		144	1.3%
8		585	5.1%
9		1523	13.3%
10		2148	18.8%
11		1640	14.3%
12		1235	10.8%
13		1029	9%
14		1209	10.6%
15		1087	9.5%
16		621	5.4%
17		143	1.3%
18		20	0.2%
19		14	0.1%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## MODULEN\_STARTMIN: MINTUES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEN\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE N:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11430 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7173	62.8%



2		4007	35.1%
3		162	1.4%
4		45	0.4%
5		19	0.2%
6		16	0.1%
7		4	0%
8		2	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## MODULEN\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE N: HOURS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11429    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		21	0.2%
7		122	1.1%
8		552	4.8%
9		1461	12.8%
10		2113	18.5%
11		1645	14.4%
12		1276	11.2%
13		1028	9%
14		1238	10.8%
15		1084	9.5%
16		671	5.9%
17		169	1.5%
18		24	0.2%
19		15	0.1%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%

Sysmiss

5

**MODULEN\_ENDMIN: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE N: MINUTES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11429 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**MODULEO\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE O:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULEO\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4562 Invalid: 6872 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	0%
6		9	0.2%
7		45	1%
8		215	4.7%
9		576	12.6%
10		879	19.3%
11		707	15.5%
12		501	11%
13		402	8.8%
14		475	10.4%
15		425	9.3%
16		256	5.6%
17		61	1.3%

18		6	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		2	0%
Sysmiss		6872	

## MODULEO\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4562    Invalid: 6872    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## MODULEO\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE O: HOURS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 22    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		13	0.1%
7		112	1%
8		513	4.5%
9		1426	12.5%
10		2088	18.3%
11		1673	14.6%
12		1312	11.5%
13		1050	9.2%
14		1239	10.8%
15		1094	9.6%
16		688	6%
17		173	1.5%
18		25	0.2%
19		16	0.1%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%

22		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**MODULEO\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11433    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULEP\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE P****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULEP\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		116	1%
8		521	4.6%
9		1438	12.6%
10		2097	18.3%
11		1690	14.8%
12		1308	11.4%
13		1052	9.2%
14		1237	10.8%
15		1079	9.4%
16		673	5.9%

17		162	1.4%
18		24	0.2%
19		14	0.1%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEP\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEP\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE P:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7268	63.6%
2		3964	34.7%
3		122	1.1%
4		41	0.4%
5		21	0.2%
6		10	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		3	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULEP\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE P HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 22 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		109	1%
8		509	4.5%
9		1419	12.4%
10		2092	18.3%
11		1704	14.9%
12		1306	11.4%
13		1067	9.3%
14		1224	10.7%
15		1093	9.6%
16		675	5.9%
17		172	1.5%
18		27	0.2%
19		9	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### MODULEP\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

### MODULEQ\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE Q:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

## MODULEQ\_STARTHR: HOURS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		13	0.1%
7		113	1%
8		507	4.4%
9		1418	12.4%
10		2097	18.3%
11		1700	14.9%
12		1304	11.4%
13		1067	9.3%
14		1220	10.7%
15		1098	9.6%
16		675	5.9%
17		169	1.5%
18		27	0.2%
19		9	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		2	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEQ\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULEQ\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE Q:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7228	63.2%
2		4005	35%
3		122	1.1%
4		42	0.4%
5		18	0.2%
6		10	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		4	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**MODULEQ\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE Q: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0%
6		13	0.1%
7		109	1%
8		500	4.4%
9		1410	12.3%
10		2087	18.3%
11		1710	15%
12		1305	11.4%



13		1069	9.4%
14		1224	10.7%
15		1107	9.7%
16		682	6%
17		167	1.5%
18		28	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		5	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### MODULEQ\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

### MODULER\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE R:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### MODULES\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE S: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 166  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 166 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0%
1		2	0%
2		1	0%
3		1	0%

4		4	0%
5		4	0%
6		12	0.1%
7		99	0.9%
8		483	4.2%
9		1347	11.8%
10		2080	18.2%
11		1715	15%
12		1327	11.6%
13		1078	9.4%
14		1210	10.6%
15		1133	9.9%
16		704	6.2%
17		179	1.6%
18		29	0.3%
19		10	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		1	0%
40		1	0%
88		1	0%
166		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULER\_STARTHR: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0%
6		13	0.1%
7		109	1%
8		504	4.4%
9		1402	12.3%

10		2086	18.2%
11		1713	15%
12		1312	11.5%
13		1073	9.4%
14		1220	10.7%
15		1106	9.7%
16		683	6%
17		164	1.4%
18		27	0.2%
19		9	0.1%
20		5	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULER\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

## MODULER\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE R:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7163	62.7%
2		4066	35.6%
3		133	1.2%
4		36	0.3%
5		17	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		3	0%

12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULER\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE R: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0%
6		13	0.1%
7		101	0.9%
8		482	4.2%
9		1383	12.1%
10		2079	18.2%
11		1720	15%
12		1318	11.5%
13		1080	9.4%
14		1216	10.6%
15		1131	9.9%
16		681	6%
17		176	1.5%
18		30	0.3%
19		11	0.1%
20		5	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULER\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 113  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 113    Format: Numeric

**MODULES\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE S:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULES\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 155

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 155 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1	0%
2		2	0%
3		1	0%
4		2	0%
5		6	0.1%
6		13	0.1%
7		102	0.9%
8		497	4.3%
9		1375	12%
10		2080	18.2%
11		1712	15%
12		1322	11.6%
13		1069	9.4%
14		1206	10.5%
15		1138	10%
16		682	6%
17		170	1.5%
18		29	0.3%
19		9	0.1%
20		5	0%

21		1	0%
22		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
34		1	0%
44		1	0%
46		1	0%
122		1	0%
144		1	0%
155		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULES\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

## MODULES\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE S:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7227	63.2%
2		4019	35.2%
3		118	1%
4		35	0.3%
5		18	0.2%
6		11	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		3	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**MODULES\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 256  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 256    Format: Numeric

**MODULET\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE T:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULET\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11431    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	0%
6		12	0.1%
7		102	0.9%
8		492	4.3%
9		1350	11.8%
10		2086	18.2%
11		1710	15%
12		1343	11.7%
13		1082	9.5%
14		1199	10.5%
15		1136	9.9%
16		699	6.1%
17		174	1.5%
18		25	0.2%

19		9	0.1%
20		7	0.1%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## MODULET\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULET\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE T:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7182	62.8%
2		4057	35.5%
3		124	1.1%
4		36	0.3%
5		16	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		2	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULET\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE T: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 21 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	0%
6		11	0.1%
7		91	0.8%
8		458	4%
9		1289	11.3%
10		2062	18%
11		1736	15.2%
12		1362	11.9%
13		1119	9.8%
14		1168	10.2%
15		1147	10%
16		740	6.5%
17		204	1.8%
18		22	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		7	0.1%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### MODULET\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

### MODULEU\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE U:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULEU\_STARTHR: HOURS****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11431    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		13	0.1%
7		97	0.8%
8		467	4.1%
9		1284	11.2%
10		2058	18%
11		1744	15.3%
12		1357	11.9%
13		1127	9.9%
14		1168	10.2%
15		1145	10%
16		727	6.4%
17		194	1.7%
18		25	0.2%
19		11	0.1%
20		7	0.1%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**MODULEU\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11431    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULEU\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE U:****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7211	63.1%
2		4016	35.1%
3		138	1.2%
4		35	0.3%
5		16	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## MODULEU\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE U: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 22 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0%
6		12	0.1%
7		87	0.8%
8		423	3.7%
9		1245	10.9%
10		1980	17.3%
11		1806	15.8%
12		1386	12.1%
13		1115	9.8%
14		1162	10.2%

15		1179	10.3%
16		771	6.7%
17		213	1.9%
18		29	0.3%
19		10	0.1%
20		7	0.1%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## MODULEU\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEV\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE V:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## MODULEV\_STARTTHR: HOURS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 22 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		16	0.1%
7		106	0.9%
8		432	3.8%
9		1254	11%
10		1971	17.2%

11		1754	15.3%
12		1361	11.9%
13		1115	9.8%
14		1168	10.2%
15		1178	10.3%
16		782	6.8%
17		236	2.1%
18		32	0.3%
19		13	0.1%
20		5	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## MODULEV\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULEV\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE V:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11430 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6420	56.2%
2		4725	41.3%
3		170	1.5%
4		59	0.5%
5		23	0.2%
6		17	0.1%
7		9	0.1%
8		4	0%
10		1	0%

12		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## MODULEV\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE V: HOUR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11430    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 22    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		15	0.1%
6		19	0.2%
7		110	1%
8		420	3.7%
9		1236	10.8%
10		1917	16.8%
11		1763	15.4%
12		1367	12%
13		1116	9.8%
14		1161	10.2%
15		1177	10.3%
16		806	7.1%
17		261	2.3%
18		37	0.3%
19		14	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		4	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## MODULEV\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: HH\_MOD\_META.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11430    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

---

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

---

**EA\_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Code****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

---

**REGION: IHS5 2019 Region location****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	North	2176	19%
2	Central	3952	34.6%
3	Southern	5306	46.4%

---

**DISTRICT: IHS5 2019 District Location****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 315  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 101 - 315    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	384	3.4%
102	Karonga	384	3.4%
103	Nkhatabay	336	2.9%
104	Rumphi	332	2.9%
105	Mzimba	324	2.8%
106	Likoma	32	0.3%
107	Mzuzu City	384	3.4%
201	Kasungu	384	3.4%
202	Nkhotakota	356	3.1%
203	Ntchisi	336	2.9%
204	Dowa	336	2.9%
205	Salima	368	3.2%
206	Lilongwe	574	5%
207	Mchinji	352	3.1%
208	Dedza	352	3.1%
209	Ntcheu	352	3.1%
210	Lilongwe City	542	4.7%
301	Mangochi	382	3.3%
302	Machinga	353	3.1%
303	Zomba Non-City	352	3.1%
304	Chiradzulu	352	3.1%
305	Blantyre	368	3.2%
306	Mwanza	319	2.8%
307	Thyolo	384	3.4%
308	Mulanje	368	3.2%
309	Phalombe	352	3.1%
310	Chikwawa	352	3.1%
311	Nsanje	352	3.1%
312	Balaka	367	3.2%
313	Neno	319	2.8%
314	Zomba City	333	2.9%
315	Blantyre City	353	3.1%

**RESIDE: IHS5 2019 Rural Residence****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	2092	18.3%
2	RURAL	9342	81.7%

**INTERVIEWDATE: Interview Date****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_WGT: Household Sampling Weight****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 22.4999318045    Maximum: 1855.5108833079  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: 22.4999318045 - 1855.5108833079    Format: Numeric

**HH\_A02A: TA CODE****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 10101    Maximum: 31553  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 10101 - 31553    Format: Numeric

**HH\_A03: EA CODE****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_A06: PLEASE RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ID****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_A11: IS THIS A REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLD?****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	583	5.1%
2	NO	10849	94.9%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_A13: GIVE REASON WHY THE REPLACEMENT WAS NEEDED.****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 64    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10851	94.9%
Dwelling destroyed		1	0%
Dwelling found but appears unoccupied		76	0.7%
Dwelling found but no household member could be found		455	4%
Dwelling found but not a residential building		7	0.1%
Dwelling found but occupants depend on another sampled household		8	0.1%
Dwelling found but respondent refused		28	0.2%

Dwelling not found		8	0.1%
--------------------	--	---	------

## HH\_A22: SUPERVISOR

Data file: hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		480	4.2%
2		390	3.4%
3		430	3.8%
4		464	4.1%
5		703	6.1%
6		540	4.7%
7		739	6.5%
8		770	6.7%
9		897	7.8%
10		432	3.8%
11		704	6.2%
12		720	6.3%
13		671	5.9%
14		909	7.9%
15		772	6.8%
16		469	4.1%
17		769	6.7%
18		207	1.8%
19		368	3.2%

## HH\_A23: ENUMERATOR

Data file: hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**HH\_G09: Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did nonlist as househol****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11431    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3882	34%
2	NO	7549	66%
Sysmiss		3	

**HH\_M00: A. Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structur****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10906	95.4%
2	No	528	4.6%

**HH\_00A: ..Any children who are 15 years..do not live in this HH?****Data file:** hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	4562	39.9%
2	NO	6872	60.1%

### HH\_S01: ..did you or anyone else in this HH borrow on credit...?

Data file: hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3305	28.9%
2	NO	8129	71.1%

### HH\_W01: Over the past two years, did any member of the household die...

Data file: hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	675	5.9%
2	NO	10759	94.1%

### HHSIZE: Household size

Data file: hh\_mod\_a\_filt.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		774	6.8%
2		1189	10.4%
3		2137	18.7%
4		2280	19.9%
5		1894	16.6%
6		1439	12.6%
7		874	7.6%
8		462	4%
9		196	1.7%
10		88	0.8%
11		47	0.4%
12		23	0.2%
13		16	0.1%
14		9	0.1%
15		4	0%
22		2	0%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**PID: ID Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11343	22.5%
2		10494	20.8%
3		9139	18.1%
4		7248	14.4%
5		5139	10.2%
6		3286	6.5%
7		1894	3.8%
8		974	1.9%
9		459	0.9%
10		234	0.5%
11		119	0.2%
12		61	0.1%
13		37	0.1%
14		20	0%
15		9	0%
16		5	0%



17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		3	0%
20		3	0%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%

### HH\_B03: Sex

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	24293	48.1%
2	FEMALE	26183	51.9%

### HH\_B04: Relationship to Head

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	11434	22.7%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	7452	14.8%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	24904	49.3%
4	GRANDCHILD	4092	8.1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	912	1.8%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	217	0.4%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	594	1.2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	185	0.4%

9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	194	0.4%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	75	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	54	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	245	0.5%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	61	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	2	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	48	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0%

## HH\_B04A: B04a. Does [NAME] have a working cell phone?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 35910    Invalid: 14566    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8851	24.6%
2	NO	27059	75.4%
Sysmiss		14566	

## HH\_B05\_2: B05\_2. Does [NAME] have a birth certificate/ immunization card?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 19187    Invalid: 31289    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10442	54.4%
2	NO	8745	45.6%
Sysmiss		31289	

**HH\_B05\_2\_1: ENUMERATOR: Did you verify age of [NAME] on birth certificate?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10442    Invalid: 40034    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7959	76.2%
2	NO	2483	23.8%
Sysmiss		40034	

**HH\_B05A: B05a. How old is [NAME] (year)? Visit1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 118  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 118    Format: Numeric

**HH\_B05B: B05b. How old is [NAME] (month)? Visit1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8349    Invalid: 42127    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		842	10.1%
1		749	9%
2		715	8.6%
3		786	9.4%
4		699	8.4%
5		704	8.4%
6		717	8.6%
7		609	7.3%

8		647	7.7%
9		639	7.7%
10		561	6.7%
11		681	8.2%
Sysmiss		42127	

## HH\_B06A: B06a. When was [NAME] born?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	6589	13.1%
2	FEBRUARY	4560	9%
3	MARCH	4746	9.4%
4	APRIL	4274	8.5%
5	MAY	3986	7.9%
6	JUNE	4773	9.5%
7	JULY	3854	7.6%
8	AUGUST	3927	7.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	3432	6.8%
10	OCTOBER	3832	7.6%
11	NOVEMBER	2887	5.7%
12	DECEMBER	3616	7.2%

## HH\_B06B: Year

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1901 Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1901 - 2020 Format: Numeric

## HH\_B07: For how many months during the past 12 months since...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

## Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		46852	92.8%
1		943	1.9%
2		435	0.9%
3		366	0.7%
4		196	0.4%
5		224	0.4%
6		255	0.5%
7		198	0.4%
8		232	0.5%
9		248	0.5%
10		150	0.3%
11		205	0.4%
12		172	0.3%

## HH\_B08: B08. How many days did [NAME] eat in this household in the past 7 days?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

## Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1952	3.9%
1		114	0.2%
2		170	0.3%
3		280	0.6%
4		409	0.8%
5		455	0.9%
6		356	0.7%

7		46740	92.6%
---	--	-------	-------

## HH\_B09: B09. Where was [NAME] born?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS VILLAGE	32774	64.9%
2	OTHER VILLAGE IN THIS DISTRICT	8586	17%
3	VILLAGE IN OTHER DISTRICT	6399	12.7%
4	THIS TOWN OR URBAN CENTRE	779	1.5%
5	OTHER TOWN OR URBAN CENTER IN THIS DISTRICT	348	0.7%
6	TOWN OR URBAN CENTRE IN OTHER DISTRICT	1088	2.2%
7	OUTSIDE MALAWI	502	1%

## HH\_B10A: B10a. In which district was [NAME] born?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7487 Invalid: 42989 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	173	2.3%
102	Karonga	210	2.8%
103	Nkhatabay	167	2.2%
104	Rumphi	201	2.7%
105	Mzimba	511	6.8%
106	Likoma	10	0.1%
107	Mzuzu City	133	1.8%
201	Kasungu	288	3.8%

202	Nkhotakota	159	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	123	1.6%
204	Dowa	286	3.8%
205	Salima	165	2.2%
206	Lilongwe Rural	379	5.1%
207	Mchinji	134	1.8%
208	Dedza	352	4.7%
209	Ntcheu	338	4.5%
210	Lilongwe City	314	4.2%
301	Mangochi	253	3.4%
302	Machinga	209	2.8%
303	Zomba Rural	362	4.8%
304	Chiradzulu	235	3.1%
305	Blantyre Rural	199	2.7%
306	Mwanza	56	0.7%
307	Thyolo	408	5.4%
308	Mulanje	424	5.7%
309	Phalombe	173	2.3%
310	Chikwawa	205	2.7%
311	Nsanje	145	1.9%
312	Balaka	244	3.3%
313	Neno	41	0.5%
314	Zomba City	135	1.8%
315	Blantyre City	455	6.1%
Sysmiss		42989	

## HH\_B10B: B10b. In which country was [NAME] born?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 502    Invalid: 49974    Minimum: 503    Maximum: 517  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 503 - 517    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
501	Angola	0	0%
502	Australia	0	0%

503	Botswana	1	0.2%
504	Canada	0	0%
505	China	0	0%
506	Lesotho	0	0%
507	Mozambique	163	32.5%
508	Namibia	0	0%
509	New Zealand	0	0%
510	South Africa	50	10%
511	Swaziland	1	0.2%
512	Tanzania	38	7.6%
513	United	0	0%
514	United States of America(USA)	0	0%
515	Zambia	131	26.1%
516	Zimbabwe	93	18.5%
517	Other Country(Specify)	25	5%
Sysmiss		49974	

## HH\_B10\_OTH: B10b\_oth. Specify in which country was [NAME] born.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50451	100%
BURUNDI		8	0%
CONGO		1	0%
GERMANY		3	0%
GUINEA CONAGRY		1	0%
JAMAICA		1	0%
KENYA		1	0%
PAKISTAN		2	0%
POLAND		1	0%
RWANDA		6	0%
UNITED KINGDOM		1	0%



**HH\_B11: B11. Has [NAME] always lived in this village or urban location?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50475    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	41139	81.5%
2	NO	9336	18.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**HH\_B12: How long is it since [NAME] came to stay here, in this village...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9336    Invalid: 41140    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 83  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 83    Format: Numeric

**HH\_B13: B13. What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9336    Invalid: 41140    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PARENTS MOVED	2653	28.4%
2	TO LIVE WITH RELATIVES	1420	15.2%
3	SCHOOLING	133	1.4%
4	MARRIAGE	2951	31.6%
5	FAMILY QUARREL	45	0.5%
6	DIVORCE	71	0.8%
7	RETURN FROM WORK ELSEWHERE	153	1.6%

8	JOB TRANSFER	323	3.5%
9	LOOK FOR WORK	719	7.7%
10	START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	435	4.7%
11	LOOKING FOR LAND TO FARM	235	2.5%
12	TO RECOVER FROM ILLNESS	12	0.1%
13	OTHER (SPEC)	186	2%
Sysmiss		41140	

## HH\_B13\_OTH: B13\_oth. Specify the main reason that [NAME] moved here.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

## HH\_B14: B14. Where did [NAME] move from?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9336 Invalid: 41140 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	OTHER VILLAGE IN THIS DISTRICT	3842	41.2%
3	VILLAGE IN OTHER DISTRICT	3863	41.4%
5	OTHER TOWN OR URBAN CENTER IN THIS DISTRICT	310	3.3%
6	TOWN OR URBAN CENTRE IN OTHER DISTRICT	1018	10.9%
7	OUTSIDE MALAWI	303	3.2%
Sysmiss		41140	

## HH\_B15A: B15a. From which district did [NAME] move from?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4881 Invalid: 45595 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	115	2.4%
102	Karonga	162	3.3%
103	Nkhatabay	133	2.7%
104	Rumphi	127	2.6%
105	Mzimba	411	8.4%
106	Likoma	13	0.3%
107	Mzuzu City	151	3.1%
201	Kasungu	212	4.3%
202	Nkhotakota	103	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	70	1.4%
204	Dowa	172	3.5%
205	Salima	102	2.1%
206	Lilongwe Rural	234	4.8%
207	Mchinji	82	1.7%
208	Dedza	181	3.7%
209	Ntcheu	174	3.6%
210	Lilongwe City	290	5.9%
301	Mangochi	147	3%
302	Machinga	138	2.8%
303	Zomba Rural	213	4.4%
304	Chiradzulu	123	2.5%
305	Blantyre Rural	106	2.2%
306	Mwanza	41	0.8%
307	Thyolo	233	4.8%
308	Mulanje	237	4.9%
309	Phalombe	99	2%
310	Chikwawa	107	2.2%
311	Nsanje	80	1.6%
312	Balaka	177	3.6%
313	Neno	30	0.6%
314	Zomba City	93	1.9%
315	Blantyre City	325	6.7%
Sysmiss		45595	

**HH\_B15B: B15b. From which country did [NAME] move from?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 303    Invalid: 50173    Minimum: 507    Maximum: 517  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 507 - 517    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
501	Angola	0	0%
502	Australia	0	0%
503	Botswana	0	0%
504	Canada	0	0%
505	China	0	0%
506	Lesotho	0	0%
507	Mozambique	72	23.8%
508	Namibia	0	0%
509	New Zealand	0	0%
510	South Africa	56	18.5%
511	Swaziland	0	0%
512	Tanzania	37	12.2%
513	United	0	0%
514	United States of America(USA)	1	0.3%
515	Zambia	77	25.4%
516	Zimbabwe	48	15.8%
517	Other Country(Specify)	12	4%
Sysmiss		50173	

**HH\_B15B\_OTH: B15b\_oth. Specify from which country did [NAME] move from.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		50464	100%
BULUNDI		4	0%
BURUNDI		2	0%
GERMANY		4	0%
KENYA		2	0%

## HH\_B16A: B16a. Where is [NAME]'s father?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEMBER OF HH	17300	34.3%
97	LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH	18674	37%
98	DEAD	14243	28.2%
99	DOES NOT KNOW	259	0.5%

## HH\_B16B: If member of household, copy ID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17300 Invalid: 33176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16555	95.7%
2		579	3.3%
3		69	0.4%
4		24	0.1%
5		12	0.1%
6		15	0.1%
7		10	0.1%

8		13	0.1%
9		8	0%
10		11	0.1%
11		4	0%
Sysmiss		33176	

### HH\_B17: B17. What was [NAME]'s age when his/her father died? YEARS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14240    Invalid: 36236    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 84  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 84    Format: Numeric

### HH\_B18: B18. What was the highest educational qualification acquired by [NAME]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	34486	68.3%
2	PSLC	4080	8.1%
3	JCE	3326	6.6%
4	MSCE/GCSE	3857	7.6%
5	A-LEVEL	230	0.5%
6	DIPLOMA	565	1.1%
7	DEGREE	312	0.6%
8	MASTERS	45	0.1%
9	PhD	19	0%
10	DON'T KNOW	3556	7%

### HH\_B19A: B19a. Where is [NAME]'s mother?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

## Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEMBER OF HH	24809	49.2%
97	LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH	16518	32.7%
98	DEAD	9102	18%
99	DOES NOT KNOW	47	0.1%

## HH\_B19B: If member of household, copy ID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

## Overview

Valid: 24809 Invalid: 25667 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6156	24.8%
2		17732	71.5%
3		501	2%
4		173	0.7%
5		75	0.3%
6		59	0.2%
7		47	0.2%
8		27	0.1%
9		18	0.1%
10		14	0.1%
11		3	0%
13		1	0%
14		2	0%
18		1	0%
Sysmiss		25667	

**HH\_B20: B20. What was [NAME]'s age when his/her mother died?YEARS**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9100 Invalid: 41376 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 89  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 89 Format: Numeric

**HH\_B21: B21. What was the highest educational qualification acquired by [NAME]**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	40708	80.6%
2	PSLC	3831	7.6%
3	JCE	2242	4.4%
4	MSCE/GCSE	1387	2.7%
5	A-LEVEL	82	0.2%
6	DIPLOMA	233	0.5%
7	DEGREE	74	0.1%
8	MASTERS	18	0%
9	PhD	8	0%
10	DON'T KNOW	1893	3.8%

**HH\_B22: Ask of only HH Head: What language do you speak at home?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11382 Invalid: 39094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	7126	62.6%



2	NYANJA	499	4.4%
3	YAO	710	6.2%
4	TUMBUKA	1265	11.1%
5	LOMWE	267	2.3%
6	NKHONDE	139	1.2%
7	NGONI	136	1.2%
8	SENA	424	3.7%
9	NYAKYUSA	12	0.1%
10	TONGA	283	2.5%
11	LAMBYA	107	0.9%
12	SENGA	33	0.3%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	200	1.8%
14	ENGLISH	58	0.5%
15	OTHER	123	1.1%
Sysmiss		39094	

## HH\_B22\_OTH: Specify what language do you speak at home

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50353	99.8%
AMANG'ANJA		1	0%
ANG'ANJA		1	0%
ARABIC		1	0%
CHIBANDYA		1	0%
CHIKHOKHOLA		5	0%
CHIKHOKOLA		1	0%
CHIKOKHOLA		1	0%
CHIMAMBWE		7	0%
CHIMANG'ANJA		1	0%
CHINAMWANGA		6	0%
CHINDALI		1	0%

CHINYA		1	0%
CHINYIGHA		1	0%
CHINYIHA		3	0%
CHINYIKA		16	0%
CHINYUNGWI		1	0%
CHIPANGALA		1	0%
CHIWANDYA		3	0%
GERMAN		1	0%
KHOKHOLA		12	0%
KINYARWANDA		1	0%
KISWAHILI		1	0%
KYANGONDE		2	0%
MAKANJA		1	0%
MAMBWE		2	0%
MANG'ANJA		26	0.1%
MANG'NJA		1	0%
MANGANJA		1	0%
NAMWAKA/ NYIKA		1	0%
NAMWANGA		1	0%
NDALI		1	0%
NYIKA		12	0%
NYUNGWE		1	0%
SHAWILI		1	0%
SHONA		1	0%
SWAHILI		2	0%
TUMBUKA AND CHEWA		1	0%
URDU		1	0%
WANDYA		1	0%

## HH\_B23: B23. What religion, if any, does [NAME] practice?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32896    Invalid: 17580    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	749	2.3%
2	TRADITIONAL	373	1.1%
3	CHRISTIANITY	27841	84.6%
4	ISLAM	3630	11%
5	OTHER RELIGION	303	0.9%
Sysmiss		17580	

### HH\_B23\_OTH: B23\_oth. Please specify the other religion.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_B24: B24. What is [NAME]'s present marital status?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 32896 Invalid: 17580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONOGAMOUS MARRIED OR NON-FORMAL UNION	14911	45.3%
2	POLYGAMOUS MARRIED OR NON-FORMAL UNION	913	2.8%
3	SEPARATED	1035	3.1%
4	DIVORCED	1351	4.1%
5	WIDOW OR WIDOWER	1741	5.3%
6	NEVER MARRIED	12945	39.4%
Sysmiss		17580	

### HH\_B24\_1: Under what type of marriage custom did [NAME] marry ...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15824 Invalid: 34652 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PATRILINEAL	8853	55.9%
2	MATRILINEAL	6905	43.6%
3	OTHER (SPECIFY)	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		34652	

### HH\_B24\_1\_OTH: Other marital status

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50410	99.9%
BOTH		5	0%
BOTH MOVED TO A DIFFERENT VILLAGE		1	0%
BOTH PATRILINEAL AND MATRILINEAL		1	0%
BOUGHT A PLACE ELSE WHERE		1	0%
BOUGHT THE PLACE		1	0%
CHIKUMI		7	0%
CHIKUMU		2	0%
CHRISTIANITY		1	0%
CHURCH		2	0%
LOBOLA		8	0%
MOVED		1	0%
MOVED TO A DIFFERENT PLACE		1	0%
MOVED TO A DIFFERENT PLACE		1	0%
MOVED TO A DIFFERENT PLACE		2	0%
MOVED TO A DIFFERENT VILLAGE		1	0%
MOVED TO A NEW PLACE		1	0%
MOVED TO ANOTHER PLACE		1	0%
MOVED TO DIFFERENT DWELLING		1	0%

MOVED TO DIFFERENT PLACE		1	0%
NEUTRAL PLACE		2	0%
NEUTRAL MARITAL STATUS		1	0%
NEUTRAL MARRIAGE CUSTOM		1	0%
NO SIDE		1	0%
NONE		12	0%
POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE CUSTOMS		1	0%
RENT		4	0%
STAY IN HER PARENTS HOUSE		1	0%
STAYING ELSE WHERE		2	0%
STAYS IN MOTHERS HOUSE FOR NOW		1	0%
WHEREVER THEY CHOOSE AS A COUPLE TO LIVE		1	0%

## HH\_B24\_2: Upon marriage does [NAME] stay in his or her own village or move...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15824 Invalid: 34652 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STAY IN OWN VILLAGE AS SPOUSE IS FROM THE SAME VILLAGE	3651	23.1%
2	STAY IN OWN VILLAGE EVEN IF SPOUSE IS FROM A DIFFERENT VILLAGE	5041	31.9%
3	MOVE TO DIFFERENT VILLAGE	7132	45.1%
Sysmiss		34652	

## HH\_B25: B25. Does [NAME]'s spouse live in this household now?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15824 Invalid: 34652 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	14932	94.4%
2	NO	892	5.6%
Sysmiss		34652	

### HH\_B26A: Copy the ID Code of the wife/husband

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14932    Invalid: 35544    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7353	49.2%
2		7355	49.3%
3		94	0.6%
4		37	0.2%
5		28	0.2%
6		23	0.2%
7		13	0.1%
8		11	0.1%
9		9	0.1%
10		5	0%
11		4	0%
Sysmiss		35544	

### HH\_B26A\_1: B26b. In what year did [NAME] marry or form a consensual union?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14930    Invalid: 35546    Minimum: 1950    Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1950 - 2020    Format: Numeric

### HH\_B26B: Copy the ID Code of the wife/husband

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

## Overview

Valid: 29   Invalid: 50447   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	17.2%
2		9	31%
3		15	51.7%
Sysmiss		50447	

## HH\_B26B\_1: B26e. In what year did [NAME] marry or form a consensual union?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

## Overview

Valid: 29   Invalid: 50447   Minimum: 1985   Maximum: 2019  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1985 - 2019   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1985		1	3.4%
1990		2	6.9%
1992		1	3.4%
1996		1	3.4%
1997		1	3.4%
1998		1	3.4%
1999		1	3.4%
2003		2	6.9%
2008		1	3.4%
2009		2	6.9%
2011		1	3.4%
2012		1	3.4%
2015		3	10.3%
2016		1	3.4%
2017		3	10.3%
2018		5	17.2%

2019		2	6.9%
Sysmiss		50447	

## HH\_B26B\_2: B26c. Does [NAME] have another spouse that lives in this household now?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 49659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	29	3.5%
2	NO	788	96.5%
Sysmiss		49659	

## HH\_B26C: Copy the ID Code of the wife/husband

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 50471 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	40%
2		2	40%
3		1	20%
Sysmiss		50471	

## HH\_B26C\_1: B26h. In what year did [NAME] marry or form a consensual union?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 50471 Minimum: 1990 Maximum: 2018  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1990 - 2018 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1990		1	20%
1998		1	20%
2008		1	20%
2018		2	40%
Sysmiss		50471	

### HH\_B26C\_2: B26f. Does [NAME] have another spouse that lives in this household now?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 29    Invalid: 50447    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	17.2%
2	NO	24	82.8%
Sysmiss		50447	

### HH\_B27: B27. Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household now?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_B.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1709    Invalid: 48767    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1314	76.9%
2	NO	395	23.1%
Sysmiss		48767	

**HH\_B28: B28. How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing else-where?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_B.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1314    Invalid: 49162    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1249	95.1%
2		52	4%
3		12	0.9%
Sysmiss		49162	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**PID: Person ID****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11343	22.5%
2		10494	20.8%
3		9139	18.1%
4		7248	14.4%
5		5139	10.2%
6		3286	6.5%
7		1894	3.8%
8		974	1.9%
9		459	0.9%
10		234	0.5%
11		119	0.2%
12		61	0.1%
13		37	0.1%
14		20	0%
15		9	0%
16		5	0%

17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		3	0%
20		3	0%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%

### HH\_C03: IS THE INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HH MEMBER

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SELF-REPORTED	18353	42.1%
2	ANOTHER HH MEMBER	25244	57.9%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_C04: WHO IS REPORTING THE INFORMATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL? LIST FROM HH

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 25243    Invalid: 25233    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13686	54.2%
2		10499	41.6%
3		731	2.9%
4		185	0.7%
5		57	0.2%
6		45	0.2%

7		19	0.1%
8		15	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		5	0%
Sysmiss		25233	

## HH\_C05\_1: Can [NAME] read a short text in any language?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 43596    Invalid: 6880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	29190	67%
2	NO	14406	33%
Sysmiss		6880	

## HH\_C05\_2A: What language can [NAME] read a short text in? (1st)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 29190    Invalid: 21286    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	28151	96.4%
2	NYANJA	142	0.5%
3	YAO	5	0%
4	TUMBUKA	689	2.4%
5	LOMWE	1	0%
6	NKHONDE	21	0.1%
7	NGONI	1	0%
8	SENA	5	0%

9	NYAKYUSA	6	0%
10	TONGA	57	0.2%
11	LAMBYA	22	0.1%
12	SENGA	3	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	37	0.1%
14	ENGLISH	36	0.1%
15	OTHER	14	0%
Sysmiss		21286	

## HH\_C05\_2B: What language can [NAME] read a short text in? (1st)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1039   Invalid: 49437   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 15   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	0	0%
2	NYANJA	49	4.7%
3	YAO	3	0.3%
4	TUMBUKA	214	20.6%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	54	5.2%
7	NGONI	1	0.1%
8	SENA	2	0.2%
9	NYAKYUSA	6	0.6%
10	TONGA	47	4.5%
11	LAMBYA	30	2.9%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	86	8.3%
14	ENGLISH	512	49.3%
15	OTHER	35	3.4%
Sysmiss		49437	

**HH\_C05\_2\_OTH: Please specify other language.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50427	99.9%
ARABIC		5	0%
BEMBA		1	0%
CHINAMWANGA		3	0%
CHINYIKA		1	0%
CHIPWITIKIZI		1	0%
CHIWEMBA		1	0%
FRENCH		5	0%
FRENCH AND SWAHILI		1	0%
GERMAN		1	0%
ISIZULU		2	0%
KINYARWANDA		1	0%
NDEWERE		1	0%
NNYARUANDA		1	0%
NYIKA		5	0%
PHWITIKIZI		1	0%
PORTUGUESE		5	0%
SHONA		3	0%
SWAHILI		8	0%
ULDU		2	0%
ZULU		1	0%

**HH\_C05\_3: Can [NAME] write a short note in any language****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	29036	66.6%
2	NO	14561	33.4%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_C05\_4\_OTH: Please specify other language.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50434	99.9%
ARABIC		2	0%
BEMBA		1	0%
CHINAMWANGA		3	0%
CHINYIKA		1	0%
CHIPWITIKIZI		1	0%
CHIWEMBA		1	0%
FRENCH		4	0%
FRENCH ,SWAHILU		1	0%
GERMAN		1	0%
ISUZULU		2	0%
KINYARWANDA		1	0%
NDEWERE		1	0%
NYARUANDA		1	0%
NYIKA		5	0%
PHWITIKIZI		1	0%
PORTUGUESE		3	0%
SHONA		3	0%
SWAHILI		8	0%
ULDU		2	0%



**HH\_C05\_4A: What language can [NAME] write a short note in? (1)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 29035 Invalid: 21441 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27976	96.4%
2		147	0.5%
3		4	0%
4		688	2.4%
5		2	0%
6		21	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		6	0%
9		4	0%
10		58	0.2%
11		21	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		39	0.1%
14		50	0.2%
15		14	0%
Sysmiss		21441	

**HH\_C05\_4B: What language can [NAME] write a short note in? (2)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1059 Invalid: 49417 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2		57	5.4%
3		1	0.1%
4		226	21.3%
5		1	0.1%
6		53	5%
7		1	0.1%
8		4	0.4%
9		5	0.5%
10		43	4.1%
11		30	2.8%
13		82	7.7%
14		524	49.5%
15		32	3%
Sysmiss		49417	

### HH\_C05\_5: Can [NAME] do simple addition and subtraction?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34137	78.3%
2	No	9460	21.7%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_C06: Has [NAME] ever attended school?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	38161	87.5%
2	NO	5436	12.5%
Sysmiss		6879	

## HH\_C07A: What was the reason [NAME] never attended school? (1ST REASON)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5436 Invalid: 45040 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STILL TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND SCHOOL	1592	29.3%
2	NO MONEY FOR FEES, UNIFORM	1783	32.8%
3	POOR QUALITY OF SCHOOLS	9	0.2%
4	ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	241	4.4%
5	NOT INTERESTED, LAZY	715	13.2%
6	PARENTS DID NOT LET ME	738	13.6%
7	HAD TO WORK OR HELP AT HOME	85	1.6%
8	SCHOOL TOO FAR FROM HOME	222	4.1%
9	BELIEFS	12	0.2%
10	OTHER (SPECIFY)	39	0.7%
Sysmiss		45040	

## HH\_C07B: What was the reason [NAME] never attended school? (2ND REASON)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 466 Invalid: 50010 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STILL TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND SCHOOL	12	2.6%

2	NO MONEY FOR FEES, UNIFORM	66	14.2%
3	POOR QUALITY OF SCHOOLS	5	1.1%
4	ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	15	3.2%
5	NOT INTERESTED, LAZY	98	21%
6	PARENTS DID NOT LET ME	122	26.2%
7	HAD TO WORK OR HELP AT HOME	56	12%
8	SCHOOL TOO FAR FROM HOME	78	16.7%
9	BELIEFS	5	1.1%
10	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	1.9%
Sysmiss		50010	

### HH\_C07\_OTH: Specify the reason [NAME] never attended school.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 126    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50428	99.9%
BUSINESS		1	0%
DEATH OF SPONSOR		8	0%
DEEMED TO YOUNG		2	0%
DISABILITY		1	0%
DISABLED MENTALLY		1	0%
DROPPED OUT BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY		1	0%
FINISHED MSCE		1	0%
GREW OUTSIDE MALAWI		1	0%
HE HAD TO TAKE HIS FATHER'S CATTLE FOR GRAZING		1	0%
HIS FATHER DIDN'T ALLOW HIM INSTEAD OF INCOURAGING HIM TO GO TO SCHOOL HE ORDERED THE OTHER WAY ROUND TO FARM FOR CULTIVATION.		1	0%
INSECURITY		3	0%
KUSAMUKASAMUKA		1	0%
LACK OF INTEREST		2	0%
LACK OF SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS		1	0%
MARRIAGE		1	0%
N/A		6	0%

NO NEARBY SCHOOLS		2	0%
NO TRANSFER LETTER		1	0%
NOT MUCH CARE GIVEN WERE SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY LIVING		1	0%
OUTSIDE COUNTRY, MOZAMBIQUE		1	0%
PARENTS DELAYED TO REGISTER HIM AT THE SCHOOL SO HE WILL START THIS YEAR SCHOOL CALENDAR		1	0%
POVERTY		2	0%
SCHOOL WAS FAR FROM WHERE SHE WAS LIVING NOT IN THIS AREA		1	0%
SHE HAD NO ONE TO TAKE HER TO SCHOOL		1	0%
SHE HAS ALBINISM SO THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD HAS FEARS OF STARTING HER SCHOOL		1	0%
SHE WAS AWAY BY THE TIME SCHOOL WAS IN SESSION AND COULD NOT ENROLL		1	0%
SHE WILL START THIS ACADEMIC YEAR		1	0%
SPENT SOME TIME IN MOZAMBIQUE		1	0%
THE HEAD TEACHER DENIED THE CHILD		1	0%
WAS HOMESCHOOLED BY HER PARENTS		1	0%

## HH\_C08: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 38161 Invalid: 12315 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	171	0.4%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	3230	8.5%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	3587	9.4%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	4033	10.6%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	3569	9.4%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	3932	10.3%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	3279	8.6%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	3637	9.5%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	4204	11%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	1247	3.3%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	2140	5.6%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	1088	2.9%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	3133	8.2%

13	SECONDARY FORM 5	14	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	16	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	100	0.3%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	185	0.5%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	74	0.2%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	187	0.5%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	35	0.1%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	85	0.2%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	137	0.4%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	49	0.1%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		12315	

## HH\_C09: What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has acquired

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 38161 Invalid: 12315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	28879	75.7%
2	PSLC	4107	10.8%
3	JCE	2259	5.9%
4	MSCE/GCSE	2201	5.8%
5	A-LEVEL	141	0.4%
6	DIPLOMA	383	1%
7	DEGREE	151	0.4%
8	MASTERS	34	0.1%
9	PhD	6	0%
Sysmiss		12315	

## HH\_C10: How old was [NAME] when he/she started school? YEARS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

## Overview

Valid: 38151    Invalid: 12325    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 1962  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2 - 1962    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5	0%
3		198	0.5%
4		737	1.9%
5		3874	10.2%
6		23421	61.4%
7		5875	15.4%
8		2128	5.6%
9		712	1.9%
10		657	1.7%
11		150	0.4%
12		218	0.6%
13		58	0.2%
14		39	0.1%
15		52	0.1%
16		5	0%
17		6	0%
18		2	0%
19		3	0%
20		2	0%
24		1	0%
25		2	0%
32		1	0%
40		3	0%
52		1	0%
1962		1	0%
Sysmiss		12325	

## HH\_C11: Did [NAME] attend school in the last completed academic year?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

## Overview

Valid: 38161    Invalid: 12315    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16870	44.2%
2	NO	21291	55.8%
Sysmiss		12315	

**HH\_C12: What class was [NAME] in during the last completed academic year?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 16870    Invalid: 33606    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 23  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 23    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	468	2.8%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	2704	16%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	2368	14%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	2215	13.1%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	1829	10.8%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	1741	10.3%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	1438	8.5%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	1124	6.7%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	906	5.4%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	563	3.3%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	490	2.9%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	429	2.5%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	329	2%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	1	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	3	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	71	0.4%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	41	0.2%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	26	0.2%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	18	0.1%



19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	11	0.1%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	63	0.4%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	14	0.1%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	17	0.1%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	1	0%
Sysmiss		33606	

### HH\_C13: Are you currently attending school or, if school is not now in session, did you

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 38161 Invalid: 12315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17692	46.4%
2	NO	20469	53.6%
Sysmiss		12315	

### HH\_C14: Why did [NAME] not continue his/her education?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 20469 Invalid: 30007 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACQUIRED ALL EDUCATION WANTED	579	2.8%
2	NO MONEY FOR FEES OR UNIFORM	11745	57.4%
3	TOO OLD TO CONTINUE	507	2.5%
4	MARRIED / BECAME PREGNANT	2394	11.7%
5	ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	576	2.8%
6	FOUND WORK	308	1.5%
7	NOT INTERESTED, LAZY	3080	15%

8	PARENTS TOLD ME TO STOP	235	1.1%
9	HAD TO WORK OR HELP AT HOME	431	2.1%
10	POOR/CROWDED SCHOOL FACILITIES	6	0%
11	POOR QUALITY INSTRUCTION	6	0%
12	TEACHERS OFTEN ABSENT	7	0%
13	SCHOOL TOO DANGEROUS FOR GIRLS	5	0%
14	SCHOOL TOO FAR FROM HOME	184	0.9%
15	SCHOOL CONFLICT W/ BELIEFS	20	0.1%
16	FAILED PROMOTION EXAM	148	0.7%
17	DISMISSED / EXPELLED	67	0.3%
18	OTHER (SPECIFY)	171	0.8%
Sysmiss		30007	

## HH\_C14\_OTH: Specify why [NAME] did not continue his/her education.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 154 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50305	99.7%
ACQUIRED ALL EDUCATION WANTED		4	0%
BECAME COMMITTED WITH OTHER THINGS		1	0%
BUSY WITH WORK		1	0%
CONFUSED BY PARENTS BECAUSE BY THE TIME HER FATHER ALIVE THEY RECEIVE FREQUENT WORK TRANSFER FROM HIS OFFICE WHICH MAKE HER TO FAIL COMPLETE HER EDUCATION		1	0%
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT		9	0%
DEATH OF PARENTS/GUARDIAN		9	0%
DECIDED TO DO BUSINESS		5	0%
DEEMED TOO YOUNG		5	0%
DIDN'T PASS WELL		1	0%
DISCOURAGED BY FAMILY		6	0%
DOMESTIC PROBLEMS		6	0%
DON'T KNOW		2	0%
FAILED EXAMS		1	0%
FEAR OF BULLIES		3	0%

FLOODS	1	0%
FORCED TO JOIN MIRITALY BY THE ARMY SOLDIERS	1	0%
FOUND A JOB	1	0%
HAD NO ONE TO TAKE CARE OF HER	1	0%
HAD TO FOCUS ON RELIGION	1	0%
HARASSED BY STEP FATHER	3	0%
HE'S FATHER WAS A TENANT AND THERE HE WAS JUST MOVING FROM PLACE TO PLACE,	1	0%
HE GREW UP IN A FOSTER HOME, THEY MADE IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR THEM TO GO TO SCHOOL	1	0%
HUNGER IN PARENT HOUSEHOLD OVER YEARS	1	0%
ILLNESS	5	0%
ILLNESS OF OTHER HH MEMBER	8	0%
IS APPLYING FOR JOBS	1	0%
JOB TRANSFER	1	0%
LOOKING FOR WORK	1	0%
MOVED ALOT NIT SETTLED IN ONE PLACE	1	0%
MOVING ALOT	1	0%
N/A	52	0.1%
NO BODY COULD HELP HER	2	0%
NO TEACHERS AT NURSERY SCHOOL	1	0%
OLD AGE	1	0%
PARENTS SEPARATED	1	0%
POLITICAL INSTABILITY	4	0%
POVERTY	16	0%
SCHOOL TOO FAR	2	0%
STARTED LEARNING CARPENTRY	1	0%
STOPPED BY AUTHORITY	1	0%
TO LOOK AFTER ANOTHER HH MEMBER	2	0%
TRANSFERING FROM ONE PLACE TO ANOTHER	1	0%
WANT TO LOOK FOR A JOB	1	0%
WANTED TO MOVE TO SOUTH AFRICA TO JOIN MUSIC INDUSTRY	1	0%
WASN'T SELECTED	1	0%
WILL GO PURSUE ANOTHER COURSE IN JUNE	1	0%

### HH\_C15: In which calendar year did [NAME] last attend school?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 20468    Invalid: 30008    Minimum: 1929    Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1929 - 2020    Format: Numeric

**HH\_C16: What type of school does [NAME] attend?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17670    Invalid: 32806    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 33  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 10 - 33    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		102	0.6%
11	PRIMARY LEA/GOVERNMENT	13503	76.4%
12	PRIMARY PRIVATE NON-RELIGIOUS	381	2.2%
13	PRIMARY CHURCH/MISSION SCHOOL	1221	6.9%
14	PRIMARY ISLAMIC SCHOOL	12	0.1%
15	PRIMARY OTHER	98	0.6%
21	SECONDARY GOVERNMENT(CONVENTIONAL)	327	1.9%
22	SECONDARY COMMUNITY DAY (CDSS)	1039	5.9%
23	SECONDARY CHURCH/MISSION SCHOOL	176	1%
24	SECONDARY ISLAMIC SCHOOL	6	0%
25	SECONDARY NIGHT SCHOOL	148	0.8%
26	SECONDARY OTHER	361	2%
31	TERTIARY UNIVERSITY	149	0.8%
32	TERTIARY TRAINING COLLEGE	115	0.7%
33	TERTIARY OTHER	32	0.2%
Sysmiss		32806	

**HH\_C17: Is [NAME] a day scholar or a boarder at the school?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17692    Invalid: 32784    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	DAY SCHOLAR	17047	96.4%
2	BOARDER	645	3.6%
Sysmiss		32784	

### HH\_C18: How does [NAME] get to school each day?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17046 Invalid: 33430 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FOOT	16519	96.9%
2	BICYCLE	235	1.4%
3	BUS/MINIBUS	200	1.2%
4	PRIVATE VEHICLE	60	0.4%
5	OTHER(SPECIFY)	12	0.1%
6	MOTOR CYCLE	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		33430	

### HH\_C18\_OTH: Specify how [NAME] gets to school each day.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50464	100%
BICYCLE		1	0%
N/A		3	0%
VEHICLE		8	0%

**HH\_C19A: How long does it usually take [NAME] to get to school by this means****Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta****Overview**

Valid: 17045    Invalid: 33431    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 90    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	0.1%
1		1933	11.3%
2		447	2.6%
3		230	1.3%
4		68	0.4%
5		1645	9.7%
6		135	0.8%
7		100	0.6%
8		99	0.6%
9		24	0.1%
10		2840	16.7%
11		3	0%
12		51	0.3%
13		18	0.1%
14		3	0%
15		2065	12.1%
16		18	0.1%
17		5	0%
18		12	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		2219	13%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		4	0%
25		433	2.5%
26		3	0%
28		2	0%
30		3295	19.3%
31		4	0%

32		5	0%
34		5	0%
35		168	1%
38		6	0%
40		473	2.8%
45		527	3.1%
48		3	0%
50		116	0.7%
52		2	0%
54		2	0%
55		12	0.1%
56		5	0%
58		3	0%
59		19	0.1%
60		1	0%
90		14	0.1%
Sysmiss		33431	

## HH\_C19B: How long does it usually take [NAME] to get to school by this means

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17046 Invalid: 33430 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MINUTE	15061	88.4%
2	HOUR	1985	11.6%
Sysmiss		33430	

## HH\_C20: At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17692 Invalid: 32784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2015	11.4%
2	NO	15677	88.6%
Sysmiss		32784	

### HH\_C21: What was the main reason [NAME] temporarily withdrew from school?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2014    Invalid: 48462    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO MONEY FOR NECESSARY EXPENSES	771	38.3%
2	OWN-ILLNESS	877	43.5%
3	HELP NEEDED AT HOME	34	1.7%
4	SUSPENSION	10	0.5%
5	TEACHERS ON STRIKE	2	0.1%
6	TEACHERS ABSENT	3	0.1%
7	FUNERAL	16	0.8%
8	NOT INTERESTED IN SCHOOL	234	11.6%
9	OTHER SPECIFY)	67	3.3%
Sysmiss		48462	

### HH\_C21\_OTH: Specify the main reason rosters title temporarily withdrew from school.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
		50409	99.9%
ABUSE OF PARENTS		1	0%
CLOSURE OF THE SCHOOL		1	0%
CORONA VIRUS		1	0%
COULDN'T CROSS THE RIVER		4	0%
COVID-19		1	0%
DELAY OF TRANSFER		1	0%
DID NOT HAVE CLOTHES TO WEAR		1	0%
ELECTIONS		2	0%
FEAR OF BULLIES		1	0%
FLOODS		17	0%
GOT MARRIED		1	0%
HARSH WEATHERS		1	0%
HE WAS ROBBED OF SCHOOL NECESSITIES		1	0%
ILLNESS OF HH MEMBER		1	0%
INJURY		1	0%
INTIMIDATED BY FRIEND/SCHOOL FIGHT		1	0%
LAZY		1	0%
LONG DISTANCE		4	0%
N/A		5	0%
NO FAMILY SUPPORT		2	0%
NO FEES		7	0%
NOT INTERESTED		1	0%
POLITICAL INSTABILITY		3	0%
PREGNANT		4	0%
SHE WAS PREGNANT		1	0%
VISITING FAMILY		2	0%
WAS AWAY		1	0%

## HH\_C22A: Tuition, including any extra tuition fees

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 18074    Invalid: 32402    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_C22B: Expenditures on after school programs & tutoring****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18078    Invalid: 32398    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 504000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 504000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_C22C: School books and other materials****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18068    Invalid: 32408    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 300000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_C22D: School uniform clothing****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18074    Invalid: 32402    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 100000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_C22E: Boarding fees****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18066    Invalid: 32410    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 644000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 644000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_C22F: Contribution for school building or maintenance****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18077    Invalid: 32399    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 30000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_C22G: Transport****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18079    Invalid: 32397    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 5000000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_C22H: Parent association & other school related fees****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18061    Invalid: 32415    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 175000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 175000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_C22I: Other****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18073    Invalid: 32403    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_C22J: TOTAL****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18079    Invalid: 32397    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 600000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 600000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_C22K: How much was spent on other (specify) in the last 12 months?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18121    Invalid: 32355    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

**HH\_C22L: How much was spent in TOTAL in the last 12 months?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17934    Invalid: 32542    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 17800000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 17800000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_C23A\_1: Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 16646 Invalid: 33830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15396	92.5%
2		1107	6.7%
3		82	0.5%
4		26	0.2%
5		13	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		2	0%
10		6	0%
Sysmiss		33830	

**HH\_C23A\_2: Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5076 Invalid: 45400 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4935	97.2%
3		72	1.4%
4		24	0.5%
5		13	0.3%
6		5	0.1%
7		7	0.1%
8		13	0.3%
10		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		45400	

**HH\_C23A\_3: Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 44    Invalid: 50432    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		27	61.4%
4		6	13.6%
5		2	4.5%
6		3	6.8%
7		2	4.5%
8		1	2.3%
9		3	6.8%
Sysmiss		50432	

**HH\_C23B\_1: Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22? (Outside HH)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_C.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1322    Invalid: 49154    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1136	85.9%
2		125	9.5%
3		31	2.3%
4		14	1.1%
5		9	0.7%
6		2	0.2%
7		2	0.2%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%

Sysmiss		49154	
---------	--	-------	--

## HH\_C23B\_2: Who pays for the major part of these expenses in C22? (Outside HH)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 50449 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		25	92.6%
3		1	3.7%
4		1	3.7%
Sysmiss		50449	

## HH\_C23FILTER: Does the person that pays the major part of the expenses in c22a-c22j stay outsi

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1474 Invalid: 49002 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1326	90%
2	No	148	10%
Sysmiss		49002	

## HH\_C23FILTERA: Does the person that pays the major part of the expenses in c22a-c22j stay insid

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

### Overview

Valid: 18121 Invalid: 32355 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16646	91.9%
2	No	1475	8.1%
Sysmiss		32355	

### HH\_C24: Have you used a computer?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43596    Invalid: 6880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2098	4.8%
2	No	41498	95.2%
Sysmiss		6880	

### HH\_C25: Would you feel comfortable using a computer again?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_C.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2096    Invalid: 48380    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1928	92%
2	No	168	8%
Sysmiss		48380	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

---

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

---

**PID: Person ID on HH Roster****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

---

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11343	22.5%
2		10494	20.8%
3		9139	18.1%
4		7248	14.4%
5		5139	10.2%
6		3286	6.5%
7		1894	3.8%
8		974	1.9%
9		459	0.9%
10		234	0.5%
11		119	0.2%
12		61	0.1%
13		37	0.1%
14		20	0%
15		9	0%
16		5	0%



17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		3	0%
20		3	0%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%

## HH\_D02: IS THE INFORMATION SELF REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HH MEMBER?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SELF REPORTED	16460	32.6%
2	ANOTHER HH MEMBER	34016	67.4%

## HH\_D03: WHO IS REPORTING THE INFORMATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL? LIST FROM HH

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 34016 Invalid: 16460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17445	51.3%
2		15195	44.7%
3		919	2.7%
4		236	0.7%
5		83	0.2%
6		64	0.2%
7		37	0.1%

8		24	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		4	0%
12		7	0%
Sysmiss		16460	

## HH\_D04: During the past 2 weeks has [NAME] suffered from an illness or injury

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13252	26.3%
2	NO	37224	73.7%

## HH\_D05A: Illness 1

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13252 Invalid: 37224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEVER, MALARIA	4327	32.7%
2	DIARRHEA	430	3.2%
3	STOMACH ACHE	1092	8.2%
4	VOMITING	59	0.4%
5	SORE THROAT	351	2.6%
6	UPPER RESPIRATORY (SINUSES)	20	0.2%
7	LOWER RESPIRATORY (SINUSES)	94	0.7%
8	FLU	779	5.9%
9	ASTHMA	299	2.3%

10	HEADACHE	1221	9.2%
11	FAINTING	52	0.4%
12	SKIN PROBLEM	288	2.2%
13	DENTAL PROBLEM	244	1.8%
14	EYE PROBLEM	120	0.9%
15	EAR/NSE/THROAT	68	0.5%
16	BACKACHE	202	1.5%
17	HEART PROBLEM	115	0.9%
18	BLOOD PRESSURE	176	1.3%
19	PAIN WHEN PASSING URINE	24	0.2%
20	DIABETES	18	0.1%
21	MENTAL DISORDER	23	0.2%
22	TB	11	0.1%
23	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE	5	0%
24	BURN	26	0.2%
25	FRACTURE	138	1%
26	WOUND	289	2.2%
27	POISONING	0	0%
28	PREGNANCY	26	0.2%
29	UNSPECIFID LONG-TERM ILLNESS	32	0.2%
30	COUGH	1749	13.2%
31	BODY AND JOINT PAINS	685	5.2%
32	OTHER (SPECIFY)	289	2.2%
Sysmiss		37224	

## HH\_D05B: Illness 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 951    Invalid: 49525    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 32    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEVER, MALARIA	58	6.1%
2	DIARRHEA	50	5.3%
3	STOMACH ACHE	73	7.7%

4	VOMITING	38	4%
5	SORE THROAT	16	1.7%
6	UPPER RESPIRATORY (SINUSES)	6	0.6%
7	LOWER RESPIRATORY (SINUSES)	14	1.5%
8	FLU	64	6.7%
9	ASTHMA	13	1.4%
10	HEADACHE	124	13%
11	FAINTING	3	0.3%
12	SKIN PROBLEM	29	3%
13	DENTAL PROBLEM	20	2.1%
14	EYE PROBLEM	15	1.6%
15	EAR/NSE/THROAT	6	0.6%
16	BACKACHE	28	2.9%
17	HEART PROBLEM	11	1.2%
18	BLOOD PRESSURE	13	1.4%
19	PAIN WHEN PASSING URINE	1	0.1%
20	DIABETES	3	0.3%
21	MENTAL DISORDER	2	0.2%
22	TB	0	0%
23	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE	2	0.2%
24	BURN	2	0.2%
25	FRACTURE	16	1.7%
26	WOUND	18	1.9%
27	POISONING	0	0%
28	PREGNANCY	3	0.3%
29	UNSPECIFID LONG-TERM ILLNESS	5	0.5%
30	COUGH	208	21.9%
31	BODY AND JOINT PAINS	85	8.9%
32	OTHER (SPECIFY)	25	2.6%
Sysmiss		49525	

### HH\_D05\_OTH: Specify other illness or injury suffered in the past 2 weeks.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_D06A: Who diagnosed the first illness?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13252    Invalid: 37224    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL WORKER (DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, NURSE) AT HOSPITAL	4217	31.8%
2	MEDICAL WORKER AT OTHER HEALTH FACILITY	1920	14.5%
3	HEALTH SURVEILLANCE ASSISTANT	64	0.5%
4	TRADITIONAL HEALER	38	0.3%
5	NON-HH MEMBER(NOT MEDICAL)	42	0.3%
6	SELF	5181	39.1%
7	OTHER HH MEMBER	1784	13.5%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0%
Sysmiss		37224	

**HH\_D06A\_OTH: Specify who diagnosed the first illness.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50470	100%
BUY SOME MEDICINE		2	0%
FAITH HEALER		1	0%
MOBILE CLINIC		2	0%
NONE		1	0%

**HH\_D06B: Who diagnosed the second illness?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 951 Invalid: 49525 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL WORKER (DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, NURSE) AT HOSPITAL	338	35.5%
2	MEDICAL WORKER AT OTHER HEALTH FACILITY	111	11.7%
3	HEALTH SURVEILLANCE ASSISTANT	4	0.4%
4	TRADITIONAL HEALER	7	0.7%
5	NON-HH MEMBER(NOT MEDICAL)	5	0.5%
6	SELF	381	40.1%
7	OTHER HH MEMBER	105	11%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		49525	

**HH\_D06B\_OTH: Specify diagnosed the second illness.**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50476	100%

**HH\_D07A: What action did [NAME] take to find relief for his/her 1st illness**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 13252 Invalid: 37224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DID NOTHING, NOT SERIOUS	926	7%
2	DID NOTHING, NO MONEY	409	3.1%
3	USED MEDICINE HAD IN STOCK	482	3.6%
4	PERSONALLY KNOWN REMEDIES	177	1.3%
5	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT GOVT HEALTH FACILITY	7007	52.9%
6	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT CHURCH/MISSION FACILITY	368	2.8%
7	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT PRIVATE HEALTH FACILITY	754	5.7%
8	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT VILLAGE HEALTH CLINIC/WITH HEALTH SURVEILLANCE ASSISTANT	114	0.9%
9	WENT TO LOCAL PHARMACY	240	1.8%
10	WENT TO LOCAL GROCERY FOR MEDICINE	2582	19.5%
11	SOUGHT TREATMENT WITH TRADITIONAL HEALER	130	1%
12	SOUGHT TREATMENT WITH FAITH HEALER	25	0.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	38	0.3%
Sysmiss		37224	

### HH\_D07A\_OTH: Specify the action [NAME] took to find relief for first illness.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 47    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50438	99.9%
BOUGHT EYE OINTMENT FROM A LOCAL VENDOR		1	0%
BOUGHT PILLS FROM A VENDOR		1	0%
DRUNK LEMMON		1	0%
FAITH HEALER		2	0%
GIVEN MEDICATION FROM A RELATIVE		1	0%
HAVE SOUGHT HELP BEFORE BUT NO IMPROVEMENT		1	0%
RECEIVED DRUGS FROM FRIEND		1	0%
SEEK ASSISTANCE FROM AN HSA		1	0%
SOUGHT MEDICAL ATTENTION FROM CLINIC		4	0%
SOUGHT MEDICAL ATTENTION FROM HOSPITAL		5	0%
SOUGHT MEDICAL ATTENTION FROM RELATIVE/FRIEND		2	0%

SOUGHT OUT TREATMENT FROM HSA		1	0%
SOUGHT TREATMENT AT COMPANY HEALTH FACILITY		1	0%
SOUGHT TREATMENT AT HSA		1	0%
SOUGHT TREATMENT AT OTHER HEALTH FACILITY		1	0%
SOUGHT TREATMENT TO A VILLAGE HEALTH ASSISTANT		1	0%
TOOK LOCAL HERBS		1	0%
TOOK MEDICINE GOT FROM FRIEND/RELATIVE		10	0%
WAITING FOR RESULTS		1	0%
WENT FOR A LOCAL GROCERY TO BUY PROTEX		1	0%

## HH\_D07B: What action did [NAME] take to find relief for his/her 2nd illness

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 49525 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DID NOTHING, NOT SERIOUS	47	4.9%
2	DID NOTHING, NO MONEY	38	4%
3	USED MEDICINE HAD IN STOCK	37	3.9%
4	PERSONALLY KNOWN REMEDIES	19	2%
5	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT GOVT HEALTH FACILITY	517	54.4%
6	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT CHURCH/MISSION FACILITY	20	2.1%
7	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT PRIVATE HEALTH FACILITY	52	5.5%
8	SOUGHT TREATMENT AT VILLAGE HEALTH CLINIC/WITH HEALTH SURVEILLANCE ASSISTANT	4	0.4%
9	WENT TO LOCAL PHARMACY	15	1.6%
10	WENT TO LOCAL GROCERY FOR MEDICINE	176	18.5%
11	SOUGHT TREATMENT WITH TRADITIONAL HEALER	16	1.7%
12	SOUGHT TREATMENT WITH FAITH HEALER	2	0.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	0.8%
Sysmiss		49525	

## HH\_D07B\_OTH: Specify the action [NAME] took to find relief for second illness.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50468	100%
BOUGHT COUGH SWEET		1	0%
GIVEN MEDICATION FROM A RELATIVE		1	0%
HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR, DREADING THE WALK TO THE HOSPITAL		1	0%
NOT AT HOME		1	0%
SOUGHT TREATMENT AT OTHER HEATH FACILITY		1	0%
TOOK MEDICINE		3	0%

**HH\_D08: During past 2 weeks, days [NAME] had to stop normal activities due to illness**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 13252 Invalid: 37224 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4383	33.1%
1		593	4.5%
2		1694	12.8%
3		2031	15.3%
4		992	7.5%
5		716	5.4%
6		272	2.1%
7		1865	14.1%
8		85	0.6%
9		19	0.1%
10		59	0.4%
11		1	0%
12		39	0.3%

13		1	0%
14		502	3.8%
Sysmiss		37224	

## HH\_D09: ..2 weeks, for how many days..HH have to stop normal activities to care for [NAM

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8869 Invalid: 41607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3510	39.6%
1		759	8.6%
2		1182	13.3%
3		1065	12%
4		553	6.2%
5		379	4.3%
6		129	1.5%
7		963	10.9%
8		30	0.3%
9		8	0.1%
10		40	0.5%
12		21	0.2%
14		230	2.6%
Sysmiss		41607	

## HH\_D10: Amt [NAME] spent in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuries?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 220000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 220000 Format: Numeric

## HH\_D11: Amt in total did [NAME]spent...for medical care not related to an illness?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

**HH\_D12: Amt in total did [NAME]spent..for nonprescription medicines?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 44000 Format: Numeric

**HH\_D12\_1: How much in total did [NAME] spend..for medical insurance?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 100000000 Format: Numeric

**HH\_D13: ..12 months, was [NAME] hospitalized/had an overnight stay in a medical facility**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2176	4.3%
2	NO	48300	95.7%

**HH\_D14: ..total cost of [NAME] hospitalization/overnight stay(s)..last 12 months?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2176 Invalid: 48300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

**HH\_D15: How much in total did [NAME] spend to travel to the next medical facility****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2176    Invalid: 48300    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 100000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_D16: Amt[NAME] spent on food during overnight stay(s) at the medical facility..****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2176    Invalid: 48300    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 200000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 200000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_D17: Did [NAME]..HH have to borrow money or sell assets in order to pay..?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2176    Invalid: 48300    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	912	41.9%
2	NO	1264	58.1%
Sysmiss		48300	

**HH\_D18: ..last 12 months,did [NAME] stay overnight at a traditional healer's..dwelling?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	189	0.4%
2	NO	50287	99.6%

**HH\_D19: ..total cost of [NAME] stay(s) at the traditional healer's..dwelling..****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 189    Invalid: 50287    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 150000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		73	38.6%
6		1	0.5%
200		1	0.5%
400		1	0.5%
500		3	1.6%
1000		6	3.2%
1500		3	1.6%
2000		11	5.8%
2400		2	1.1%
2500		3	1.6%
3000		4	2.1%
3500		2	1.1%
3800		1	0.5%
4000		5	2.6%
4300		1	0.5%
4500		1	0.5%
5000		12	6.3%
6000		3	1.6%
7000		8	4.2%
7400		1	0.5%
7500		1	0.5%
8000		3	1.6%
8500		1	0.5%
9000		1	0.5%
10000		9	4.8%
11000		1	0.5%
12000		3	1.6%
14000		2	1.1%

15000		7	3.7%
15700		1	0.5%
15800		1	0.5%
16000		2	1.1%
17000		1	0.5%
18000		1	0.5%
20000		1	0.5%
22000		1	0.5%
23000		1	0.5%
25000		2	1.1%
30000		2	1.1%
32000		1	0.5%
35000		1	0.5%
45800		1	0.5%
50000		1	0.5%
70000		1	0.5%
150000		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		50287	

## HH\_D20: total amt[NAME] spent on travel to traditional healer's..overnight stay(s)..

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 189    Invalid: 50287    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 20000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 20000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		103	54.5%
200		1	0.5%
400		1	0.5%
500		1	0.5%
600		1	0.5%
700		1	0.5%
1000		6	3.2%
1200		3	1.6%
1400		2	1.1%

1500		6	3.2%
1600		1	0.5%
2000		13	6.9%
2500		5	2.6%
3000		10	5.3%
3500		4	2.1%
4000		6	3.2%
5000		6	3.2%
5500		2	1.1%
6000		1	0.5%
7000		3	1.6%
7600		1	0.5%
8000		1	0.5%
10000		3	1.6%
12000		1	0.5%
14000		2	1.1%
15000		2	1.1%
20000		3	1.6%
Sysmiss		50287	

## HH\_D21: Amt[NAME] spent on food during overnight stay(s) at the traditional healer's..dw

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 189    Invalid: 50287    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 40000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		110	58.2%
500		6	3.2%
1000		9	4.8%
1200		1	0.5%
1400		1	0.5%
1500		3	1.6%
1750		1	0.5%
2000		9	4.8%

2500		2	1.1%
3000		10	5.3%
4000		7	3.7%
4200		1	0.5%
4500		1	0.5%
5000		5	2.6%
6000		4	2.1%
7000		1	0.5%
8500		1	0.5%
9000		1	0.5%
10000		7	3.7%
12200		1	0.5%
15000		2	1.1%
20000		2	1.1%
25000		2	1.1%
28000		1	0.5%
40000		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		50287	

## HH\_D22: Did [NAME] or other members of the HH have to borrow money or sell assets in ord

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 189    Invalid: 50287    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	77	40.7%
2	NO	112	59.3%
Sysmiss		50287	

## HH\_D24: Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing even if you wear glasses?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 46369    Invalid: 4107    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	44076	95.1%
2	YES, SOME DIFFICULTY	1966	4.2%
3	YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	288	0.6%
4	CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	39	0.1%
Sysmiss		4107	

### HH\_D25: Does [NAME] have difficulty hearing even if you wear hearing aids

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 46369    Invalid: 4107    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	45164	97.4%
2	YES, SOME DIFFICULTY	985	2.1%
3	YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	187	0.4%
4	CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	33	0.1%
Sysmiss		4107	

### HH\_D26: Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 46369    Invalid: 4107    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	44581	96.1%
2	YES, SOME DIFFICULTY	1380	3%

3	YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	341	0.7%
4	CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	67	0.1%
Sysmiss		4107	

## HH\_D27: Does [NAME] have difficulty remebering or concentrating

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 46369    Invalid: 4107    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	45216	97.5%
2	YES, SOME DIFFICULTY	949	2%
3	YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	177	0.4%
4	CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		4107	

## HH\_D28: Does [NAME] have difficulty with self care such as washing all over...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 46369    Invalid: 4107    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	45886	99%
2	YES, SOME DIFFICULTY	253	0.5%
3	YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	109	0.2%
4	CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	121	0.3%
Sysmiss		4107	

**HH\_D29: Does [NAME] have difficulty speaking?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 46369    Invalid: 4107    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	45787	98.7%
2	YES, SOME DIFFICULTY	381	0.8%
3	YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	135	0.3%
4	CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	66	0.1%
Sysmiss		4107	

**HH\_D31: Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do ta home**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5515    Invalid: 44961    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ALL THE TIME	876	15.9%
2	YES, SOMETIMES	3143	57%
3	NO	1240	22.5%
4	NA (IF NOT WORKING OR NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL	256	4.6%
Sysmiss		44961	

**HH\_D32: During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to improves [NAME]'s ...**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5515    Invalid: 44961    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	3354	60.8%
2	SURGICAL OPERATION	95	1.7%
3	MEDICATION	1727	31.3%
4	ASSISTIVE DEVICES	129	2.3%
5	SPECIAL EDUCATION	24	0.4%
6	SKILL TRAINING (VOCATIONAL)	7	0.1%
7	DAILY LIVING (ADL) TRAINING	21	0.4%
8	COUNSELING	35	0.6%
9	SPIRITUAL/TRADITIONAL HEALER	108	2%
10	OTHER SPECIFY	15	0.3%
Sysmiss		44961	

**HH\_D32OTH: Specify other measure that was taken to improve your performance in activities?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 94 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50461	100%
DID NOTHING		2	0%
HALFWORKER		1	0%
NO MEASURE WAS TAKEN FOR THE HEARING PROBLEM		1	0%
OPHTHAMOLOGY		1	0%
PERSONALLY KNOWN REMEDIES		1	0%
PHYSICAL THERAPY		1	0%
PHYSIOTHERAPY		2	0%
SHE WAS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS AND PARACETAMOL FOR HER EYE PROBLEM. DOESN'T WORK WITH HER PROBLEM.		1	0%
SUNSCREEN HUTS		1	0%
USES A WALKING STICK		1	0%

WELL KNOWN REMEDIES		1	0%
WENT TO THE HOSPITAL BUT STILL WAITING TO BE GIVEN GLASSES		1	0%
WENT TO THE HOSPITAL BUT WAS NOT PROPERLY TREATED		1	0%

**HH\_D33: Does [NAME] suffer from a chronic illness?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4248	8.4%
2	NO	46228	91.6%

**HH\_D34\_OTH: Specify the chronic illness [NAME]'s suffer from.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 60    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_D34A: What chronic illness does [NAME] suffer from? (ILLNESS 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_D.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4248    Invalid: 46228    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHRONIC MALARIA/FEVER	164	3.9%
2	TUBERCULOSIS	78	1.8%
3	HIV/AIDS	985	23.2%
4	DIABETES	105	2.5%

5	ASTHMA	979	23%
6	BILHARZIA/SCHISTOSOMIASIS	68	1.6%
7	ARTHRITIS/RHEUMATISM	135	3.2%
8	NERVE DISORDER	58	1.4%
9	STOMACH DISORDER	306	7.2%
10	SORES THAT DO NOT HEAL	48	1.1%
11	CANCER	20	0.5%
12	PNEUMONIA	40	0.9%
13	EPILEPSY	298	7%
14	MENTAL ILLNESS	117	2.8%
15	OTHER (SPEC)	847	19.9%
Sysmiss		46228	

## HH\_D34B: What chronic illness does [NAME] suffer from? (ILLNESS 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 107    Invalid: 50369    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHRONIC MALARIA/FEVER	3	2.8%
2	TUBERCULOSIS	4	3.7%
3	HIV/AIDS	25	23.4%
4	DIABETES	5	4.7%
5	ASTHMA	14	13.1%
6	BILHARZIA/SCHISTOSOMIASIS	3	2.8%
7	ARTHRITIS/RHEUMATISM	7	6.5%
8	NERVE DISORDER	8	7.5%
9	STOMACH DISORDER	4	3.7%
10	SORES THAT DO NOT HEAL	0	0%
11	CANCER	2	1.9%
12	PNEUMONIA	1	0.9%
13	EPILEPSY	6	5.6%
14	MENTAL ILLNESS	3	2.8%
15	OTHER (SPEC)	22	20.6%

Sysmiss		50369	
---------	--	-------	--

## HH\_D35A: How long has [NAME] suffered from this illness (these illnesses)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4248 Invalid: 46228 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 89  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 89 Format: Numeric

## HH\_D35B: How long has [NAME] suffered from this illness (these illnesses)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4248 Invalid: 46228 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1058	24.9%
1		289	6.8%
2		611	14.4%
3		548	12.9%
4		272	6.4%
5		360	8.5%
6		264	6.2%
7		85	2%
8		165	3.9%
9		83	2%
10		76	1.8%
11		56	1.3%
12		381	9%
Sysmiss		46228	

## HH\_D36A: Who diagnosed the first illness?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4248 Invalid: 46228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL WORKER (DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, NURSE) AT HOSPITAL	2839	66.8%
2	MEDICAL WORKER AT OTHER HEALTH FACILITY	757	17.8%
3	HSA	12	0.3%
4	TRADITIONAL HEALER	65	1.5%
5	NON-HH MEMBER(NOT MEDICAL)	31	0.7%
6	SELF	326	7.7%
7	OTHER HH MEMBER	216	5.1%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
Sysmiss		46228	

## HH\_D36A\_OTH: Who diagnosed the second illness?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

## Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50474	100%
MEDICAL WORKER (MOBILE)		1	0%
Prophet of Zion Church		1	0%

## HH\_D36B: Who diagnosed the second illness?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

## Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 50369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL WORKER (DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, NURSE) AT HOSPITAL	88	82.2%
2	MEDICAL WORKER AT OTHER HEALTH FACILITY	11	10.3%
3	HSA	0	0%
4	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
5	NON-HH MEMBER(NOT MEDICAL)	0	0%
6	SELF	7	6.5%
7	OTHER HH MEMBER	1	0.9%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		50369	

### HH\_D36B\_OTH: Specify who diagnosed the second illness.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50476	100%

### HH\_D38: What did [NAME] have for breakfast yesterday?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 22077 Invalid: 28399 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR	623	2.8%
2	MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR	151	0.7%

3	SOLID FOOD ONLY	4752	21.5%
4	TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD	2421	11%
5	PORRIDGE WITH G/NUT FLOUR	565	2.6%
6	PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD	187	0.8%
7	PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR	2571	11.6%
8	PORRIDGE WITH MILK	85	0.4%
9	PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR	2493	11.3%
10	NOTHING	6755	30.6%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	434	2%
12	BREASTMILK	1040	4.7%
Sysmiss		28399	

## HH\_D38\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50042	99.1%
BOILEDGROUNDNUTS		1	0%
BREASTMILK		1	0%
CASSAVA		2	0%
CEREALS		3	0%
CHINDONGWA		1	0%
COOKEDBANANAS		4	0%
DK		2	0%
FRUIT		53	0.1%
INFANTFEEDINGFORMULA		2	0%
JUICE(WAKA)		2	0%
JUICE(WAKE)		1	0%
MAIZE		65	0.1%
MILKONLY		1	0%
MSIMA		9	0%
N/A		59	0.1%

NDASIANDJUICE		1	0%
NOBREAKFAST		1	0%
NSIMA		10	0%
NSIMA WITH NHKWANI		1	0%
POPCORN		1	0%
PORRIDGE		17	0%
POTATOES		94	0.2%
PUMPKIN		56	0.1%
RICE		20	0%
RICEPUDDINGWITHSUGAR		1	0%
RICEWITHBEANS		2	0%
SOLIDDRINKONLY		2	0%
SOLIDFOODONLY		1	0%
SOLIDFOODWITHTEA		1	0%
SWEET BEER		18	0%
TEAWITHSWEETPOTSTOES		1	0%
YOGHURT		1	0%

## HH\_D45: Where was this child delivered?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6879 Invalid: 43597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOSPITAL/ MATERNITY CLINIC	6623	96.3%
2	AT HOME	235	3.4%
3	OTHER (SPECIFY)	21	0.3%
Sysmiss		43597	

## HH\_D45\_OTH: Specify where this child was delivered.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50455	100%
ATTHEBUSH		1	0%
BY THE ROADSIDE		2	0%
HERBALIST / TRADITIONAL HEALER PREMISES		4	0%
ON THE WAY TO THE HOSPITAL		13	0%
ZAMBA		1	0%

### HH\_D46: Who assisted in delivering this child?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6879 Invalid: 43597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DOCTOR / CLINICAL OFFICER	1936	28.1%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	4694	68.2%
3	PATIENT ATTENDANT	24	0.3%
4	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	51	0.7%
5	RELATIVE/FRIEND	142	2.1%
6	NO ONE	28	0.4%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		43597	

### HH\_D46\_OTH: Specify who assisted in delivering this child.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50473	100%
CHURCH MEMBERS		3	0%

## HH\_D47: During the past 12 months did you or any other person in the family above 6...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 40512    Invalid: 9964    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3033	7.5%
2	NO	37479	92.5%
Sysmiss		9964	

## HH\_D48: How much did you pay for this vaccination?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_D.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3033    Invalid: 47443    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 300000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2894	95.4%
1		25	0.8%
2		3	0.1%
3		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%

100		1	0%
200		1	0%
300		3	0.1%
500		12	0.4%
600		1	0%
700		2	0.1%
800		7	0.2%
1000		21	0.7%
1200		2	0.1%
1500		10	0.3%
1700		1	0%
1900		1	0%
2000		12	0.4%
2500		9	0.3%
2800		2	0.1%
3000		2	0.1%
3200		2	0.1%
3500		5	0.2%
4000		1	0%
4500		1	0%
6000		2	0.1%
6700		1	0%
7000		1	0%
10000		2	0.1%
15000		3	0.1%
32000		1	0%
300000		1	0%
Sysmiss		47443	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**PID: Person Identifier in HH Roster****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11343	22.5%
2		10494	20.8%
3		9139	18.1%
4		7248	14.4%
5		5139	10.2%
6		3286	6.5%
7		1894	3.8%
8		974	1.9%
9		459	0.9%
10		234	0.5%
11		119	0.2%
12		61	0.1%
13		37	0.1%
14		20	0%
15		9	0%
16		5	0%

17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		3	0%
20		3	0%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%

### HH\_E03: IS THE INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HH MEMBER

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17251	39.6%
2	NO	26346	60.4%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_E04: WHO IS RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26346    Invalid: 24130    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13376	50.8%
2		11823	44.9%
3		774	2.9%
4		201	0.8%
5		69	0.3%
6		62	0.2%



7		18	0.1%
8		18	0.1%
9		1	0%
12		4	0%
Sysmiss		24130	

## HH\_E05: How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting water?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27081	62.1%
0.1		358	0.8%
0.2		250	0.6%
0.3		117	0.3%
0.4		16	0%
0.5		3586	8.2%
0.6		6	0%
0.7		5	0%
0.8		4	0%
1		9908	22.7%
1.5		156	0.4%
2		1729	4%
2.5		1	0%
3		375	0.9%
4		2	0%
5		1	0%
6		2	0%
Sysmiss		6879	

## HH\_E06: ..hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood(or other fuel materials)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

## Overview

Valid: 43596    Invalid: 6880    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 45  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 45    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38479	88.3%
0.1		11	0%
0.2		22	0.1%
0.3		8	0%
0.5		831	1.9%
0.7		1	0%
1		2997	6.9%
1.5		16	0%
2		847	1.9%
3		283	0.6%
4		94	0.2%
5		6	0%
45		1	0%
Sysmiss		6880	

## HH\_E06\_1A: ..12 months did you work on HH farming activities even if only for 1 hour?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

## Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	26195	60.1%
2	NO	17402	39.9%
Sysmiss		6879	

**HH\_E06\_1B: ..12 months did [NAME] work on HH livestock activities even if only for 1 hour?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11107	25.5%
2	NO	32490	74.5%
Sysmiss		6879	

**HH\_E06\_1C: ..12 months did [NAME] work on HH fishing activities even if only for 1 hour?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	610	1.4%
2	NO	42987	98.6%
Sysmiss		6879	

**HH\_E06\_2: In the last 12 months, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of anysort****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4630	10.6%

2	NO	38967	89.4%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_E06\_3: ..12 months did [NAME] help in..non-farm business run by this HH..?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43595    Invalid: 6881    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1551	3.6%
2	NO	42044	96.4%
Sysmiss		6881	

### HH\_E06\_4: ..last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage,salary or commission

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2844	6.5%
2	NO	40753	93.5%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_E06\_5: ..12 months,did [NAME] engage in an unpaid apprenticeship..

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43596    Invalid: 6880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	172	0.4%
2	NO	43424	99.6%
Sysmiss		6880	

### HH\_E06\_6: ..12 months, did [NAME] engage in casual,part-time/ganyu labour..?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43596 Invalid: 6880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	14766	33.9%
2	NO	28830	66.1%
Sysmiss		6880	

### HH\_E06\_8A: ..economic activity did [NAME]spent most time in the last 12 months (ACT 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 31603 Invalid: 18873 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WAGE EMPLOYMENT EXCLUDING GANYU	2387	7.6%
2	HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS (NONAG)	3332	10.5%
3	UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOR(AGRIC)	20491	64.8%
4	UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP	64	0.2%
5	GANYU	5329	16.9%
Sysmiss		18873	

**HH\_E06\_8B: ..economic activity did [NAME]spent most time in the last 12 months (ACT 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12863    Invalid: 37613    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WAGE EMPLOYMENT EXCLUDING GANYU	313	2.4%
2	HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS (NONAG)	1398	10.9%
3	UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOR(AGRIC)	3803	29.6%
4	UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP	46	0.4%
5	GANYU	7303	56.8%
Sysmiss		37613	

**HH\_E07A: Amt hours in the last7 days did [NAME] spend on HH agric activities?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 78  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 78    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E07A\_1: Thinking about the products obtained from your family farming...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15571    Invalid: 34905    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	346	2.2%
2	Mainly for sale	1311	8.4%
3	Mainly for family use	11052	71%
4	Only for family use	2862	18.4%

Sysmiss		34905	
---------	--	-------	--

## HH\_E07B: Amt hours in the last 7 days did you spend on household livestock activ

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 86333  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 86333    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36711	84.2%
1		2100	4.8%
2		1126	2.6%
3		803	1.8%
4		366	0.8%
5		554	1.3%
6		301	0.7%
7		795	1.8%
8		173	0.4%
9		25	0.1%
10		103	0.2%
11		3	0%
12		124	0.3%
13		3	0%
14		125	0.3%
15		44	0.1%
16		7	0%
17		1	0%
18		17	0%
19		3	0%
20		32	0.1%
21		39	0.1%
23		3	0%
24		17	0%
25		28	0.1%
26		7	0%

27		2	0%
28		10	0%
30		13	0%
32		4	0%
35		19	0%
36		3	0%
40		3	0%
41		1	0%
42		7	0%
43		2	0%
45		8	0%
48		5	0%
49		2	0%
54		1	0%
56		1	0%
61		1	0%
72		1	0%
200		1	0%
700		1	0%
1400		1	0%
86333		1	0%
Sysmiss		6879	

## HH\_E07C: How many hours in the last seven days did [NAME] spend on housedold fishing...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 43596    Invalid: 6880    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 863  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 863    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43261	99.2%
1		20	0%
2		11	0%
3		31	0.1%
4		19	0%



5		22	0.1%
6		19	0%
7		18	0%
8		30	0.1%
9		7	0%
10		10	0%
12		18	0%
14		4	0%
15		8	0%
16		3	0%
18		10	0%
19		1	0%
20		10	0%
21		5	0%
22		1	0%
24		9	0%
25		8	0%
27		1	0%
28		5	0%
30		11	0%
32		3	0%
33		1	0%
34		1	0%
35		5	0%
36		7	0%
40		3	0%
42		4	0%
45		4	0%
46		1	0%
48		7	0%
50		2	0%
51		1	0%
52		1	0%
54		2	0%
56		1	0%
60		5	0%
62		1	0%
72		1	0%
77		1	0%

84		2	0%
863		1	0%
Sysmiss		6880	

**HH\_E08: Amt hours in last 7 days [NAME]ran or do any kind of non-agric/non-fishing HH bu****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 105  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 105    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E09: Amt hours in last 7 days [NAME]helped in any of the HH's non-agric/ non-fishing****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 105  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 105    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E10: Amt hours in the last 7 days [NAME]engaged in casual, part-time/ganyu labour?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43595    Invalid: 6881    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 120  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 120    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E11: Amt hours in last 7 days [NAME]worked for a wage/salary/commission excluding gan****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 168  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 168    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E12: Amt hours in the last 7 days [NAME]..unpaid apprenticeship for anyone not a memb****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 84  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 84    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43441	99.6%
1		3	0%
2		10	0%
3		6	0%
4		3	0%
5		6	0%
6		8	0%
7		2	0%
8		27	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		10	0%
11		1	0%
12		7	0%
14		3	0%
15		5	0%
16		1	0%
18		4	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		2	0%
24		7	0%
25		2	0%
28		1	0%
30		5	0%
32		2	0%
33		1	0%
34		2	0%
35		2	0%
36		2	0%
38		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		5	0%
45		3	0%
46		1	0%
48		7	0%

49		1	0%
50		1	0%
54		2	0%
55		1	0%
56		2	0%
60		1	0%
65		1	0%
80		1	0%
84		2	0%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_E13\_1A: ..economic activity did [NAME] spent most time in the last7 days (Econ 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 23162 Invalid: 27314 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WAGE EMPLOYMENT EXCLUDING GANYU	2116	9.1%
2	HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS (NONAG)	2954	12.8%
3	UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOR(AGRIC)	13150	56.8%
4	UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP	72	0.3%
5	GANYU	4870	21%
Sysmiss		27314	

### HH\_E13\_1B: ..economic activity did [NAME] spent most time in the last7 days (Econ 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5988 Invalid: 44488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	WAGE EMPLOYMENT EXCLUDING GANYU	97	1.6%
2	HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS (NONAG)	588	9.8%
3	UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOR(AGRIC)	2208	36.9%
4	UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP	22	0.4%
5	GANYU	3073	51.3%
Sysmiss		44488	

## HH\_E14: ..did not do any activities in the last seven days,do you have a job to return t

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 20432 Invalid: 30044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1567	7.7%
2	NO	18865	92.3%
Sysmiss		30044	

## HH\_E15: ..main reason [NAME] did not work at this activ during the last 7 days?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1567 Invalid: 48909 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	34	2.2%
2	LOW OR OFF-SEASON	636	40.6%
3	SHIFT WORK, FLEXI TIME, NATURE OF WORK	72	4.6%
4	VACATION, HOLIDAYS	71	4.5%
5	SICKNESS, ILLNESS, ACCIDENT	194	12.4%
6	MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE	28	1.8%
7	EDUCATION LEAVE OR TRAINING	87	5.6%

8	OTHER PERSONAL LEAVE (CARE FOR FAMILY, CIVIC DUTIES...)	70	4.5%
9	TEMPORARY LAY OFF, NO CLIENTS OR MATERIALS, WORK BREAK	45	2.9%
10	BAD WEATHER, NATURAL DISASTER	12	0.8%
11	STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE	1	0.1%
12	LONG-TERM DISABILITY	7	0.4%
14	OTHER (SPECIFY)	310	19.8%
Sysmiss		48909	

### HH\_E15\_OTH: ..main reason [NAME] did not work at this activ during the last 7 days.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_E15\_1: Including the first time that [NAME] have been absent, will [NAME] return to tha

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 49545 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	672	72.2%
2	NO	259	27.8%
Sysmiss		49545	

### HH\_E15\_2: During the low or off-season, do [NAME] continue to do some work for that...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 636 Invalid: 49840 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	423	66.5%
2	NO	213	33.5%
Sysmiss		49840	

### HH\_E15\_3: Was [NAME]'s work in family farming, livestock or fishing

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1095    Invalid: 49381    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	857	78.3%
2	NO	238	21.7%
Sysmiss		49381	

### HH\_E15\_4: Thinking about the products obtained from [NAME]'s family farming, livestock or

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 857    Invalid: 49619    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	17	2%
2	Mainly for sale	67	7.8%
3	Mainly for family use	614	71.6%
4	Only for family use	159	18.6%
Sysmiss		49619	

### HH\_E17\_1: During the last four weeks, did [NAME] do anything to find a paid job?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 19337 Invalid: 31139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	147	0.8%
2	No	19190	99.2%
Sysmiss		31139	

**HH\_E17\_2: Or did [NAME] try to start a business?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 19315 Invalid: 31161 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	0.3%
2	No	19255	99.7%
Sysmiss		31161	

**HH\_E17\_3: What did [NAME] mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a b**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 195 Invalid: 50281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS FOR A PAID JOB OR INTERNSHIP	59	30.3%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	14	7.2%
3	POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL /SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	0	0%



4	REGISTER WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	0	0%
6	TAKE PUBLIC SERVICE EXAM OR INTERVIEW	2	1%
7	TAKE PRIVATE COMPANY'S EXAM OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
8	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	38	19.5%
9	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	30	15.4%
10	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	4	2.1%
11	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	23	11.8%
12	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
13	DEVELOPED A BUSINESS PLAN	11	5.6%
14	APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	1	0.5%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	6.7%
Sysmiss		50281	

### HH\_E17\_3\_OTH: Please specify what [NAME] mainly did the last four weeks.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50463	100%
ASKING IN OTHER PEOPLE'S HOMES		1	0%
DID NOTHING		1	0%
HE'S YOUNG HE GOES TO SCHOOL		1	0%
HE WANT TO START BUSINESS		1	0%
LOOKING FOR GANYU LABOUR		1	0%
NOTHING		1	0%
SELLING TOMATO		1	0%
SHE DID NOTHING		1	0%
SICK		1	0%
STARTED A FISH TRADING BUSINESS		1	0%
TOO YOUNG TO WORK, HE IS IN SCHOOL		1	0%
WENT DOOR TO DOOR LOOK FOR ONE		1	0%
YOU TO WORK IN THE FARM		1	0%

**HH\_E17\_4: For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job or start a bu****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 195    Invalid: 50281    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LESS THAN 1 MONTH	37	19%
2	ONE MONTH TO < 3 MONTHS	40	20.5%
3	THREE MONTHS TO < 6 MONTHS	32	16.4%
4	SIX MONTHS TO < 12 MONTHS	16	8.2%
5	ONE YEAR TO < 2 YEARS	23	11.8%
6	TWO YEARS OR MORE	47	24.1%
Sysmiss		50281	

**HH\_E17\_5: At present does [NAME] want to work?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 195    Invalid: 50281    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	178	91.3%
2	No	17	8.7%
Sysmiss		50281	

**HH\_E17\_6: What is the main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job or start a business****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 50310    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WAITING FOR RESULTS OF A PREVIOUS SEARCH	48	28.9%
2	AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	5	3%
3	WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	7	4.2%
4	WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	18	10.8%
5	TIRED OF LOOKING FOR JOBS, NO JOBS IN AREA	45	27.1%
6	NO JOBS MATCHING SKILLS, LACKS EXPERIENCE	23	13.9%
7	CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY EMPLOYERS	1	0.6%
8	IN STUDIES, TRAINING	0	0%
9	FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	11	6.6%
10	IN AGRICULTURE / FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	1	0.6%
11	OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	1	0.6%
12	RETIRED, PENSIONER, OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	3.6%
Sysmiss		50310	

### HH\_E17\_6\_OTH: Please specify other.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50470	100%
ALOT OF PEOPLE LOOKING FOR THE SAME JOB		1	0%
DID LOOK FOR A JOB		1	0%
LACKING MONEY LENDER		1	0%
NO CAPITAL		1	0%
NOT APPLICABLE		1	0%
POVERTY		1	0%

**HH\_E17\_7: If a job or business opportunity had been available, could [NAME] have started w****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 178    Invalid: 50298    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	164	92.1%
2	No	14	7.9%
Sysmiss		50298	

**HH\_E17\_8: Or could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14    Invalid: 50462    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	71.4%
2	No	4	28.6%
Sysmiss		50462	

**HH\_E17\_9: Why are [NAME] not available to start working?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 50472    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	1	25%

2	WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	0	0%
3	IN STUDIES, TRAINING	0	0%
4	FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	3	75%
5	IN FAMILY FARMING/LIVESTOCK FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	0	0%
6	RETIRED, PENSIONER	0	0%
7	OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	0	0%
Sysmiss		50472	

## HH\_E17\_10: Which of the following best describes what you are mainly doing at present?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 21    Invalid: 50455    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Studying or training	5	23.8%
2	Engaged in household or family responsibilities	12	57.1%
3	Family farming, livestock or fishing for family use	3	14.3%
4	Retired or pensioner	0	0%
5	With a long term illness, injury or disability	0	0%
6	Doing volunteering, community or charity work	0	0%
7	Engaged in cultural or leisure activities	1	4.8%
Sysmiss		50455	

## HH\_E19A: Describe [NAME]'s main wage job over the last 12 months.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 111    Range: -    Format: character

## HH\_E19B: Describe [NAME]'s main wage job over the last 12 months.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2781    Invalid: 47695    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E20A: Describe what kind of trade/business [NAME]'s main wage job over last 12 months**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 112    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_E20B: Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME] main wage job**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2840    Invalid: 47636    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 477  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 477    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E21: Is [NAME]'s employer for [NAME]'s main wage job over the last 12 months...**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2842    Invalid: 47634    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private Company	904	31.8%
2	Private Individual	1056	37.2%
4	State-Owned Enterprise (Parastatal)	83	2.9%
5	MASAF/Public Works Program	6	0.2%
6	Church/Religious Organization	115	4%
7	Political Party	1	0%
8	Other (Specify)	73	2.6%
9	Federal Government	109	3.8%
10	Provincial Government	42	1.5%
11	Local Government	453	15.9%
Sysmiss		47634	

**HH\_E21\_OTH: Specify [NAME]'s employer for his/her main wage job over the last 12 months****Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta****Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 36    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50403	99.9%
A PERSON BUSINESS WHO EMPLOYED HIM		1	0%
A VILLAGE PERSON WITHIN THE VILLAGE		1	0%
AN INDIVIDUAL		1	0%
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT		1	0%
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT		2	0%
CHARITABLE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION		1	0%
CHURCH PROMISES		1	0%
COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP		3	0%
COOPERATIVE		2	0%
EMPLOYED BY A PERSON		1	0%
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION OF MALAWI		1	0%
GOVERNMENT		1	0%
GROUP OF COMPANIES		1	0%
NGO		2	0%
PERSON HOUSE		1	0%
PERSON JOB		1	0%
PERSONAL BUSINESS		1	0%
PRIVATE COOPERATIVE		1	0%
PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL		12	0%
PRIVATE ORGANIZATION		27	0.1%
PUBLIC COMPANY		1	0%
RIDIP ORGANISATION		1	0%
SCHOOL (UNSPECIFIED)		2	0%
SELF EMPLOYED		2	0%
SHE WORKS AT A HOUSE		1	0%
STATUTORY CORPORATION		1	0%
STUDENT HOSTEL		1	0%

SWEDISH ORGANIZATION		1	0%
WORLD VISION		1	0%

## HH\_E21\_1: What type of position is [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2841    Invalid: 47635    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	494	17.4%
2	2-4	602	21.2%
3	5-9	329	11.6%
4	10-19	399	14%
5	20-49	367	12.9%
6	50+	650	22.9%
Sysmiss		47635	

## HH\_E21\_2: Does this wage job have a contract?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2842    Invalid: 47634    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent/ pensionable job	923	32.5%
2	Contract of less than 1 year	352	12.4%
3	Contract of 1-5 years	219	7.7%
4	Contract of more than 5 years	75	2.6%
5	Without any contract	1255	44.2%
6	Other (specify)	18	0.6%
Sysmiss		47634	



**HH\_E21\_3A: Does the job offer paid annual leave?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2832    Invalid: 47644    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1948	68.8%
1		884	31.2%
Sysmiss		47644	

**HH\_E21\_3B: Does the job offer paid maternity of parental leave?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2834    Invalid: 47642    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2190	77.3%
1		644	22.7%
Sysmiss		47642	

**HH\_E21\_3C: Does the job offer paid medical/sick leave?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2837    Invalid: 47639    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1991	70.2%
1		846	29.8%
Sysmiss		47639	

### HH\_E21\_3D: Does the job offer health insurance benefits?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2829   Invalid: 47647   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2530	89.4%
1		299	10.6%
Sysmiss		47647	

### HH\_E21\_3E: Does the job offer old-age pension?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2825   Invalid: 47651   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2064	73.1%
1		761	26.9%
Sysmiss		47651	

### HH\_E21\_3F: Does the job offer disability pension?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2819   Invalid: 47657   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2393	84.9%
1		426	15.1%
Sysmiss		47657	

## HH\_E21\_3G: Does the job offer paid/subsidized meals at work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2823    Invalid: 47653    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2262	80.1%
1		561	19.9%
Sysmiss		47653	

## HH\_E21\_3H: Does the job offer transport subsidy?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2815    Invalid: 47661    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2545	90.4%
1		270	9.6%
Sysmiss		47661	

**HH\_E21\_3I: Does the job offer other benefits?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2799    Invalid: 47677    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2726	97.4%
1		73	2.6%
Sysmiss		47677	

**HH\_E21\_3\_OTH: Please specify other benefits.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 70    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_E21\_4A: Has [NAME] experience: difficulty getting a promotion?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2830    Invalid: 47646    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1849	65.3%
1		981	34.7%
Sysmiss		47646	

**HH\_E21\_4B: Has [NAME] experience: difficulty getting a raise in salary?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2832 Invalid: 47644 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1427	50.4%
1		1405	49.6%
Sysmiss		47644	

## HH\_E21\_4C: Has [NAME] experience: being harassed at work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2828 Invalid: 47648 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2249	79.5%
1		579	20.5%
Sysmiss		47648	

## HH\_E21\_4D: Has [NAME] experience: difficulty traveling to/from work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2815 Invalid: 47661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2164	76.9%
1		651	23.1%
Sysmiss		47661	

**HH\_E21\_4E: Has [NAME] experience: being assigned tasks below level of education?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2813    Invalid: 47663    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2500	88.9%
1		313	11.1%
Sysmiss		47663	

**HH\_E22: In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] work at this wage job?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2842    Invalid: 47634    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 250000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 250000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.2%
1		91	3.2%
2		111	3.9%
3		138	4.9%
4		123	4.3%
5		108	3.8%
6		161	5.7%
7		74	2.6%
8		134	4.7%
9		123	4.3%
10		119	4.2%
11		118	4.2%
12		1536	54%

250000		1	0%
Sysmiss		47634	

### HH\_E23: During these months,how many weeks per month did [NAME] work at this wage job?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2842 Invalid: 47634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	0.3%
2		47	1.7%
3		53	1.9%
4		2733	96.2%
Sysmiss		47634	

### HH\_E24: During these weeks,how many hours per week did [NAME] work at this wage job?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2842 Invalid: 47634 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

### HH\_E24\_1: ..the last 7 days,approximately Amt hours did [NAME] work at this wage job?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2842 Invalid: 47634 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

### HH\_E25: How much was y[NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2838 Invalid: 47638 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4300000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4300000 Format: Numeric

**HH\_E26A: What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2839    Invalid: 47637    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 50000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	0.8%
1		2594	91.4%
2		111	3.9%
3		37	1.3%
4		15	0.5%
5		1	0%
6		3	0.1%
7		7	0.2%
8		1	0%
9		4	0.1%
10		3	0.1%
12		9	0.3%
13		1	0%
15		2	0.1%
20		1	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		2	0.1%
30		14	0.5%
31		1	0%
1500		2	0.1%
8100		1	0%
25000		1	0%
45000		1	0%
50000		1	0%
Sysmiss		47637	



**HH\_E26B: What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2838    Invalid: 47638    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	23	0.8%
4	WEEK	177	6.2%
5	MONTH	2638	93%
Sysmiss		47638	

**HH\_E26\_1A: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payment? (ID 1)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2842    Invalid: 47634    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2345	82.5%
2		285	10%
3		115	4%
4		35	1.2%
5		26	0.9%
6		9	0.3%
7		9	0.3%
8		10	0.4%
9		5	0.2%
10		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		47634	

**HH\_E26\_1B: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payment? (ID 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1179   Invalid: 49297   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 10   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1141	96.8%
3		21	1.8%
4		10	0.8%
5		5	0.4%
7		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		49297	

**HH\_E27: How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2841   Invalid: 47635   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7000000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 7000000   Format: Numeric

**HH\_E28A: ..period of time is [NAME] reporting his/her allowances & gratuity payments?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 537   Invalid: 49939   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 2500   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	1.1%
1		415	77.3%
2		27	5%
3		14	2.6%

4		5	0.9%
5		4	0.7%
6		4	0.7%
7		7	1.3%
8		2	0.4%
10		4	0.7%
11		2	0.4%
12		34	6.3%
15		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
24		3	0.6%
30		1	0.2%
36		2	0.4%
52		3	0.6%
365		1	0.2%
2500		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		49939	

## HH\_E28B: ..period of time is [NAME] reporting his/her allowances & gratuity payments?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 537 Invalid: 49939 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	84	15.6%
4	WEEK	57	10.6%
5	MONTH	396	73.7%
Sysmiss		49939	

## HH\_E28\_1A: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 537 Invalid: 49939 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		459	85.5%
2		48	8.9%
3		18	3.4%
4		4	0.7%
5		5	0.9%
6		1	0.2%
8		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		49939	

### HH\_E28\_1B: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 50271 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		204	99.5%
3		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		50271	

### HH\_E29: Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2841 Invalid: 47635 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	80	2.8%

2	NO	2761	97.2%
Sysmiss		47635	

### HH\_E30: Has [NAME] made any payments to [NAME]'s employer for your apprenticeship?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 50396 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	3.8%
2	NO	77	96.3%
Sysmiss		50396	

### HH\_E31: Amt in total has [NAME] paid over the last 12 months for his/her apprenticeship?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 50473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 112000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 112000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	33.3%
100000		1	33.3%
112000		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		50473	

### HH\_E32: At any time over the last 12 months, was [NAME] employed for a second wage job

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2841 Invalid: 47635 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	39	1.4%
2	NO	2802	98.6%
Sysmiss		47635	

### HH\_E33: Describe [NAME]'s secondary wage job over the last 12 months.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50437	99.9%
ACCOUNTANT		1	0%
builder		1	0%
builders		1	0%
BUILDING FOREMAN		1	0%
building houses		1	0%
CAREPOLY		1	0%
CLERK AT CAMFED		1	0%
Domestic worker		1	0%
DOMESTIC WORKER		2	0%
driver		1	0%
driver at Mr shavan house		1	0%
DRIVER AT A PRIVATE HOME		1	0%
FOREMAN		1	0%
garden boy at Mr Muhammad house		1	0%
guard		1	0%
housekeeping		1	0%
labour		1	0%
Lecturing		1	0%
MANAGES BUSINESS OF SOMEONE WHO IS IN SOUTH AFRICA		1	0%

MANDASI SELLER		1	0%
Music Producer		1	0%
NIGHT GUARD		1	0%
none		1	0%
Nurse		1	0%
part time teacher		1	0%
Part Time Teacher		1	0%
PHARMACY ASSISTANT		1	0%
SELLER		1	0%
Selling mandas		1	0%
Sells Medicine in the pharmacy		1	0%
Shop attendant		1	0%
Sweet potatoes seller		1	0%
Tailor		1	0%
TAXI DRIVER		1	0%
TEACHER AT LIVING WATERS PRIVATE SCHOOL		1	0%
technical support manager		1	0%
TENANT		1	0%
VOTER USHER'S		1	0%

## HH\_E33\_CODE: Describe [NAME]'s secondary wage job over the last 12 months.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 35   Invalid: 50441   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	2.9%
6		3	8.6%
11		1	2.9%
13		3	8.6%
15		1	2.9%
17		1	2.9%
21		1	2.9%
39		1	2.9%

40		1	2.9%
45		3	8.6%
49		1	2.9%
52		1	2.9%
54		4	11.4%
55		1	2.9%
61		1	2.9%
85		1	2.9%
95		5	14.3%
98		4	11.4%
99		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		50441	

## HH\_E34: Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s secondary wage job

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 74 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50438	99.9%
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS		1	0%
at cold chain company		1	0%
builder		2	0%
BUSINESS MANAGER		1	0%
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL & PERSONNEL SERVICES		1	0%
construction		1	0%
construction,loading and off loading escom poles		1	0%
DRIVER AT A PRIVATE HOME		1	0%
DRIVING YODEBO STAFF WORKERS TO AND FROM THEIR WORK PLACE AND OTHER PLACES		1	0%
Education		1	0%
FARMING		1	0%
FOREMAN		1	0%
garden boy		1	0%
giving customers the rooms and cleaning		1	0%



Gloceries		1	0%
guard		1	0%
GUARDING A SHOP IN TOWN		1	0%
HEALTH		1	0%
HEALTHY DEPARTMENT		1	0%
Helping Voting process and guiding voters		1	0%
housekeeping		1	0%
JOHN'S HARDWARE		1	0%
Mr shavan house		1	0%
Music Industry		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
none		1	0%
Nurse		1	0%
Part time teacher		1	0%
Private individual business		1	0%
RELIGION		2	0%
selling sweet potatoes		1	0%
SELLING HOME MADE FOODS LIKE MANDAZI		1	0%
Sells medicine in the pharmacy for individual private		1	0%
Tailoring Shop		1	0%
taxi driver		1	0%
teaches after normal school work		1	0%

## HH\_E34\_CODE: Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s secondary wage

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 50441 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	5.7%
1		1	2.9%
9		1	2.9%
15		1	2.9%
35		1	2.9%

41		2	5.7%
46		1	2.9%
47		2	5.7%
49		2	5.7%
59		1	2.9%
64		1	2.9%
77		1	2.9%
78		1	2.9%
80		1	2.9%
85		4	11.4%
86		3	8.6%
87		1	2.9%
93		1	2.9%
95		1	2.9%
96		5	14.3%
97		1	2.9%
98		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		50441	

### HH\_E35: Is [NAME]'s employer for his/her secondary wage job over the last 12 months...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private Company	9	23.1%
2	Private Individual	23	59%
3	Government	2	5.1%
4	State-Owned Enterprise (Parastatal)	1	2.6%
5	MASAF/Public Works Program	0	0%
6	Church/Religious Organization	3	7.7%
7	Political Party	0	0%
8	Other (Specify)	1	2.6%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E35\_OTH: Specify [NAME]'s employer for his/her second wage job over last 12 months...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50475	100%
GOVERNMENT		1	0%

**HH\_E35\_1: What type of position is [NAME]'s secondary wage job?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	12	30.8%
2	2-4	12	30.8%
3	5-9	2	5.1%
4	10-19	3	7.7%
5	20-49	7	17.9%
6	50+	3	7.7%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E35\_2: Does this wage job have a contract?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent/ pensionable job	4	10.3%
2	Contract of less than 1 year	7	17.9%
3	Contract of 1-5 years	2	5.1%
4	Contract of more than 5 years	1	2.6%
5	Without any contract	23	59%
6	Other (specify)	2	5.1%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_3A: Does the 2nd job offer paid annual leave?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	82.1%
1		7	17.9%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_3B: Does the 2nd job offer paid maternity of parental leave?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		34	87.2%
1		5	12.8%

Sysmiss		50437	
---------	--	-------	--

### HH\_E35\_3C: Does the 2nd job offer paid medical/sick leave?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	82.1%
1		7	17.9%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_3D: Does the 2nd job offer health insurance benefits?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	94.9%
1		2	5.1%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_3E: Does the 2nd job offer old-age pension?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	94.9%
1		2	5.1%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_3F: Does the 2nd job offer disability pension?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 50437   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		35	89.7%
1		4	10.3%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_3G: Does the 2nd job offer paid/subsidized meals at work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 50437   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	79.5%
1		8	20.5%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E35\_3H: Does the 2nd job offer transport subsidy?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 38   Invalid: 50438   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		34	89.5%
1		4	10.5%
Sysmiss		50438	

**HH\_E35\_3I: Does the 2nd job offer other benefits?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39   Invalid: 50437   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	94.9%
1		2	5.1%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E35\_3\_OTH: Please specify other benefits.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50474	100%

BICYCLE		1	0%
LOAN		1	0%

### HH\_E35\_4A: Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: difficulty getting a promotion?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	94.9%
1		2	5.1%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_4B: Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: difficulty getting a raise in salary?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	82.1%
1		7	17.9%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_4C: Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: being harassed at work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	82.1%
1		7	17.9%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_4D: Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: difficulty traveling to/from work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 50437   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	84.6%
1		6	15.4%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E35\_4E: Has [NAME] experience in 2nd: being assigned tasks below level of education?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 50437   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	92.3%
1		3	7.7%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E36: In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] work at this wage job?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	15.4%
2		7	17.9%
3		1	2.6%
4		5	12.8%
5		3	7.7%
6		3	7.7%
7		1	2.6%
8		2	5.1%
9		2	5.1%
10		1	2.6%
11		1	2.6%
12		7	17.9%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E37: During these months, Amt weeks per month did [NAME] work at this wage job?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	7.7%
2		2	5.1%
3		1	2.6%
4		33	84.6%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E38: During these weeks, Amt hours per week did [NAME] work at this wage job?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 168    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	2.6%
3		3	7.7%
5		2	5.1%
7		4	10.3%
8		1	2.6%
12		1	2.6%
14		1	2.6%
16		1	2.6%
24		3	7.7%
30		3	7.7%
35		1	2.6%
36		1	2.6%
40		5	12.8%
45		5	12.8%
50		1	2.6%
51		1	2.6%
65		1	2.6%
66		1	2.6%
70		1	2.6%
119		1	2.6%
168		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E38\_1: ..last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work at this wage job?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 70

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 70    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		18	46.2%
1		1	2.6%
2		1	2.6%
3		2	5.1%
5		1	2.6%
7		1	2.6%
12		1	2.6%
13		1	2.6%
14		1	2.6%
24		2	5.1%
30		2	5.1%
35		2	5.1%
36		1	2.6%
40		2	5.1%
45		2	5.1%
70		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E39: How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 39    Invalid: 50437    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 1000000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 2000 - 1000000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	2.6%
2500		1	2.6%
5000		2	5.1%
8000		1	2.6%
10000		1	2.6%

13000		1	2.6%
15000		1	2.6%
18000		1	2.6%
20000		4	10.3%
25000		3	7.7%
27000		1	2.6%
30000		2	5.1%
31000		2	5.1%
35000		1	2.6%
40000		2	5.1%
50000		2	5.1%
52550		1	2.6%
55000		1	2.6%
60000		1	2.6%
63000		1	2.6%
75000		1	2.6%
80000		1	2.6%
120000		1	2.6%
150000		1	2.6%
160000		1	2.6%
200000		1	2.6%
210000		1	2.6%
300000		1	2.6%
1000000		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		50437	

## HH\_E40A: What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		50437	99.9%
0		2	0%

1		36	0.1%
2		1	0%

### HH\_E40B: What period of time does each of [NAME]'s salary payments cover?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	3	7.7%
4	WEEK	2	5.1%
5	MONTH	34	87.2%
Sysmiss		50437	

### HH\_E40\_1A: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payments? (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		32	82.1%
2		3	7.7%
3		1	2.6%
4		1	2.6%
5		1	2.6%
6		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E40\_1B: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]salary payments? (ID 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12    Invalid: 50464    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		11	91.7%
4		1	8.3%
Sysmiss		50464	

**HH\_E41: How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		50437	99.9%
0		34	0.1%
15000		1	0%
21000		1	0%
30000		1	0%
37500		1	0%
8000		1	0%

**HH\_E42A: ..period of time is [NAME] reporting [NAME]'s allowances and gratuity payments?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5    Invalid: 50471    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	80%
15		1	20%
Sysmiss		50471	

## HH\_E42B: ..period of time is [NAME] reporting your allowances & gratuity payments?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 50471    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	1	20%
4	WEEK	1	20%
5	MONTH	3	60%
Sysmiss		50471	

## HH\_E42\_1A: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (1D 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 50471    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	100%
Sysmiss		50471	



**HH\_E42\_1B: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]allowances/gratuities? (1D 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 50476 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_E43: Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 39 Invalid: 50437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	2.6%
2	NO	38	97.4%
Sysmiss		50437	

**HH\_E44: Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 50475 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		50475	

**HH\_E45: Amt in total has [NAME] paid over the last 12 months for his/her apprenticeship?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 50476 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_E47A: Describe [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_E47B: Describe [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 50314 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.2%
2		1	0.6%
3		6	3.7%
6		3	1.9%
13		7	4.3%
15		1	0.6%
19		1	0.6%
31		1	0.6%
33		2	1.2%

34		1	0.6%
39		2	1.2%
41		3	1.9%
45		2	1.2%
53		1	0.6%
54		2	1.2%
55		5	3.1%
56		1	0.6%
57		5	3.1%
59		2	1.2%
61		1	0.6%
62		6	3.7%
63		1	0.6%
64		1	0.6%
72		1	0.6%
73		6	3.7%
75		3	1.9%
76		1	0.6%
77		2	1.2%
79		18	11.1%
81		1	0.6%
84		5	3.1%
85		6	3.7%
87		2	1.2%
89		2	1.2%
92		1	0.6%
93		2	1.2%
94		1	0.6%
95		42	25.9%
96		1	0.6%
98		5	3.1%
99		6	3.7%
Sysmiss		50314	

## HH\_E48A: Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 104    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_E48B: Describe what kind of trade or business [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 154    Invalid: 50322    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1.9%
1		7	4.5%
2		1	0.6%
4		1	0.6%
6		3	1.9%
9		6	3.9%
10		3	1.9%
13		7	4.5%
14		3	1.9%
15		2	1.3%
16		7	4.5%
18		1	0.6%
23		1	0.6%
24		1	0.6%
25		1	0.6%
31		8	5.2%
33		2	1.3%
35		4	2.6%
41		25	16.2%
42		2	1.3%
45		2	1.3%
47		2	1.3%
49		3	1.9%
50		1	0.6%
55		1	0.6%
56		2	1.3%
60		1	0.6%

62		1	0.6%
64		1	0.6%
71		1	0.6%
74		1	0.6%
75		2	1.3%
82		1	0.6%
84		2	1.3%
85		5	3.2%
86		2	1.3%
87		1	0.6%
89		1	0.6%
93		1	0.6%
95		13	8.4%
96		13	8.4%
97		2	1.3%
98		4	2.6%
99		3	1.9%
Sysmiss		50322	

### HH\_E49: Is [NAME]'s employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 172    Invalid: 50304    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private Company	12	7%
2	Private Individual	116	67.4%
3	Government	18	10.5%
4	State-Owned Enterprise(Parastatal)	5	2.9%
5	MASAF/Public Works Program	1	0.6%
6	Church/Religious Organization	8	4.7%
7	Political Party	1	0.6%
8	Other (Specify)	11	6.4%
Sysmiss		50304	

**HH\_E49\_OTH: ..employer for [NAME]'s unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50465	100%
BROTHER		1	0%
FREAND		1	0%
KAUMA YOUTH ORGANIZATION		1	0%
NGO		2	0%
NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATION		2	0%
PERSONAL		1	0%
SCHOOL PROGRAM		1	0%
VILLAGE HEAD		1	0%
VILLAGERS		1	0%

**HH\_E50: In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] work at this unpaid appre****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 172    Invalid: 50304    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48	27.9%
2		31	18%
3		27	15.7%
4		18	10.5%
5		7	4.1%
6		11	6.4%

7		4	2.3%
8		4	2.3%
9		4	2.3%
10		2	1.2%
11		3	1.7%
12		13	7.6%
Sysmiss		50304	

## HH\_E51: ..months, weeks per month did [NAME] work at this unpaid apprenticeship?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 50304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	15.7%
2		34	19.8%
3		20	11.6%
4		91	52.9%
Sysmiss		50304	

## HH\_E52: ..weeks, number of hours per week did [NAME] work at this unpaid apprenticeship?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 50304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	2.9%
2		16	9.3%
3		9	5.2%
4		8	4.7%

5		12	7%
6		16	9.3%
7		9	5.2%
8		11	6.4%
9		3	1.7%
10		7	4.1%
12		5	2.9%
15		4	2.3%
20		7	4.1%
21		2	1.2%
24		2	1.2%
25		3	1.7%
27		1	0.6%
28		2	1.2%
30		6	3.5%
32		1	0.6%
35		5	2.9%
36		3	1.7%
38		1	0.6%
40		9	5.2%
42		4	2.3%
45		3	1.7%
46		1	0.6%
48		6	3.5%
49		1	0.6%
50		2	1.2%
52		1	0.6%
54		3	1.7%
55		1	0.6%
60		1	0.6%
70		1	0.6%
77		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		50304	

**HH\_E52\_1: ..last 7 days, approximately Amt hours[NAME] worked at this unpaid apprenticeshi**

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta**



## Overview

Valid: 172    Invalid: 50304    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 80  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 80    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		55	32%
1		5	2.9%
2		12	7%
3		6	3.5%
4		2	1.2%
5		9	5.2%
6		5	2.9%
7		4	2.3%
8		13	7.6%
9		1	0.6%
10		7	4.1%
12		5	2.9%
15		3	1.7%
20		2	1.2%
21		3	1.7%
24		3	1.7%
25		2	1.2%
27		1	0.6%
30		4	2.3%
32		1	0.6%
34		1	0.6%
35		3	1.7%
36		2	1.2%
40		6	3.5%
42		5	2.9%
45		1	0.6%
48		3	1.7%
49		1	0.6%
50		1	0.6%
54		2	1.2%
55		1	0.6%
60		1	0.6%

77		1	0.6%
80		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		50304	

### HH\_E53: Has [NAME] made any payments to your employer for his/her unpaid apprenticeship?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 50304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	35	20.3%
2	NO	137	79.7%
Sysmiss		50304	

### HH\_E54: Amt in total has [NAME] paid over the last 12 months for his/her unpaid appren

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 50441 Minimum: 1500 Maximum: 120000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1500 - 120000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1500		1	2.9%
2500		1	2.9%
3000		2	5.7%
6000		1	2.9%
7000		2	5.7%
8000		2	5.7%
10000		3	8.6%
12000		1	2.9%
15000		1	2.9%

16000		1	2.9%
18000		1	2.9%
20000		4	11.4%
24000		1	2.9%
25000		1	2.9%
30000		3	8.6%
32000		1	2.9%
35000		1	2.9%
45000		2	5.7%
50000		3	8.6%
60000		1	2.9%
75000		1	2.9%
120000		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		50441	

## HH\_E56: In how many months over the last 12 months, did [NAME] do ganyu labour

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14766    Invalid: 35710    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1672	11.3%
2		1673	11.3%
3		1961	13.3%
4		1547	10.5%
5		1449	9.8%
6		1297	8.8%
7		533	3.6%
8		1007	6.8%
9		355	2.4%
10		541	3.7%
11		140	0.9%
12		2591	17.5%
Sysmiss		35710	

**HH\_E57: During these months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] do ganyu labour?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14766    Invalid: 35710    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1991	13.5%
2		4538	30.7%
3		3369	22.8%
4		4868	33%
Sysmiss		35710	

**HH\_E58: During these weeks, how many days per week did [NAME] do ganyu labour?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14766    Invalid: 35710    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 54  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 54    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		653	4.4%
2		2855	19.3%
3		3895	26.4%
4		2380	16.1%
5		2153	14.6%
6		2033	13.8%
7		796	5.4%
54		1	0%
Sysmiss		35710	

**HH\_E59: ..average daily wage,in cash/in kind,NAME] received for days worked at ganyu?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14765    Invalid: 35711    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 5000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_E59\_1A: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]ganyu earnings? (ID 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		35710	70.7%
1		10136	20.1%
10		10	0%
11		7	0%
12		3	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
18		1	0%
2		2101	4.2%
3		1204	2.4%
4		697	1.4%
5		336	0.7%
6		146	0.3%
7		78	0.2%
8		28	0.1%
9		17	0%

**HH\_E59\_1B: ..HH controls/decides on the use of [NAME's]ganyu earnings? (ID 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_E.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		44014	87.2%
10		7	0%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
2		5471	10.8%
3		502	1%
4		251	0.5%
5		129	0.3%
6		50	0.1%
7		29	0.1%
8		12	0%
9		8	0%

### HH\_E60: ..over last 12 months,did [NAME] work for other HH's, as exchange labourers?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3497	8%
2	NO	40100	92%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_E61: ..last 12 months, for how many HH's in total did [NAME] work as exchange labourers?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3497    Invalid: 46979    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 20    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1572	45%
2		899	25.7%
3		519	14.8%
4		211	6%
5		152	4.3%
6		63	1.8%
7		27	0.8%
8		35	1%
9		9	0.3%
10		6	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		46979	

## HH\_E62: Number of HH's of relatives did [NAME] worked as exchange laborer?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3497    Invalid: 46979    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 20    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		605	17.3%
1		1493	42.7%
2		832	23.8%
3		360	10.3%
4		106	3%
5		66	1.9%
6		17	0.5%
7		8	0.2%
8		9	0.3%
20		1	0%

Sysmiss		46979	
---------	--	-------	--

### HH\_E63: Number of HH's of friends/neighbors did [NAME] worked as exchange laborer?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3497    Invalid: 46979    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 20    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2313	66.1%
1		551	15.8%
2		342	9.8%
3		169	4.8%
4		63	1.8%
5		32	0.9%
6		10	0.3%
7		1	0%
8		10	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
15		1	0%
20		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		46979	

### HH\_E64: ..HH of the village headman among the HH's for whom [NAME] worked as exchange la

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3496    Invalid: 46980    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	YES	385	11%
2	NO	3111	89%
Sysmiss		46980	

## HH\_E65: ..12 months,Amt many days in total did [NAME] work for other HH'ss as exchange I

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3497    Invalid: 46979    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 365  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 365    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		303	8.7%
2		518	14.8%
3		477	13.6%
4		279	8%
5		343	9.8%
6		255	7.3%
7		237	6.8%
8		124	3.5%
9		58	1.7%
10		203	5.8%
11		13	0.4%
12		71	2%
13		10	0.3%
14		68	1.9%
15		107	3.1%
16		16	0.5%
17		1	0%
18		14	0.4%
19		3	0.1%
20		111	3.2%
21		31	0.9%
22		9	0.3%
23		1	0%
24		14	0.4%

25		25	0.7%
26		1	0%
28		10	0.3%
29		1	0%
30		172	4.9%
36		3	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		3	0.1%
42		1	0%
48		2	0.1%
50		1	0%
60		3	0.1%
96		4	0.1%
252		1	0%
270		1	0%
300		1	0%
365		1	0%
Sysmiss		46979	

### HH\_E66: During the last four weeks, did [NAME] looked for additional paid work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1617	3.7%
2	No	41980	96.3%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_E67: Would [NAME] want to work more hours per week than usual?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43597    Invalid: 6879    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4887	11.2%
2	No	38710	88.8%
Sysmiss		6879	

### HH\_E68: Could [NAME] start working more hours within the next two weeks?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4887 Invalid: 45589 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4587	93.9%
2	No	300	6.1%
Sysmiss		45589	

### HH\_E69: How many additional hours per week could [NAME] work?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4887 Invalid: 45589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_E70: Does [NAME] want to change his/her current employment situation?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 23162 Invalid: 27314 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4357	18.8%
2	No	18805	81.2%
Sysmiss		27314	

## HH\_E71: What is the main reason why [NAME] wants to change his/her employment?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4357    Invalid: 46119    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Present job is temporary	428	9.8%
2	To have a better paid job	3079	70.7%
3	To have more clients/business	282	6.5%
4	To work more hours	23	0.5%
5	To work fewer hours	24	0.6%
6	To better match skills	30	0.7%
7	To work closer to home	18	0.4%
8	To improve other working conditions	309	7.1%
9	Other (Specify)	164	3.8%
Sysmiss		46119	

## HH\_E71\_OTH: Specify Other Reason why %rosteritle% wants to change his/her employment situat

Data file: HH\_MOD\_E.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 89    Range: -    Format: character

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_F01: Do you own or are purchasing this property, is it provided to you by an emp****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWNED	8365	73.2%
2	BEING PURCHASED	90	0.8%
3	EMPLOYER PROVIDES	211	1.8%
4	FREE, AUTHORIZED	1116	9.8%
5	FREE, NOT AUTHORIZED	64	0.6%
6	RENTED	1588	13.9%

**HH\_F01\_1A: Who in this household owns this property? (ID 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8454    Invalid: 2980    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7462	88.3%
2		958	11.3%
3		20	0.2%
4		5	0.1%
5		3	0%
6		3	0%
8		2	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		2980	

### HH\_F01\_1B: Who in this household owns this property? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2677 Invalid: 8757 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2618	97.8%
3		29	1.1%
4		14	0.5%
5		4	0.1%
6		4	0.1%
7		4	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		8757	

### HH\_F01\_1B\_0: Who outside the household owns this property? (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 11179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		227	89%
2		25	9.8%
3		3	1.2%
Sysmiss		11179	

### HH\_F01\_1B\_\_1: Who outside the household owns this property? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17    Invalid: 11417    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		13	76.5%
3		3	17.6%
4		1	5.9%
Sysmiss		11417	

### HH\_F01\_1C: Who in this household owns this property? (ID 3)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 196    Invalid: 11238    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		161	82.1%
4		23	11.7%
5		9	4.6%
6		2	1%

9		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		11238	

## HH\_F01\_1D: Who in this household owns this property? (ID 4)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 114    Invalid: 11320    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		90	78.9%
5		17	14.9%
6		6	5.3%
7		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		11320	

## HH\_F01\_1FILTER: Is there anyone else OUTSIDE the household who owns this property?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8455    Invalid: 2979    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	255	3%
2	NO	8200	97%
Sysmiss		2979	

## HH\_F01\_2: Type of ownership doc.... on which this property is located?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8455    Invalid: 2979    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, OFFER OF LEASE	25	0.3%
2	YES, A TITLE DEED	67	0.8%
3	YES, CERTIFICATE OF LEASE	21	0.2%
4	YES, LETTER FROM CHIEF	344	4.1%
5	NO	7980	94.4%
6	YES, OTHER (SPECIFY)	18	0.2%
Sysmiss		2979	

## HH\_F01\_2\_OTH: Please specify what other type of ownership document

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
Type: Discrete    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11416	99.8%
BILL OF SALE		3	0%
COURTDOCUMENTS		1	0%
LETTER FROM CHIEF		7	0.1%
LETTER FROM CITY AUTHORITY		5	0%
MORTGAGEPURCHASE		1	0%
WITNESS		1	0%

## HH\_F01\_3: ENUMERATOR: WAS RESPONDENT ABLE TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8455    Invalid: 2979    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	265	3.1%
2	NO	8190	96.9%
Sysmiss		2979	

### HH\_F02: If you sold this property today, how much would you receive for it?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8451 Invalid: 2983 Minimum: 3000 Maximum: 1500000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 3000 - 1500000000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_F03A: Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this property?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9844 Invalid: 1590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_F03B: TIME UNIT

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9846 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	31	0.3%
4	WEEK	36	0.4%
5	MONTH	9724	98.8%
6	YEAR	55	0.6%
Sysmiss		1588	

**HH\_F04\_3: Do you have to pay land rent on this property?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	83	0.7%
2	NO	11351	99.3%

**HH\_F04\_4: What was the total amount paid in the form of land rent during the p...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 83    Invalid: 11351    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 250000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 250000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19	22.9%
15		1	1.2%
45		1	1.2%
500		2	2.4%
1000		3	3.6%
2500		2	2.4%
3000		3	3.6%
4000		2	2.4%
4125		1	1.2%
5000		3	3.6%
6000		3	3.6%
7000		2	2.4%
8000		5	6%
8500		1	1.2%
9000		4	4.8%
10000		3	3.6%

11000		1	1.2%
12000		4	4.8%
15000		2	2.4%
16000		1	1.2%
17000		1	1.2%
20000		1	1.2%
21000		1	1.2%
23000		1	1.2%
24000		1	1.2%
30000		4	4.8%
31000		1	1.2%
40000		1	1.2%
48000		1	1.2%
60000		2	2.4%
87000		1	1.2%
96000		2	2.4%
100000		1	1.2%
200000		1	1.2%
250000		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		11351	

### HH\_F04\_5: Do you have to pay property tax on this property?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	52	0.5%
2	NO	11382	99.5%

### HH\_F04\_6: What was the total amount paid in the form of property tax during the past..

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

## Overview

Valid: 52    Invalid: 11382    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 360000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 360000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	9.6%
250		1	1.9%
2000		1	1.9%
2500		1	1.9%
2631		1	1.9%
3000		1	1.9%
3204		1	1.9%
3700		1	1.9%
4000		3	5.8%
5000		2	3.8%
6000		1	1.9%
6500		2	3.8%
8000		2	3.8%
9000		4	7.7%
10000		4	7.7%
11000		1	1.9%
12000		2	3.8%
13800		1	1.9%
15000		2	3.8%
24000		1	1.9%
35898		1	1.9%
36000		1	1.9%
43000		1	1.9%
45000		1	1.9%
50000		1	1.9%
61000		1	1.9%
70000		1	1.9%
71000		1	1.9%
85000		1	1.9%
100000		1	1.9%
120000		1	1.9%
150000		1	1.9%

200000		1	1.9%
228000		1	1.9%
360000		1	1.9%
Sysmiss		11382	

**HH\_F04A: How much do you pay to rent this property?****MK****Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1588   Invalid: 9846   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 1 - 300000   Format: Numeric

**HH\_F04B: TIME UNIT****Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1588   Invalid: 9846   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	1	0.1%
4	WEEK	0	0%
5	MONTH	1577	99.3%
6	YEAR	10	0.6%
Sysmiss		9846	

**HH\_F05: How many years ago was this dwelling built? How old is it?****YEARS****Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta****Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2011  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 2011   Format: Numeric

## HH\_F06: WHAT GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ARE USED FOR THE DWELLING?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PERMANENT	4036	35.3%
2	SEMI-PERMANENT	4106	35.9%
3	TRADITIONAL	3292	28.8%

## HH\_F07: OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HH ARE PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERI

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRASS	49	0.4%
2	MUD (YOMATA)	270	2.4%
3	COMPACTED EARTH(YAMDINDO)	485	4.2%
4	MUD BRICK(UNFIRED)	2894	25.3%
5	BURNT BRICKS	7265	63.5%
6	CONCRETE	422	3.7%
7	WOOD	20	0.2%
8	IRON SHEETS	3	0%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	26	0.2%

## HH\_F07\_OTH: SPECIFY MATERIAL THE OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HH ARE PREDOMINANTL

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11408	99.8%
CONCRETE		18	0.2%
GLASS		1	0%
GRASS WITH MUD		2	0%
STONES		2	0%
TIMBER		1	0%
WOOD POLES		1	0%
YOPHOMA		1	0%

**HH\_F08: The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRASS	5077	44.4%
2	IRON SHEETS	6324	55.3%
3	CLAY TILES	17	0.1%
4	CONCRETE	1	0%
5	PLASTIC SHEETING	5	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.1%

**HH\_F08\_OTH: SPECIFY WHAT MATERIAL THE ROOF OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11425	99.9%
ASBESTOS		2	0%
BOTH GRASS AND IRON SHEET		1	0%
LEEDS		1	0%
MIX HALF IRON SHEETS AND GRASS		1	0%
PALLET		2	0%
TILES		1	0%
WOOD		1	0%

**HH\_F09: THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAND	251	2.2%
2	SMOOTHED MUD	7581	66.3%
3	SMOOTH CEMENT	3544	31%
4	WOOD	2	0%
5	TILE	50	0.4%
6	OTHER(SPECIFY)	6	0.1%

**HH\_F09\_OTH: SPECIFY WHAT MATERIAL THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11428	99.9%
BROKEN BRICKS		1	0%
CEMENT		1	0%
CONCRETE		2	0%
MUD		1	0%
UNSMOOTHED MOOD		1	0%

**HH\_F10: How many separate rooms do the members of your household upy?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		1424	12.5%
2		3448	30.2%
3		3633	31.8%
4		2159	18.9%
5		580	5.1%
6		173	1.5%
7		10	0.1%
8		3	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%

**HH\_F11: What is your main source of lighting fuel?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COLLECTED FIREWOOD	103	0.9%
2	PURCHASED FIREWOOD	7	0.1%
3	GRASS	216	1.9%
4	PARAFFIN	40	0.3%
5	ELECTRICITY	1541	13.5%
6	GAS	4	0%
7	BATTERY/DRY CELL(TORCH)	8859	77.5%
8	CANDLES	428	3.7%
9	OTHER(SPECIFY)	236	2.1%

**HH\_F11\_OTH: Specify your main source of lighting fuel****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11230	98.2%
BICYCLETIRESTRIPES		1	0%
CHIIKACHAMOTO		1	0%
DRY CELL (PHONE)		27	0.2%
DRY REEDS		1	0%
FIRE		5	0%
FIREWOOD		1	0%
MASEKELA		1	0%
MATCHES		2	0%

MUNI		2	0%
NONE		8	0.1%
PLANT RESIDUE		4	0%
SOLAR		151	1.3%

## HH\_F12: What is your main source of cooking fuel?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COLLECTED FIREWOOD	8130	71.1%
2	PURCHASED FIREWOOD	723	6.3%
3	PARAFFIN	0	0%
4	ELECTRICITY	162	1.4%
5	GAS	5	0%
6	CHARCOAL	2294	20.1%
7	CROP RESIDUE	116	1%
8	SAW DUST	2	0%
9	ANIMAL WASTE	0	0%
10	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%

## HH\_F12\_OTH: Specify your main source of cooking fuel.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 76    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11432	100%
GARDEN		1	0%

HE DOES NOT COOK FOR HIMSELF. THE FOOD IS BROUGHT TO HIM BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS

1

0%

**HH\_F13: Do you ever use firewood for fuel?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2581 Invalid: 8853 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1096	42.5%
2	NO	1485	57.5%
Sysmiss		8853	

**HH\_F14: Do you ever collect firewood?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 9615 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	847	46.6%
2	NO	972	53.4%
Sysmiss		9615	

**HH\_F15: Where do you go to collect firewood?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8977 Invalid: 2457 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN WOODLOT	416	4.6%
2	COMMUNITY WOODLOT	1309	14.6%
3	FOREST RESERVE	923	10.3%
4	UNFARMED AREAS OF COMMUNITY	6032	67.2%
5	OTHER (SPECIFY)	297	3.3%
Sysmiss		2457	

### HH\_F15\_OTH: Specify where you go to collect firewood.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 33    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11137	97.4%
AKONGWESTREAM		1	0%
ANYWHERE		3	0%
AROUNDTHEYARD		2	0%
AT AN ESTATE		15	0.1%
ATTHE DWELLING		1	0%
BOUGHT AT THE MARKET		5	0%
COMMUNITY WOODLOT		2	0%
COMPANY WOODLOT		3	0%
CUTSOME BRANCHES OF TREES AT HOME		1	0%
DAMBO		1	0%
FARMLANDS (UNSPECIFIED)		31	0.3%
FOREST RESERVE		5	0%
GARDEN		72	0.6%
GRAVEYARD		2	0%
HILLS / MOUNTAINS		87	0.8%
LIMPHASA		1	0%

LUNCHBARRACKS		1	0%
MAIZESTALKS		1	0%
NEAR THE LAKE / RIVERSIDE		19	0.2%
NEARTHESTREAM		1	0%
OUTSIDEMALAWI		1	0%
OWN WOODLOT		21	0.2%
PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL WOODLOT		3	0%
REMAINS FROM A FURNITURE WORKSHOP		2	0%
RESEARCH STATION WOODLOT		1	0%
RUBBERPLANTATION		5	0%
SCHOOL WOODLOT		1	0%
SHOPSITE		1	0%
TOLEZAWOODLOT		1	0%
WOODLOT AROUND NEIGHBOURHOOD		2	0%
WOODLOT IN MOZAMBIQUE		3	0%
WOODLOT OF A RELATIVE		1	0%
ZISONOKHO		1	0%

## HH\_F16A: Time it takes to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect fire

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 847    Invalid: 10587    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 90    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.9%
1		217	25.6%
2		119	14%
3		46	5.4%
4		21	2.5%
5		109	12.9%
6		9	1.1%
7		3	0.4%
8		5	0.6%
10		98	11.6%

12		5	0.6%
13		1	0.1%
15		40	4.7%
20		48	5.7%
23		1	0.1%
25		8	0.9%
30		91	10.7%
40		9	1.1%
45		5	0.6%
49		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10587	

## HH\_F16B: Time it takes to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect fire

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 10587 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MINUTE	499	58.9%
2	HOUR	348	41.1%
Sysmiss		10587	

## HH\_F17: Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 845 Invalid: 10589 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL	143	16.9%
2	ALMOST ALL	93	11%
3	MORE THAN HALF	82	9.7%
4	HALF	59	7%
5	LESS THAN HALF	96	11.4%
6	A LITTLE	38	4.5%
7	NONE	334	39.5%
Sysmiss		10589	

### HH\_F18: Total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purch

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9949 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_F19: Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1516	13.3%
2	NO	9918	86.7%

### HH\_F20A: In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for LIGHTING?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1516 Invalid: 9918 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FIREWOOD	7	0.5%
2	PARAFFIN	2	0.1%
3	CANDLES	668	44.1%
4	SOLAR	81	5.3%
5	OTHER (SPECIFY)	20	1.3%
6	TORCH	738	48.7%
Sysmiss		9918	

**HH\_F20A\_OTH: Specify what source of energy do you use for LIGHTING in the event of a black ou**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11418	99.9%
GAS		1	0%
GENERATOR		10	0.1%
INVETOR		1	0%
OWNPRODUCED ELECTRICITY		1	0%
PHONE LIGHT		3	0%

**HH\_F20B: In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for COOKING?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1516 Invalid: 9918 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHARCOAL	1192	78.6%

2	FIREWOOD	256	16.9%
3	GAS	12	0.8%
4	PARAFFIN	1	0.1%
5	OTHER (SPECIFY)	55	3.6%
Sysmiss		9918	

**HH\_F20B\_OTH: Specify what source of energy do you use for COOKING in the event of a black.**

**Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11426	99.9%
ELECTRICITY		1	0%
FIREWOOD		3	0%
GENERATOR		4	0%

**HH\_F21: Do you get your electricity via ESCOM?**

**Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1516 Invalid: 9918 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1380	91%
2	NO	136	9%
Sysmiss		9918	

**HH\_F22: ...how many weeks did you have to wait for your connection to be in working order****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1378   Invalid: 10056   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99999  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 99999   Format: Numeric

**HH\_F23: Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1378   Invalid: 10056   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	117	8.5%
2	NO	1261	91.5%
Sysmiss		10056	

**HH\_F24: In the last 12 months, how frequently did you experience blackouts in your area?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1380   Invalid: 10054   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	163	11.8%
2	Every day	335	24.3%
3	Several times a week	508	36.8%
4	Several times a month	374	27.1%
Sysmiss		10054	

**HH\_F25: How much did you last pay for electricity?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1380    Invalid: 10054    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 300000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_F26\_1: agree or disagree: On the whole ESCOM is responsive to the needs of HH like mine****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1380    Invalid: 10054    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	257	18.6%
2	AGREE	322	23.3%
3	DISAGREE	292	21.2%
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	226	16.4%
5	NEUTRAL	283	20.5%
Sysmiss		10054	

**HH\_F26\_2: How satisfied are you with ESCOM?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1375    Invalid: 10059    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY SATISFIED	280	20.4%
2	SATISFIED	283	20.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	280	20.4%
4	DISSATISFIED	288	20.9%
5	VERY DISSATISFIED	244	17.7%

Sysmiss		10059	
---------	--	-------	--

## HH\_F26A: To what length of time does this cost for electricity refer?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1281 Invalid: 10153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 70  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 70 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1084	84.6%
2		102	8%
3		39	3%
4		14	1.1%
5		7	0.5%
6		3	0.2%
8		1	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
12		3	0.2%
14		2	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
20		10	0.8%
23		1	0.1%
25		5	0.4%
30		4	0.3%
33		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10153	

## HH\_F26B: To what length of time does this cost for electricity refer?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1281 Invalid: 10153 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	51	4%
4	WEEK	173	13.5%
5	MONTH	1057	82.5%
6	YEAR	0	0%
Sysmiss		10153	

### HH\_F27: Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village /

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9917 Invalid: 1517 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2387	24.1%
2	NO	7530	75.9%
Sysmiss		1517	

### HH\_F29: What is the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2387 Invalid: 9047 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CONNECTION/WIRING FEE UNAFFORDABLE	1605	67.2%
2	NO NEED FOR ELECTRICITY	138	5.8%
3	DWELLING UNAPPROPRIATE FOR CONNECTION	277	11.6%
4	APPLICATION PENDING	132	5.5%

5	LINE WAS DISCONNECTED	58	2.4%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	177	7.4%
Sysmiss		9047	

### HH\_F29\_OTH: Specify the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11257	98.5%
CANNOTCONNECTAFREEGIVENHOUSELIVINGTEMPORARILY		1	0%
CANNOTCONNECTLENTENHOUSE		1	0%
DOESNT OWN HOUSE		84	0.7%
DON'T KNOW		4	0%
HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION		3	0%
NEEDMAINTENANCE		1	0%
NO MONEY FOR CONNECTION		55	0.5%
NOMOEY		1	0%
NOT IN VICINTY LINES		10	0.1%
NOT PRIORITY FOR ESCOM		1	0%
NOTALLOWEDTOHAVEELECTRICITYACCORDINGTOOFFICEHIERARCHY		1	0%
NOTSURE		1	0%
NOTYETCONNECTED		1	0%
ORGANIZATION DOESNT PROVIDE		3	0%
ORGANIZATIONAL POLICY		3	0%
PENDING CONNECTION		7	0.1%

### HH\_F30A: For how long have you been waiting for? TIME AMOUNT

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 11302 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.8%
1		31	23.5%
2		31	23.5%
3		14	10.6%
4		19	14.4%
5		6	4.5%
6		10	7.6%
7		1	0.8%
8		5	3.8%
9		2	1.5%
10		2	1.5%
12		5	3.8%
14		1	0.8%
18		1	0.8%
20		1	0.8%
36		1	0.8%
96		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		11302	

## HH\_F30B: TIME UNIT

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 11303    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Day	0	0%
4	Week	12	9.2%
5	Month	54	41.2%
6	Year	65	49.6%
Sysmiss		11303	

**HH\_F31: Is there a MTL telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	0.1%
2	NO	11425	99.9%

**HH\_F32: Total cost for MTL telephone service in the HH over the last period?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 11425    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 25000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 25000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	11.1%
200		1	11.1%
1000		1	11.1%
1500		1	11.1%
2000		2	22.2%
10000		2	22.2%
25000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		11425	

**HH\_F33A: To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 11425    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 148  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 148    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	11.1%
1		7	77.8%
148		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		11425	

### HH\_F33B: To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid: 11425    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	0	0%
4	WEEK	0	0%
5	MONTH	9	100%
6	YEAR	0	0%
Sysmiss		11425	

### HH\_F34: How many working cell phones in total does your household own?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5330	46.6%
1		3763	32.9%
2		1722	15.1%

3		390	3.4%
4		147	1.3%
5		51	0.4%
6		18	0.2%
7		6	0.1%
8		3	0%
9		2	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%

### HH\_F35: Estimate the total cost for all cell phone service for all household

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6104   Invalid: 5330   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 700000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 700000   Format: Numeric

### HH\_F35\_1: Of this cost, how much was spent on charging phone for all...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6104   Invalid: 5330   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 125000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 125000   Format: Numeric

### HH\_F35\_2: Of this cost, how much was spent o internet for all household...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6104   Invalid: 5330   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 130000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 130000   Format: Numeric

### HH\_F35\_3: Of this cost, how much was spent on airtime for all household...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6104   Invalid: 5330   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 150000   Format: Numeric

**HH\_F36: What is your main source of drinking water?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIPED INTO DWELLING	347	3%
2	PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT	799	7%
3	COMMUNAL STANDPIPE	1143	10%
4	OPEN WELL IN YARD/PLOT	60	0.5%
5	OPEN PUBLIC WELL	656	5.7%
6	PROTECTED WELL IN YARD/PLOT	72	0.6%
7	PROTECTED PUBLIC WELL	280	2.4%
8	BOREHOLE	7118	62.3%
9	PROTECTED SPRING	35	0.3%
10	RIVER/STREAM	419	3.7%
11	POND/LAKE	63	0.6%
12	DAM	10	0.1%
13	RAINWATER	2	0%
14	TANKER TRUCK/BOWSER	1	0%
15	BOTTLED WATER	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	32	0.3%
17	PIPED TO NEIGHBOR	343	3%
18	UNPROTECTED SPRING	53	0.5%

**HH\_F36\_1: What is the main source of water used by members of your household for purposes****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIPED INTO DWELLING	340	3%
2	PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT	792	6.9%
3	COMMUNAL STANDPIPE	1046	9.1%
4	OPEN WELL IN YARD/PLOT	104	0.9%
5	OPEN PUBLIC WELL	771	6.7%
6	PROTECTED WELL IN YARD/PLOT	114	1%
7	PROTECTED PUBLIC WELL	303	2.6%
8	BOREHOLE	6573	57.5%
9	PROTECTED SPRING	34	0.3%
10	RIVER/STREAM	847	7.4%
11	POND/LAKE	105	0.9%
12	DAM	13	0.1%
13	RAINWATER	5	0%
14	TANKER TRUCK/BOWSER	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	26	0.2%
17	PIPED TO NEIGHBOR	302	2.6%
18	UNPROTECTED SPRING	58	0.5%

### HH\_F36\_10TH: Specify other main source of water.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11408	99.8%
BOUGHT FROM NEIGHBOUR'S TAP		1	0%
NEIGHBORS WELL		1	0%
OPEN TAP		1	0%
PACHIMWALA		2	0%
PAMWALA		1	0%
PIPED WATER IN HER FATHER DWELLING		1	0%
PIPED WATER AT HOSPITAL		1	0%
PRIVATE WELL IN THE VILLAGE		1	0%

PROTECTED WELL IN NEIGHBORS YARD// PLOT		1	0%
PROTECTED WELL IN NEIGHBORS YARD/PLOT		1	0%
SHALLOW WELL		12	0.1%
TAP		1	0%
TAP IN AN INDIVIDUAL'S YARD		1	0%
WATER FROM BROKEN WATERBOARD PIPE		1	0%

## HH\_F36\_OTH: Specify your main source of drinking water.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 37    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11402	99.7%
NAMADIDI HEALTHY CENTRE TAPS		1	0%
NEIGHBORS WELL		1	0%
NEIGHBOUR'S TAP		1	0%
OPEN TAP		1	0%
PACHIMWALA		2	0%
PAMWALA		1	0%
PIPED WATER IN HER FATHER		1	0%
PIPED INTO THE LANDLORD'S HOUSE		1	0%
PIPED WATER AT HOSPITAL FOR FREE		1	0%
PRIVATE WELL IN THE VILLAGE		1	0%
PROTECTED WELL IN NEIGHBORS WELL YARD		1	0%
PROTECTED WELL IN NEIGHBORS YARD/PLOT		1	0%
SHALLOW		1	0%
SHALLOW WELL		14	0.1%
SOLAR TAP WATER		1	0%
TAP		1	0%
TAP IN AN INDIVIDUAL'S YARD		1	0%
WATER FROM BROKEN WATERBOARD PIPE		1	0%

**HH\_F37: What was the total cost of drinking water for your household last month?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11433 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

**HH\_F38\_1A: How long does it take to draw water from the source?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 120 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		487	4.3%
1		1334	11.7%
2		1596	14%
3		936	8.2%
4		288	2.5%
5		2587	22.6%
6		127	1.1%
7		39	0.3%
8		78	0.7%
9		10	0.1%
10		1433	12.5%
11		3	0%
12		46	0.4%
13		34	0.3%
14		8	0.1%
15		527	4.6%
16		6	0.1%
17		3	0%
18		11	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		625	5.5%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%



23		3	0%
24		2	0%
25		93	0.8%
28		2	0%
30		694	6.1%
33		1	0%
35		32	0.3%
40		65	0.6%
45		39	0.3%
46		1	0%
48		1	0%
50		21	0.2%
55		2	0%
60		7	0.1%
66		2	0%
90		5	0%
99		272	2.4%
120		3	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_F38\_1B: How long does it take to draw water from the source?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11159    Invalid: 275    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MINUTE	10203	91.4%
2	HOURL	956	8.6%
Sysmiss		275	

### HH\_F38A: How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 200  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 200    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.1%
1		333	2.9%
2		125	1.1%
3		86	0.8%
4		43	0.4%
5		4298	37.6%
6		297	2.6%
7		209	1.8%
8		181	1.6%
9		26	0.2%
10		2025	17.7%
11		3	0%
12		46	0.4%
13		2	0%
14		5	0%
15		695	6.1%
16		5	0%
17		2	0%
18		4	0%
19		1	0%
20		499	4.4%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
25		41	0.4%
28		1	0%
30		586	5.1%
35		7	0.1%
40		31	0.3%
45		42	0.4%
50		10	0.1%
55		1	0%
56		1	0%

60		2	0%
90		4	0%
99		1807	15.8%
152		1	0%
200		1	0%

## HH\_F38B: How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9627 Invalid: 1807 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MINUTE	9285	96.4%
2	HOURL	342	3.6%
Sysmiss		1807	

## HH\_F39: Do you use the main water source...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL YEAR AROUND	11078	96.9%
2	ONLY RAINY SEASON	279	2.4%
3	ONLY DRY SEASON	74	0.6%
Sysmiss		3	

**HH\_F40: What is your main source of drinking water in the other season?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 353    Invalid: 11081    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIPED INTO DWELLING	1	0.3%
2	PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT	1	0.3%
3	COMMUNAL STANDPIPE	14	4%
4	OPEN WELL IN YARD/PLOT	2	0.6%
5	OPEN PUBLIC WELL	65	18.4%
6	PROTECTED WELL IN YARD/PLOT	4	1.1%
7	PROTECTED PUBLIC WELL	6	1.7%
8	BOREHOLE	160	45.3%
9	SPRING	6	1.7%
10	RIVER/STREAM	69	19.5%
11	POND/LAKE	7	2%
12	DAM	4	1.1%
13	RAINWATER	13	3.7%
14	TANKER TRUCK/BOWSER	1	0.3%
15	BOTTLED WATER	0	0%
Sysmiss		11081	

**HH\_F40\_1: F40\_1. Is there a place for household members to wash their hands in the dwellin****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	983	8.6%
2	NO	10451	91.4%

**HH\_F40\_2: F40\_2. We would like to learn about where members of this household wash their hands****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 983    Invalid: 10451    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OBSERVED FIXED FACILITY OBSERVED (SINK/TAP) IN DWELLING	242	24.6%
2	OBSERVED FIXED FACILITY OBSERVED (SINK/TAP) IN YARD	201	20.4%
3	MOBILE OBJECT OBSERVED (BUCKET/JUG/KETTLE)	399	40.6%
4	NOT OBSERVED NO HAND WASHING PLACE IN DWELLING/ YARD	112	11.4%
5	NO PERMISSION TO SEE	23	2.3%
6	OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		10451	

**HH\_F40\_3: ENUMERATOR: Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 842    Invalid: 10592    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Water is available	687	81.6%
2	Water is not available	155	18.4%
Sysmiss		10592	

**HH\_F40\_4: F40\_4. Is soap or detergent present at the place for handwashing?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 842 Invalid: 10592 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PRESENT	392	46.6%
2	NO, NOT PRESENT	450	53.4%
Sysmiss		10592	

**HH\_F40\_2\_OTH: Please specify other reason you did not observe handwashing facility**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11428	99.9%
AFRICAN POT(MBIYA)		1	0%
BASIN		2	0%
CLAYPOT		1	0%
LAKE MALAWI		1	0%
PAIL		1	0%

**HH\_F41: What kind of toilet facility does your household use?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Flush to piped sewer system	76	0.7%
2	Flush to septic tank	239	2.1%
3	Flush to pit latrine	20	0.2%
4	Flush to open drain	3	0%
5	Flush to DK where	2	0%
6	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine	181	1.6%
7	Pit latrine with slab	3328	29.1%
8	Pit latrine without slab /Open pit	6380	55.8%
9	Composting toilet	153	1.3%
10	Bucket	8	0.1%
11	Hanging toilet / Hanging latrine	22	0.2%
12	No facility / Bush / Field	995	8.7%
13	Other (specify)	27	0.2%

## HH\_F41\_OTH: Specify what kind of toilet facility your household uses

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11407	99.8%
BROTHER'S TOILET		1	0%
COMMUNAL TOILET		1	0%
COMPOSTING TOILET IN OTHER HOUSEHOLD		1	0%
GOES NOT NEIGHBOUR		1	0%
MODIFIED FLASH TOILET		1	0%
NEIGHBORS' TOILET		1	0%
NEIGHBORS PIT LATRINE		1	0%
NEIGHBOUR		1	0%
NEIGHBOUR,S TOILET (RELATED)		1	0%
OTHER HOUSEHOLD'S TOILET		1	0%
OTHER HOUSEHOLDS TOILETS		1	0%
OTHER HOUSEHOLS TOILET		1	0%
PUBLIC TOILET		1	0%

RELATIVE OPEN PIT LATRINE		1	0%
RELATIVES TOILET		1	0%
TOILET FROM OTHER HOUSEHOLD		1	0%
USE NEIGHBOURS		1	0%
USE NEIGHBOURS TOILET		2	0%
USE OTHER PERSON TOILET		1	0%
USE OTHER TOILET		2	0%
USES THE TOILET OF HIS LANDLORD		1	0%
USES HER INLAW TOILET		1	0%
USES NEIGHBOR		1	0%
USING NEIGHBORS TOILET		2	0%

### HH\_F41\_1: Has your [TOILET FACILITY] even been emptied?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10300 Invalid: 1134 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	346	3.4%
2	No	9954	96.6%
Sysmiss		1134	

### HH\_F41\_2: The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 11088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Removed by service provider to a treatment plant	18	5.2%
2	Removed by service provider Buried in a covered pit	13	3.8%



3	Removed by service provider To don't know where	32	9.2%
4	Emptied by household buried in a covered pit	236	68.2%
5	Emptied by household To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	25	7.2%
6	Other (specify)	10	2.9%
7	DON'T KNOW	12	3.5%
Sysmiss		11088	

## HH\_F41\_2OTH: Please specify where the contents emptied to?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11424	99.9%
EMPTIED AND PUT IN A GARDEN BY THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		1	0%
EMPTIED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AND GIVE TO AOTHER PEOPLE TO USE AS MANURE		1	0%
FARMLAND		1	0%
REMOVED AND USED AD MANURE		1	0%
TREATED WITH CHEMICALS		6	0.1%

## HH\_F41\_3: Where is this toilet facility located?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10439 Invalid: 995 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In own dwelling	1577	15.1%
2	In own yard / plot	7931	76%
3	Elsewhere	931	8.9%
Sysmiss		995	

**HH\_F41\_4: Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10439    Invalid: 995    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3639	34.9%
2	NO	6800	65.1%
Sysmiss		995	

**HH\_F41\_5: Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3639    Invalid: 7795    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	shared with known households (not public)	3575	98.2%
2	shared with general public	64	1.8%
Sysmiss		7795	

**HH\_F41\_6: How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3575    Invalid: 7859    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Number of households (if less than 10)	3398	95%
2	Ten or more households	164	4.6%
3	Dont Know	13	0.4%
Sysmiss		7859	

## HH\_F41B: F41b. Does the pit latrine have a roof?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9707 Invalid: 1727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7109	73.2%
2	No	2598	26.8%
Sysmiss		1727	

## HH\_F42\_1: Is this toilet facility for the use of:

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10439 Invalid: 995 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES WITH SOAP	1127	10.8%
2	YES WITH NO SOAP	1253	12%
3	NO	8059	77.2%
Sysmiss		995	

## HH\_F43: What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COLLECTED FROM RUBBISH BIN	640	5.6%
2	RUBBISH PIT	6789	59.4%
3	BURNING	499	4.4%
4	PUBLIC RUBBISH HEAP	911	8%
5	OTHER(SPECIFY)	161	1.4%
6	NONE	2434	21.3%

**HH\_F43\_OTH: Specify the kind of rubbish disposal facilities your household uses.**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11273	98.6%
0		1	0%
AT THE STREEM		1	0%
BACKYARD		11	0.1%
BURNED		1	0%
COLLECTED BY SERVICE PROVIDER -CLEAN GROUP		1	0%
COLLECTED IN GARBAGE BAGS		2	0%
DEPOSITED IN A STREAM OR RIVER		44	0.4%
DEPOSITED IN GULLY		1	0%
DISPOSABLES		1	0%
DUMPED IN THE BUSH		9	0.1%
DUMPED IN THE FOREST		3	0%
DUMPED IN THE GARDEN		70	0.6%
HEAPED NEAR HOUSE		7	0.1%

IT THROWING IN STEAM		1	0%
ON THE ROAD		1	0%
RELATIVE PIT LATRINE		1	0%
RUBBISH BIN WHICH DISPOSED TO A RUBBISH PIT		1	0%
RUBBISH PIT		1	0%
THEY JUST THROW IN A CROP LAND		1	0%
THROW IN BACKYARD OF THE HOUSR		1	0%
THROWN INTO THE LAKE		1	0%
THROWS JUST ANYWHERE		1	0%

### HH\_F44: Do any members of your HH sleep under a bed net... during the year?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9568	83.7%
2	NO	1866	16.3%

### HH\_F45: Has/have the bed net(s) ever been dipped in insecticide against mosqui-toes

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9566 Invalid: 1868 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2863	29.9%
2	NO	5741	60%
3	ALL NETS TREATED & LESS THAN 6 MONTHS OLD	962	10.1%
Sysmiss		1868	

**HH\_F47: Do the children under 5 in the household sleep under a bed net ...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4932    Invalid: 6502    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, FOR ALL CHILDREN UNDER FIVE	4821	97.7%
2	YES, FOR SOME CHILDREN UNDER FIVE	71	1.4%
3	NO, NONE OF THE CHILDREN UNDER FIVE	40	0.8%
Sysmiss		6502	

**HH\_F48: Does HH member or someone outside your household, currently have an account?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2997	26.2%
2	NO	8437	73.8%

**HH\_F49: ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF THE RESPONDENT.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2997    Invalid: 8437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1992	66.5%
2		935	31.2%
3		45	1.5%
4		14	0.5%
5		5	0.2%
6		4	0.1%
7		1	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		8437	

### HH\_F50: Does any other member of your household... currently have an account?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1513	13.2%
2	NO	9921	86.8%

### HH\_F51A: RECORD THE HH ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT (

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1513 Invalid: 9921 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		992	65.6%
2		477	31.5%
3		30	2%

4		6	0.4%
5		2	0.1%
6		4	0.3%
7		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9921	

## HH\_F51B: RECORD THE HH ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT (

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 292 Invalid: 11142 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		217	74.3%
3		50	17.1%
4		17	5.8%
5		4	1.4%
6		3	1%
9		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		11142	

## HH\_F51C: RECORD THE HH ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT (

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 11368 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		20	30.3%
4		32	48.5%



5		9	13.6%
6		5	7.6%
Sysmiss		11368	

## HH\_F52: ...have you used an account.. of someone else in your HH or your community?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1223	10.7%
2	NO	10211	89.3%

## HH\_F53: ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF THE RESPONDENT.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1223 Invalid: 10211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		843	68.9%
2		355	29%
3		15	1.2%
4		7	0.6%
5		2	0.2%
7		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10211	

## HH\_F54: ..other member of your HH used an account.. of someone else in your HH/your

**comm****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	684	6%
2	NO	10750	94%

**HH\_F55A: RECORD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT(ID 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 684    Invalid: 10750    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		497	72.7%
2		167	24.4%
3		13	1.9%
4		3	0.4%
5		3	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10750	

**HH\_F55B: RECORD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT(ID 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F.dta**Overview**

Valid: 137    Invalid: 11297    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		107	78.1%
3		19	13.9%
4		4	2.9%
6		5	3.6%
7		2	1.5%
Sysmiss		11297	

### HH\_F55C: RECORD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT(ID 3)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26    Invalid: 11408    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		10	38.5%
4		10	38.5%
5		2	7.7%
6		2	7.7%
7		1	3.8%
8		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		11408	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DG01		74	0.3%
DG02		200	0.7%
DG03		701	2.6%
DG04		425	1.6%
DG05		146	0.5%
DG06		47	0.2%
DG07		14	0.1%
DG08		7	0%
DG09		1	0%
DG11		3	0%
DG12		2	0%
LD01		6001	22.1%
LD02		792	2.9%
LD03		501	1.8%
LD04		208	0.8%
LD05		77	0.3%

LD06		30	0.1%
LD07		16	0.1%
LD08		7	0%
LD09		5	0%
LD10		2	0%
LD11		3	0%
LD12		1	0%
LD13		1	0%
RG01		2846	10.5%
RG02		7533	27.8%
RG03		3106	11.5%
RG04		957	3.5%
RG05		281	1%
RG06		86	0.3%
RG07		32	0.1%
RG08		18	0.1%
RG09		7	0%
RG10		4	0%
RG11		1	0%
RG12		3	0%
RG14		1	0%
TG01		2090	7.7%
TG02		349	1.3%
TG03		312	1.2%
TG04		168	0.6%
TG05		42	0.2%
TG06		14	0.1%
TG07		5	0%
TG08		1	0%
TG10		1	0%

## HH\_F102A\_1: What is the area of this [GARDEN]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27107    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0.01    Maximum: 2925  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0.01 - 2925    Format: Numeric

**HH\_F102A\_2: UNIT****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27104    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	25158	92.8%
2	HECTARE	276	1%
3	SQUARE METERS	1596	5.9%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	74	0.3%
Sysmiss		17	

**HH\_F102A\_OTH: Specify the unit for the area of this [GARDEN]****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 95    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27047	99.7%
##N/A##		1	0%
0.25		1	0%
0.3		1	0%
0.5		1	0%
1.5		1	0%
100		1	0%
10301015161DG02		1	0%
ACRE		10	0%
ACRES		2	0%
Land returned to the owner who was not available to give permission for the land to be measured		1	0%
meters		3	0%
METERS		2	0%

metres		1	0%
Quarter		1	0%
QUARTER		3	0%
The garden is in Zambia		1	0%
yards		17	0.1%
Yards		26	0.1%

## HH\_F102B: ENUMERATOR: GPS Measure Area in Acres

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24630 Invalid: 2491 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

## HH\_F102\_1: Specify the HH member that identified and walked around [GARDEN]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24621 Invalid: 2500 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16494	67%
2		7222	29.3%
3		518	2.1%
4		213	0.9%
5		104	0.4%
6		40	0.2%
7		12	0%
8		11	0%
9		3	0%
10		2	0%
11		2	0%
Sysmiss		2500	

## HH\_F102\_2A: Specify the HH members whom the GPS based area for [GARDEN] was shared... (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24621 Invalid: 2500 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16998	69%
2		6871	27.9%
3		430	1.7%
4		174	0.7%
5		94	0.4%
6		30	0.1%
7		12	0%
8		9	0%
9		2	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		2500	

## HH\_F102\_2B: Specify the HH members whom the GPS based area for [GARDEN] was shared... (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1932 Invalid: 25189 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1693	87.6%
3		147	7.6%
4		47	2.4%
5		18	0.9%
6		14	0.7%
7		4	0.2%



8		2	0.1%
10		6	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		25189	

## HH\_F102\_2C: Specify the HH members whom the GPS based area for [GARDEN] was shared... (ID 3)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 120    Invalid: 27001    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		91	75.8%
4		18	15%
5		9	7.5%
6		1	0.8%
7		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		27001	

## HH\_F102E: IF YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES, PLEASE SPECIFY REASON

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2349    Invalid: 24772    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LONG DISTANCE WITHIN THIS DISTRICT	482	20.5%
2	LONG DISTANCE OUTSIDE THIS DISTRICT	525	22.3%
3	HOUSEHOLD REFUSED	192	8.2%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1150	49%
Sysmiss		24772	

**HH\_F102E\_OTH: PLEASE SPECIFY REASON YOU DID NOT RECORD GPS.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 320 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_F102F: ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT LOCATION****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 24621 Invalid: 2500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3520610

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3520610 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		5	0%
3		18	0.1%
4		16	0.1%
5		60	0.2%
6		178	0.7%
7		608	2.5%
8		1982	8.1%
9		3455	14%
10		6084	24.7%
11		6151	25%
12		4223	17.2%
13		257	1%
14		88	0.4%
15		30	0.1%
16		67	0.3%
17		108	0.4%
18		219	0.9%
19		220	0.9%
20		246	1%

21		241	1%
22		209	0.8%
23		95	0.4%
24		35	0.1%
25		1	0%
27		1	0%
40		2	0%
42		1	0%
93		1	0%
99		1	0%
100		3	0%
106		1	0%
110		4	0%
111		2	0%
122		2	0%
126		1	0%
1541698		1	0%
3430046		1	0%
3501069		1	0%
3520610		1	0%
Sysmiss		2500	

## HH\_F102G: ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24621    Invalid: 2500    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	0%
2		2239	9.1%
3		19975	81.1%
4		1998	8.1%
5		247	1%
6		140	0.6%

8		1	0%
9		15	0.1%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		2500	

## HH\_F102H: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITION AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24620    Invalid: 2501    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Clear/Sunny	10084	41%
2	Mostly Clear / Mostly Sunny	7004	28.4%
3	Partly Cloudy / Partly Sunny	5046	20.5%
4	Mostly Cloudy / Considerable Cloudiness	1542	6.3%
5	Completely Cloudy	487	2%
6	Rainy	457	1.9%
Sysmiss		2501	

## HH\_F103: How was the [GARDEN] acquired?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27117    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS	2970	11%
2	INHERITED BY THE DEATH OF A FAMILY MEMBER	3492	12.9%
3	BRIDE PRICE	23	0.1%
4	PURCHASED	1802	6.6%
6	LEASEHOLD	78	0.3%

7	RENT SHORT-TERM	2604	9.6%
8	FARMING AS A TENANT	113	0.4%
9	BORROWED FOR FREE	967	3.6%
10	MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION	49	0.2%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	175	0.6%
12	ALLOCATED BY FAMILY MEMBER	13660	50.4%
13	GIFT FROM NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	1184	4.4%
Sysmiss		4	

### HH\_F103OTH: Please specify other way your household acquired this garden (%rosteritle%)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 88 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_F103\_3: Is this [GARDEN] the same piece of land on which the dwelling is located?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27116 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10753	39.7%
2	No	16363	60.3%
Sysmiss		5	

### HH\_F104: Under which tenure system is this [GARDEN]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27064 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CUSTOMARY	21300	78.7%
2	FREEHOLD	3928	14.5%
3	LEASEHOLD	888	3.3%
4	STATE	181	0.7%
5	COMMUNITY/GROUP RIGHT	401	1.5%
6	COOPERATIVES	26	0.1%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	340	1.3%
Sysmiss		57	

**HH\_F105A\_OTH: Specify other primary use.**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 114 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27102	99.9%
BEING KEPT FOR THE NEXT GENERATION, SHE USED TO USE IT FOR AGRICULTURE BUT NIW FINDS IT TOO FAR TO GO		1	0%
BEING KEPT FOR THE NEXT GENERATION, SHE USED TO USE IT FOR AGRICULTURE BUT NOW WITH AGE SHE FIBDS IT TOO FAR TO GO		1	0%
Bush/uncultivated		1	0%
CURRENTLY NOT IN ANY USE		1	0%
CURRENTLY NOT IN USE		1	0%
CURRENTLY NOT USED		1	0%
fallow		1	0%
Fallow		3	0%
FALLOW		1	0%
NOT IN ANY USE		1	0%
Not in use at the moment		1	0%
NOTHING		1	0%
Rented out		1	0%
Still developing the place for business		1	0%
the house is semi-detached		1	0%
Tree crops		1	0%

tree permanent

1

0%

**HH\_F105FILTER: Is there a secondary use of this %rosteritle%?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27066    Invalid: 55    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2847	10.5%
2	No	24219	89.5%
Sysmiss		55	

**HH\_F105B: What is the secondary use of this [GARDEN]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2846    Invalid: 24275    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RESIDENTIAL	94	3.3%
2	AGRICULTURAL	2554	89.7%
3	PASTORAL	74	2.6%
4	FOREST	66	2.3%
5	BUSINESS/COMMERCIAL	55	1.9%
6	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		24275	

**HH\_F105B\_OTH: Specify other secondary use.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27118	100%
FISH PRODUCTION		1	0%
LIVESTOCK		1	0%
LIVESTOCK KRAL		1	0%

**HH\_F105A: What is the primary current use of this [GARDEN]?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 27069 Invalid: 52 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RESIDENTIAL	11175	41.3%
2	AGRICULTURAL	15730	58.1%
3	PASTORAL	46	0.2%
4	FOREST	38	0.1%
5	BUSINESS/COMMERCIAL	52	0.2%
6	DON'T KNOW	9	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	19	0.1%
Sysmiss		52	

**HH\_F105\_1: Was this [GARDEN] cultivated in the rainy season?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 27068 Invalid: 53 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14875	55%
2	No	12193	45%
Sysmiss		53	

### HH\_F105\_2: Was this [GARDEN] cultivated in the dry season?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27065    Invalid: 56    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2341	8.6%
2	No	24724	91.4%
Sysmiss		56	

### HH\_F105\_3: Was this [GARDEN] cultivated with tree/permanent crops?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27066    Invalid: 55    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8203	30.3%
2	No	18863	69.7%
Sysmiss		55	

**HH\_F106\_1: Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 1)?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27066    Invalid: 55    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		23169	85.6%
2		3769	13.9%
3		74	0.3%
4		23	0.1%
5		16	0.1%
6		7	0%
8		6	0%
10		2	0%
Sysmiss		55	

**HH\_F106\_2: Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 2)?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8716    Invalid: 18405    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		8403	96.4%
3		184	2.1%
4		32	0.4%
5		37	0.4%
6		29	0.3%
7		19	0.2%
8		5	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		5	0.1%

Sysmiss		18405	
---------	--	-------	--

### HH\_F106\_3: Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 3)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 26088 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		854	82.7%
4		134	13%
5		20	1.9%
6		9	0.9%
7		8	0.8%
8		6	0.6%
9		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		26088	

### HH\_F106\_4: Who in the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN] (ID 4)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 628 Invalid: 26493 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		483	76.9%
5		95	15.1%
6		26	4.1%
7		6	1%
8		7	1.1%
10		11	1.8%
Sysmiss		26493	

**HH\_F106B: Is there anyone outside the household [owns/ holds use rights to] this %rosteri****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27065    Invalid: 56    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4686	17.3%
2	No	22379	82.7%
Sysmiss		56	

**HH\_F106C: Who OUTSIDE the HH [owns/holds use rights to] this [GARDEN]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4677    Invalid: 22444    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3469	74.2%
2		836	17.9%
3		223	4.8%
4		76	1.6%
5		27	0.6%
6		21	0.4%
7		6	0.1%
8		7	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		4	0.1%
12		2	0%
13		3	0.1%
14		1	0%

Sysmiss		22444	
---------	--	-------	--

### HH\_F107: Does your HH have a documents for this [GARDEN]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27058 Invalid: 63 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	259	1%
2	NO	26799	99%
Sysmiss		63	

### HH\_F108\_DOC\_1: Formal Document Type 1

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 258 Invalid: 26863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OFFER OF LEASE	51	19.8%
2	TITLE DEED	126	48.8%
3	CERTIFICATE OF LEASE	42	16.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	39	15.1%
Sysmiss		26863	

### HH\_F108\_OTH\_DOC\_1: Please specify other.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27121 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27082	99.9%
certificate of hereditary		1	0%
Chief Latter		1	0%
Chiefs documents		1	0%
Chiefs docvuments		1	0%
City Assembly Plot Ownership Document		1	0%
City Assembly Plot Ownership Letter		1	0%
Don't know		1	0%
From chief		1	0%
HOUSING PAPERS		1	0%
LANDS PAPERS		1	0%
Leter from the Chief		1	0%
letter from the chief		1	0%
letter from chief		1	0%
Letter from chief		1	0%
Letter from Chief		1	0%
LETTER FROM CHIEF		1	0%
Letter from Chief Kawalika		1	0%
Letter from Chief Malembo		1	0%
letter from Habitat		1	0%
letter from the chief		3	0%
LETTER FROM THE ONE WHO SOLD US THE LAND		1	0%
MORTGAGE PURCHASE		1	0%
PAPERS FROM CICOD COMPANY		1	0%
PAPERS FROM SICOD COMPANY		1	0%
papers from the chief		1	0%
Papers from the Chief		3	0%
PAPERS FROM THE CHIEF		7	0%
Sales agreement Papers		1	0%
Sales Agreement Papers		1	0%

**HH\_F108\_ID1\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 1**

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**

## Overview

Valid: 258 Invalid: 26863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		230	89.1%
2		20	7.8%
3		3	1.2%
4		3	1.2%
7		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		26863	

### HH\_F108\_ID2\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 27057 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		60	93.8%
3		1	1.6%
4		1	1.6%
5		1	1.6%
6		1	1.6%
Sysmiss		27057	

### HH\_F108\_ID3\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 3

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 27116 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	60%
4		2	40%
Sysmiss		27116	

### HH\_F108\_ID4\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 4

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 27117    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		3	75%
5		1	25%
Sysmiss		27117	

### HH\_F108\_DOC\_2: Formal Document Type 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 27119    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OFFER OF LEASE	0	0%
2	TITLE DEED	2	100%
3	CERTIFICATE OF LEASE	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		27119	



**HH\_F108\_OTH\_DOC\_2: Please specify other.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27121	100%

**HH\_F108\_ID1\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 27119    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	50%
2		1	50%
Sysmiss		27119	

**HH\_F108\_ID2\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 2****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 27121    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID3\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 3****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID4\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 4****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_DOC\_3: Formal Document Type 3****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	OFFER OF LEASE
2	TITLE DEED
3	CERTIFICATE OF LEASE

96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_OTH\_DOC\_3: Please specify other.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27121	100%

**HH\_F108\_ID1\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 27121    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID2\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 2****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 27121    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID3\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 3****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID4\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 4****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_DOC\_4: Formal Document Type 4****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	OFFER OF LEASE
2	TITLE DEED
3	CERTIFICATE OF LEASE

96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_OTH\_DOC\_4: Please specify other.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27121	100%

**HH\_F108\_ID1\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 27121    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID2\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 2****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 27121    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID3\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 3****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 27121    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108\_ID4\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 4****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 27121    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_DOC\_1: Informal Document Type 1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 885    Invalid: 26236    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SALES RECEIPT	118	13.3%
2	TAX RECEIPT	17	1.9%
3	INHERITANCE PAPER	21	2.4%

4	LETTER FROM CHIEF	712	80.5%
5	NO	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	1.9%
Sysmiss		26236	

### HH\_F108B\_OTH\_DOC\_1: Please specify other.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27121 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27104	99.9%
Agreement form		1	0%
AGREEMENT LETTER		1	0%
Certificate of lease		1	0%
City Assembly Plot Ownership Letter		2	0%
COURT DOCUMENTS		1	0%
letter from mzuzu City Council		1	0%
Letter from the chief		1	0%
LETTER FROM THE ONE WHO SOLD US THE LAND		1	0%
Letter from. the Land owner		1	0%
letter of authority		1	0%
notification paper		1	0%
PAPERS FROM CICOD COMPANY		1	0%
rent contract		2	0%
rental contract		1	0%
Title deed		1	0%

### HH\_F108B\_ID1\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 1

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 26236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		786	88.8%
2		70	7.9%
3		14	1.6%
4		5	0.6%
5		3	0.3%
6		4	0.5%
7		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		26236	

### HH\_F108B\_ID2\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 245    Invalid: 26876    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		220	89.8%
3		12	4.9%
4		6	2.4%
5		4	1.6%
6		3	1.2%
Sysmiss		26876	

### HH\_F108B\_ID3\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 3

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 25    Invalid: 27096    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 5    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		16	64%
4		8	32%
5		1	4%
Sysmiss		27096	

### HH\_F108B\_ID4\_DOC\_1: ID of person in doc 4

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 27103   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 4 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		11	61.1%
5		6	33.3%
6		1	5.6%
Sysmiss		27103	

### HH\_F108B\_DOC\_2: Informal Document Type 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 61   Invalid: 27060   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 96   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SALES RECEIPT	0	0%
2	TAX RECEIPT	7	11.5%
3	INHERITANCE PAPER	0	0%
4	LETTER FROM CHIEF	53	86.9%

5	NO	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		27060	

### HH\_F108B\_OTH\_DOC\_2: Please specify other.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27121 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27120	100%
LETTER FROM MALAWI HOUSING		1	0%

### HH\_F108B\_ID1\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 1

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 27060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		59	96.7%
2		2	3.3%
Sysmiss		27060	

### HH\_F108B\_ID2\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 27086 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		34	97.1%
5		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		27086	

### HH\_F108B\_ID3\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 3

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 27119    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	50%
4		1	50%
Sysmiss		27119	

### HH\_F108B\_ID4\_DOC\_2: ID of person in doc 4

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 27120    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	100%
Sysmiss		27120	

### HH\_F108B\_DOC\_3: Informal Document Type 3

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SALES RECEIPT
2	TAX RECEIPT
3	INHERITANCE PAPER
4	LETTER FROM CHIEF
5	NO
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_OTH\_DOC\_3: Please specify other.**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27121	100%

**HH\_F108B\_ID1\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 1**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_ID2\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 2****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_ID3\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 3****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_ID4\_DOC\_3: ID of person in doc 4****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_DOC\_4: Informal Document Type 4****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SALES RECEIPT
2	TAX RECEIPT
3	INHERITANCE PAPER
4	LETTER FROM CHIEF
5	NO
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_OTH\_DOC\_4: Please specify other.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27121	100%

**HH\_F108B\_ID1\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## HH\_F108B\_ID2\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## HH\_F108B\_ID3\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 3

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## HH\_F108B\_ID4\_DOC\_4: ID of person in doc 4

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category

Sysmiss

**HH\_F108B\_DOC\_5: Informal Document Type 5****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SALES RECEIPT
2	TAX RECEIPT
3	INHERITANCE PAPER
4	LETTER FROM CHIEF
5	NO
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

**HH\_F108B\_OTH\_DOC\_5: Please specify other.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27121 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		27121	100%

**HH\_F108B\_ID1\_DOC\_5: ID of person in doc 1****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### HH\_F108B\_ID2\_DOC\_5: ID of person in doc 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### HH\_F108B\_ID3\_DOC\_5: ID of person in doc 3

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### HH\_F108B\_ID4\_DOC\_5: ID of person in doc 4

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 27121 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## HH\_F109: Does anyone in the HH have the right to sell the [GARDEN]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27064    Invalid: 57    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	14839	54.8%
2	NO	12131	44.8%
98	DON'T KNOW	67	0.2%
99	REFUSAL	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		57	

## HH\_F110A\_1: Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 1)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14838    Invalid: 12283    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12021	81%
2		2733	18.4%
3		26	0.2%
4		13	0.1%
5		14	0.1%
6		11	0.1%

7		2	0%
8		5	0%
10		13	0.1%
Sysmiss		12283	

### HH\_F110A\_2: Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 2)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3481   Invalid: 23640   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 10   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3312	95.1%
3		99	2.8%
4		23	0.7%
5		14	0.4%
6		7	0.2%
7		11	0.3%
8		9	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
10		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		23640	

### HH\_F110A\_3: Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 3)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 360   Invalid: 26761   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 8   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		289	80.3%
4		52	14.4%

5		11	3.1%
6		4	1.1%
7		3	0.8%
8		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		26761	

## HH\_F110A\_4: Who in the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN] (ID 4)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: 26948 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		132	76.3%
5		25	14.5%
6		11	6.4%
7		4	2.3%
8		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		26948	

## HH\_F110B: Is there anyone outside the household that can decide whether to sell %rosteritit

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27063 Invalid: 58 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4607	17%
2	No	22456	83%
Sysmiss		58	

**HH\_F110C: Who OUTSIDE the HH has the rights to sell this [GARDEN]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4605    Invalid: 22516    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3428	74.4%
2		827	18%
3		216	4.7%
4		65	1.4%
5		24	0.5%
6		20	0.4%
7		6	0.1%
8		9	0.2%
9		2	0%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		22516	

**HH\_F111: Does anyone in the HH have the right to bequeath this [GARDEN]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_F1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 27064    Invalid: 57    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16716	61.8%
2	NO	10294	38%
98	DON'T KNOW	42	0.2%

99	REFUSAL	12	0%
Sysmiss		57	

### HH\_F112A\_1: Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 1)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 16715 Invalid: 10406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13116	78.5%
2		3111	18.6%
3		267	1.6%
4		106	0.6%
5		54	0.3%
6		24	0.1%
7		20	0.1%
8		5	0%
10		12	0.1%
Sysmiss		10406	

### HH\_F112A\_2: Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 2)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4030 Invalid: 23091 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3657	90.7%
3		125	3.1%
4		128	3.2%
5		49	1.2%

6		34	0.8%
7		18	0.4%
8		14	0.3%
9		2	0%
10		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		23091	

### HH\_F112A\_3: Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 3)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 459    Invalid: 26662    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 3 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		296	64.5%
4		77	16.8%
5		48	10.5%
6		21	4.6%
7		12	2.6%
8		2	0.4%
9		2	0.4%
10		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		26662	

### HH\_F112A\_4: Who in the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN] (ID 4)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190    Invalid: 26931    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 4 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		128	67.4%

5		29	15.3%
6		24	12.6%
7		3	1.6%
8		4	2.1%
9		1	0.5%
10		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		26931	

### HH\_F112B: Is there anyone outside the household that can decide whether to bequeath %roste

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27064    Invalid: 57    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4516	16.7%
2	No	22548	83.3%
Sysmiss		57	

### HH\_F112C: Who OUTSIDE the HH has the rights to bequeath this [GARDEN]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4514    Invalid: 22607    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3391	75.1%
2		790	17.5%
3		199	4.4%
4		68	1.5%
5		22	0.5%



6		21	0.5%
7		5	0.1%
8		8	0.2%
9		2	0%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		22607	

## HH\_F113A\_1: Individual 1

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27066    Invalid: 55    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		18669	69%
2		7678	28.4%
3		395	1.5%
4		201	0.7%
5		59	0.2%
6		27	0.1%
7		15	0.1%
8		14	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		7	0%
Sysmiss		55	

## HH\_F113B\_1: ..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 1] to involuntarily lose ownership

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27063    Invalid: 58    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY	21916	81%
2	SLIGHTLY LIKELY	1142	4.2%
3	MODERATELY	871	3.2%
4	VERY LIKELY	1511	5.6%
5	EXTREMELY LIKELY	1623	6%
Sysmiss		58	

### HH\_F113A\_2: Individual 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8716 Invalid: 18405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4059	46.6%
2		4047	46.4%
3		315	3.6%
4		194	2.2%
5		52	0.6%
6		26	0.3%
7		11	0.1%
8		6	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		18405	

### HH\_F113B\_2: ..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 2] to involuntarily lose ownership

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8715 Invalid: 18406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY	6686	76.7%
2	SLIGHTLY LIKELY	451	5.2%
3	MODERATELY	343	3.9%
4	VERY LIKELY	551	6.3%
5	EXTREMELY LIKELY	684	7.8%
Sysmiss		18406	

### HH\_F113A\_3: Individual 3

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 26088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		265	25.7%
2		291	28.2%
3		261	25.3%
4		163	15.8%
5		34	3.3%
6		8	0.8%
7		4	0.4%
8		3	0.3%
9		2	0.2%
10		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		26088	

### HH\_F113B\_3: ..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 3] to involuntarily lose ownership

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 26088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY	817	79.1%
2	SLIGHTLY LIKELY	83	8%
3	MODERATELY	35	3.4%
4	VERY LIKELY	41	4%
5	EXTREMELY LIKELY	57	5.5%
Sysmiss		26088	

### HH\_F113A\_4: Individual 4

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 628 Invalid: 26493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	28%
2		156	24.8%
3		141	22.5%
4		114	18.2%
5		23	3.7%
6		10	1.6%
7		3	0.5%
8		1	0.2%
10		4	0.6%
Sysmiss		26493	

### HH\_F113B\_4: ..scale from 1 to 5, how likely is [Individual 4] to involuntarily lose ownership

Data file: HH\_MOD\_F1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 628 Invalid: 26493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY	483	76.9%
2	SLIGHTLY LIKELY	52	8.3%
3	MODERATELY	21	3.3%
4	VERY LIKELY	20	3.2%
5	EXTREMELY LIKELY	52	8.3%
Sysmiss		26493	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_G00\_1: Who in the HH is most knowledgeable about food consumption in the HH?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		743512	45.8%
2		843622	52%
3		22578	1.4%
4		6816	0.4%
5		3692	0.2%
6		2130	0.1%
7		568	0%
8		142	0%
10		284	0%
11		142	0%
12		142	0%

**HH\_G00\_2: Who in the household is reporting information on food consumption in this househ****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		744932	45.9%
2		833824	51.4%
3		27406	1.7%
4		9798	0.6%
5		4118	0.3%
6		2272	0.1%
7		710	0%
8		142	0%
10		142	0%
11		142	0%
12		142	0%

**HH\_G01: Over the past one week, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM]?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	204932	12.6%
2	NO	1418696	87.4%

**HH\_G01\_OTH: Specify other**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_G02: ITEM CODE****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623628    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 5123  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 101 - 5123    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	1	11434	0.7%
102	2	11434	0.7%
103	3	11434	0.7%
104	4	11434	0.7%
105	5	11434	0.7%
106	6	11434	0.7%
107	7	11434	0.7%
108	8	11434	0.7%
109	9	11434	0.7%
110	10	11434	0.7%
111	11	11434	0.7%
112	12	11434	0.7%
113	13	11434	0.7%
114	14	11434	0.7%
115	15	11434	0.7%
116	16	11434	0.7%
117	17	11434	0.7%
118	18	11434	0.7%
201	19	11434	0.7%
202	20	11434	0.7%
203	21	11434	0.7%
204	22	11434	0.7%
205	23	11434	0.7%
206	24	11434	0.7%
207	25	11434	0.7%
208	26	11434	0.7%
209	27	11434	0.7%
301	28	11434	0.7%



302	29	11434	0.7%
303	30	11434	0.7%
305	31	11434	0.7%
306	32	11434	0.7%
307	33	11434	0.7%
308	34	11434	0.7%
309	35	11434	0.7%
310	36	11434	0.7%
311	37	11434	0.7%
312	38	11434	0.7%
313	39	11434	0.7%
401	40	11434	0.7%
402	41	11434	0.7%
403	42	11434	0.7%
404	43	11434	0.7%
405	44	11434	0.7%
406	45	11434	0.7%
407	46	11434	0.7%
408	47	11434	0.7%
409	48	11434	0.7%
410	49	11434	0.7%
411	50	11434	0.7%
412	51	11434	0.7%
413	52	11434	0.7%
414	53	11434	0.7%
501	54	11434	0.7%
504	55	11434	0.7%
505	56	11434	0.7%
506	57	11434	0.7%
507	58	11434	0.7%
508	59	11434	0.7%
509	60	11434	0.7%
510	61	11434	0.7%
511	62	11434	0.7%
512	63	11434	0.7%
514	64	11434	0.7%
515	65	11434	0.7%
522	66	11434	0.7%
601	67	11434	0.7%

602	68	11434	0.7%
603	69	11434	0.7%
604	70	11434	0.7%
605	71	11434	0.7%
606	72	11434	0.7%
607	73	11434	0.7%
608	74	11434	0.7%
609	75	11434	0.7%
610	76	11434	0.7%
701	77	11434	0.7%
702	78	11434	0.7%
703	79	11434	0.7%
704	80	11434	0.7%
705	81	11434	0.7%
706	82	11434	0.7%
707	83	11434	0.7%
708	84	11434	0.7%
709	85	11434	0.7%
801	86	11434	0.7%
802	87	11434	0.7%
803	88	11434	0.7%
804	89	11434	0.7%
810	90	11434	0.7%
811	91	11434	0.7%
812	92	11434	0.7%
813	93	11434	0.7%
814	94	11434	0.7%
815	95	11434	0.7%
816	96	11434	0.7%
817	97	11434	0.7%
818	98	11434	0.7%
820	99	11434	0.7%
821	100	11434	0.7%
822	101	11434	0.7%
823	102	11434	0.7%
824	103	11434	0.7%
825	104	11434	0.7%
826	105	11434	0.7%
827	106	11434	0.7%

828	107	11434	0.7%
829	108	11434	0.7%
830	109	11434	0.7%
831	110	11434	0.7%
832	111	11434	0.7%
833	112	11434	0.7%
834	113	11434	0.7%
835	114	11434	0.7%
836	115	11434	0.7%
837	116	11434	0.7%
838	117	11434	0.7%
901	118	11434	0.7%
902	119	11434	0.7%
903	120	11434	0.7%
904	121	11434	0.7%
905	122	11434	0.7%
906	123	11434	0.7%
907	124	11434	0.7%
908	125	11434	0.7%
909	126	11434	0.7%
910	127	11434	0.7%
911	128	11434	0.7%
912	129	11434	0.7%
913	130	11434	0.7%
914	131	11434	0.7%
915	132	11434	0.7%
916	133	11434	0.7%
5021	134	11434	0.7%
5022	135	11434	0.7%
5023	136	11434	0.7%
5031	137	11434	0.7%
5032	138	11434	0.7%
5033	139	11434	0.7%
5121	140	11434	0.7%
5122	141	11434	0.7%
5123	142	11434	0.7%

**HH\_G03A: How much in total did your household consume in the past week? Quantity****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 204876    Invalid: 1418752    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 5000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_G03B: UNIT****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623628    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_G03B\_LABEL: UNIT****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 204873    Invalid: 1418755    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 73  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 73    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	29189	14.2%
4	2	6681	3.3%
6	3	4565	2.2%
7	4	3660	1.8%
8	5	141	0.1%
9	6	43314	21.1%
10	7	56685	27.7%
15	8	11238	5.5%
18	9	1955	1%
19	10	1371	0.7%
20	11	1646	0.8%
22	12	5073	2.5%
23	13	7124	3.5%
25	14	12658	6.2%
26	15	2436	1.2%
27	16	707	0.3%

31	17	655	0.3%
32	18	1630	0.8%
33	19	157	0.1%
34	20	682	0.3%
35	21	288	0.1%
36	22	141	0.1%
37	23	5	0%
41	24	2475	1.2%
42	25	1530	0.7%
43	26	600	0.3%
44	27	3518	1.7%
51	28	379	0.2%
54	29	26	0%
55	30	3	0%
59	31	1388	0.7%
60	32	1916	0.9%
65	33	502	0.2%
70	34	7	0%
71	35	169	0.1%
72	36	258	0.1%
73	37	101	0%
74	38	0	0%
Sysmiss		1418755	

### HH\_G03B\_OTH: Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_G03C: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 86974 Invalid: 1536654 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SMALL	26576	30.6%
2	MEDIUM	38723	44.5%
3	LARGE	21675	24.9%
Sysmiss		1536654	

### HH\_G03C\_1: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14307 Invalid: 1609321 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FLAT	5092	35.6%
2	HEAPED	9215	64.4%
Sysmiss		1609321	

### HH\_G04A: How much came from purchases? QUANTITY

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 204873 Invalid: 1418755 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 11000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_G04B: UNIT

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_G04B\_LABEL: UNIT****Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta****Overview**

Valid: 149074    Invalid: 1474554    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 74  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 74    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	21454	14.4%
2		2	0%
4	2	2912	2%
6	3	3578	2.4%
7	4	2474	1.7%
8	5	39	0%
9	6	30357	20.4%
10	7	40051	26.9%
15	8	8724	5.9%
18	9	1865	1.3%
19	10	1197	0.8%
20	11	1479	1%
22	12	4981	3.3%
23	13	5436	3.6%
25	14	8220	5.5%
26	15	1636	1.1%
27	16	152	0.1%
31	17	645	0.4%
32	18	1569	1.1%
33	19	163	0.1%
34	20	657	0.4%
35	21	277	0.2%
36	22	136	0.1%
37	23	6	0%
41	24	2449	1.6%
42	25	1499	1%
43	26	595	0.4%
44	27	2204	1.5%
51	28	346	0.2%
54	29	24	0%

55	30	2	0%
59	31	1158	0.8%
60	32	1800	1.2%
65	33	487	0.3%
70	34	8	0%
71	35	156	0.1%
72	36	240	0.2%
73	37	95	0.1%
74	38	1	0%
Sysmiss		1474554	

### HH\_G04B\_OTH: Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_G04C: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 57542 Invalid: 1566086 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SMALL	18277	31.8%
2	MEDIUM	26310	45.7%
3	LARGE	12955	22.5%
Sysmiss		1566086	

### HH\_G04C\_1: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8804 Invalid: 1614824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FLAT	2924	33.2%
2	HEAPED	5880	66.8%
Sysmiss		1614824	

### HH\_G05: How much did you spend? MK

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 149071    Invalid: 1474557    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 240000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 240000    Format: Numeric

### HH\_G06A: How much came from own-production? QUANTITY

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 204872    Invalid: 1418756    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 500    Format: Numeric

### HH\_G06B: UNIT

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623628    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

### HH\_G06B\_LABEL: UNIT

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 30756    Invalid: 1592872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 73  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 73    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAMME	5078	16.5%
4	PAIL	3290	10.7%
6	No 10 PLATE	430	1.4%
7	No 12 PLATE	585	1.9%
8	BUNCH	68	0.2%
9	PIECE	5725	18.6%
10	HEAP	9121	29.7%
15	LITRE	1373	4.5%
18	GRAM	15	0%
19	MILLILITRE	33	0.1%
20	TEASPOON	39	0.1%
22	SATCHET/TUBE	24	0.1%
23	OTHER (SPECIFY)	956	3.1%
25	TINA	2343	7.6%
26	5 LITRE BUCKET(Chigoba)	629	2%
27	BASIN (SMALL)	311	1%
31	LOAF (300G)	1	0%
32	LOAF (600G)	2	0%
33	LOAF (700G)	0	0%
34	PACKET (150G)	4	0%
35	PACKET (400G)	2	0%
36	PACKET (500G)	1	0%
37	PACKET (1KG)	0	0%
41	SATCHET/TUBE (25G)	4	0%
42	SATCHET/TUBE (50G)	3	0%
43	SATCHET/TUBE (100G)	0	0%
44	CLUSTER	591	1.9%
54	PACKET(SMALL)	0	0%
55	PACKET (LARGE)	0	0%
59	TABLESPOON	66	0.2%
60	PACKET	49	0.2%
65	PACKET (250G)	2	0%
70	PACKET (25g)	0	0%
71	TIN 100G	2	0%
72	TIN 250G	8	0%
73	TIN 500G	1	0%
74	TIN 1KG	0	0%
Sysmiss		1592872	

**HH\_G06B\_OTH: Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_G06C: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16034 Invalid: 1607594 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SMALL	3988	24.9%
2	MEDIUM	6750	42.1%
3	LARGE	5296	33%
Sysmiss		1607594	

**HH\_G06C\_1: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2954 Invalid: 1620674 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FLAT	1145	38.8%
2	HEAPED	1809	61.2%
Sysmiss		1620674	

**HH\_G07A: How much came from gifts and other sources?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 204869    Invalid: 1418759    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1650  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1650    Format: Numeric

**HH\_G07B: UNIT****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623628    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_G07B\_LABEL: UNIT****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 25780    Invalid: 1597848    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 73  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 73    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2891	11.2%
4	2	520	2%
6	3	537	2.1%
7	4	546	2.1%
8	5	33	0.1%
9	6	7316	28.4%
10	7	8036	31.2%
15	8	1185	4.6%
18	9	66	0.3%
19	10	120	0.5%
20	11	132	0.5%
22	12	94	0.4%
23	13	705	2.7%
25	14	2020	7.8%
26	15	178	0.7%
27	16	242	0.9%

31	17	15	0.1%
32	18	50	0.2%
33	19	4	0%
34	20	19	0.1%
35	21	6	0%
36	22	4	0%
37	23	0	0%
41	24	28	0.1%
42	25	20	0.1%
43	26	10	0%
44	27	723	2.8%
51	28	33	0.1%
54	29	2	0%
55	30	1	0%
59	31	155	0.6%
60	32	53	0.2%
65	33	12	0%
70	34	0	0%
71	35	13	0.1%
72	36	9	0%
73	37	2	0%
74	38	0	0%
Sysmiss		1597848	

### HH\_G07B\_OTH: Specify the UNIT for how much in total did your household consume in the househo

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623628 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_G07C: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM. REFER TO PHOTO AID.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13734 Invalid: 1609894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SMALL	4311	31.4%
2	MEDIUM	6090	44.3%
3	LARGE	3333	24.3%
Sysmiss		1609894	

### HH\_G07C\_1: ENUMERATOR: PLEASE SPECIFY SUB-UNIT CODE FOR ITEM.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2400 Invalid: 1621228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FLAT	1022	42.6%
2	HEAPED	1378	57.4%
Sysmiss		1621228	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11433    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11433    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_G08A: ..past one week (7 days),how many days..consume any Cereals,Grains & Cereal Pdts****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11433    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		86	0.8%
1		89	0.8%
2		126	1.1%
3		178	1.6%
4		190	1.7%
5		261	2.3%
6		220	1.9%
7		10283	89.9%

**HH\_G08B: ..past one week (7 days), how many days..consume any Roots, Tubers & Plantains****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3449	30.2%
1		1537	13.4%
2		2085	18.2%
3		1660	14.5%
4		875	7.7%
5		558	4.9%
6		222	1.9%
7		1046	9.1%
Sysmiss		1	

### HH\_G08C: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Nuts and Pulses

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2004	17.5%
1		1770	15.5%
2		2875	25.1%
3		2100	18.4%
4		1192	10.4%
5		663	5.8%
6		221	1.9%
7		608	5.3%

### HH\_G08D: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Vegetables

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		28	0.2%
1		160	1.4%
2		354	3.1%
3		689	6%
4		819	7.2%
5		1064	9.3%
6		648	5.7%
7		7671	67.1%

### HH\_G08E: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Meat, Fish & Animal Pdts

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11433    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1079	9.4%
1		2589	22.6%
2		2528	22.1%
3		1904	16.7%
4		1188	10.4%
5		928	8.1%
6		351	3.1%
7		866	7.6%

### HH\_G08F: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Fruits

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11433    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4188	36.6%
1		1941	17%
2		1557	13.6%
3		1024	9%
4		532	4.7%
5		417	3.6%
6		142	1.2%
7		1632	14.3%

### HH\_G08G: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Milk/Milk Products

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8845	77.4%
1		547	4.8%
2		466	4.1%
3		352	3.1%
4		192	1.7%
5		142	1.2%
6		58	0.5%
7		831	7.3%

### HH\_G08H: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Fats/Oil

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1731	15.1%
1		752	6.6%
2		888	7.8%
3		1152	10.1%
4		938	8.2%
5		740	6.5%
6		389	3.4%
7		4842	42.4%
Sysmiss		1	

### HH\_G08I: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Sugar/Sugar Products/Honey

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3782	33.1%
1		1076	9.4%
2		891	7.8%
3		768	6.7%
4		532	4.7%
5		441	3.9%
6		226	2%
7		3716	32.5%
Sysmiss		1	

### HH\_G08J: ..past one week (7 days), how many days...consume any Spices/Condiments

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11432   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	0.1%
1		136	1.2%
2		156	1.4%
3		125	1.1%
4		103	0.9%
5		163	1.4%
6		132	1.2%
7		10600	92.7%
Sysmiss		1	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23071    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23071    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_G09: Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did nonlist as househol****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23068    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15519	67.3%
2	NO	7549	32.7%
Sysmiss		3	

**HH\_G10A: ITEM CODE****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_G3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15517    Invalid: 7554    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Children 0-5 years	3879	25%
2	Children 6-15 years	3879	25%

3	Adults 16-65 years	3879	25%
4	People over 65 years old	3880	25%
Sysmiss		7554	

## HH\_G10: What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15517    Invalid: 7554    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9606	61.9%
1		1850	11.9%
2		1584	10.2%
3		1066	6.9%
4		363	2.3%
5		189	1.2%
6		93	0.6%
7		766	4.9%
Sysmiss		7554	

## HH\_G11: What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_G3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15517    Invalid: 7554    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 42  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 42    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9619	62%
1		2356	15.2%
2		1373	8.8%
3		775	5%

4		335	2.2%
5		110	0.7%
6		235	1.5%
7		188	1.2%
8		62	0.4%
9		44	0.3%
10		36	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		36	0.2%
14		188	1.2%
15		11	0.1%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		11	0.1%
20		1	0%
21		124	0.8%
25		2	0%
28		3	0%
29		1	0%
42		3	0%
Sysmiss		7554	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_H01: ...did you worry that your household does not have enough food?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6718	58.8%
2	NO	4714	41.2%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_H02A: ...how many days has your HH relied on less preferred or less expensive food?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4592	40.2%
1		929	8.1%



2		1944	17%
3		1660	14.5%
4		701	6.1%
5		466	4.1%
6		142	1.2%
7		997	8.7%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## HH\_H02B: In the past 7 days, ...? (Limit portion size at meal times)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6117	53.5%
1		875	7.7%
2		1630	14.3%
3		1309	11.5%
4		512	4.5%
5		224	2%
6		74	0.6%
7		691	6%
Sysmiss		2	

## HH\_H02C: In the past 7 days, ...? (Reduce number of meals eaten in a day)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6408	56.1%
1		923	8.1%
2		1424	12.5%
3		1059	9.3%
4		461	4%
5		229	2%
6		93	0.8%
7		835	7.3%
Sysmiss		2	

## HH\_H02D: In the past 7 days, ...? (Restrict consumption by adults in order for small chil

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 26  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 26 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9143	80%
1		723	6.3%
2		781	6.8%
3		453	4%
4		158	1.4%
5		56	0.5%
6		18	0.2%
7		99	0.9%
26		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## HH\_H02E: In the past 7 days ...? (Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11431 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8254	72.2%
1		1186	10.4%
2		1110	9.7%
3		493	4.3%
4		162	1.4%
5		75	0.7%
6		24	0.2%
7		127	1.1%
Sysmiss		3	

### HH\_H03A: How many meals, including b/fast are taken per day in household? (Adults)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		432	3.8%
2		5892	51.5%
3		4999	43.7%
4		108	0.9%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_H03B: How many meals, including b/fast are taken per day in HH(Children 5-17yrs)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8562    Invalid: 2872    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0%
1		230	2.7%
2		3913	45.7%
3		4242	49.5%
4		172	2%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		2872	

### HH\_H03C: How many meals, including b/fast are taken per day in HH(Children 6-59months)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6440 Invalid: 4994 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		467	7.3%
1		106	1.6%
2		1953	30.3%
3		3412	53%
4		358	5.6%
5		81	1.3%
6		21	0.3%
7		7	0.1%
8		12	0.2%
9		23	0.4%
Sysmiss		4994	

### HH\_H04: ..12 months..faced with a situation when did not have enough food to feed the hh

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7549	66%
2	NO	3883	34%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_H05A: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:April 2018**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7539	65.9%
X		3895	34.1%

**HH\_H05B: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:May 2018**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7524	65.8%
X		3910	34.2%

**HH\_H05C: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:June 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7500	65.6%
X		3934	34.4%

**HH\_H05D: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:July 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7451	65.2%
X		3983	34.8%

**HH\_H05E: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:August 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7333	64.1%
X		4101	35.9%

**HH\_H05F: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:September 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7215	63.1%
X		4219	36.9%

**HH\_H05G: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:October 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6874	60.1%
X		4560	39.9%

**HH\_H05H: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:November 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6522	57%

X		4912	43%
---	--	------	-----

### HH\_H05I: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:December 2018

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5811	50.8%
X		5623	49.2%

### HH\_H05J: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:January 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4101	35.9%
X		7333	64.1%

### HH\_H05K: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:February 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



		3497	30.6%
X		7937	69.4%

### HH\_H05L: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:March 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5658	49.5%
X		5776	50.5%

### HH\_H05M: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:April 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6923	60.5%
X		4511	39.5%

### HH\_H05N: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:May 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7139	62.4%
X		4295	37.6%

### HH\_H05O: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:June 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7051	61.7%
X		4383	38.3%

### HH\_H05P: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:July 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6979	61%
X		4455	39%

### HH\_H05Q: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:August 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6795	59.4%
X		4639	40.6%

## HH\_H05R: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:September 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6641	58.1%
X		4793	41.9%

## HH\_H05S: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:October 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6410	56.1%
X		5024	43.9%

## HH\_H05T: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:November 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6306	55.2%
X		5128	44.8%

## HH\_H05U: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:December 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6325	55.3%
X		5109	44.7%

## HH\_H05V: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:January 2020

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6261	54.8%
X		5173	45.2%

## HH\_H05W: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:February 2020

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6588	57.6%
X		4846	42.4%

**HH\_H05X: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:March 2020**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7417	64.9%
X		4017	35.1%

**HH\_H05Y: When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?:April 2020**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7547	66%
X		3887	34%

**HH\_H06A: What was the cause of the situation? (Reason 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7549    Invalid: 3885    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Inadequate household stocks due to drought/ poor rains	1738	23%
2	Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage	148	2%
3	Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size	705	9.3%
4	Inadequate household food stocks due to lack of farm inputs	2135	28.3%
5	Food in the market was very expensive	1610	21.3%
6	Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs	16	0.2%
7	No food in the market	136	1.8%
8	Floods/water logging	352	4.7%
9	Other (Specify)	709	9.4%
Sysmiss		3885	

**HH\_H06B: What was the cause of the situation? (Reason 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_H.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2920    Invalid: 8514    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Inadequate household stocks due to drought/ poor rains	238	8.2%
2	Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage	221	7.6%
3	Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size	350	12%
4	Inadequate household food stocks due to lack of farm inputs	820	28.1%
5	Food in the market was very expensive	878	30.1%
6	Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs	15	0.5%
7	No food in the market	66	2.3%
8	Floods/water logging	153	5.2%

9	Other (Specify)	179	6.1%
Sysmiss		8514	

### HH\_H06C: What was the cause of the situation? (Reason 3)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 880 Invalid: 10554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Inadequate household stocks due to drought/ poor rains	65	7.4%
2	Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage	41	4.7%
3	Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size	100	11.4%
4	Inadequate household food stocks due to lack of farm inputs	147	16.7%
5	Food in the market was very expensive	393	44.7%
6	Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs	7	0.8%
7	No food in the market	21	2.4%
8	Floods/water logging	60	6.8%
9	Other (Specify)	46	5.2%
Sysmiss		10554	

### HH\_H06\_OTH: Specify what was the other cause of this situation.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_H.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 198 Range: - Format: character

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 102906    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 102906    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_I01: Purchased Item?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 102906    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16695	16.2%
2	No	86211	83.8%

**HH\_I02: Item Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 102906    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 109  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 101 - 109    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Charcoal	11434	11.1%
102	Paraffin or kerosene	11434	11.1%
103	Cigarettes or other tobacco	11434	11.1%



104	Candles	11434	11.1%
105	Matches	11434	11.1%
106	Newspapers or magazines	11434	11.1%
107	Public transport - Bicycle Taxi	11434	11.1%
108	Public transport - Bus/Minibus	11434	11.1%
109	Public transport - Other (Truck, Oxcart, Etc)	11434	11.1%

### ■ HH\_I03: How much did you pay in total

Data file: HH\_MOD\_I1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 16695    Invalid: 86211    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 49000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 20 - 49000    Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 228680    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 228680    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_I04: Purchased Item?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 228680    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	56340	24.6%
2	No	172340	75.4%

**HH\_I05: Item Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_I2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 228680    Invalid:    Minimum: 201    Maximum: 221  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 201 - 221    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
201	Milling fees, grain	11434	5%
202	Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)	11434	5%
203	Clothes soap (powder, paste)	11434	5%

204	Toothpaste, toothbrush	11434	5%
205	Toilet paper	11434	5%
206	Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams	11434	5%
207	Other personal products (shampoo, razor blades, cosmetics, hair products, etc)	11434	5%
209	Light bulbs	11434	5%
210	Postage stamps or other postal fees	11434	5%
211	Donation - to church, charity, beggar, etc	11434	5%
212	Petrol or diesel	11434	5%
213	Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts	11434	5%
214	Bicycle service, repair, or parts	11434	5%
215	Wages paid to servants	11434	5%
216	Mortgage - regular payment to purchase house	11434	5%
217	Repairs & maintenance to dwelling	11434	5%
218	Repairs to household and personal items (radios, watches, etc, excluding battery purchases)	11434	5%
219	Expenditures on pets	11434	5%
220	Batteries	11434	5%
221	Recharging batteries, cell phones	11434	5%

## HH\_I06: How much did you pay in today?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_I2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 56339    Invalid: 172341    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 3000000    Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_J.dta**Overview**

Valid: 480228    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_J.dta**Overview**

Valid: 480228    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_J01: Purchased Item?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_J.dta**Overview**

Valid: 480228    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	37122	7.7%
2	No	443106	92.3%

**HH\_J02: Item Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_J.dta**Overview**

Valid: 480228    Invalid:    Minimum: 301    Maximum: 342  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 301 - 342    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301	Infant clothing	11434	2.4%
302	Baby nappies/diapers	11434	2.4%
303	Boy's trousers	11434	2.4%

304	Boy's shirts	11434	2.4%
305	Boy's jackets	11434	2.4%
306	Boy's undergarments	11434	2.4%
307	Boy's other clothing	11434	2.4%
308	Men's trousers	11434	2.4%
309	Men's shirts	11434	2.4%
310	Men's jackets	11434	2.4%
311	Men's undergarments	11434	2.4%
312	Men's other clothing	11434	2.4%
313	Girl's blouse/shirt	11434	2.4%
314	Girl's dress/skirt	11434	2.4%
315	Girl's undergarments	11434	2.4%
316	Girl's other clothing	11434	2.4%
317	Lady's blouse/shirt	11434	2.4%
318	Chitenje cloth	11434	2.4%
319	Lady's dress/skirt	11434	2.4%
320	Lady's undergarments	11434	2.4%
321	Lady's other clothing	11434	2.4%
322	Boy's shoes	11434	2.4%
323	Men's shoes	11434	2.4%
324	Girl's shoes	11434	2.4%
325	Lady's shoes	11434	2.4%
326	Cloth, thread, other sewing material	11434	2.4%
327	Laundry, dry cleaning, tailoring fees	11434	2.4%
328	Bowls, glassware, plates, silverware, etc	11434	2.4%
329	Cooking utensils (cookpots, stirring spoons and whisks, etc)	11434	2.4%
330	Cleaning utensils (brooms, brushes, etc)	11434	2.4%
331	Torch / flashlight	11434	2.4%
332	Umbrella	11434	2.4%
333	Paraffin lamp (hurricane or pressure)	11434	2.4%
334	Stationery items (not for school)	11434	2.4%
335	Books (not for school)	11434	2.4%
336	Music or video cassette or CD/DVD	11434	2.4%
337	Tickets for sports / entertainment events	11434	2.4%
338	House decorations	11434	2.4%
339	Night's lodging in rest house or hotel	11434	2.4%
340	Plastic Basin	11434	2.4%
341	Night's lodging in hotel	11434	2.4%
342	Flask	11434	2.4%

**HH\_J03: How much did you pay in total?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_J.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37120    Invalid: 443108    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 240000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 20 - 240000    Format: Numeric

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 205812    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 205812    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_K01: Purchased Item?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 205812    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21636	10.5%
2	No	184176	89.5%

**HH\_K02: Item Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 205812    Invalid:    Minimum: 401    Maximum: 418  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 401 - 418    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
401	Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains	11434	5.6%
402	Linen - towel, sheets, blankets	11434	5.6%
403	Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour	11434	5.6%

404	Mosquito net	11434	5.6%
405	Mattress	11434	5.6%
406	Sports & hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys	11434	5.6%
407	Film, film processing, camera	11434	5.6%
408	Cement	11434	5.6%
409	Bricks	11434	5.6%
410	Construction timber	11434	5.6%
411	Council rates	11434	5.6%
412	Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life	11434	5.6%
413	Losses to theft (value of items or cash lost)	11434	5.6%
414	Fines or legal fees	11434	5.6%
415	Lobola (bridewealth) costs	11434	5.6%
416	Marriage ceremony costs	11434	5.6%
417	Funeral costs, household members	11434	5.6%
418	Funeral costs, nonhousehold members (relatives, neighbors/friends)	11434	5.6%

### HH\_K03: What was the estimated total value of [ITEM] consumed?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_K1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 21635    Invalid: 184177    Minimum: 40    Maximum: 100000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 40 - 100000000    Format: Numeric



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22868    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22868    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_K01: Purchased Item?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22868    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6616	28.9%
2	No	16252	71.1%

**HH\_K02: Item Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22868    Invalid:    Minimum: 419    Maximum: 420  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 419 - 420    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
419	Woodpoles, bamboo	11434	50%
420	Grass for thatching roof or other use	11434	50%

---

**HH\_K03: What was the estimated total value of [ITEM] consumed?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6616    Invalid: 16252    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 500000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 500000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_K04: What was the cost of that of which you purchased?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_K2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6616    Invalid: 16252    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 500000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 500000    Format: Numeric

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_L.dta**Overview**

Valid: 388756    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_L.dta**Overview**

Valid: 388756    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_L01: Purchased Item?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_L.dta**Overview**

Valid: 388756    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	38471	9.9%
2	No	350285	90.1%

**HH\_L02: Item Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_L.dta**Overview**

Valid: 388756    Invalid:    Minimum: 501    Maximum: 5081  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 501 - 5081    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
501	Mortar/pestle (mtondo)	11434	2.9%
502	Bed	11434	2.9%
503	Table	11434	2.9%

504	Chair	11434	2.9%
505	Fan	11434	2.9%
506	Air conditioner	11434	2.9%
507	Radio ('wireless')	11434	2.9%
508	Tape or CD/DVD player; HiFi	11434	2.9%
509	Television	11434	2.9%
510	VCR	11434	2.9%
511	Sewing machine	11434	2.9%
512	Kerosene/paraffin stove	11434	2.9%
513	Electric or gas stove; hot plate	11434	2.9%
514	Refrigerator	11434	2.9%
515	Washing machine	11434	2.9%
516	Bicycle	11434	2.9%
517	Motorcycle / Scooter	11434	2.9%
518	Car	11434	2.9%
519	Mini-bus	11434	2.9%
520	Lorry	11434	2.9%
521	Beer-brewing drum	11434	2.9%
522	Upholstered chair, sofa set	11434	2.9%
523	Coffee table (for sitting room)	11434	2.9%
524	Cupboard, drawers, bureau	11434	2.9%
525	Lantern (paraffin)	11434	2.9%
526	Desk	11434	2.9%
527	Clock	11434	2.9%
528	Iron (for pressing clothes)	11434	2.9%
529	Computer equipment & accessories	11434	2.9%
530	Sattelite dish	11434	2.9%
531	Solar panel	11434	2.9%
532	Generator	11434	2.9%
533	Electric Kettle	11434	2.9%
5081	Radio with flash drive/micro CD	11434	2.9%

### HH\_L03: L03. How many [ITEM]s do you own?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_L.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 38470    Invalid: 350286    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 500    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		29046	75.5%
2		4932	12.8%
3		1702	4.4%
4		1687	4.4%
5		349	0.9%
6		620	1.6%
7		40	0.1%
8		36	0.1%
9		8	0%
10		19	0%
11		4	0%
12		12	0%
13		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		2	0%
18		1	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
50		3	0%
100		1	0%
500		1	0%
Sysmiss		350286	

### HH\_L04: L04. What is the age of this [ITEM]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_L.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 38470    Invalid: 350286    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 5000    Format: Numeric

### HH\_L05: L05. If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive

Data file: HH\_MOD\_L.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 38436    Invalid: 350320    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 1200000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 8 - 1200000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_L06: L06. Did you purchase or pay for any [ITEM] in the last 12 months?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_L.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 38449    Invalid: 350307    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2253	5.9%
2	NO	36196	94.1%
Sysmiss		350307	

**HH\_L07: L07. How much in total did pay for [ITEM] in the last 12 months?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_L.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2249    Invalid: 386507    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 38000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 6 - 38000000    Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_M.dta**Overview**

Valid: 285850    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_M.dta**Overview**

Valid: 285850    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_M00: Does your household currently own?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_M.dta**Overview**

Valid: 285850    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	42184	14.8%
2	No	243666	85.2%

**HH\_M0B: Item Code****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_M.dta**Overview**

Valid: 285850    Invalid:    Minimum: 601    Maximum: 625  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 601 - 625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
601	HAND HOE	11434	4%
602	SLASHER	11434	4%
603	AXE	11434	4%

604	SPRAYER	11434	4%
605	PANGA KNIFE	11434	4%
606	SICKLE	11434	4%
607	TREADLE PUMP	11434	4%
608	WATERING CAN	11434	4%
609	OX CART	11434	4%
610	OX PLOUGH	11434	4%
611	TRACTOR	11434	4%
612	TRACTOR PLOUGH	11434	4%
613	RIDGER	11434	4%
614	CULTIVATOR	11434	4%
615	GENERATOR	11434	4%
616	MOTORISED PUMP	11434	4%
617	GRAIN MILL	11434	4%
618	OTHER	11434	4%
619	CHICKEN HOUSE	11434	4%
620	LIVESTOCK KRAAL	11434	4%
621	POULTRY KRAAL	11434	4%
622	STORAGE HOUSE	11434	4%
623	GRANARY	11434	4%
624	BARN	11434	4%
625	PIG STY	11434	4%

## HH\_MOB\_OTH: Please, specify what Other Machinery/Structure

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 285850    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		285564	99.9%
ENGINE		1	0%
FORK		1	0%
GRASS CUTTER		1	0%
HAMMER		2	0%



HARLOW		1	0%
INCUBATOR		1	0%
MPHOPO		174	0.1%
PICK AXE		8	0%
SHOVEL		73	0%
WHEEL BARROW		24	0%

## HH\_M0C: Purchased Item?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 42184 Invalid: 243666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32088	76.1%
2	No	10096	23.9%
Sysmiss		243666	

## HH\_M01: M01. How many [ITEM] does your household currently own?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32088 Invalid: 253762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		20599	64.2%
2		6284	19.6%
3		2553	8%
4		1526	4.8%
5		618	1.9%
6		305	1%
7		130	0.4%

8		51	0.2%
9		5	0%
10		16	0%
32		1	0%
Sysmiss		253762	

## HH\_M02: M02. What is the age of the [ITEM]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32081 Invalid: 253769 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

## HH\_M03: M03. If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32075 Invalid: 253775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6000000 Format: Numeric

## HH\_M04: M04. Did your household buy any [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 42184 Invalid: 243666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2333	5.5%
2	NO	39851	94.5%
Sysmiss		243666	

## HH\_M05: M05. How many [ITEM] did your household buy?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2332 Invalid: 283518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 400000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 1 - 400000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1694	72.6%
2		479	20.5%
3		95	4.1%
4		45	1.9%
5		12	0.5%
6		3	0.1%
7		1	0%
500		1	0%
40000		1	0%
400000		1	0%
Sysmiss		283518	

### HH\_M06: What was the value of these?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2331    Invalid: 283519    Minimum: 250    Maximum: 500000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 250 - 500000    Format: Numeric

### HH\_M08: M08. How many [ITEM] did your household build during the last 12 months?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3310    Invalid: 282540    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2873	86.8%
1		412	12.4%
2		20	0.6%
3		5	0.2%

Sysmiss		282540	
---------	--	--------	--

**HH\_M09: M09. How much did it cost to build [ITEM]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_M.dta**Overview**

Valid: 437    Invalid: 285413    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 300000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_M10: M10. Did your household use the [ITEM] during the last 12 months?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_M.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42184    Invalid: 243666    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	41320	98%
2	NO	864	2%
Sysmiss		243666	

**HH\_M11: M11. What was the main reason for not using the [ITEM]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_M.dta**Overview**

Valid: 849    Invalid: 285001    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO NEED FOR ONE	618	72.8%
2	NEEDS REPAIRS	116	13.7%
3	LENT TO OTHERS	45	5.3%
4	RENTED TO OTHERS	32	3.8%
5	OTHER (SPECIFY)	38	4.5%

Sysmiss		285001	
---------	--	--------	--

## HH\_M11\_OTH: Please, specify the main reason for not using [ITEM].

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 285850 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 82 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		285812	100%
CANNOT USE IT DUE TO OLD AGE		1	0%
CURRENTLY HE IS NOT CULTIVATING		1	0%
DIDN'T HAVE IT THEN		1	0%
DIDNT CULTIVATE		4	0%
HAD NO PLOT TO FARM SO THE HAND HOES ARE FOR THE NEXT PLANTING SEASON		1	0%
HAS NO LIVESTOCK		13	0%
IT IS ONE MONTH OLD SINCE IT WAS BOUGHT		1	0%
JUST BOUGHTED LAST WEEK		1	0%
NEW		1	0%
NO MAIZE TO PUT INTO		1	0%
NOT BEEN AT HOME FOR THE PAST 12 MONTHS DUE TO THE NATURE OF BUSINESS INVOLVED IN		1	0%
THE REGION (NKHUNDA) WERE KILLED OVER A YEARAGO HENCE IS NOT USED		1	0%
THE HANDLE( CHAKA ) CRACKED		1	0%
THERE ARE OTHERS ALREADY		1	0%
THEY ARE BRAND NEW		1	0%
THEY WERE IN SOUTH AFRICA, SO THEY DIDN'T USE ANY HOE,		1	0%
TOO OLD TO FARM		2	0%
WAITING FOR RIGHT TIME TO USE		4	0%
WAS USING A GROUP TREADLE PUMP		1	0%

## HH\_M12: M12. Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] during the last 12 months

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 42184 Invalid: 243666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11043	26.2%
2	NO	31141	73.8%
Sysmiss		243666	

## HH\_M13: How many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow during the last 12 months

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11043    Invalid: 274807    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		66	0.6%
1		8915	80.7%
2		1555	14.1%
3		415	3.8%
4		72	0.7%
5		16	0.1%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		274807	

## HH\_M14: How much did your HH pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] during the last 12 months

Data file: HH\_MOD\_M.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11043    Invalid: 274807    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 80000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 80000    Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_N01: ..12 months..your HH owned a non-agric business/provided a non-agric service fro****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	911	8%
2	NO	10521	92%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_N02: ..12 months..your HH processed and sold...?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	577	5%
2	NO	10855	95%

Sysmiss		2	
---------	--	---	--

### HH\_N03: ..12 months..your HH owned a trading business on a street/market??

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1297	11.3%
2	NO	10135	88.7%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_N04: ..12 months..your HH offered any service or sold anything on a street/market

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	821	7.2%
2	NO	10611	92.8%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_N05: ..12 months..your HH owned a professional office/offered prof.. service from hom

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	51	0.4%
2	NO	11381	99.6%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_N06: ..12 months..your HH driven a HH-owned taxi/pick-up truck as a service?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	229	2%
2	NO	11203	98%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_N07: ..12 months..your HH owned a bar or restaurant?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	117	1%
2	NO	11315	99%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_N08: ..12 months..your HH owned any other non-agricultural business..?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1496	13.1%
2	NO	9936	86.9%
Sysmiss		2	

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS4****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_N09A: Enterprise ID****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4434	87%
2		595	11.7%
3		59	1.2%
4		6	0.1%

**HH\_N09B: Please provide details on the main product or service of this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 95    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_N09C: SUPERVISOR TO PUT IN CODE AFTER INTERVIEW****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**HH\_N10A: Who in the HH manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it? (ID 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3447	67.7%
2		1468	28.8%
3		99	1.9%
4		38	0.7%
5		19	0.4%
6		11	0.2%
7		6	0.1%
8		5	0.1%
9		1	0%

## HH\_N10B: Who in the HH manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 377 Invalid: 4717 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		321	85.1%
3		28	7.4%
4		9	2.4%
5		6	1.6%
6		6	1.6%
7		3	0.8%
8		2	0.5%
9		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		4717	

**HH\_N10\_1: Is the respondent a manager of this enterprise?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4430	87%
2	No	664	13%

**HH\_N10\_2: Record Reason as to why manager is not respondent.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 664   Invalid: 4430   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Available During Time in the EA	626	94.3%
2	Refused	19	2.9%
3	Other Specify	19	2.9%
Sysmiss		4430	

**HH\_N10\_2\_OTH: Please specify other reason.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 55   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5075	99.6%

A bzy person		1	0%
Busy		1	0%
BUSY WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES		2	0%
He do not like this business		1	0%
He was at the shop by that time		1	0%
HE WAS IS ALWAYS IN THE FIELD SELLING MAIZE		1	0%
moved for other purposes		1	0%
Not at home		1	0%
Not willing		1	0%
She is death so there is no good communication		1	0%
She is just helping her daughter		1	0%
she is not told any business transaction by her husband		1	0%
SICK		1	0%
THE MANAGER WAS DRUNK		1	0%
was at shop		1	0%
was busy		1	0%
WAS DISMISSED		1	0%
was occupied at the time of interview		1	0%

## HH\_N11: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT, FOR THIS ENTERPRISE

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2964	58.2%
2		1944	38.2%
3		113	2.2%
4		38	0.7%
5		13	0.3%
6		12	0.2%
7		7	0.1%
8		2	0%
11		1	0%

**HH\_N12A: Who in the HH owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (ID 1)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5094   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3487	68.5%
2		1427	28%
3		101	2%
4		37	0.7%
5		19	0.4%
6		10	0.2%
7		7	0.1%
8		5	0.1%
9		1	0%

**HH\_N12B: Who in the HH owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (ID 2)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 387   Invalid: 4707   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		358	92.5%
3		15	3.9%
4		5	1.3%
5		3	0.8%
6		4	1%
7		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		4707	

**HH\_N13A: How many MALES outside of the HH are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE]?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4930	96.8%
1		113	2.2%
2		39	0.8%
3		10	0.2%
4		1	0%
8		1	0%

**HH\_N13B: How many FEMALES outside of the HH are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE]?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5052	99.2%
1		33	0.6%
2		8	0.2%
3		1	0%

**HH\_N14: What share of the profits from this [ENTERPRISE] is kept by your household**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 195 Invalid: 4899 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Almost none	18	9.2%
2	About 25%	38	19.5%
3	About half	98	50.3%
4	About 75%	15	7.7%
5	Almost all	22	11.3%
6	Other (Specify)	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		4899	

### HH\_N14\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 72 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5090	99.9%
15%		1	0%
70%		1	0%
HE HAD MEN WHO CAME TO LEARN FROM THE GARAGE. WHAT THEY FIX IS THEIR PAY		1	0%
None		1	0%

### HH\_N15A: When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	January	707	13.9%
2	February	348	6.8%
3	March	450	8.8%
4	April	495	9.7%
5	May	451	8.9%
6	June	608	11.9%
7	July	425	8.3%
8	August	460	9%
9	September	329	6.5%
10	October	344	6.8%
11	November	217	4.3%
12	December	260	5.1%

### HH\_N15B: When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1950 Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1950 - 2020 Format: Numeric

### HH\_N16A: What was the sources of start-up capital for this [ENTERPRISE?] (Source 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own-savings from agriculture	1189	23.3%
2	Own-savings from non-agriculture	1354	26.6%
3	Sale of assets owned	64	1.3%
4	Proceeds from another business	186	3.7%
5	Agricultural input credit	6	0.1%
6	Non-agricultural credit from bank or other institution	30	0.6%
7	Loan from money lender	198	3.9%
8	Loan from family/friends	273	5.4%
9	Savings club	92	1.8%

10	Gift from family/friends	718	14.1%
11	Inherited	30	0.6%
12	Other (specify)	193	3.8%
99	No start-up capital	761	14.9%

## HH\_N16B: What was the sources of start-up capital for this [ENTERPRISE?] (Source 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 156    Invalid: 4938    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own-savings from agriculture	24	15.4%
2	Own-savings from non-agriculture	27	17.3%
3	Sale of assets owned	8	5.1%
4	Proceeds from another business	10	6.4%
5	Agricultural input credit	1	0.6%
6	Non-agricultural credit from bank or other institution	3	1.9%
7	Loan from money lender	15	9.6%
8	Loan from family/friends	16	10.3%
9	Savings club	4	2.6%
10	Gift from family/friends	35	22.4%
11	Inherited	1	0.6%
12	Other (specify)	3	1.9%
99	No start-up capital	9	5.8%
Sysmiss		4938	

## HH\_N16\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 315    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_N17: Where do you operate this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Home (inside residence)	552	10.8%
2	Home (outside residence)	1265	24.8%
3	Industrial site	23	0.5%
4	Traditional market place	1503	29.5%
5	Commercial area shop	121	2.4%
6	Roadside	594	11.7%
7	Other fixed place	283	5.6%
8	Mobile	753	14.8%

**HH\_N18: Does this [ENTERPRISE] have access to working electricity?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 427    Invalid: 4667    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	103	24.1%
2	No	324	75.9%
Sysmiss		4667	

**HH\_N19: What is the main source of electricity for this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 103    Invalid: 4991    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ESCOM/GRID	100	97.1%
2	SOLAR PANEL	2	1.9%
3	GENERATOR	0	0%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1%
Sysmiss		4991	

### HH\_N19\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5093	100%
HE DOES THE TAILORING IN SOUYHAFRICA I. E USES ESKOM		1	0%

### HH\_N20A: To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Final consumers	4522	88.8%
2	Traders	319	6.3%
3	Othersmall businesses	132	2.6%
4	Large established businesses/institutions	21	0.4%
5	Export	7	0.1%

6	Manufacturer	3	0.1%
7	Marketingboard	2	0%
8	Other (specify)	88	1.7%

## HH\_N20B: To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 4642 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Final consumers	73	16.2%
2	Traders	241	53.3%
3	Othersmall businesses	107	23.7%
4	Large established businesses/institutions	18	4%
5	Export	2	0.4%
6	Manufacturer	4	0.9%
7	Marketingboard	1	0.2%
8	Other (specify)	6	1.3%
Sysmiss		4642	

## HH\_N20\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

## HH\_N21A: Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Registrar of Companies?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	123	2.4%
2	NO	4971	97.6%

## HH\_N21B: Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Malawi Revenue Authority?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	139	2.7%
2	NO	4955	97.3%

## HH\_N21C: Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Local Assembly?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	342	6.7%
2	NO	4752	93.3%

## HH\_N22: Does this [ENTERPRISE] or any of its owners or managers belong to any...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	118	2.3%
2	NO	4976	97.7%

## HH\_N23: ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS BUSINESS SELL FOREST-BASED PRODUCTS?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	744	14.6%
2	NO	4350	85.4%

## HH\_N24: What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this [ENTERPRISE]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 744    Invalid: 4350    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own land	51	6.9%
2	Forest/wild park reserve	231	31%
3	Communal land	142	19.1%
4	Purchased from someone else	304	40.9%
5	Other (Specify)	16	2.2%
Sysmiss		4350	



**HH\_N24\_OTH: Please, specify Other****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 55    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5078	99.7%
ALONG RIVER BANKS		1	0%
along the river		1	0%
along the Shire River		1	0%
Buy from other villagers who have trees and make timber		1	0%
CHIKALA HILL		1	0%
CHONGONI MOUNTAIN		1	0%
DON'T KNOW. ALL SHE DID WAS ORDER		1	0%
Gift from someone else		1	0%
Kaluwe River		1	0%
MDULAMICHIRA RIVER		1	0%
They cut the tree from trees near by Company		1	0%
Timber		1	0%
Un farmed area of the community		1	0%
unfarmed area in the community		1	0%
Unfarmed areas		1	0%
UNFARMERD AREAS		1	0%

**HH\_N25A: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:April 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37    Invalid: 5057    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	9	24.3%
2	AVERAGE	18	48.6%
3	HIGH	10	27%
Sysmiss		5057	

## HH\_N25B: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:May 2018

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 290    Invalid: 4804    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	83	28.6%
2	AVERAGE	117	40.3%
3	HIGH	90	31%
Sysmiss		4804	

## HH\_N25C: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:June 2018

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 546    Invalid: 4548    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	145	26.6%
2	AVERAGE	218	39.9%
3	HIGH	183	33.5%
Sysmiss		4548	

**HH\_N25D: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:July 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 773    Invalid: 4321    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	201	26%
2	AVERAGE	311	40.2%
3	HIGH	261	33.8%
Sysmiss		4321	

**HH\_N25E: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:August 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1116    Invalid: 3978    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	309	27.7%
2	AVERAGE	460	41.2%
3	HIGH	347	31.1%
Sysmiss		3978	

**HH\_N25F: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:September 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1401    Invalid: 3693    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	378	27%
2	AVERAGE	585	41.8%
3	HIGH	438	31.3%
Sysmiss		3693	

## HH\_N25G: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:October 2018

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1659   Invalid: 3435   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	453	27.3%
2	AVERAGE	658	39.7%
3	HIGH	548	33%
Sysmiss		3435	

## HH\_N25H: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:November 2018

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1824   Invalid: 3270   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	444	24.3%
2	AVERAGE	746	40.9%
3	HIGH	634	34.8%
Sysmiss		3270	

**HH\_N25I: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:December 2018****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2087   Invalid: 3007   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	425	20.4%
2	AVERAGE	636	30.5%
3	HIGH	1026	49.2%
Sysmiss		3007	

**HH\_N25J: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:January 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2304   Invalid: 2790   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	1185	51.4%
2	AVERAGE	626	27.2%
3	HIGH	493	21.4%
Sysmiss		2790	

**HH\_N25K: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:February 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2478   Invalid: 2616   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	1281	51.7%
2	AVERAGE	747	30.1%
3	HIGH	450	18.2%
Sysmiss		2616	

## HH\_N25L: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:March 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2920 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	1114	38.2%
2	AVERAGE	1162	39.8%
3	HIGH	644	22.1%
Sysmiss		2174	

## HH\_N25M: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:April 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3152 Invalid: 1942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOW	919	29.2%
2	AVERAGE	1314	41.7%
3	HIGH	919	29.2%
Sysmiss		1942	

**HH\_N25N: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:May 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2972   Invalid: 2122   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		761	25.6%
2		1249	42%
3		962	32.4%
Sysmiss		2122	

**HH\_N25O: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:June 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2825   Invalid: 2269   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		678	24%
2		1144	40.5%
3		1003	35.5%
Sysmiss		2269	

**HH\_N25P: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:July 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2605   Invalid: 2489   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		618	23.7%
2		1098	42.1%
3		889	34.1%
Sysmiss		2489	

## HH\_N25Q: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:August 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2247 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		577	25.7%
2		977	43.5%
3		693	30.8%
Sysmiss		2847	

## HH\_N25R: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:September 2019

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1898 Invalid: 3196 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		509	26.8%
2		828	43.6%
3		561	29.6%
Sysmiss		3196	



**HH\_N25S: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:October 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1651   Invalid: 3443   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		485	29.4%
2		679	41.1%
3		487	29.5%
Sysmiss		3443	

**HH\_N25T: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:November 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1434   Invalid: 3660   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		396	27.6%
2		592	41.3%
3		446	31.1%
Sysmiss		3660	

**HH\_N25U: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:December 2019****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1098   Invalid: 3996   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		253	23%
2		364	33.2%
3		481	43.8%
Sysmiss		3996	

## HH\_N25V: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:January 2020

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 681    Invalid: 4413    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		325	47.7%
2		196	28.8%
3		160	23.5%
Sysmiss		4413	

## HH\_N25W: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:February 2020

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 463    Invalid: 4631    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		216	46.7%
2		148	32%
3		99	21.4%
Sysmiss		4631	

**HH\_N25X: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:March 2020****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 124    Invalid: 4970    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	42.7%
2		45	36.3%
3		26	21%
Sysmiss		4970	

**HH\_N25Y: During the past 12 months, was this [ENTERPRISE] operational?:April 2020****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6    Invalid: 5088    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	50%
2		3	50%
Sysmiss		5088	

**HH\_N26A: Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation on the period as in 25a? (1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3421    Invalid: 1673    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Lack of non-labour inputs	129	3.8%
2	Lack of credit	151	4.4%
3	Lack of cash	866	25.3%
4	Seasonal work	631	18.4%
5	Bad weather	215	6.3%
6	Not profitable	671	19.6%
7	Own-Illness/Need to care for household members	229	6.7%
8	Other (Specify)	529	15.5%
Sysmiss		1673	

## HH\_N26B: Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation on the period as in 25a? (2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 656    Invalid: 4438    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of non-labour inputs	16	2.4%
2	Lack of credit	52	7.9%
3	Lack of cash	139	21.2%
4	Seasonal work	117	17.8%
5	Bad weather	73	11.1%
6	Not profitable	181	27.6%
7	Own-Illness/Need to care for household members	42	6.4%
8	Other (Specify)	36	5.5%
Sysmiss		4438	

## HH\_N26\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 91    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_N27: Was this [ENTERPRISE] in operation in the last month?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3738	73.4%
2	No	1356	26.6%

**HH\_N28: Are you planning to resume the operations of this [ENTERPRISE] within ...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1356   Invalid: 3738   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1097	80.9%
2	NO	259	19.1%
Sysmiss		3738	

**HH\_N29A: Why not planning to resume operations? (Reason 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 258   Invalid: 4836   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of non-labour inputs	9	3.5%
2	Lack of credit	10	3.9%

3	Lack of cash	92	35.7%
4	Not profitable	106	41.1%
5	Own-Illness/Need to care for household members	17	6.6%
6	Other (Specify)	24	9.3%
Sysmiss		4836	

## HH\_N29B: Why not planning to resume operations? (Reason 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5094 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## HH\_N29\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5094 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 101 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5070	99.5%
BUSY WITH WORK /EMPLOYMENT		1	0%
found salary work		1	0%
found something to do		1	0%
he doesn't have enough time		1	0%
He sells the assets		1	0%
Involves too much manual labour		1	0%
it was operating through out the yaer		1	0%
lack of labour		1	0%
LACK OF TREES TO BURN CHARCOAL		1	0%

No enough time	1	0%
not need to do so.	1	0%
require s too mcuh energy	1	0%
SCHOOL	1	0%
So many people are in the business in the area so she doesn't want to risk anything	1	0%
started working	1	0%
THE BUSINESS WAS GIVEN HIM DIFFERENT NAMES IN THE SOCIETY AND NOT GOOD WITH HIS RELIGION DENOMINATION	1	0%
The selling of tarnjareens depending on seasonal	1	0%
things he wanted to do has done it	1	0%
thinking of starting another form of business	1	0%
wait a baby to grow up	1	0%
waiting for mango season	1	0%
Want to change bussiness	1	0%
WILL SWITCH TO GNUTS FLOUR	1	0%
would like to change since the present one is non profitable	1	0%

## HH\_N30A1: HH Member PID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4682   Invalid: 412   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2919	62.3%
2		1457	31.1%
3		163	3.5%
4		65	1.4%
5		34	0.7%
6		20	0.4%
7		13	0.3%
8		9	0.2%
9		1	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		412	

## HH\_N30B1: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4681    Invalid: 413    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 31  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 31    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		108	2.3%
2		169	3.6%
3		199	4.3%
4		257	5.5%
5		150	3.2%
6		226	4.8%
7		189	4%
8		226	4.8%
9		43	0.9%
10		201	4.3%
11		16	0.3%
12		281	6%
13		19	0.4%
14		168	3.6%
15		236	5%
16		100	2.1%
17		9	0.2%
18		62	1.3%
19		8	0.2%
20		348	7.4%
21		69	1.5%
22		37	0.8%
23		17	0.4%
24		315	6.7%
25		113	2.4%
26		208	4.4%
27		26	0.6%



28		110	2.3%
29		20	0.4%
30		633	13.5%
31		118	2.5%
Sysmiss		413	

**HH\_N30C1: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER**

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**

## Overview

Valid: 4681    Invalid: 413    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 234  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 234    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		140	3%
2		186	4%
3		249	5.3%
4		309	6.6%
5		522	11.2%
6		587	12.5%
7		231	4.9%
8		955	20.4%
9		321	6.9%
10		444	9.5%
11		94	2%
12		390	8.3%
13		34	0.7%
14		36	0.8%
15		98	2.1%
16		20	0.4%
17		2	0%
18		43	0.9%
24		1	0%
36		1	0%
48		1	0%
49		1	0%

54		1	0%
72		1	0%
77		1	0%
80		1	0%
84		1	0%
96		1	0%
120		2	0%
144		2	0%
154		1	0%
156		1	0%
180		1	0%
192		1	0%
200		1	0%
234		1	0%
Sysmiss		413	

### HH\_N30D1: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4681   Invalid: 413   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	0.3%
1		368	7.9%
2		331	7.1%
3		355	7.6%
4		335	7.2%
5		258	5.5%
6		321	6.9%
7		236	5%
8		212	4.5%
9		218	4.7%
10		190	4.1%
11		174	3.7%

12		1671	35.7%
Sysmiss		413	

## HH\_N30A2: HH Member PID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 4479 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		240	39%
2		269	43.7%
3		54	8.8%
4		28	4.6%
5		9	1.5%
6		9	1.5%
7		3	0.5%
8		1	0.2%
9		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		4479	

## HH\_N30B2: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 4479 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		25	4.1%
2		36	5.9%
3		31	5%

4		40	6.5%
5		16	2.6%
6		20	3.3%
7		20	3.3%
8		24	3.9%
9		6	1%
10		37	6%
11		10	1.6%
12		37	6%
13		3	0.5%
14		9	1.5%
15		30	4.9%
16		9	1.5%
18		7	1.1%
19		1	0.2%
20		44	7.2%
21		10	1.6%
22		2	0.3%
23		6	1%
24		25	4.1%
25		15	2.4%
26		25	4.1%
27		5	0.8%
28		15	2.4%
29		2	0.3%
30		85	13.8%
31		20	3.3%
Sysmiss		4479	

**HH\_N30C2: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER]**

**Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 615    Invalid: 4479    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 18    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		25	4.1%
2		48	7.8%
3		67	10.9%
4		60	9.8%
5		98	15.9%
6		64	10.4%
7		28	4.6%
8		90	14.6%
9		29	4.7%
10		32	5.2%
11		8	1.3%
12		40	6.5%
13		6	1%
14		6	1%
15		8	1.3%
16		3	0.5%
18		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		4479	

### HH\_N30D2: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 615    Invalid: 4479    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.3%
1		38	6.2%
2		48	7.8%
3		48	7.8%
4		36	5.9%
5		43	7%
6		42	6.8%
7		24	3.9%

8		40	6.5%
9		22	3.6%
10		22	3.6%
11		20	3.3%
12		230	37.4%
Sysmiss		4479	

## HH\_N30A3: HH Member PID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 105    Invalid: 4989    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		32	30.5%
2		22	21%
3		18	17.1%
4		17	16.2%
5		5	4.8%
6		7	6.7%
7		2	1.9%
8		2	1.9%
Sysmiss		4989	

## HH\_N30B3: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 105    Invalid: 4989    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 30    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		10	9.5%
2		2	1.9%
3		7	6.7%
4		4	3.8%
5		7	6.7%
6		4	3.8%
7		4	3.8%
8		5	4.8%
9		1	1%
10		4	3.8%
11		1	1%
12		8	7.6%
13		1	1%
15		6	5.7%
16		4	3.8%
18		2	1.9%
19		1	1%
20		7	6.7%
21		2	1.9%
23		2	1.9%
24		3	2.9%
25		3	2.9%
26		3	2.9%
27		2	1.9%
28		1	1%
30		11	10.5%
Sysmiss		4989	

**HH\_N30C3: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER**

**Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 105    Invalid: 4989    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		7	6.7%
2		14	13.3%
3		12	11.4%
4		17	16.2%
5		18	17.1%
6		8	7.6%
7		4	3.8%
8		7	6.7%
9		5	4.8%
10		4	3.8%
11		2	1.9%
12		5	4.8%
14		1	1%
15		1	1%
Sysmiss		4989	

### HH\_N30D3: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 105    Invalid: 4989    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1%
1		9	8.6%
2		6	5.7%
3		17	16.2%
4		7	6.7%
5		9	8.6%
6		9	8.6%
7		4	3.8%
8		6	5.7%
9		2	1.9%
10		3	2.9%
11		2	1.9%



12		30	28.6%
Sysmiss		4989	

## HH\_N30A4: HH Member PID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 5062 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	15.6%
2		4	12.5%
3		4	12.5%
4		13	40.6%
5		4	12.5%
6		1	3.1%
7		1	3.1%
Sysmiss		5062	

## HH\_N30B4: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 5062 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	18.8%
2		2	6.3%
3		3	9.4%
4		1	3.1%
5		2	6.3%

6		1	3.1%
8		2	6.3%
10		2	6.3%
11		1	3.1%
12		3	9.4%
15		1	3.1%
16		1	3.1%
20		1	3.1%
28		1	3.1%
30		5	15.6%
Sysmiss		5062	

**HH\_N30C4: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER]**

**Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32    Invalid: 5062    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	15.6%
2		7	21.9%
3		5	15.6%
4		5	15.6%
5		4	12.5%
6		2	6.3%
8		1	3.1%
11		1	3.1%
12		2	6.3%
Sysmiss		5062	

**HH\_N30D4: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]**

**Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 32   Invalid: 5062   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	9.4%
2		4	12.5%
3		5	15.6%
4		4	12.5%
5		1	3.1%
6		3	9.4%
8		1	3.1%
9		2	6.3%
11		1	3.1%
12		8	25%
Sysmiss		5062	

## HH\_N30A5: HH Member PID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 7   Invalid: 5087   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		1	14.3%
4		1	14.3%
5		1	14.3%
6		2	28.6%
7		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		5087	

**HH\_N30B5: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 5087    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 30    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	28.6%
3		2	28.6%
12		1	14.3%
26		1	14.3%
30		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		5087	

**HH\_N30C5: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 5087    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 120  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 120    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		2	28.6%
5		2	28.6%
6		1	14.3%
120		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		5087	

**HH\_N30D5: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 5087    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	28.6%
4		2	28.6%
6		1	14.3%
11		1	14.3%
12		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		5087	

**HH\_N30A6: HH Member PID**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

**HH\_N30B6: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

3		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

### HH\_N30C6: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

### HH\_N30D6: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

### HH\_N30A7: HH Member PID

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 8 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

**HH\_N30B7: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

**HH\_N30C7: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

**HH\_N30D7: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

**HH\_N30A8: HH Member PID**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

**HH\_N30B8: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did each**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	



## HH\_N30C8: During those days, approximately how many hours did member worked for the [ENTER]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

## HH\_N30D8: During the last 12 months, how many months did member work for this [ENTERPRISE]

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 5093    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	100%
Sysmiss		5093	

## HH\_N31A1: During the last month of operation, how many non-HH member men worked on this [E

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4687    Invalid: 407    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		4291	91.6%
1		200	4.3%
2		97	2.1%
3		47	1%
4		25	0.5%
5		18	0.4%
6		1	0%
7		3	0.1%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		407	

**HH\_N31B1: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did non-**

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**

### Overview

Valid: 396    Invalid: 4698    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 31  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 31    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		18	4.5%
2		17	4.3%
3		18	4.5%
4		22	5.6%
5		22	5.6%
6		16	4%
7		9	2.3%
8		17	4.3%
9		6	1.5%
10		13	3.3%
11		3	0.8%
12		22	5.6%
14		12	3%
15		10	2.5%
16		1	0.3%

18		3	0.8%
20		25	6.3%
21		5	1.3%
22		2	0.5%
24		28	7.1%
25		8	2%
26		35	8.8%
27		3	0.8%
28		9	2.3%
30		61	15.4%
31		11	2.8%
Sysmiss		4698	

### HH\_N31C1: During those days, approximately how many hours did non-HH member men worked for

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 4698 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 180 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		18	4.5%
2		16	4%
3		14	3.5%
4		15	3.8%
5		28	7.1%
6		31	7.8%
7		15	3.8%
8		59	14.9%
9		38	9.6%
10		48	12.1%
11		9	2.3%
12		54	13.6%
14		1	0.3%
15		6	1.5%
16		1	0.3%

18		3	0.8%
19		1	0.3%
20		3	0.8%
21		2	0.5%
22		1	0.3%
24		2	0.5%
25		2	0.5%
26		3	0.8%
27		1	0.3%
30		2	0.5%
32		1	0.3%
36		1	0.3%
40		1	0.3%
42		1	0.3%
45		1	0.3%
47		1	0.3%
48		3	0.8%
50		1	0.3%
54		1	0.3%
56		2	0.5%
60		2	0.5%
72		2	0.5%
84		1	0.3%
110		1	0.3%
120		2	0.5%
146		1	0.3%
180		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		4698	

**HH\_N31D1: During the last 12 months, how many months did non-HH member men work for this [**

**Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 395    Invalid: 4699    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 6000000    Format: Numeric

## HH\_N31A2: During the last month of operation, how many non-HH member women worked on this

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4687 Invalid: 407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4602	98.2%
1		45	1%
2		17	0.4%
3		11	0.2%
4		7	0.1%
5		2	0%
6		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		407	

## HH\_N31B2: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did non-

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 5009 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	3.5%
2		9	10.6%
3		2	2.4%
4		9	10.6%
5		1	1.2%
6		6	7.1%
7		2	2.4%

8		1	1.2%
10		1	1.2%
12		4	4.7%
13		1	1.2%
15		3	3.5%
18		1	1.2%
19		1	1.2%
20		3	3.5%
22		2	2.4%
23		1	1.2%
24		9	10.6%
25		1	1.2%
26		8	9.4%
27		3	3.5%
28		1	1.2%
29		1	1.2%
30		10	11.8%
31		2	2.4%
Sysmiss		5009	

## HH\_N31C2: During those days, approximately how many hours did non-HH member women worked f

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 85    Invalid: 5009    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 168    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	9.4%
2		10	11.8%
3		2	2.4%
4		5	5.9%
5		4	4.7%
6		6	7.1%
7		1	1.2%
8		20	23.5%

9		6	7.1%
10		7	8.2%
12		7	8.2%
13		1	1.2%
15		1	1.2%
24		2	2.4%
25		1	1.2%
26		1	1.2%
56		1	1.2%
120		1	1.2%
168		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		5009	

### HH\_N31D2: During the last 12 months, how many months did non-HH member women work for this

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 85    Invalid: 5009    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1440000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1440000    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	2.4%
1		1	1.2%
6		1	1.2%
9		1	1.2%
12		2	2.4%
400		1	1.2%
500		2	2.4%
600		2	2.4%
1000		2	2.4%
1200		2	2.4%
1500		2	2.4%
2000		4	4.7%
2600		1	1.2%
3500		1	1.2%
3600		1	1.2%

4000		3	3.5%
4500		1	1.2%
5000		1	1.2%
6000		1	1.2%
6400		1	1.2%
7000		1	1.2%
10000		3	3.5%
12000		3	3.5%
15000		13	15.3%
20000		6	7.1%
25000		4	4.7%
30000		7	8.2%
40000		1	1.2%
48000		1	1.2%
50000		1	1.2%
70000		1	1.2%
75000		1	1.2%
100000		2	2.4%
108000		1	1.2%
140500		1	1.2%
170000		1	1.2%
175000		1	1.2%
250000		1	1.2%
300000		1	1.2%
420000		1	1.2%
720000		1	1.2%
1440000		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		5009	

### HH\_N31A3: During the last month of operation, how many non-HH member children worked on th

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4687   Invalid: 407   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
0		4673	99.7%
1		5	0.1%
2		6	0.1%
3		1	0%
4		2	0%
Sysmiss		407	

### HH\_N31B3: During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did non-

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14    Invalid: 5080    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 27  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 27    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	21.4%
2		1	7.1%
4		1	7.1%
5		1	7.1%
6		1	7.1%
8		1	7.1%
10		2	14.3%
12		1	7.1%
16		1	7.1%
23		1	7.1%
27		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		5080	

### HH\_N31C3: During those days, approximately how many hours did non-HH member children worke

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14    Invalid: 5080    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 15    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	21.4%
3		2	14.3%
5		1	7.1%
6		2	14.3%
7		1	7.1%
10		2	14.3%
11		1	7.1%
12		1	7.1%
15		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		5080	

**HH\_N31D3: During the last 12 months, how many months did non-HH member children work for t**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14    Invalid: 5080    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 10000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	7.1%
1		1	7.1%
500		1	7.1%
900		1	7.1%
1000		2	14.3%
1050		1	7.1%
2500		1	7.1%
3000		2	14.3%
4000		1	7.1%
5000		1	7.1%
7000		1	7.1%
10000		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		5080	

**HH\_N32: ..last month of operation,total sales value of.. of this[ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5085    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1200000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1200000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_N34: ..last month of average sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1667    Invalid: 3427    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 6000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_N35: ..last month of high sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1667    Invalid: 3427    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6800000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 6800000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_N36: ..last month of low sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1714    Invalid: 3380    Minimum: -1000    Maximum: 8000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: -1000 - 8000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_N37: ..last month of high sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1714    Invalid: 3380    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 115000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 115000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_N38: ..last month of low sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1674   Invalid: 3420   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 21600000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 21600000   Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_N39: ..last month of average sales,total sales value of.. of this [ENTERPRISE]?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1674   Invalid: 3420   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 31200000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 31200000   Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_N40: ..last month of operation in last 12 months,profit of this [ENTERPRISE]?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5084   Invalid: 10   Minimum: -400000   Maximum: 7200000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -400000 - 7200000   Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_N41A: ..last month of operatn, total exp [ENTERPRISE] on Raw Materials?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5084   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 6000000   Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_N41B: ..last month of operatn, total exp of [ENTERP] on Purchase of Goods for Sale?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5084   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 6000000   Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_N41C: ..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Freight / Transport?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5089   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3500000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 3500000   Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_N41D: ..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Fuel / Oil?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5091    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_N41E: ..last month of operatn, total exp this ENTERPRISE on Electricity?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5090    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 300000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4799	94.3%
6		1	0%
200		1	0%
300		1	0%
500		11	0.2%
600		1	0%
1000		20	0.4%
1200		2	0%
1500		10	0.2%
1700		1	0%
2000		34	0.7%
2400		1	0%
2500		6	0.1%
3000		22	0.4%
3200		1	0%
3500		3	0.1%
4000		9	0.2%
4500		1	0%
5000		59	1.2%
6000		12	0.2%
6500		1	0%
7000		3	0.1%
8000		12	0.2%

10000		22	0.4%
11000		1	0%
12000		6	0.1%
14000		1	0%
15000		8	0.2%
18000		2	0%
20000		12	0.2%
21400		2	0%
25000		1	0%
26000		1	0%
30000		7	0.1%
35000		2	0%
36000		2	0%
40000		3	0.1%
50000		1	0%
60000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
93000		1	0%
150000		2	0%
160000		1	0%
247000		1	0%
300000		1	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### HH\_N41F: ..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Water?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5090   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 150000   Format: Numeric

### HH\_N41G: ..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Insurance?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_N2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5090   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1000000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 1000000   Format: Numeric

**HH\_N41H: ..last month of operatn, total exp of this ENTERPRISE on Other (Specify)?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5089    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11850000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 11850000    Format: Numeric

---

**HH\_N41H\_OTH: Please, specify Other****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_N2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5094    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 69    Range: -    Format: character

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_O.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20019    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_O.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20019    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_00A: ..Any children who are 15 years..do not live in this HH?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_O.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20019    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13147	65.7%
2	NO	6872	34.3%

**HH\_00B: Individual ID****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_O.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13147    Invalid: 6872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4532	34.5%
2		3197	24.3%
3		2194	16.7%



4		1417	10.8%
5		842	6.4%
6		461	3.5%
7		245	1.9%
8		123	0.9%
9		55	0.4%
10		30	0.2%
11		22	0.2%
12		12	0.1%
13		6	0%
14		5	0%
15		2	0%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
Sysmiss		6872	

## HH\_002: Age

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13146    Invalid: 6873    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 19786  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 19786    Format: Numeric

## HH\_003: Sex

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13147    Invalid: 6872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	6213	47.3%
2	FEMALE	6934	52.7%
Sysmiss		6872	

**HH\_004: What is the highest grade [NAME] has completed in school?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_O.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13146    Invalid: 6873    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 23  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 23    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	660	5%
1	STND 1	246	1.9%
2	STND 2	506	3.8%
3	STND 3	866	6.6%
4	STND 4	974	7.4%
5	STND 5	1229	9.3%
6	STND 6	1183	9%
7	STND 7	1309	10%
8	STND 8	1908	14.5%
9	FORM 1	485	3.7%
10	FORM 2	904	6.9%
11	FORM 3	405	3.1%
12	FORM 4	2076	15.8%
13	FORM 5	26	0.2%
14	FORM 6	20	0.2%
15	UNIV 1	38	0.3%
16	UNIV 2	51	0.4%
17	UNIV 3	24	0.2%
18	UNIV 4	101	0.8%
19	UNIV & ABOVE	44	0.3%
20	TC YR 1	7	0.1%
21	TC YR 2	52	0.4%
22	TC YR 3	26	0.2%
23	TC YR 4	6	0%
Sysmiss		6873	

**HH\_005: 005. Has [NAME] ever lived in this household?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_O.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13147 Invalid: 6872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10048	76.4%
2	NO	3099	23.6%
Sysmiss		6872	

### HH\_O06: 006. In which year did [NAME] leave the household?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

## Overview

Valid: 10048 Invalid: 9971 Minimum: 1950 Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1950 - 2020 Format: Numeric

### HH\_O07A: 007a. Where does [NAME] currently live?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13146 Invalid: 6873 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Inside Malawi	12069	91.8%
2	Outside Malawi	1077	8.2%
Sysmiss		6873	

### HH\_O11: Did [NAME] send any cash to this HH at any point during the last 12 months?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13147 Invalid: 6872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3394	25.8%
2	NO	9753	74.2%
Sysmiss		6872	

## HH\_007B: NAME OF THE DISTRICT OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 12069    Invalid: 7950    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 315  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 101 - 315    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	360	3%
102	Karonga	434	3.6%
103	Nkhata Bay	254	2.1%
104	Rumphi	228	1.9%
105	Mzimba	421	3.5%
106	Likoma	21	0.2%
107	Mzuzu City	301	2.5%
201	Kasungu	480	4%
202	Nkhotakota	343	2.8%
203	Ntchisi	339	2.8%
204	Dowa	435	3.6%
205	Salima	390	3.2%
206	Lilongwe, Non-City	675	5.6%
207	Mchinji	461	3.8%
208	Dedza	350	2.9%
209	Ntcheu	350	2.9%
210	Lilongwe City	785	6.5%
301	Mangochi	447	3.7%
302	Machinga	393	3.3%
303	Zomba, Non-City	348	2.9%

304	Chiradzulu	276	2.3%
305	Blantyre, Non-City	340	2.8%
306	Mwanza	355	2.9%
307	Thyolo	387	3.2%
308	Mulanje	382	3.2%
309	Phalombe	340	2.8%
310	Chikwawa	387	3.2%
311	Nsanje	247	2%
312	Balaka	303	2.5%
313	Neno	285	2.4%
314	Zomba City	183	1.5%
315	Blantyre City	769	6.4%
Sysmiss		7950	

## HH\_007C: NAME OF THE COUNTRY OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1077 Invalid: 18942 Minimum: 503 Maximum: 517  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 503 - 517 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
501	Angola	0	0%
502	Australia	0	0%
503	Botswana	4	0.4%
504	Canada	2	0.2%
505	China	0	0%
506	Lesotho	0	0%
507	Mozambique	226	21%
508	Namibia	2	0.2%
509	New Zealand	0	0%
510	South Africa	641	59.5%
511	Swaziland	3	0.3%
512	Tanzania	71	6.6%
513	United Kingdom (UK)	11	1%
514	United States of America(USA)	7	0.6%

515	Zambia	84	7.8%
516	Zimbabwe	16	1.5%
517	Other Country(Specify)	10	0.9%
518	India	0	0%
519	Pakistan	0	0%
Sysmiss		18942	

## HH\_007C\_OTH: Please, specify the Name of Country of Current Residence

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 20019    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		20009	100%
BURUNDI		1	0%
GERMANY		2	0%
ISLAND		1	0%
KUWAIT		1	0%
NIGERIA		1	0%
SOUTHAFRICA		1	0%
SUDAN		1	0%
SWEDEN		1	0%
SWITZLAND		1	0%

## HH\_008A: 008a. For how long has [NAME] lived in this DISTRICT/ COUNTRY

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13147    Invalid: 6872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	MONTH	871	6.6%
2	YEAR	12276	93.4%
Sysmiss		6872	

## HH\_008B: 008b. For how many %hh\_o08a%s has [NAME] lived in this DISTRICT/ COUNTRY

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13146    Invalid: 6873    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 71  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 71    Format: Numeric

## HH\_009: 009. What is [NAME]'s current activity status?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13147    Invalid: 6872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WORKING	1959	14.9%
2	UNEMPLOYED	6329	48.1%
3	STUDENT	1033	7.9%
4	HOUSEWORK	1645	12.5%
5	HANDI-CAPPED	214	1.6%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1967	15%
Sysmiss		6872	

## HH\_009\_OTH: 009\_oth. Specify [NAME]'s current activity status.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 20019    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 56    Range: -    Format: character

## HH\_O10A: O10a. What is the current main occupation of [NAME]?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 20019 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 97 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_O10B: O10b. What is the current main occupation of [NAME]?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 20019 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

**HH\_O12: At what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this HH during the last 12 months?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3394 Invalid: 16625 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Twice or More Per Month	105	3.1%
2	Monthly	524	15.4%
3	Quarterly	476	14%
4	Semi-Annually	276	8.1%
5	Annually	236	7%
6	Sporadically As Needed	1768	52.1%
7	Other (Specify)	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		16625	

**HH\_O12\_OTH: O12\_oth. Specify at what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this household**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 20019 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
		20010	100%
AFTERTWOMONTHS		1	0%
BI-MONTHLY		1	0%
NO SPECIFIED PERIOD		6	0%
NONE		1	0%

### HH\_O13: How much cash did [NAME] send to this HH each month during the last 12 months?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 629 Invalid: 19390 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 2400000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 200 - 2400000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_O13\_1A: Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 629 Invalid: 19390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		594	94.4%
2		32	5.1%
3		2	0.3%
5		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		19390	

### HH\_O13\_1B: Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 19819 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		193	96.5%
3		3	1.5%
5		2	1%
6		2	1%
Sysmiss		19819	

**HH\_O14: How much cash did [NAME] send to this HH in total during the last 12 months?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2765    Invalid: 17254    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 4000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_O14\_1A: Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 1)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2765    Invalid: 17254    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2556	92.4%
2		199	7.2%
3		6	0.2%
4		2	0.1%
5		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		17254	

**HH\_O14\_1B: Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this income? (ID 2)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1078    Invalid: 18941    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1059	98.2%
3		11	1%
4		3	0.3%
6		3	0.3%
8		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		18941	

**HH\_O14\_2: Amt [NAME] sent in the last 12 months, did any of it come through other means  
ot**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3394 Invalid: 16625 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	633	18.7%
2	NO	2761	81.3%
Sysmiss		16625	

**HH\_O14\_3: In what currency was the cash?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 633 Invalid: 19386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USD	2	0.3%

2	POUNDS	3	0.5%
3	EUROS	0	0%
4	SOUTH AFRICAN RANDS	57	9%
6	OTHERS,SPECIFY	571	90.2%
Sysmiss		19386	

## HH\_014\_30TH: Please specify the other type of currency.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 20019 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19448	97.2%
GIVING BY HAND		1	0%
KWA CV HA		1	0%
MALAWIAN KWACHA		564	2.8%
METICAIS		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	
SHILLINGS		1	0%
TANZANIAN SHILLING		2	0%

## HH\_014\_4A: How much cash did [NAME] send through other means other than the bank during the

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3394 Invalid: 16625 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3600000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3600000 Format: Numeric

## HH\_015: 015. Did [NAME] send any in-kind assistance to this household at any point

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13147 Invalid: 6872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2616	19.9%
2	NO	10531	80.1%
Sysmiss		6872	

## HH\_O16: frequency [NAME] sent in-kind assistance to this HH during the last 12 months?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2615 Invalid: 17404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Twice or More Per Month	149	5.7%
2	Monthly	348	13.3%
3	Quarterly	336	12.8%
4	Semi-Annually	204	7.8%
5	Annually	198	7.6%
6	Sporadically As Needed	1371	52.4%
7	Other (Specify)	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		17404	

## HH\_O16\_OTH: Specify frequency did [NAME] sent in-kind assistance to this HH..

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

### Overview

Valid: 20019 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		20010	100%

AT THE END OF FARMING SEASON		1	0%
BI-MONTHLY		1	0%
CONDITIONALLY,- ESPECIALLY WHEN SHE GETS IT		1	0%
DAILY		1	0%
DAILY BASIS		1	0%
DEPENDS ONLY WHEN SHE GETS IT		1	0%
NO SPECIFIED PATTERN		2	0%
ONCE		1	0%

### HH\_O17: Total cash value of all food and other in-kind assistance[NAME] sent to this HH.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2616 Invalid: 17403 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 800000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_O18A: Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2616 Invalid: 17403 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2404	91.9%
2		200	7.6%
3		6	0.2%
4		5	0.2%
7		1	0%
Sysmiss		17403	

### HH\_O18B: Who in the HH kept/ decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_O.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 19013 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		975	96.9%
3		14	1.4%
4		5	0.5%
5		5	0.5%
6		3	0.3%
7		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		19013	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182944    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182944    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_P0A: SOURCE CODE****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182944    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 116  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 101 - 116    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Cash Transfers/Gifts from Individual	11434	6.3%
102	Food Transfers/Gifts from Individual	11434	6.3%
103	Non-Food In-Kind Transfers/Gifts from Individuals	11434	6.3%
104	Savings, Interest or Other Investment Income	11434	6.3%
105	Pension Income (Public)	11434	6.3%
106	Income from Non-Agricultural Land Rental	11434	6.3%
107	Income from Apartment, House Rental	11434	6.3%
108	Income from Shop, Store Rental	11434	6.3%
109	Income from Car, Truck, Other Vehicle Rental	11434	6.3%
110	Income from Real Estate Sales	11434	6.3%
111	Income from Household Non-Agricultural Asset Sales	11434	6.3%
112	Income from Household Agricultural/Fishing Asset Sales	11434	6.3%
113	Inheritance	11434	6.3%
114	Lottery/Gambling Winnings	11434	6.3%
115	Other Income (Specify)	11434	6.3%
116	Pension Income (Private)	11434	6.3%



**HH\_P01: Received?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182944    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9831	5.4%
2	NO	173113	94.6%

**HH\_P01\_OTH: Please, specify Other****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182944    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 60    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		182896	100%
(SWAHARA).PAYMENT FOR VILLAGE HEADMAN FROM MALAWI GOVERNMENT		1	0%
AGRICULTURAL LAND RENTAL		1	0%
AGRICULTURE LAND RENT		1	0%
ALIMONY		1	0%
allowances from field works		1	0%
allowances from workshops		1	0%
Case Compensation		1	0%
CHILD SUPPORT		1	0%
Chipelegano		1	0%
CHIPEPESO		1	0%
DIGGING WELL		1	0%
dwangwa sugar company		1	0%
From workshop		1	0%

ganyu		1	0%
GOT MONEY FROM ACTING DRAMA		1	0%
INCOME FROM AGRICULTURAL LAND RENT		1	0%
Income from Agricultural land rentals		1	0%
income from Children		1	0%
INCOME FROM LAND RENT		1	0%
INCOME FROM AGRICULTURAL ASSETS RENTAL		1	0%
KNITTING MACHINE RENTAL		1	0%
kutola		1	0%
LOBOLA		1	0%
MARRIAGE BREAKUP		1	0%
MONEY FROM WORK SHOPS		1	0%
Money received from deceased husband's work place		1	0%
monthly pension		1	0%
MOULDING BRICKS		1	0%
mswahala		2	0%
OX CAT HIRE		1	0%
oxcart rentals		1	0%
REAL ESTATE AGENT		1	0%
Received Money from Tenant Farming		1	0%
Refereeing fees		1	0%
Rented out agricultural land		1	0%
rented out garden		1	0%
sale of the land		1	0%
satellite dish		1	0%
sell land		1	0%
Selling vegetables from their rented dimba		1	0%
sex worker		1	0%
sold some trees on their property		1	0%
TENANCE		1	0%
THROUGH PLOUGHING		1	0%
to see the abusa		1	0%
UN Pension.		1	0%
Will which was written by the deceased		1	0%

**HH\_P01\_1: P01\_1. Who in the Household was the Main Beneficiary of this %rosteritle%?**

**Data file: HH\_MOD\_P.dta**

## Overview

Valid: 9828 Invalid: 173116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6631	67.5%
2		2959	30.1%
3		106	1.1%
4		68	0.7%
5		21	0.2%
6		18	0.2%
7		18	0.2%
8		4	0%
9		1	0%
11		2	0%
Sysmiss		173116	

### HH\_P02: How much [SOURCE] did your household receive in total during the last

Data file: HH\_MOD\_P.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2169 Invalid: 180775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20400000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20400000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_P03A: How much of [SOURCE] came from rural locations?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_P.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7659 Invalid: 175285 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 480000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 480000 Format: Numeric

### HH\_P03B: How much of [SOURCE] came from urban locations?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_P.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7658 Invalid: 175286 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

**HH\_P03C: How much of [SOURCE] came from international locations?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7658    Invalid: 175286    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7020000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 7020000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_P03\_1: ..received from another country,any came through other means other than a bank?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 524    Invalid: 182420    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	183	34.9%
2	NO	341	65.1%
Sysmiss		182420	

**HH\_P03\_2: In what currency was the cash?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 183    Invalid: 182761    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USD	4	2.2%
2	POUNDS	0	0%
3	EUROS	2	1.1%
4	SOUTH AFRICAN RANDS	68	37.2%
6	OTHERS,SPECIFY	109	59.6%
Sysmiss		182761	

**HH\_P03\_20TH: Please specify other type of currency.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182944    Invalid:     
 Type: Discrete    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		182835	99.9%
40000		1	0%
kwacha		9	0%
Kwacha		8	0%
KWACHA		11	0%
Malawi		1	0%
Malawi kwacha		1	0%
Malawi !kwacha		1	0%
MALAWI KWACH		1	0%
Malawi kwacha		47	0%
Malawi Kwacha		8	0%
MALAWI KWACHA		11	0%
Malawian kwacha		1	0%
Malawian Kwacha		1	0%
Meticash		1	0%
MK		2	0%
MWK		5	0%

**HH\_P03\_3: How much cash was received through other means other than the bank during...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta**Overview**

Valid: 183    Invalid: 182761    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1300000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1300000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_P04A: Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_P.dta

## Overview

Valid: 9827 Invalid: 173117 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8317	84.6%
2		1418	14.4%
3		52	0.5%
4		23	0.2%
5		6	0.1%
6		5	0.1%
7		5	0.1%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		173117	

## HH\_P04B: Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_P.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3628 Invalid: 179316 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3511	96.8%
3		56	1.5%
4		21	0.6%
5		11	0.3%
6		18	0.5%
7		9	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		179316	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 34302    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 34302    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_Q0A: SOURCE CODE****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 34302    Invalid:    Minimum: 201    Maximum: 203  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 201 - 203    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
201	Cash Transfers/Gifts	11434	33.3%
202	Food Transfers/Gifts	11434	33.3%
203	Non-Food In-Kind Transfers/Gifts	11434	33.3%

**HH\_Q01: Gave out?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 34302    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7172	20.9%
2	NO	27130	79.1%

**HH\_Q02A: How much of the [ITEM] given away was destined to rural areas****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7169    Invalid: 27133    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1200000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1200000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_Q02B: How much of the [ITEM] given away was destined to urban areas****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7169    Invalid: 27133    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5555000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 5555000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_Q02C: How much of the [ITEM] given away was destined to other countries****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_Q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7169    Invalid: 27133    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 150000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7151	99.7%
1000		1	0%
3000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
6000		1	0%
8500		1	0%
10000		2	0%
19000		1	0%
20000		3	0%
25000		1	0%
30000		2	0%
40000		1	0%
99000		1	0%
120000		1	0%



150000		1	0%
Sysmiss		27133	

### HH\_Q02\_1: If Cash was sent to another country, did any of it go through other means

Data file: HH\_MOD\_Q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 33794 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	53	10.4%
2	NO	455	89.6%
Sysmiss		33794	

### HH\_Q02\_2: In what currency was the cash?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_Q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 34249 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USD	0	0%
2	POUNDS	0	0%
3	EUROS	0	0%
4	SOUTH AFRICAN RANDS	1	1.9%
6	OTHERS,SPECIFY	52	98.1%
Sysmiss		34249	

### HH\_Q02\_20TH: Please Specify the other type of currency.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_Q.dta

## Overview

Valid: 34302 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		34250	99.8%
MALAWIAN KWACHA		52	0.2%

## HH\_Q02\_3: How much cash was sent through other means other than the bank during the

Data file: HH\_MOD\_Q.dta

## Overview

Valid: 7167 Invalid: 27135 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5550000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5550000 Format: Numeric

## HH\_Q03A: .. HH decided on the allocation of gifts given away... the last 12 months? (ID 1

Data file: HH\_MOD\_Q.dta

## Overview

Valid: 7169 Invalid: 27133 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6137	85.6%
2		992	13.8%
3		25	0.3%
4		6	0.1%
5		4	0.1%
6		4	0.1%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		27133	

## HH\_Q03B: .. HH decided on the allocation of gifts given away... the last 12 months? (ID 2

Data file: HH\_MOD\_Q.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2914   Invalid: 31388   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 8   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2870	98.5%
3		18	0.6%
4		9	0.3%
5		6	0.2%
6		9	0.3%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		31388	

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_R0A: SOURCE CODE****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 1091  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 101 - 1091    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Free Maize (Specify)	11434	7.7%
102	Free Food (other than Maize) (Specify)	11434	7.7%
104	Inputs-For-Work Programme	11434	7.7%
105	School Feeding Programme	11434	7.7%
106	Free Distribution of Likuni Phala	11434	7.7%
107	Supplementary Feeding for Malnourished Children	11434	7.7%
108	Scholarship/Bursaries for Secondary Education	11434	7.7%
111	Direct Cash Transfers from Gov.	11434	7.7%
112	Direct Cash Transfers from others	11434	7.7%
113	Other, Specify	11441	7.7%
1031	MASAF - Public Works Programme	11434	7.7%
1032	Food/Cash-for-Work Programme	11434	7.7%
1091	Scholarship for Tertiary Education	11434	7.7%

**HH\_R01: Received****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6252	4.2%
2	NO	142397	95.8%

**HH\_R01\_101: Free Maize (Specify)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 65    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_R01\_102: Free Food (other than Maize) (Specify))****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 60    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_R01\_111: Direct Cash Transfers from Government (Mtukula Pakhoma) SPECIFY****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 53    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_R01\_112: Direct Cash Transfers from others (Development Partners, NGOs). SPECIFY****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 59    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_R01\_SPECIFY: Specify****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148649    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 95    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_R02A: In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from PROGRAM? (CAS****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2192    Invalid: 146457    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2500000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 2500000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_R02B: In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from PROGRAM? (IN-****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1667    Invalid: 146982    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_R02C: In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from PROGRAM? (MAI****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1987    Invalid: 146662    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 50000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_R03: Was the assistance given to...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6252    Invalid: 142397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Entire HH	1604	25.7%
2	Specific HH Members	4648	74.3%
Sysmiss		142397	

## HH\_R04A: Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4756 Invalid: 143893 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1859	39.1%
2		1178	24.8%
3		940	19.8%
4		428	9%
5		197	4.1%
6		78	1.6%
7		36	0.8%
8		20	0.4%
9		12	0.3%
10		4	0.1%
11		3	0.1%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		143893	

## HH\_R04B: Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1194 Invalid: 147455 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		124	10.4%
3		146	12.2%
4		502	42%
5		256	21.4%
6		106	8.9%
7		40	3.4%
8		14	1.2%
9		3	0.3%
10		2	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		147455	

### HH\_R04C: Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 3)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 533    Invalid: 148116    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 3 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		12	2.3%
4		63	11.8%
5		224	42%
6		126	23.6%
7		65	12.2%
8		28	5.3%
9		10	1.9%
10		2	0.4%
11		1	0.2%
12		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		148116	

### HH\_R04D: Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 4)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 185    Invalid: 148464    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 4 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		4	2.2%
5		26	14.1%
6		68	36.8%
7		50	27%
8		19	10.3%
9		13	7%
10		2	1.1%
11		3	1.6%
Sysmiss		148464	

**HH\_R04E: Which HH members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (ID 5)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 42    Invalid: 148607    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		2	4.8%
6		7	16.7%
7		12	28.6%
8		8	19%
9		6	14.3%
10		4	9.5%
11		2	4.8%
12		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		148607	

**HH\_R05A: Who in your HH control/decides on the use of assistance from [PROG] (ID 1)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4270   Invalid: 144379   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3696	86.6%
2		530	12.4%
3		13	0.3%
4		13	0.3%
5		7	0.2%
6		3	0.1%
7		4	0.1%
8		2	0%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		144379	

**HH\_R05B: Who in your HH control/decides on the use of assistance from [PROG] (ID 2)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_R.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1730   Invalid: 146919   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1677	96.9%
3		27	1.6%
4		7	0.4%
5		6	0.3%
6		4	0.2%
7		4	0.2%
8		2	0.1%

9		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		146919	

## HH\_R06: In the last 12 months, for how many months did your household receive assistance

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6065 Invalid: 142584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 28000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	0.3%
1		1693	27.9%
2		651	10.7%
3		716	11.8%
4		743	12.3%
5		176	2.9%
6		452	7.5%
7		78	1.3%
8		242	4%
9		685	11.3%
10		228	3.8%
11		95	1.6%
12		289	4.8%
28000		1	0%
Sysmiss		142584	

## HH\_R07A: When was the last time your household received this assistance? MONTH

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6251 Invalid: 142398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	465	7.4%
2	February	689	11%
3	March	1282	20.5%
4	April	688	11%
5	May	389	6.2%
6	June	292	4.7%
7	July	441	7.1%
8	August	221	3.5%
9	September	296	4.7%
10	October	376	6%
11	November	476	7.6%
12	December	636	10.2%
Sysmiss		142398	

## HH\_R07B: When was the last time your household received this assistance? YEAR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_R.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6251   Invalid: 142398   Minimum: 2018   Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2018 - 2020   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2018		575	9.2%
2019		4944	79.1%
2020		732	11.7%
Sysmiss		142398	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11773    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11773    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_S01: ..did you or anyone else in this HH borrow on credit...?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11773    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3644	31%
2	NO	8129	69%

**HH\_S02: LOAN NUMBER****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3644    Invalid: 8129    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3300	90.6%
2		251	6.9%
3		61	1.7%

4		20	0.5%
5		7	0.2%
6		4	0.1%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		8129	

## HH\_S04: CODE SOURCE OF LOAN

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3641 Invalid: 8132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RELATIVE	731	20.1%
2	NEIGHBOUR	550	15.1%
3	GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	46	1.3%
4	MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)	351	9.6%
5	EMPLOYER	49	1.3%
6	RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	22	0.6%
7	MARDEF	11	0.3%
8	MRFC	42	1.2%
9	SACCO	55	1.5%
10	BANK COMMERCIAL	52	1.4%
11	NGO	145	4%
12	VILLAGE BANK	1437	39.5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	150	4.1%
Sysmiss		8132	

## HH\_S04\_OTH: SPECIFY SOURCE OF LOAN

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11773 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11623	98.7%
AFRO DEALER		1	0%
AGRIC COOPERATIVE		20	0.2%
ALLIANCE ONE		1	0%
ASSOCIATION		3	0%
BANK (COMMERCIAL)		7	0.1%
BUSINESS PERSON		1	0%
CHIPANI CHAKUMALIRO		1	0%
CHURCH		2	0%
CHURCH ELDER		3	0%
CHURCH MEMBER		1	0%
COMMERCIAL SHOP		1	0%
COMPANY		1	0%
COMSIP		2	0%
COUNCILLOR		1	0%
DYERATU		1	0%
FICA		2	0%
FOOTBALL CLUB		1	0%
FRIEND		65	0.6%
JTI		1	0%
KIM GROUP		1	0%
KITCHEN TOP UP GROUP		1	0%
LANDLORD		1	0%
LENDING INSTITUTION		1	0%
LOAN INSTITUTION		2	0%
MACOLOLONI		1	0%
MACRON		3	0%
MALAWI GOVERNMENT		1	0%
MICHEAL LOAN		1	0%
MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS		3	0%
MONEY LENDER		6	0.1%
NASFARM		1	0%
PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL		6	0.1%
RELATIVES GROUP		1	0%
RELIGIOUS		1	0%

VISION FUND		2	0%
VISSION FUND		1	0%
WOMEN GROUP		1	0%
WORK PLACE		1	0%

## HH\_S05A: Which household member was responsible for the loan? (ID 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3644 Invalid: 8129 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2543	69.8%
2		1060	29.1%
3		28	0.8%
4		5	0.1%
5		3	0.1%
6		4	0.1%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		8129	

## HH\_S05B: Which household member was responsible for the loan? (ID 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 11433 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		332	97.6%
3		6	1.8%
4		1	0.3%
5		1	0.3%



Sysmiss		11433	
---------	--	-------	--

## HH\_S06: What was the main reason for obtaining loan.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3644 Invalid: 8129 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURCHASE LAND	23	0.6%
2	PURCHASE AGRI-CULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	453	12.4%
3	PURCHASE INPUTS FOR TOBACCO	50	1.4%
4	PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CASH CROPS	107	2.9%
5	BUSINESS START-UP/BOOST CAPITAL	854	23.4%
6	PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	67	1.8%
7	CONSUMPTION	1401	38.4%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	185	5.1%
9	HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM EXPENDITURE	504	13.8%
Sysmiss		8129	

## HH\_S06\_OTH: Specify the main reason for obtaining loan.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11773 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 57 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11588	98.4%
ASSIST RELATIVES		1	0%
BICYCLE REPAIR		1	0%
BICYCLE REPAIRING		1	0%
BUILD HOUSE / BUY MATERIALS		11	0.1%

BUY FOOD	6	0.1%
BUY OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS	3	0%
BUYING TREES USED FOR THE HOUSE	1	0%
COURT DUES SETTLEMENT	1	0%
FOR MOTORCYCLE SERVICE	1	0%
FUNERAL EXPENSES	1	0%
HE WANT MENDING BICYCLE	1	0%
HIRING LAWYER	1	0%
HOUSE HOLD USE	1	0%
HOUSEHOLD HARVESTING ACTIVITIES	1	0%
HOUSEHOLD OX-CART MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	1	0%
INVEST IN CROP FARMING	2	0%
MAINTENANCE OF BOATS AND TO BUY OTHER SERVICES OF ENGINE	1	0%
NON HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	3	0%
ONE BAG OF FERTILIZER	1	0%
PAID ANOTHER LOAN	1	0%
PAY FOR GOOD	1	0%
PAY FOR TREATMENT	36	0.3%
PAY LABOUR	8	0.1%
PAY POLICE FINES	1	0%
PAY SCHOOL DUES	56	0.5%
PURCHASE FARM INPUTS	6	0.1%
PURCHASE HOUSE MATERIALS	1	0%
PURCHASE SEEDS	1	0%
REPAIR SEWING MACHINE	1	0%
REPAIRING BICYCLE AND CONSUMPTION	1	0%
REPAYING ANOTHER LOAN	1	0%
SENT TO HIS HOME VILLAGE	1	0%
SENT TO THE VILLAGE	1	0%
SOYA BEAN SEEDS TO PLANT	1	0%
START / BOOST BUSINESS	3	0%
THE HEAD WAS GOING TO SOUTH AFRICA	1	0%
TO GIVE DAUGHTER WHO IS AT BOARDING	1	0%
TO GIVE HER SON A POCKET MONEY	1	0%
TO PAY LEGAL FINE	1	0%
TO PAY RENT	5	0%
TO PURCHASE MOTORCYCLE SERVICE, REPAIR OR PARTS	1	0%
TO SETTLE ANOTHER LOAN	1	0%
TRANSPORT EXPENSES	15	0.1%

**HH\_S07: How much was borrowed?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3644    Invalid: 8129    Minimum: 100    Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 100 - 6000000    Format: Numeric

**HH\_S08A: When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? Calender month****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3643    Invalid: 8130    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JAN	363	10%
2	FEB	306	8.4%
3	MAR	237	6.5%
4	APR	244	6.7%
5	MAY	228	6.3%
6	JUN	306	8.4%
7	JUL	300	8.2%
8	AUG	324	8.9%
9	SEP	296	8.1%
10	OCT	331	9.1%
11	NOV	349	9.6%
12	DEC	359	9.9%
Sysmiss		8130	

**HH\_S08B: When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? Calender year****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3643    Invalid: 8130    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 20 - 2020    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		1	0%
201		1	0%
2016		1	0%
2017		1	0%
2018		580	15.9%
2019		2803	76.9%
2020		256	7%
Sysmiss		8130	

### HH\_S09: Is the loan repaid?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3643 Invalid: 8130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2222	61%
2	NO	1421	39%
Sysmiss		8130	

### HH\_S09\_1: Why is the loan not repaid?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11773 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 87 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_S10A: Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? Calendar month

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1421 Invalid: 10352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JAN	71	5%
2	FEB	72	5.1%
3	MAR	65	4.6%
4	APR	87	6.1%
5	MAY	111	7.8%
6	JUN	193	13.6%
7	JUL	136	9.6%
8	AUG	137	9.6%
9	SEP	129	9.1%
10	OCT	125	8.8%
11	NOV	111	7.8%
12	DEC	184	12.9%
Sysmiss		10352	

## HH\_S10B: Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? Calender year

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1421 Invalid: 10352 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 180000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
2010		2	0.1%
2018		17	1.2%
2019		935	65.8%
2020		428	30.1%
2021		14	1%

2022		7	0.5%
2023		1	0.1%
2049		1	0.1%
2050		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
5020		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
16000		1	0.1%
36000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
58000		1	0.1%
70000		1	0.1%
129000		1	0.1%
180000		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		10352	

### HH\_S11: Total Payment when you (will have) paid off this loan (interest + principal)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3643    Invalid: 8130    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6500000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 6500000    Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_S12: During last 12 months, did you try to borrow from someone outside the household****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1122	9.8%
2	NO	10312	90.2%

**HH\_S13A: Who turned you down when your tried to borrow? (1st Party)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1122    Invalid: 10312    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RELATIVE	334	29.8%
2	NEIGHBOUR	403	35.9%
3	GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	33	2.9%

4	MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)	134	11.9%
5	EMPLOYER	6	0.5%
6	RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	5	0.4%
7	MARDEF	15	1.3%
8	MRFC	3	0.3%
9	SACCO	2	0.2%
10	BANK COMMERCIAL	22	2%
11	NGO	21	1.9%
12	VILLAGE BANK	113	10.1%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	31	2.8%
Sysmiss		10312	

### HH\_S13B: Who turned you down when your tried to borrow? (2nd Party)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 11434 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	RELATIVE
2	NEIGHBOUR
3	GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT
4	MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)
5	EMPLOYER
6	RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION
7	MARDEF
8	MRFC
9	SACCO
10	BANK COMMERCIAL
11	NGO
12	VILLAGE BANK
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	



**HH\_S13\_OTH: Specify who turned you down.****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 39    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11403	99.7%
CHURCH PASTOR		1	0%
COMMENT SHIP		1	0%
CUMO		1	0%
EMPLOYER		1	0%
FINCA		2	0%
FISD		1	0%
FRIEND		12	0.1%
JTI		1	0%
MAVUKO		1	0%
MAYOR		1	0%
MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS		1	0%
MICROLOAN		1	0%
NGO		3	0%
OTHER PEOPLE		1	0%
POLITICAL LEADERS		1	0%
TERTIARY EDUCATION LOAN FROM GOVERNMENT		1	0%
WALA		1	0%

**HH\_S14: What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1122    Invalid: 10312    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	PURCHASE LAND	7	0.6%
2	PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	128	11.4%
3	PURCHASE INPUTS FOR TOBACCO	11	1%
4	PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CASH CROPS	27	2.4%
5	BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	377	33.6%
6	PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	52	4.6%
7	CONSUMPTION	435	38.8%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	85	7.6%
Sysmiss		10312	

### HH\_S14\_OTH: Specify the main reason for trying to obtain the loan.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 87 Range: - Format: character

### HH\_S15: Are you awaiting word on a loan that you applied for during the last 12 months

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	267	2.3%
2	NO	11167	97.7%

### HH\_S16A: From which institution are you awaiting word on a loan? (1st)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 11167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RELATIVE	70	26.2%
2	NEIGHBOUR	66	24.7%
3	GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	4	1.5%
4	MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)	33	12.4%
5	EMPLOYER	4	1.5%
6	RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	1	0.4%
7	MARDEF	10	3.7%
8	MRFC	1	0.4%
9	SACCO	3	1.1%
10	BANK COMMERCIAL	7	2.6%
11	NGO	16	6%
12	VILLAGE BANK	36	13.5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	6%
Sysmiss		11167	

**HH\_S16B: From which institution are you awaiting word on a loan? (2nd)**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 11434 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	RELATIVE
2	NEIGHBOUR
3	GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT
4	MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)
5	EMPLOYER
6	RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION
7	MARDEF
8	MRFC
9	SACCO
10	BANK COMMERCIAL
11	NGO
12	VILLAGE BANK

13	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

### HH\_S16\_OTH: Specify from whom or which institution are you awaiting word on a loan.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11418	99.9%
COMSIP		2	0%
FARMERS CLUB (CADECOM)		1	0%
FINCA		1	0%
FRIEND		2	0%
FRIENDS		1	0%
GOVERNMENT		1	0%
LILONGWE DAIRY		1	0%
MALAWI GOVERNMENT		1	0%
MP		1	0%
MY BUCKS		1	0%
POLITICAL LEADER		1	0%
POLITICS,JOICE BANDA FOUNDATION		1	0%
VISION FUND		1	0%
WAS SOME ORGANIZATION THEY FORGOT THE NAME		1	0%

### HH\_S17: What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 11167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURCHASE LAND	5	1.9%
2	PURCHASE AGRI-CULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	31	11.6%
3	PURCHASE INPUTS FOR TOBACCO	1	0.4%
4	PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CASH CROPS	6	2.2%
5	BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	89	33.3%
6	PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	12	4.5%
7	CONSUMPTION	103	38.6%
8	OTHER(SPECIFY)	20	7.5%
Sysmiss		11167	

### HH\_S17\_OTH: Specify the main reason for trying to obtain the loan.

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11414	99.8%
BOOST / START BUSINESS		5	0%
BUILDING A HOUSE		1	0%
FEES		1	0%
HOUSE RENTAL		1	0%
MEDICAL BILLS		1	0%
PAY SCHOOL FEES		1	0%
PURCHASE HOUSE DOORS		1	0%
SCHOOL FEES		2	0%
SCHOOL FEES FOR CHILDREN		1	0%
TO MAINTAIN THE HOUSE		1	0%
TO PAY BACK ANOTHER LOAN		1	0%
TO PAY FOR HOSPITAL BILLS		1	0%
TO REPAY LOAN		1	0%
TRANSPORT		2	0%

**HH\_S18: ENUMERATOR: WAS THE ANSWER TO QUESTIONS S01, S12 AND S15 ALWAYS 'NO'?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ANSWER TO ALL THREE QUESTIONS WAS ALWAYS 'NO'	7320	64%
2	ANSWER TO ALL THREE QUESTIONS WAS NOT ALWAYS 'NO'	4114	36%

**HH\_S19A: Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (1st Reason)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7320   Invalid: 4114   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO NEED	1927	26.3%
2	BELIEVED WOULD BE REFUSED	857	11.7%
3	TOO EXPENSIVE	536	7.3%
4	TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IT IS WORTH	1572	21.5%
5	INADEQUATE COLLATERAL	590	8.1%
6	DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	1280	17.5%
7	DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	515	7%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	43	0.6%
Sysmiss		4114	

**HH\_S19B: Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (2nd Reason)****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_S2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1830   Invalid: 9604   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO NEED	58	3.2%
2	BELIEVED WOULD BE REFUSED	198	10.8%
3	TOO EXPENSIVE	239	13.1%
4	TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IT IS WORTH	409	22.3%
5	INADEQUATE COLLATERAL	391	21.4%
6	DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	459	25.1%
7	DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	71	3.9%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		9604	

## HH\_S19\_OTH: Specify why you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12months

Data file: HH\_MOD\_S2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 80 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11386	99.6%
AFRAID OF LOANS		10	0.1%
ALREADY TAKEN CREDIT BEFORE AUGUST LAST YEAR		1	0%
ALREADY HAD DEBT FROM 2017 WAS REPAYING THAT		1	0%
ALREADY HAVE CREDIT FROM LAST YEAR THAT HADN'T BEEN PAID IN FULL		1	0%
ALREADY TAKEN BEFORE DECEMBER		1	0%
CANT AFFORD TO PAY BACK		1	0%
DIDNT THINK THE BUSINESS WILL DO WELL ENOUGH TO GET A LOAN FOR		1	0%
DO NOT KNOW PROCEDURES THAT ARE FOLLOWED FOR ONE TO ACQUIRE CREDIT		1	0%
DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GET A LOAN		1	0%
HAD OUTSTANDING DEBT FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR		1	0%
HARSH TERMS		1	0%
HAS HAD ILLNESS OF THE RELATIVE		1	0%
HE ALREADY BORROWED ON APRIL 2018		1	0%

IT WILL BE DIFFICULT TO REPAY	1	0%
ITS DIFFICULT TO PAY BACK	1	0%
KUOPA KUTI ATHA KUDUKA NDIYE AKADUKA AZASOWA CHOBWEZA	1	0%
NO BODY CAN LEND US	1	0%
NO MONEY TO REPAY	1	0%
NO PROBLEMS	1	0%
OWN ILLNESES	1	0%
POOR CAN'T MANAGE TO GIVE BACK	1	0%
POOR TERMS AND CONDITIONS FROM MONEY LENDERS	1	0%
REFUSAL	3	0%
SHE CAN'T MANAGE TO PAY BACK SINCE SHE'S TOO OLD	1	0%
SHE DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GET MONEY OF RETAIN	1	0%
SHE IS TOO OLD, SO PAYING BACK WILL BE A PROBLEM	1	0%
TAKES TIME TO GET THE GOODS BOUGHT IN THIS AREA	1	0%
THE HOUSEHOLD BORROWED MONEY BUT IT WAS NOT USED FOR EITHER BUSINESS OR FARMING	1	0%
THE HOUSEHOLD BORROWED MONEY BUT IT WAS NOT USED FOR FARMING OR BUSINESS	1	0%
THE HOUSEHOLD BORROWED MONEY BUT IT WAS USED FOR CONSUMPTION	1	0%
THEY ARE SCARED THEY MIGHT NOT BE ABLE TO PAY BACK THE LOAN	1	0%
TO AVOID IMPRISONMENT	1	0%
TOO MUCH RESPONSIBILITIES	1	0%
TOO OLD TO BE IN DEBTS	1	0%
TOO OLD TO BORROW	1	0%
WAITING TO FINISH PAYING OFF A PREVIOUS CREDIT	1	0%
WAS SCARED IF THE CONSEQUENCES OF NOT PAYING BACK	1	0%



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_T.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_T.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_T01: Concerning your HH's food consumption, over the past months which is true****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_T.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	6989	61.1%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	3809	33.3%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	634	5.5%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_T02: Concerning your housing which of the following is true?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_T.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	5822	50.9%

2	It was just adequate for household needs	4948	43.3%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	662	5.8%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T03: Concerning your household's clothing, which of the following is true?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	7336	64.2%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	3660	32%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	436	3.8%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T04: Concerning the standard of health care you receive for HH members which is true

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	5835	51%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	5211	45.6%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	386	3.4%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T05: On which step are most of you today?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11432   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4101	35.9%
2		4556	39.9%
3		2086	18.2%
4		519	4.5%
5		125	1.1%
6		45	0.4%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_T06: On which step are most of your neighbors today?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11431   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2426	21.2%
2		4499	39.4%
3		3028	26.5%
4		1022	8.9%
5		322	2.8%
6		134	1.2%
Sysmiss		3	

**HH\_T07: On which step are most of your friends today?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11432   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2497	21.8%
2		4557	39.9%
3		2807	24.6%
4		1028	9%
5		400	3.5%
6		143	1.3%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T08: Which of the following is true? Your current income . . .

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALLOWS YOU TO BUILD YOUR SAVINGS	718	6.3%
2	ALLOWS YOU TO SAVE JUST A LITTLE	1642	14.4%
3	ONLY JUST MEETS YOUR EXPENSES	4807	42%
4	IS NOT SUFFICIENT, SO YOU NEED TO USE YOUR SAVINGS TO MEET EXPENSES	2270	19.9%
5	IS REALLY NOT SUFFICIENT, SO YOU NEED TO BORROW TO MEET EXPENSES	1995	17.5%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T09: How many changes of clothes do you (HH HEAD) own?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11431    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 10000    Format: Numeric

### HH\_T10: What do you (HH HEAD) sleep on?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11432   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BED & MATTRESS	3030	26.5%
2	BED & MAT (GRASS)	802	7%
3	BED ALONE	96	0.8%
4	MATTRESS ON FLOOR	857	7.5%
5	MAT (GRASS) ON FLOOR	6330	55.4%
6	CLOTH/SACK ON FLOOR	288	2.5%
7	FLOOR (NOTHING ELSE)	5	0%
8	OTHER(SPECIFY)	24	0.2%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_T10\_OTH: Specify what do you (HH HEAD) sleep on.**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 16   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11410	99.8%
DUVET		1	0%
MATTRESS AND MAT		3	0%
MOSQUITO NET		19	0.2%
SUCKER BAG		1	0%

**HH\_T11: What do you (HH HEAD) sleep under in the cold season (July)?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11432   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BLANKET & SHEETS	2487	21.8%
2	BLANKET ONLY	7217	63.1%
3	SHEETS ONLY	1096	9.6%
4	CHITENJE CLOTH	564	4.9%
5	FERTILIZER or GRAIN SACK	3	0%
6	CLOTHES	13	0.1%
7	NOTHING	6	0.1%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	46	0.4%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T12: What do you (HH HEAD) sleep under in the hot season (October)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BLANKET & SHEETS	391	3.4%
2	BLANKET ONLY	2310	20.2%
3	SHEETS ONLY	5091	44.5%
4	CHITENJE CLOTH	2601	22.8%
5	FERTILIZER or GRAIN SACK	5	0%
6	CLOTHES	57	0.5%
7	NOTHING	938	8.2%
8	OTHER (SPECIFY)	39	0.3%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T12\_OTH: Specify what do you (HH HEAD) sleep under in the hot season (Oct

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11395	99.7%
CHIYENJE		1	0%
DUVET		36	0.3%
SLEEPINGWITHOUTANYTHING		2	0%

**HH\_T13: ..HH worried about not having enough food to eat b'se of a lack of money/other r**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO	2516	22%
2	YES	8911	77.9%
3	DON'T KNOW	5	0%
4	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_T14: ..HH were unable to eat healthy & nutritious food b'se of a lack of money/other**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11432 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	NO	2341	20.5%
2	YES	9082	79.4%
3	DON'T KNOW	9	0.1%
4	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T15: ..HH ate only a few kinds of foods b'se of a lack of money/other resources?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO	2258	19.8%
2	YES	9162	80.1%
3	DON'T KNOW	11	0.1%
4	REFUSED	1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### HH\_T16: ..had to skip a meal b'se there was not enough money/other resources to get food

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO	2927	25.6%
2	YES	8493	74.3%
3	DON'T KNOW	9	0.1%
4	REFUSED	3	0%
Sysmiss		2	



**HH\_T17: ..HH ate less than you thought you sh'd b'se of a lack of money/other resources?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_T.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO	2628	23%
2	YES	8791	76.9%
3	DON'T KNOW	10	0.1%
4	REFUSED	3	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_T18: ..HH ran out of food because of a lack of money/other resources?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_T.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO	3224	28.2%
2	YES	8200	71.7%
3	DON'T KNOW	4	0%
4	REFUSED	4	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_T19: ..HH were hungry but did not eat b'se not enough money/resources for food?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_T.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO	3378	29.5%
2	YES	8047	70.4%
3	DON'T KNOW	6	0.1%
4	REFUSED	1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**HH\_T20: ..HH went without eating for a whole day b'se of lack of money/other resources?**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_T.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11432    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO	6006	52.5%
2	YES	5414	47.4%
3	DON'T KNOW	10	0.1%
4	REFUSED	2	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_U.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262982    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_U.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262982    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_U0A: SHOCKS****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_U.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262982    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 1102  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 101 - 1102    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Drought	11434	4.3%
102	Floods	11434	4.3%
103	Earthquakes	11434	4.3%
104	Unusually High Level of Crop Pests or Disease	11434	4.3%
105	Unusually High Level of Livestock Disease	11434	4.3%
106	Unusually Low Prices for Agricultural Output	11434	4.3%
107	Unusually High Costs of Agricultural Inputs	11434	4.3%
108	Unusually High Prices for Food	11434	4.3%
109	End of Regular Assistance/Aid/Remittances From Outside Household	11434	4.3%
110	Reduction in the Earnings from Household (Non-Agricultural) Business (Not due to Illness or Accident)	11434	4.3%
111	Household (Non-Agricultural) Business Failure (Not due to Illness or Accident)	11434	4.3%
112	Reduction in the Earnings of Currently Salaried Household Member(s) (Not due to Illness or Accident)	11434	4.3%
113	Loss of Employment of Previously Salaried Household Member(s) (Not due to Illness or Accident)	11434	4.3%
114	Serious Illness or Accident of Household Member(s)	11434	4.3%
115	Birth in the Household	11434	4.3%

116	Death of Income Earner(s)	11434	4.3%
117	Death of Other Household Member(s)	11434	4.3%
118	Break-Up of Household	11434	4.3%
119	Theft of Money/Valuables/Assets/Agricultural Output	11434	4.3%
120	Conflict/Violence	11434	4.3%
121	Other (Specify)	11434	4.3%
1101	Irregular Rains	11434	4.3%
1102	Landslides	11434	4.3%

## HH\_U01: ...last 3 Years, was your HH affected negatively by any of the following shocks

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

### Overview

Valid: 262982    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	44757	17%
2	No	218225	83%

## HH\_U01B: U01b. Specify other shocks

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

### Overview

Valid: 262982    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 125    Range: -    Format: character

## HH\_U01\_1: How many times did this [SHOCK] occur in this household in the last 3 years?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

### Overview

Valid: 39163    Invalid: 223819    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 33  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 33    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0%
1		16153	41.2%
2		8930	22.8%
3		12718	32.5%
4		835	2.1%
5		223	0.6%
6		126	0.3%
7		69	0.2%
8		19	0%
9		3	0%
10		28	0.1%
11		5	0%
12		7	0%
13		1	0%
14		23	0.1%
15		1	0%
16		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		3	0%
22		1	0%
23		2	0%
25		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
33		3	0%
Sysmiss		223819	

## HH\_U01\_2A: When was the LAST TIME this [SHOCK] last happened? MONTH

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

### Overview

Valid: 39213    Invalid: 223769    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	JANUARY	7967	20.3%
2	FEBRUARY	7931	20.2%
3	MARCH	3838	9.8%
4	APRIL	1644	4.2%
5	MAY	1196	3.1%
6	JUNE	1430	3.6%
7	JULY	1455	3.7%
8	AUGUST	1739	4.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	1334	3.4%
10	OCTOBER	2494	6.4%
11	NOVEMBER	3587	9.1%
12	DECEMBER	4598	11.7%
Sysmiss		223769	

## HH\_U01\_2B: When was the LAST TIME this [SHOCK] last happened? YEAR

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

### Overview

Valid: 39213 Invalid: 223769 Minimum: 2016 Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2016 - 2020 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2016	2016	1624	4.1%
2017	2017	4616	11.8%
2018	2018	13063	33.3%
2019	2019	17550	44.8%
2020	2020	2360	6%
Sysmiss		223769	

## HH\_U02: Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

### Overview

Valid: 21024 Invalid: 241958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Most Severe	9397	44.7%
2	Second Most Severe	6851	32.6%
3	Third	4776	22.7%
Sysmiss		241958	

### HH\_U03A: As a result of this [SHOCK], did your income...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 21024 Invalid: 241958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	220	1%
2	Decrease	17737	84.4%
3	Did Not Change	3067	14.6%
Sysmiss		241958	

### HH\_U03B: As a result of this [SHOCK], did your assets...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 21024 Invalid: 241958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	117	0.6%
2	Decrease	12232	58.2%
3	Did Not Change	8675	41.3%
Sysmiss		241958	

**HH\_U03C: As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food production...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_U.dta**Overview**

Valid: 21024 Invalid: 241958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	169	0.8%
2	Decrease	17282	82.2%
3	Did Not Change	3573	17%
Sysmiss		241958	

**HH\_U03D: As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food stocks...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_U.dta**Overview**

Valid: 21024 Invalid: 241958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	374	1.8%
2	Decrease	17006	80.9%
3	Did Not Change	3644	17.3%
Sysmiss		241958	

**HH\_U03E: As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food purchases...****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_U.dta**Overview**

Valid: 21024 Invalid: 241958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	5263	25%
2	Decrease	12435	59.1%
3	Did Not Change	3326	15.8%
Sysmiss		241958	

### HH\_U04A: Interventions to try to regain your former welfare level (1)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 21024 Invalid: 241958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	8689	41.3%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES / FRIENDS	1874	8.9%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	470	2.2%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO / RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	142	0.7%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS (RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF EATING, ETC)	876	4.2%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	136	0.6%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	309	1.5%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	19	0.1%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	9	0%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	386	1.8%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	61	0.3%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	104	0.5%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	4	0%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	105	0.5%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	208	1%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	15	0.1%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	21	0.1%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS -PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	126	0.6%

19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	6118	29.1%
20	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1352	6.4%
Sysmiss		241958	

## HH\_U04B: Interventions to try to regain your former welfare level (2)?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_U.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3839 Invalid: 259143 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	387	10.1%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES / FRIENDS	1143	29.8%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	388	10.1%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO / RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	176	4.6%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS (RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF EATING, ETC)	588	15.3%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	74	1.9%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	96	2.5%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	10	0.3%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	13	0.3%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	191	5%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	30	0.8%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	58	1.5%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	7	0.2%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	55	1.4%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	121	3.2%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	8	0.2%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	22	0.6%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS -PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	85	2.2%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	220	5.7%
20	OTHER (SPECIFY)	167	4.4%
Sysmiss		259143	

**HH\_U04C: Interventions to try to regain your former welfare level (3)?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_U.dta**Overview**

Valid: 482    Invalid: 262500    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	26	5.4%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES / FRIENDS	45	9.3%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	46	9.5%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO / RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	61	12.7%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS (RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF EATING, ETC)	34	7.1%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	39	8.1%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	30	6.2%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	3	0.6%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	1	0.2%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	46	9.5%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	11	2.3%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	36	7.5%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	1	0.2%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	16	3.3%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	30	6.2%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	1	0.2%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	9	1.9%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS -PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	2	0.4%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	32	6.6%
20	OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	2.7%
Sysmiss		262500	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**PID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11343	22.5%
2		10494	20.8%
3		9139	18.1%
4		7248	14.4%
5		5139	10.2%
6		3286	6.5%
7		1894	3.8%
8		974	1.9%
9		459	0.9%
10		234	0.5%
11		119	0.2%
12		61	0.1%
13		37	0.1%
14		20	0%
15		9	0%
16		5	0%

17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		3	0%
20		3	0%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%

## HH\_V02: PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS OLDER THAN EXACTLY 5 YEARS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_V.dta

### Overview

Valid: 50476 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6875	13.6%
X		43601	86.4%

## HH\_V03: RECORD THE ID OF THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN OF THE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Data file: HH\_MOD\_V.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6875 Invalid: 43601 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2443	35.5%
2		4086	59.4%
3		184	2.7%
4		66	1%
5		35	0.5%
6		26	0.4%
7		17	0.2%
8		7	0.1%

9		8	0.1%
10		2	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		43601	

## HH\_V05: Was [Name] measure?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_V.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6864   Invalid: 43612   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, MEASURED FULLY	6400	93.2%
2	YES, MEASURED PARTIALLY	47	0.7%
3	NO	417	6.1%
Sysmiss		43612	

## HH\_V06: Why not?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_V.dta

### Overview

Valid: 462   Invalid: 50014   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT HOME DURING SURVEY PERIOD	256	55.4%
2	TOO ILL	71	15.4%
3	UNWILLING	76	16.5%
4	OTHER	59	12.8%
Sysmiss		50014	

**HH\_V06\_OTH: Please specify the other reason why [NAME] was not measured****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50476    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 44    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		50417	99.9%
DISABLED		1	0%
NOT AROUND		1	0%
NOT AT HOME DURING EA PERIOD		3	0%
RELCUTANCE OF PARENT/GUARDIAN		3	0%
SHE LEFT WHILE THE INTERVIEW WAS IN PROGRESS		1	0%
SICK		5	0%
SLEEPING		1	0%
TOO YOUNG		40	0.1%
WAS SLEEPING		4	0%

**HH\_V08: Weight of Child****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6441    Invalid: 44035    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 30.2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 2 - 30.2    Format: Numeric

**HH\_V09: Height/Length of Child****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6408    Invalid: 44068    Minimum: 39.3    Maximum: 163.5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 39.3 - 163.5    Format: Numeric

**HH\_V10: Height/Length Measured with child standing or laying down?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6440    Invalid: 44036    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STANDING	4268	66.3%
2	LYING DOWN	2149	33.4%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	23	0.4%
Sysmiss		44036	

**HH\_V11: Was the measurement of the child done in a normal manner, or was...**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_V.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6443    Invalid: 44033    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NORMAL	5790	89.9%
2	DIFFICULT	653	10.1%
Sysmiss		44033	

**HH\_V12: Ask of Mother/Guardian:Does the child participate in a nutrition programm**

Data file: HH\_MOD\_V.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6873    Invalid: 43603    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	272	4%
2	NO	6601	96%
Sysmiss		43603	



**HH\_V13: Ask of Mother/Guardian:Does the child participate in an under-five clinic?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6875    Invalid: 43601    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5000	72.7%
2	NO	1875	27.3%
Sysmiss		43601	

**HH\_V14: Did child appear to have oedema (Swelling that is not normal)?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6862    Invalid: 43614    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	181	2.6%
2	NO	6681	97.4%
Sysmiss		43614	

**HH\_V16: ..given measles vaccination injections/MMR,a shot in the arm at 9 months/older?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_V.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5914    Invalid: 44562    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5460	92.3%
2	NO	454	7.7%
Sysmiss		44562	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_W.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11464    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_W.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11464    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_W01: Over the past 2 years, did any member of your HH die, including any infants?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_W.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11464    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	705	6.1%
2	NO	10759	93.9%

**HH\_W02: Serial ID****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_W.dta**Overview**

Valid: 705    Invalid: 10759    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		675	95.7%
2		28	4%
3		2	0.3%

Sysmiss		10759	
---------	--	-------	--

## HH\_W04: Deceased's Relationship to Head of Household

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 705    Invalid: 10759    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	184	26.1%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	240	34%
4	GRANDCHILD	47	6.7%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	18	2.6%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	74	10.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	56	7.9%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	5	0.7%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	19	2.7%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	33	4.7%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	16	2.3%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	13	1.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	TENANT OR TENANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
Sysmiss		10759	

## HH\_W05: Sex

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 705    Invalid: 10759    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	418	59.3%

2	FEMALE	287	40.7%
Sysmiss		10759	

## HH\_W06A: Age at Death

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 705    Invalid: 10759    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 110  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 110    Format: Numeric

## HH\_W06B: MONTHS

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 142    Invalid: 11322    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		44	31%
1		20	14.1%
2		11	7.7%
3		19	13.4%
4		3	2.1%
5		6	4.2%
6		14	9.9%
7		8	5.6%
8		5	3.5%
9		6	4.2%
10		2	1.4%
11		4	2.8%
Sysmiss		11322	

## HH\_W08: W08. What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

## Overview

Valid: 554 Invalid: 10910 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMING	243	43.9%
2	FISHING	5	0.9%
3	TRADER/MERCHANT	13	2.3%
4	TRANSPORT	4	0.7%
5	TRADESMAN (MASON, CARPENTER, ETC)	18	3.2%
6	CIVIL SERVANT	13	2.3%
7	TEACHER	5	0.9%
8	DOCTOR/NURSE/ETC	7	1.3%
9	OTHER PROFESSION	11	2%
10	CLERK/SECRETARY	5	0.9%
11	FACTORY WORKER	9	1.6%
12	RESTAURANT, BAR	2	0.4%
13	GENERAL LABOURER	11	2%
14	HOME WORKER	12	2.2%
15	STUDENT	63	11.4%
16	MILITARY	0	0%
17	OTHER	37	6.7%
18	NOT EMPLOYED	96	17.3%
Sysmiss		10910	

## HH\_W08\_OTH: Specify the other kind of work that [NAME] did most of his/her life

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11464 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11427	99.7%

AIRTEL MONEY AGENT		1	0%
BICYCLE TAXI		1	0%
business		2	0%
Business		3	0%
BUSINESS MAN		1	0%
Business man of selling shoes		1	0%
BUSINESS WOMAN		1	0%
bussiness		1	0%
Bussiness		1	0%
BUSSINESS		1	0%
Carpenter		1	0%
casual labour		1	0%
CATHOLIC CHURCH (KATEKISITI)		1	0%
Chief Mechanic		1	0%
do not know the particular which he was involved in Tanzania		1	0%
DOING BUSINESS		1	0%
domestic work		1	0%
DRIVER		2	0%
Driver of too tune		1	0%
Farming		1	0%
guard		1	0%
mechanical Engineer		1	0%
nothing because of old age		1	0%
plant Operator		1	0%
security guard		2	0%
SELLING LIQUOR		1	0%
SHOP OWNER		1	0%
stealing		1	0%
Village Headman		1	0%
was doing business		1	0%
Welding		1	0%
YOUNG NOT ABLE TO WORK		1	0%

## HH\_W09: W09. Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 705    Invalid: 10759    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OLD AGE	49	7%
2	ILLNESS	529	75%
3	OTHER CAUSE	127	18%
Sysmiss		10759	

### HH\_W10: W10. What was the non-illness cause of [NAME]'s death?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 11337 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	17	13.4%
2	OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY	13	10.2%
3	CHILDBIRTH OR COMPLICATIONS	33	26%
4	MURDER	14	11%
5	SUICIDE	7	5.5%
6	WITCHCRAFT / SORCERY	18	14.2%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	25	19.7%
Sysmiss		11337	

### HH\_W10\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11464 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



		11439	99.8%
Accident		1	0%
beer		1	0%
BLOOD PRESSURE		1	0%
BP		1	0%
Collapsed		1	0%
COUGH		1	0%
diesnt know. still birth		1	0%
do not know		1	0%
don't know		1	0%
drowning in lake Malawi		1	0%
drunk poison		1	0%
he just fall dawn		1	0%
immature birth		1	0%
just died after birth didn't cry		1	0%
MALARIA		1	0%
none		1	0%
None		2	0%
NOT KNOWN. HE COLLAPSED AND DIED		1	0%
poisoned		1	0%
SHORT DOWN BY GUN IN SOUTH		1	0%
snake bite		1	0%
sudden death		1	0%
they dont know		1	0%
unknown		1	0%

## HH\_W11A: What was the illness that caused [NAME] death? (Illness 1)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 529    Invalid: 10935    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 19    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		87	16.4%
2		3	0.6%

3		15	2.8%
4		20	3.8%
5		13	2.5%
6		8	1.5%
7		20	3.8%
8		42	7.9%
9		28	5.3%
10		30	5.7%
11		25	4.7%
12		42	7.9%
13		11	2.1%
14		4	0.8%
16		9	1.7%
17		72	13.6%
18		4	0.8%
19		96	18.1%
Sysmiss		10935	

## HH\_W11B: What was the illness that caused [NAME] death? (Illness 2)

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 11464 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## HH\_W11\_OTH: Please, specify Other

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11464 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11368	99.2%
ABONOMMINAL SORE		1	0%
ANAEMIA		4	0%
ASTHMA		14	0.1%
BLISTERS AND HE LATER GOT BLIND		1	0%
BLOOD LEVEL DROPPED		1	0%
BLOOD PRESSURE		1	0%
BODY SWOLLEN		1	0%
CERVICAL CANCER		1	0%
CHAMMIMBA		1	0%
CHOTUPA MMIMBA		1	0%
COMPLICATIONS WITH THE LEGS (UNSPECIFIED)		5	0%
COUGH		3	0%
DIABETES MELITUS		1	0%
DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING		1	0%
DIFFICULTY IN URINATING		1	0%
DIGESTION PROBLEMS		1	0%
DRYNESS OF BODY PARTS		1	0%
EPILEPSY		7	0.1%
FAILING TO PUPU		1	0%
HAEDCHE		1	0%
HE HAS WATER IN THE HEAD		1	0%
HE WAS BEWITCHED,,HE WAS FAILING TO VISIT THE TOILET		1	0%
HEADACHE		3	0%
HEART DISEASE		1	0%
HENIA		1	0%
HYDROSYPHLAS		1	0%
INJURY		1	0%
LOSS OF BLOOD		2	0%
LOW BLOOD COUNT		1	0%
MATENDA AKUGWA		1	0%
MATERNAL DEATH		1	0%
MENTAL ILLNESS		1	0%
MWERA		1	0%
NSUNGU		1	0%

POLIO		1	0%
POLIYO WAS MUTU		1	0%
PREMATURE BIRTH		2	0%
SORES IN HIS HANDS AND FEET		1	0%
SORES IN THE MOUTH		1	0%
STOMACH COMPLICATIONS		12	0.1%
SWELLING INSIDE		1	0%
TOO MUCH ACID IN THE BODY		1	0%
TUBERCULOSIS		1	0%
ULCERS		5	0%
UNSPECIFIED LONG DISEASES		1	0%
VOMIT BLOOD		1	0%
WOUND		2	0%
YELLOW FEVER		1	0%

## HH\_W12A: For how long was [NAME's] suffering from this illness before he/she died?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

### Overview

Valid: 529 Invalid: 10935 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 408  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 408 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.8%
1		132	25%
2		106	20%
3		61	11.5%
4		42	7.9%
5		19	3.6%
6		23	4.3%
7		7	1.3%
8		5	0.9%
9		5	0.9%
10		4	0.8%
11		3	0.6%
12		53	10%

13		1	0.2%
14		2	0.4%
15		2	0.4%
18		4	0.8%
21		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
24		13	2.5%
26		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
36		16	3%
42		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
48		6	1.1%
50		1	0.2%
52		2	0.4%
60		3	0.6%
65		1	0.2%
84		1	0.2%
96		2	0.4%
120		1	0.2%
144		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
360		1	0.2%
408		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		10935	

**HH\_W12B: UNIT****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_W.dta**Overview**

Valid: 529    Invalid: 10935    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	116	21.9%
4	WEEK	107	20.2%

5	MONTH	306	57.8%
Sysmiss		10935	

### HH\_W13: Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 10808 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS	545	83.1%
2	NON-MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS	61	9.3%
3	OWN PERCEPTION	50	7.6%
Sysmiss		10808	

### HH\_W14: After this person died, did you or members of your house-hold lose any land

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 705 Invalid: 10759 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	55	7.8%
2	NO	650	92.2%
Sysmiss		10759	

### HH\_W15: What was the value of the land or assets lost?

Data file: HH\_MOD\_W.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 11409 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1000 - 6000000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		1	1.8%
2000		1	1.8%
10000		1	1.8%
11000		1	1.8%
15000		3	5.5%
20000		2	3.6%
24000		1	1.8%
25000		1	1.8%
35000		2	3.6%
40000		1	1.8%
45000		2	3.6%
50000		4	7.3%
60000		2	3.6%
68000		1	1.8%
70000		1	1.8%
75000		1	1.8%
85000		1	1.8%
100000		3	5.5%
200000		4	7.3%
250000		1	1.8%
260000		1	1.8%
300000		4	7.3%
400000		2	3.6%
500000		1	1.8%
700000		1	1.8%
800000		2	3.6%
1000000		1	1.8%
1200000		1	1.8%
2000000		2	3.6%
2500000		1	1.8%
3000000		2	3.6%
3800000		1	1.8%
5000000		1	1.8%
6000000		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		11409	





**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_X.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_X.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**HH\_X02: ENUMERATOR: WHAT WAS THE LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_X.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2017/18	3788	33.1%
2	2018/19	7646	66.9%

**HH\_X03: Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivates a plot during the last com****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_X.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8798	76.9%
2	NO	2636	23.1%

**HH\_X04: ENUMERATOR: WHAT WAS THE LAST COMPLETED DIMBA SEASO?****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_X.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2018	6443	56.3%
2	2019	4991	43.7%

**HH\_X05: Did anyone in your household cultivated a plot during (dimba) season****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_X.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1954	17.1%
2	NO	9480	82.9%

**HH\_X06: Did anyone in your household harvest any cassave, tea, coffee, or any****Data file:** HH\_MOD\_X.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4136	36.2%

2	NO	7298	63.8%
---	----	------	-------

## HH\_X07: Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months

Data file: HH\_MOD\_X.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5187	45.4%
2	NO	6247	54.6%

## HH\_X09: Did anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading on the...

Data file: HH\_MOD\_X.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	383	3.3%
2	NO	11051	96.7%

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_MODULEB\_2\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE B-2:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_MODULEC\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE C:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_MODULEC\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8814    Invalid: 815    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	0%
6		11	0.1%
7		122	1.4%
8		377	4.3%
9		970	11%
10		1561	17.7%
11		1385	15.7%
12		1085	12.3%
13		923	10.5%

14		972	11%
15		853	9.7%
16		452	5.1%
17		84	1%
18		11	0.1%
19		3	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		815	

## AG\_MODULEC\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8814   Invalid: 815   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEC\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE C:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8812   Invalid: 817   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5864	66.5%
2		2806	31.8%
3		86	1%
4		28	0.3%
5		16	0.2%
6		8	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		817	

**AG\_MODULEC\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE C: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8812   Invalid: 817   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 19   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		3	0%
6		15	0.2%
7		106	1.2%
8		385	4.4%
9		918	10.4%
10		1538	17.5%
11		1376	15.6%
12		1110	12.6%
13		928	10.5%
14		975	11.1%
15		873	9.9%
16		460	5.2%
17		109	1.2%
18		12	0.1%
19		4	0%
Sysmiss		817	

**AG\_MODULEC\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8811   Invalid: 818   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULED\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE D:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**AG\_MODULED\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8814    Invalid: 815    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		3	0%
6		14	0.2%
7		112	1.3%
8		399	4.5%
9		923	10.5%
10		1541	17.5%
11		1391	15.8%
12		1099	12.5%
13		940	10.7%
14		982	11.1%
15		861	9.8%
16		438	5%
17		94	1.1%
18		12	0.1%
19		4	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		815	

**AG\_MODULED\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8814    Invalid: 815    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULED\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE**

**D:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8813   Invalid: 816   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5807	65.9%
2		2854	32.4%
3		96	1.1%
4		29	0.3%
5		13	0.1%
6		10	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		2	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		816	

**AG\_MODULED\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE D: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8812   Invalid: 817   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 19   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		3	0%
6		9	0.1%
7		84	1%
8		311	3.5%
9		761	8.6%
10		1346	15.3%
11		1505	17.1%
12		1146	13%



13		977	11.1%
14		974	11.1%
15		952	10.8%
16		588	6.7%
17		133	1.5%
18		19	0.2%
19		4	0%
Sysmiss		817	

### AG\_MODULED\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8812   Invalid: 817   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

### AG\_MODULEE\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE E:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9629   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

### AG\_MODULEE\_STARTHR: HOUR:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8813   Invalid: 816   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 22   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	0%
6		11	0.1%
7		96	1.1%
8		329	3.7%
9		767	8.7%
10		1362	15.5%

11		1509	17.1%
12		1148	13%
13		980	11.1%
14		955	10.8%
15		946	10.7%
16		565	6.4%
17		118	1.3%
18		18	0.2%
19		4	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		816	

## AG\_MODULEE\_STARTMIN: MINUTES:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813   Invalid: 816   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEE\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE E:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8809   Invalid: 820   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5773	65.5%
2		2897	32.9%
3		87	1%
4		31	0.4%
5		11	0.1%
6		6	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		2	0%
10		1	0%

Sysmiss		820	
---------	--	-----	--

## AG\_MODULEE\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE E: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813   Invalid: 816   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 20   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		10	0.1%
7		90	1%
8		318	3.6%
9		735	8.3%
10		1336	15.2%
11		1511	17.1%
12		1151	13.1%
13		980	11.1%
14		950	10.8%
15		975	11.1%
16		591	6.7%
17		136	1.5%
18		18	0.2%
19		5	0.1%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		816	

## AG\_MODULEE\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813   Invalid: 816   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULEF\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE F:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_MODULEF\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8813 Invalid: 816 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 21 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0.1%
6		10	0.1%
7		88	1%
8		324	3.7%
9		729	8.3%
10		1341	15.2%
11		1508	17.1%
12		1155	13.1%
13		986	11.2%
14		960	10.9%
15		964	10.9%
16		590	6.7%
17		132	1.5%
18		17	0.2%
19		3	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		816	

**AG\_MODULEF\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8813 Invalid: 816 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEF\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813    Invalid: 816    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5842	66.3%
2		2831	32.1%
3		86	1%
4		30	0.3%
5		12	0.1%
6		7	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		2	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		816	

## AG\_MODULEF\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813    Invalid: 816    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		6	0.1%
6		11	0.1%
7		88	1%
8		322	3.7%
9		700	7.9%

10		1310	14.9%
11		1508	17.1%
12		1183	13.4%
13		981	11.1%
14		951	10.8%
15		986	11.2%
16		597	6.8%
17		146	1.7%
18		19	0.2%
19		4	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		816	

## AG\_MODULEF\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid: 816 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEG\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE G:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9629 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_MODULEG\_STARTTHR: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid: 816 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0.1%
6		10	0.1%

7		93	1.1%
8		323	3.7%
9		705	8%
10		1314	14.9%
11		1506	17.1%
12		1174	13.3%
13		991	11.2%
14		964	10.9%
15		983	11.2%
16		588	6.7%
17		136	1.5%
18		18	0.2%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		816	

## AG\_MODULEG\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8813    Invalid: 816    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEG\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE G: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8809    Invalid: 820    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 19    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		7	0.1%
7		90	1%
8		295	3.3%
9		623	7.1%
10		1226	13.9%

11		1510	17.1%
12		1180	13.4%
13		1017	11.5%
14		985	11.2%
15		1012	11.5%
16		640	7.3%
17		186	2.1%
18		28	0.3%
19		3	0%
Sysmiss		820	

### AG\_MODULEG\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8809 Invalid: 820 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

### AG\_MODULEH\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE H:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9629 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_MODULEH\_STARTHR: HOUR:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8810 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 19 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		5	0.1%
6		6	0.1%
7		101	1.1%
8		303	3.4%



9		621	7%
10		1230	14%
11		1506	17.1%
12		1184	13.4%
13		1005	11.4%
14		996	11.3%
15		1008	11.4%
16		633	7.2%
17		183	2.1%
18		26	0.3%
19		3	0%
Sysmiss		819	

### AG\_MODULEH\_STARTMIN: MINUTES:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8810 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

### AG\_MODULEH\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE H:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8808 Invalid: 821 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5765	65.5%
2		2890	32.8%
3		96	1.1%
4		29	0.3%
5		16	0.2%
6		8	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		1	0%

10		1	0%
Sysmiss		821	

## AG\_MODULEH\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE H: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8808 Invalid: 821 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		8	0.1%
6		5	0.1%
7		89	1%
8		293	3.3%
9		610	6.9%
10		1182	13.4%
11		1494	17%
12		1195	13.6%
13		1015	11.5%
14		1003	11.4%
15		1002	11.4%
16		680	7.7%
17		197	2.2%
18		32	0.4%
19		3	0%
Sysmiss		821	

## AG\_MODULEH\_ENDMIN: MINUTES:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8808 Invalid: 821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULEH\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE I:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_MODULEI\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8809 Invalid: 820 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 132 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		6	0.1%
7		95	1.1%
8		293	3.3%
9		606	6.9%
10		1178	13.4%
11		1488	16.9%
12		1196	13.6%
13		1024	11.6%
14		1005	11.4%
15		1020	11.6%
16		660	7.5%
17		194	2.2%
18		32	0.4%
19		3	0%
21		1	0%
132		1	0%
Sysmiss		820	

**AG\_MODULEI\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8808 Invalid: 821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEI\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8792 Invalid: 837 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 19 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.1%
6		10	0.1%
7		80	0.9%
8		257	2.9%
9		548	6.2%
10		1120	12.7%
11		1485	16.9%
12		1216	13.8%
13		1029	11.7%
14		980	11.1%
15		1007	11.5%
16		765	8.7%
17		245	2.8%
18		38	0.4%
19		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		837	

## AG\_MODULEI\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8791 Invalid: 838 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULE1\_2\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE B-2:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_MODULE1\_2\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1954    Invalid: 7675    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 6 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		5	0.3%
7		18	0.9%
8		90	4.6%
9		140	7.2%
10		224	11.5%
11		353	18.1%
12		284	14.5%
13		220	11.3%
14		224	11.5%
15		224	11.5%
16		137	7%
17		33	1.7%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	

**AG\_MODULE1\_2\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1954    Invalid: 7675    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULEJ\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE J:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_MODULEJ\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1954 Invalid: 7675 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 19 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		4	0.2%
7		20	1%
8		87	4.5%
9		140	7.2%
10		223	11.4%
11		352	18%
12		281	14.4%
13		230	11.8%
14		225	11.5%
15		226	11.6%
16		130	6.7%
17		34	1.7%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	

**AG\_MODULEJ\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1954 Invalid: 7675 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEJ\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE J:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1954    Invalid: 7675    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1254	64.2%
2		667	34.1%
3		17	0.9%
4		10	0.5%
5		3	0.2%
6		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	

## AG\_MODULEJ\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1954    Invalid: 7675    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 6 - 19    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		4	0.2%
7		18	0.9%
8		86	4.4%
9		142	7.3%
10		217	11.1%
11		350	17.9%
12		279	14.3%

13		226	11.6%
14		229	11.7%
15		233	11.9%
16		132	6.8%
17		34	1.7%
18		3	0.2%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	

### AG\_MODULEJ\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1954   Invalid: 7675   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

### AG\_MODULEK\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE K:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9629   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

### AG\_MODULEK\_STARTHR: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1954   Invalid: 7675   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 6 - 19   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		4	0.2%
7		18	0.9%
8		87	4.5%
9		140	7.2%
10		214	11%
11		355	18.2%



12		281	14.4%
13		227	11.6%
14		227	11.6%
15		230	11.8%
16		136	7%
17		32	1.6%
18		2	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	

## AG\_MODULEK\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1954    Invalid: 7675    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULEK\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE K:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1951    Invalid: 7678    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1259	64.5%
2		659	33.8%
3		18	0.9%
4		7	0.4%
5		4	0.2%
6		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7678	

**AG\_MODULEK\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE K: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1951   Invalid: 7678   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 19   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	0.1%
6		4	0.2%
7		19	1%
8		69	3.5%
9		130	6.7%
10		212	10.9%
11		336	17.2%
12		292	15%
13		234	12%
14		222	11.4%
15		231	11.8%
16		159	8.1%
17		39	2%
18		2	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7678	

**AG\_MODULEK\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1951   Invalid: 7678   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULEO\_2\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE O\_2:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9629   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**AG\_MODULEO\_2\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4171    Invalid: 5458    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 5 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.2%
6		5	0.1%
7		51	1.2%
8		128	3.1%
9		276	6.6%
10		479	11.5%
11		674	16.2%
12		616	14.8%
13		495	11.9%
14		457	11%
15		489	11.7%
16		349	8.4%
17		127	3%
18		15	0.4%
19		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		5458	

**AG\_MODULEO\_2\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4170    Invalid: 5459    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**AG\_MODULEO\_2\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE O\_2:****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid: 5460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2792	67%
2		1298	31.1%
3		42	1%
4		20	0.5%
5		6	0.1%
6		7	0.2%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		5460	

## AG\_MODULEO\_2\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE O\_2: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid: 5460 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		7	0.2%
6		6	0.1%
7		48	1.2%
8		129	3.1%
9		257	6.2%
10		481	11.5%
11		664	15.9%
12		618	14.8%
13		489	11.7%

14		470	11.3%
15		490	11.8%
16		353	8.5%
17		139	3.3%
18		15	0.4%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		5460	

## AG\_MODULEO\_2\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4169   Invalid: 5460   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULER\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE R:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9629   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

## AG\_MODULER\_STARTTHR: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5187   Invalid: 4442   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 20   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		2	0%
6		1	0%
7		49	0.9%
8		164	3.2%
9		343	6.6%
10		592	11.4%

11		789	15.2%
12		768	14.8%
13		640	12.3%
14		579	11.2%
15		622	12%
16		457	8.8%
17		156	3%
18		23	0.4%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		4442	

## AG\_MODULER\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5187   Invalid: 4442   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULER\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE R: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5186   Invalid: 4443   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 20   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		3	0.1%
6		2	0%
7		40	0.8%
8		147	2.8%
9		319	6.2%
10		582	11.2%
11		769	14.8%
12		755	14.6%
13		656	12.6%
14		589	11.4%

15		624	12%
16		486	9.4%
17		184	3.5%
18		26	0.5%
19		3	0.1%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		4443	

## AG\_MODULER\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5186 Invalid: 4443 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULES\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE S:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9629 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_MODULES\_STARTTHR: HOUR

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5186 Invalid: 4443 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	0%
6		2	0%
7		40	0.8%
8		146	2.8%
9		321	6.2%
10		583	11.2%
11		771	14.9%

12		757	14.6%
13		654	12.6%
14		590	11.4%
15		631	12.2%
16		477	9.2%
17		180	3.5%
18		28	0.5%
19		4	0.1%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		4443	

## AG\_MODULES\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5186 Invalid: 4443 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## AG\_MODULES\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE S:

Data file: ag\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5186 Invalid: 4443 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3326	64.1%
2		1762	34%
3		62	1.2%
4		17	0.3%
5		6	0.1%
6		11	0.2%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		4443	



**AG\_MODULES\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE S: HOUR****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5186   Invalid: 4443   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 5 - 20   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		3	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		38	0.7%
8		138	2.7%
9		306	5.9%
10		582	11.2%
11		761	14.7%
12		765	14.8%
13		662	12.8%
14		575	11.1%
15		641	12.4%
16		484	9.3%
17		193	3.7%
18		30	0.6%
19		6	0.1%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		4443	

**AG\_MODULES\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5186   Invalid: 4443   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9629 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_B101: During the [RS], did you OR any member of your HH own OR cultivate any land ?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8798	76.9%
2	NO	2636	23.1%

**AG\_I101B: During the [DS], did you OR any member of your HH own OR cultivate any land ?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1954	17.1%
2	NO	9480	82.9%

**AG\_S01: Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3600	31.5%
2	NO	7834	68.5%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14703 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14703 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14703 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
RG01		2798	19%
RG02		7443	50.6%
RG03		3084	21%
RG04		948	6.4%
RG05		279	1.9%
RG06		85	0.6%
RG07		32	0.2%
RG08		18	0.1%
RG09		7	0%
RG10		4	0%
RG11		1	0%
RG12		3	0%
RG14		1	0%

**AG\_B202: ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14701    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9696	66%
2		4761	32.4%
3		148	1%
4		42	0.3%
5		25	0.2%
6		24	0.2%
7		1	0%
8		4	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**AG\_B203\_1A: From whom outside the HH did you acquire [GARDEN]? (#ID 1)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10782    Invalid: 3921    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7667	71.1%
2		2143	19.9%
3		579	5.4%
4		201	1.9%
5		100	0.9%
6		47	0.4%
7		15	0.1%
8		13	0.1%
9		9	0.1%

10		6	0.1%
14		2	0%
Sysmiss		3921	

### AG\_B203\_1B: From whom outside the HH did you acquire [GARDEN]? (#ID 2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 28    Invalid: 14675    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		17	60.7%
3		7	25%
4		2	7.1%
5		1	3.6%
7		1	3.6%
Sysmiss		14675	

### AG\_B203\_2: In which year was this [GARDEN] acquired?

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13004    Invalid: 1699    Minimum: 1945    Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1945 - 9999    Format: Numeric

### AG\_B205: ...sell this [GARDEN] today, how much could you sell it for?

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13001    Invalid: 1702    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1000000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1000000000    Format: Numeric

### AG\_B206: ..rent out this [GARDEN] today for 12 months, how much could you rent it for?

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13004 Invalid: 1699 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_B206A: If [GARDEN] were to be sold/rented out today,..other HH member decide how money

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13004 Invalid: 1699 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10303	79.2%
2	NO	2701	20.8%
Sysmiss		1699	

### AG\_B206B\_\_0: ..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 10303 Invalid: 4400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9064	88%
2		1167	11.3%
3		38	0.4%
4		7	0.1%
5		17	0.2%
6		4	0%
7		3	0%
8		3	0%
Sysmiss		4400	



**AG\_B206B\_\_1: ..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4438    Invalid: 10265    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4286	96.6%
3		88	2%
4		21	0.5%
5		11	0.2%
6		20	0.5%
7		6	0.1%
8		3	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		10265	

**AG\_B206B\_\_2: ..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 265    Invalid: 14438    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 3 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		210	79.2%
4		26	9.8%
5		11	4.2%
6		6	2.3%
7		2	0.8%

8		8	3%
10		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		14438	

### AG\_B206B\_\_3: ..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who in HH would decide how money is used?

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14703 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### AG\_B206C: ..anyone outside the HH who would decide how money is used..parcel were to be so

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13004 Invalid: 1699 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	956	7.4%
2	NO	12048	92.6%
Sysmiss		1699	

### AG\_B206D\_\_0: ..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who out HH would decide how money is used?

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 956 Invalid: 13747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		626	65.5%
2		207	21.7%
3		72	7.5%
4		29	3%
5		8	0.8%
6		9	0.9%
7		1	0.1%
8		3	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13747	

**AG\_B206D\_\_1: ..parcel were to be sold/rented out, who out HH would decide how money is used?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 75    Invalid: 14628    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 11    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		35	46.7%
3		22	29.3%
4		7	9.3%
5		6	8%
6		2	2.7%
8		1	1.3%
10		1	1.3%
11		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		14628	

**AG\_B208A: CROP TYPE**

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 85    Invalid: 14618    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	14	16.5%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	14	16.5%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	6	7.1%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	2	2.4%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	1	1.2%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	3	3.5%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	1	1.2%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	2	2.4%
19	RICE PUSA	5	5.9%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	1	1.2%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	4	4.7%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	6	7.1%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	3	3.5%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	0	0%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	2	2.4%

33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	1	1.2%
34	BEANS	3	3.5%
35	SOYABEAN	2	2.4%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	3	3.5%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	0	0%
42	NKHWANI	1	1.2%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	TOMATO	0	0%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEA	0	0%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	11	12.9%
Sysmiss		14618	

## AG\_B208A\_OTH: Specify the crops planted.

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14703    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14693	99.9%
AMANDA		3	0%
COWBEAN		1	0%
FERTILISER		1	0%
KHOBWE		1	0%
KIDNEY		3	0%
ZISWESI		1	0%

**AG\_B208B: How much output from this [GARDEN] did you give as rent if any...****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 85    Invalid: 14618    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 100    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		39	45.9%
1		13	15.3%
2		16	18.8%
3		2	2.4%
4		2	2.4%
5		1	1.2%
10		1	1.2%
20		3	3.5%
25		1	1.2%
30		1	1.2%
40		1	1.2%
48		1	1.2%
50		3	3.5%
100		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		14618	

**AG\_B208C: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 46    Invalid: 14657    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	11	23.9%
2	50 KG BAG	25	54.3%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	2	4.3%

5	PAIL (LARGE)	6	13%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	4.3%
Sysmiss		14657	

## AG\_B208C\_OTH: Please specify the other unit of output given as rent

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14703 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14701	100%
70 KG BAG		2	0%

## AG\_B208D: SHELLED/UNSHELLED

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 14657 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S:SHELLED	26	56.5%
2	U:UNSHELLED	17	37%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	3	6.5%
Sysmiss		14657	

**AG\_B209A: How much did you pay the owner for the use of [GARDEN] in the [RS]? (CASH)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1181    Invalid: 13522    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 240000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 240000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_B209B: How much did you pay the owner for the use of [GARDEN] in the [RS]? (IN-KIND)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1181    Invalid: 13522    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 115000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 115000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1005	85.1%
9		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
1500		2	0.2%
2000		2	0.2%
2500		1	0.1%
3000		6	0.5%
3500		2	0.2%
4000		4	0.3%
4500		1	0.1%
5000		17	1.4%
5500		1	0.1%
6000		5	0.4%
6500		1	0.1%
7000		8	0.7%
7200		1	0.1%
8000		8	0.7%
9000		2	0.2%
10000		32	2.7%
11000		1	0.1%
12000		7	0.6%
12500		1	0.1%



13000		2	0.2%
14000		6	0.5%
15000		19	1.6%
17000		2	0.2%
18000		2	0.2%
20000		17	1.4%
25000		7	0.6%
28000		1	0.1%
30000		3	0.3%
40000		7	0.6%
45000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
60000		1	0.1%
90000		1	0.1%
115000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13522	

## AG\_B212: What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1181    Invalid: 13522    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rainy Season	1018	86.2%
2	Full Year (Rainy & Dimba Seasons)	159	13.5%
3	Other (Specify)	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		13522	

## AG\_B212\_OTH: Please specify other period of payment

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14703    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 37    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14699	100%
3 YEARS		1	0%
DIMBA PERIOD FROM MAY TO OCTOBER		1	0%
PAYMENT INCLUSIVE IN HOUSE RENT		1	0%
THIS LAND IS CONNECTED WITH THE HOUSE		1	0%

### AG\_B213\_\_0: Who owns this [GARDEN]? (#ID 1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1696   Invalid: 13007   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		966	57%
2		497	29.3%
3		146	8.6%
4		49	2.9%
5		17	1%
6		8	0.5%
7		3	0.2%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13007	

### AG\_B213\_\_1: Who owns this [GARDEN]? (#ID 2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid:   Invalid: 14703   Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## AG\_B213\_1\_\_0: Who in the household has the use rights to [GARDEN]? (#ID 1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13007 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1561	92%
2		130	7.7%
3		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		13007	

## AG\_B213\_1\_\_1: Who in the household has the use rights to [GARDEN]? (#ID 2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 14017 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		673	98.1%
3		9	1.3%
5		3	0.4%
7		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14017	

**AG\_B214: During the [RS], usage status of garden****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14701    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cultivated	14450	98.3%
2	Rented out	96	0.7%
3	Gave out for free	40	0.3%
4	Fallow	97	0.7%
5	Forest / Woodlot	5	0%
6	Pasture	1	0%
7	Other (Specify)	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		2	

**AG\_B214\_OTH: Please specify Other cultivation status of the garden****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14703    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 52    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14691	99.9%
BORROWED HER SON FOR ONLY ONE SEASON		1	0%
DID NOT CULTIVATE THEY HAVE GIVEN THE GARDEN IN 2018		1	0%
DWELLING		6	0%
NOT CULTIVATED		1	0%
RENTED OUT FOR FREE		1	0%
WAS NOT OBTAINED		2	0%

**AG\_B216A: How much output from this [GARDEN] did you receive as rent, if any, in the [RS]?****Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta****Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 14696    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	3	42.9%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	0	0%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	0	0%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	0	0%
30	WHEAT	0	0%

31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	0	0%
35	SOYABEAN	0	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	0	0%
42	NKHWANI	1	14.3%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	TOMATO	0	0%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEA	0	0%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		14696	

## AG\_B216A\_OTH: Specify the crops planted

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14703 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14703	100%

## AG\_B216B: QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 14696 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	28.6%
1		1	14.3%
2		1	14.3%
12		1	14.3%
50		1	14.3%
75		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		14696	

### AG\_B216C: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 14698    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	2	40%
2	50 KG BAG	2	40%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	0	0%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	1	20%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14698	

### AG\_B216C\_OTH: Please specify the other unit of output received as rent

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14703 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14703	100%

**AG\_B216D: SHELLED/UNSHELLED**

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 14698 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S:SHELLED	3	60%
2	U:UNSHELLED	0	0%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	2	40%
Sysmiss		14698	

**AG\_B217A: How much did you receive from renting out this [GARDEN] in the [RS]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_b2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 96 Invalid: 14607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 120000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	7.3%
1000		1	1%
3000		2	2.1%
5000		9	9.4%



6000		1	1%
7000		5	5.2%
8000		5	5.2%
9000		1	1%
10000		18	18.8%
12000		3	3.1%
15000		10	10.4%
16000		1	1%
18000		3	3.1%
20000		11	11.5%
25000		5	5.2%
28000		1	1%
30000		5	5.2%
45000		1	1%
50000		5	5.2%
80000		1	1%
120000		1	1%
Sysmiss		14607	

**AG\_B217B: IN-KIND MK****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 96   Invalid: 14607   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 50000   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		83	86.5%
5000		5	5.2%
9000		1	1%
10000		1	1%
15000		2	2.1%
20000		2	2.1%
46000		1	1%
50000		1	1%
Sysmiss		14607	

**AG\_B220: B\_2\_20. What period of time did this payment cover? READ ANSWERS****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 93    Invalid: 14610    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rainy Season	70	75.3%
2	Full Year (Rainy & Dimba Seasons)	22	23.7%
3	Other (Specify)	1	1.1%
Sysmiss		14610	

**AG\_B220\_OTH: B\_2\_200th. Specify period of time did this payment cover?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_b2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14703    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 25    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14702	100%
FOR THREE GROWING SEASONS		1	0%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
RG01		3462	19.6%
RG02		9264	52.4%
RG03		3463	19.6%
RG04		1039	5.9%
RG05		299	1.7%
RG06		94	0.5%
RG07		36	0.2%
RG08		20	0.1%
RG09		7	0%
RG10		4	0%
RG11		1	0%
RG12		3	0%
RG14		1	0%

**PLOTID: Plot ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
R01		14669	82.9%
R02		2356	13.3%
R03		525	3%
R04		102	0.6%
R05		25	0.1%
R06		10	0.1%
R07		4	0%
R08		1	0%
R09		1	0%

**AG\_C04A: Self Reported Area of Plot****Data file:** ag\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17669    Invalid: 24    Minimum: 0.02    Maximum: 1600  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0.02 - 1600    Format: Numeric

**AG\_C04B: Units of Self Reprted Area****Data file:** ag\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17665    Invalid: 28    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	17076	96.7%
2	HECTARE	148	0.8%

3	SQUARE METERS	433	2.5%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	0%
Sysmiss		28	

## AG\_C04B\_OTH: Other specified units of area reported

Data file: ag\_mod\_c.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17685	100%
METERS		1	0%
QUARTER		1	0%
YARDS		6	0%

## AG\_C04C: Area of Plot Measured with GPS

Data file: ag\_mod\_c.dta

### Overview

Valid: 16558 Invalid: 1135 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 38.51  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 38.51 Format: Numeric

## AG\_C05E: If you did not record the GPS coordinates, please specify reason.

Data file: ag\_mod\_c.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 16619 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LONG DISTANCE WITHIN THIS DISTRICT	352	32.8%
2	LONG DISTANCE OUTSIDE THIS DISTRICT	332	30.9%

3	HOUSEHOLD REFUSED	115	10.7%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	275	25.6%
Sysmiss		16619	

### AG\_C05E\_OTH: Please specify reason you did not record the GPS coordinates.

Data file: ag\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 249    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17418	98.4%
DOESNT OWN LAND		4	0%
HARD TO REACH		1	0%
I DIDN'T TAKE THE MEASUREMENTS OF THE PLOTS BECAUSE THE ONE WHO TOOK ME TO THE GARDEN WASN'T THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AND COULD NOT MANAGE TO KNOW WHERE WAS THE MAIZE PLOT AND WHERE WAS COTTON PLOT THE PERSON ONLY KNOW THE DEMACATION OF THE WHOLE GARDEN		1	0%
IMPASSABLE BOUNDARIES VERY HILLY AND RISKY TO PASS		1	0%
IMPASSABLE DUE TO FLOODING		85	0.5%
INACCESSIBLE DUE TO WATERBODY		17	0.1%
INSECT BARRIERS		2	0%
LAND HAS DISPUTES		7	0%
N/A		1	0%
NOT OWNER		32	0.2%
OUT OF MALAWI		8	0%
OWNER NOT AVAILABLE		7	0%
REFUSAL		43	0.2%
ROAD IMPASSABLE		1	0%
THE GARDEN TO WHICH THIS BELONGS TO IS SEMI-DETACHED TO ANOTHER ON TWO ENDS.		1	0%
THE GARDEN WHICH WHERE TO BE MEASURED THERE WAS A VILLAGE ACTIVITY DONE ON IT SO THE ENUMERATOR FAILED TO MEASURE		1	0%
THE OWENER WAS BUSY WITH COMMUNITY ISSUES		1	0%
TOO FAR FROM HOUSEHOLD		62	0.4%

**AG\_C06: Enumerator: Record number of satellites GPS racked to capture plot coordina..****Data file:** ag\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16554    Invalid: 1139    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 126  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 126    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0%
2		2	0%
3		13	0.1%
4		3	0%
5		29	0.2%
6		84	0.5%
7		309	1.9%
8		1052	6.4%
9		2092	12.6%
10		3920	23.7%
11		4456	26.9%
12		3179	19.2%
13		213	1.3%
14		75	0.5%
15		26	0.2%
16		40	0.2%
17		57	0.3%
18		170	1%
19		161	1%
20		183	1.1%
21		216	1.3%
22		161	1%
23		81	0.5%
24		17	0.1%
25		2	0%
26		1	0%
27		3	0%
31		1	0%
40		1	0%
100		1	0%

109		1	0%
111		1	0%
112		1	0%
113		1	0%
126		1	0%
Sysmiss		1139	

## AG\_C06\_1: ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY

Data file: ag\_mod\_c.dta

### Overview

Valid: 16554    Invalid: 1139    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0%
2		1862	11.2%
3		13581	82%
4		934	5.6%
5		109	0.7%
6		60	0.4%
9		6	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		1139	

## AG\_C07: Enumerator: Record the weather conditions at time of measurement.

Data file: ag\_mod\_c.dta

### Overview

Valid: 16554    Invalid: 1139    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Clear/Sunny	6630	40.1%



2	Mostly Clear / Mostly Sunny	4757	28.7%
3	Partly Cloudy / Partly Sunny	3424	20.7%
4	Mostly Cloudy / Considerable Cloudiness	1054	6.4%
5	Completely Cloudy	356	2.2%
6	Rainy	333	2%
Sysmiss		1139	

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
RG01		3462	19.6%
RG02		9264	52.4%
RG03		3463	19.6%
RG04		1039	5.9%
RG05		299	1.7%
RG06		94	0.5%
RG07		36	0.2%
RG08		20	0.1%
RG09		7	0%
RG10		4	0%
RG11		1	0%
RG12		3	0%
RG14		1	0%

**PLOTID: Plot ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
R01		14669	82.9%
R02		2356	13.3%
R03		525	3%
R04		102	0.6%
R05		25	0.1%
R06		10	0.1%
R07		4	0%
R08		1	0%
R09		1	0%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_D01: Decision Maker in Household Concerning Crops**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17688 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15086	85.3%
2		2461	13.9%
3		61	0.3%
4		26	0.1%
5		27	0.2%
6		9	0.1%
7		4	0%
8		10	0.1%
10		4	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**AG\_D01\_1: Another Household Member who makes decisions?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17691    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9684	54.7%
2	NO	8007	45.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**AG\_D01\_2A: Second Household Member who makes decisions****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9684    Invalid: 8009    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2721	28.1%
2		6839	70.6%
3		75	0.8%
4		15	0.2%
5		20	0.2%
6		11	0.1%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		8009	

**AG\_D01\_2B: Third Household Member who makes decisions****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1171    Invalid: 16522    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1042	89%
3		104	8.9%
4		12	1%
5		7	0.6%
6		4	0.3%
7		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		16522	

## AG\_D02: ID of Respondent

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 17691    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11948	67.5%
2		5450	30.8%
3		168	0.9%
4		58	0.3%
5		32	0.2%
6		23	0.1%
7		5	0%
8		5	0%
10		2	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**AG\_D14: Garden Usage Status in Reference Rainy Season****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17691    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cultivated	17180	97.1%
2	Rented out	157	0.9%
3	Gave out for free	52	0.3%
4	Fallow	245	1.4%
5	Forest / Woodlot	12	0.1%
6	Pasture	6	0%
7	Other (Specify)	39	0.2%
Sysmiss		2	

**AG\_D20A: 1st Crop****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17177    Invalid: 516    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 49    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	6277	36.5%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	181	1.1%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	4228	24.6%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	952	5.5%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	429	2.5%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	38	0.2%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	2	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	2	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	2	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	14	0.1%

11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	482	2.8%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	927	5.4%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	123	0.7%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	10	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	10	0.1%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	109	0.6%
17	RICE LOCAL	68	0.4%
18	RICE FAYA	141	0.8%
19	RICE PUSA	68	0.4%
20	RICE TCG10	8	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	19	0.1%
22	RICE WAMBONE	5	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	304	1.8%
24	RICE ITA	2	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	22	0.1%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	176	1%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	46	0.3%
28	SWEET POTATO	436	2.5%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	117	0.7%
30	WHEAT	1	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	38	0.2%
32	SORGHUM	269	1.6%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	111	0.6%
34	BEANS	142	0.8%
35	SOYABEAN	857	5%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	112	0.7%
37	COTTON	96	0.6%
38	SUNFLOWER	21	0.1%
39	SUGAR CANE	34	0.2%
40	CABBAGE	5	0%
41	TANAPOSI	10	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	66	0.4%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	7	0%
44	TOMATO	54	0.3%
45	ONION	7	0%
46	PEAS	22	0.1%
47	PAPRIKA	5	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	119	0.7%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	3	0%

Sysmiss		516	
---------	--	-----	--

## AG\_D20B: 2nd Crop

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9514   Invalid: 8179   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 49   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	42	0.4%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	6	0.1%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	80	0.8%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	20	0.2%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	10	0.1%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	1	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	224	2.4%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	150	1.6%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	59	0.6%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	15	0.2%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	3	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	30	0.3%
17	RICE LOCAL	4	0%
18	RICE FAYA	1	0%
19	RICE PUSA	2	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	8	0.1%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	2	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	6	0.1%



27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	19	0.2%
28	SWEET POTATO	101	1.1%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	13	0.1%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	48	0.5%
32	SORGHUM	520	5.5%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	46	0.5%
34	BEANS	1451	15.3%
35	SOYABEAN	266	2.8%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	3109	32.7%
37	COTTON	11	0.1%
38	SUNFLOWER	106	1.1%
39	SUGAR CANE	5	0.1%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	7	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	2734	28.7%
43	THERERE/OKRA	24	0.3%
44	TOMATO	17	0.2%
45	ONION	3	0%
46	PEAS	149	1.6%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	214	2.2%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		8179	

## AG\_D20C: 3rd Crop

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4395   Invalid: 13298   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 49   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	14	0.3%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	2	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	25	0.6%

4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	11	0.3%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	2	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	54	1.2%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	33	0.8%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	16	0.4%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	2	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	8	0.2%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	1	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	16	0.4%
28	SWEET POTATO	36	0.8%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	8	0.2%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	18	0.4%
32	SORGHUM	259	5.9%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	11	0.3%
34	BEANS	231	5.3%
35	SOYABEAN	83	1.9%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	745	17%
37	COTTON	3	0.1%
38	SUNFLOWER	42	1%
39	SUGAR CANE	5	0.1%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	4	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	2217	50.4%

43	THERE/OKRA	63	1.4%
44	TOMATO	7	0.2%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEAS	126	2.9%
47	PAPRIKA	1	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	333	7.6%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	19	0.4%
Sysmiss		13298	

## AG\_D20D: 4th Crop

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1293   Invalid: 16400   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 49   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	1	0.1%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	7	0.5%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	2	0.2%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	2	0.2%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	27	2.1%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	12	0.9%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	11	0.9%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	1	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	6	0.5%
17	RICE LOCAL	1	0.1%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%

20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	10	0.8%
28	SWEET POTATO	23	1.8%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	4	0.3%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	10	0.8%
32	SORGHUM	81	6.3%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	3	0.2%
34	BEANS	33	2.6%
35	SOYABEAN	19	1.5%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	76	5.9%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	8	0.6%
39	SUGAR CANE	8	0.6%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	1	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	587	45.4%
43	THERERE/OKRA	41	3.2%
44	TOMATO	9	0.7%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEAS	48	3.7%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	238	18.4%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	23	1.8%
Sysmiss		16400	

**AG\_D20E: 5th Crop****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 272    Invalid: 17421    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 49  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 49    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	2	0.7%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	2	0.7%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	3	1.1%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	5	1.8%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	2	0.7%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	1	0.4%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	3	1.1%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	8	2.9%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	0	0%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	3	1.1%
32	SORGHUM	21	7.7%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	1	0.4%
34	BEANS	5	1.8%
35	SOYABEAN	3	1.1%

36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	3	1.1%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	2	0.7%
39	SUGAR CANE	1	0.4%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	0	0%
42	NKHWANI	79	29%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	10	3.7%
44	TOMATO	4	1.5%
45	ONION	1	0.4%
46	PEAS	14	5.1%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	86	31.6%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	13	4.8%
Sysmiss		17421	

## AG\_D20\_OTH: Other Crop

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_D20B\_OTH: Other Crop 2

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17627	99.6%
CHITOWE		1	0%
COW PEAS		41	0.2%
CUCUMBER		6	0%
LABLAB		1	0%
MABUZU		1	0%

MPHONDA		2	0%
MPONDA		1	0%
MUCUNA		3	0%
NKHAKA		6	0%
NKHUNGUDZU		1	0%
NZAMA		2	0%
SESAME SEEDS		1	0%

## AG\_D21: Predominant Soil Type on Plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17634    Invalid: 59    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sandy (Mchenga)	3782	21.4%
2	Between sandy & clay(Pakati pa mchenga ndi katondo)	9527	54%
3	Clay (Katondo)	3552	20.1%
4	Other (Specify)	773	4.4%
Sysmiss		59	

## AG\_D21\_OTH: Other Specified Predominant Soil Type

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16922	95.6%
BETWEEN CLAY AND ROCKY		1	0%
BETWEEN KATONDO AND MAKANDE		1	0%
BETWEEN MCHENGA AND MAKANDE		1	0%

BLACK SOIL		13	0.1%
CHIFWEYE		1	0%
CHIFWEYEYE		1	0%
CHIGUGU		1	0%
CHIKANDALASI		15	0.1%
CHILONGWE		6	0%
DAMBO		17	0.1%
DARK SOIL		6	0%
FALLOW		1	0%
FUMBI		4	0%
GRANITE		1	0%
GRAVEL		11	0.1%
KASOKOLOWE		2	0%
KATONDO		1	0%
KATONDO AND BLACK SOIL		1	0%
KATONDO NDI LOKUDA		1	0%
KHANDI		2	0%
LAOMYCLAY SOIL		1	0%
LOAM SOIL		153	0.9%
LOKUDA		1	0%
MAKANDE		420	2.4%
MAKANDE & MCHENGA		40	0.2%
MAKANDE AND KATONDO		1	0%
MAKANDE&KATONDWE		1	0%
MASIMBI		1	0%
MBALALE		1	0%
MCHENGA		1	0%
MCHENGA AND CHILONGO		1	0%
MIYALA		3	0%
MTSIRO		11	0.1%
NDOLONGO		1	0%
NKHWANI		1	0%
SANDY		46	0.3%
THUKWE		1	0%

## AG\_D22: Soil quality of Plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 17634   Invalid: 59   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good	9861	55.9%
2	Fair	5616	31.8%
3	Poor	2157	12.2%
Sysmiss		59	

**AG\_D23: Respondent self reported rate of erosion on Plot**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17634   Invalid: 59   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No Erosion	10508	59.6%
2	Low	4551	25.8%
3	Moderate	1513	8.6%
4	High	1062	6%
Sysmiss		59	

**AG\_D24A: First cause of soil erosion**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7126   Invalid: 10567   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Terrain	2688	37.7%
2	Flooding	4250	59.6%
3	Wind	30	0.4%
4	Animals	27	0.4%
5	Other (Specify)	131	1.8%
Sysmiss		10567	

## AG\_D24B: Second cause of soil erosion

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 268    Invalid: 17425    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Terrain	95	35.4%
2	Flooding	119	44.4%
3	Wind	18	6.7%
4	Animals	33	12.3%
5	Other (Specify)	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		17425	

## AG\_D24\_OTH: Other Specified cause of soil erosion

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17559	99.2%
BARE SOILS		2	0%
FLOODS		124	0.7%
INADEQUATE FERTILISER		1	0%

THE LAND IS SLIGHT SLOPPY.		1	0%
THE SOIL IS NOT FIRM		6	0%

### AG\_D25A: First type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17633 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No erosion control	10489	59.5%
2	Terraces	701	4%
3	Erosion control bunds	3951	22.4%
4	Gabions / Sandbags	283	1.6%
5	Vetiver grass	1118	6.3%
6	Tree belts	125	0.7%
7	Water harvest bunds	414	2.3%
8	Drainage ditches	368	2.1%
9	Other (Specify)	184	1%
Sysmiss		60	

### AG\_D25B: Second type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 352 Invalid: 17341 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No erosion control	0	0%
2	Terraces	22	6.3%
3	Erosion control bunds	67	19%
4	Gabions / Sandbags	22	6.3%

5	Vetiver grass	96	27.3%
6	Tree belts	25	7.1%
7	Water harvest bunds	39	11.1%
8	Drainage ditches	51	14.5%
9	Other (Specify)	30	8.5%
Sysmiss		17341	

## AG\_D25\_OTH: Other specified erosion control/water harvesting facility

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17479	98.8%
BOX RIDGES		113	0.6%
DID NOTHING		1	0%
DUG CHANNELS		2	0%
KALOZELA		2	0%
KUPHIMBIRA		1	0%
MALEGO		4	0%
MANURE		2	0%
MILAMBALA		4	0%
NTHUMBIRA		1	0%
OX RIDGES		1	0%
PLANTED PLANTS/GRASS		26	0.1%
RIDGES		1	0%
RIDGES ACROSS THE SLOPE		8	0%
RIDGING THE RIDGES AGAINST THE WATER DIRECTION.		1	0%
STICK WALL		1	0%
STONE BANDS		42	0.2%
THEDZI		1	0%
THEY MAKE BIG RIDGES		1	0%
THIS IS THE FIRST TIME CULTIWON THIS GARDEN		1	0%
USE MANURE		1	0%

**AG\_D25\_1A: When Investment in First Structure was made**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7143    Invalid: 10550    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During last 12 months	1956	27.4%
2	2 years ago	1269	17.8%
3	3 years ago	821	11.5%
4	4 years ago	448	6.3%
5	5 years ago	483	6.8%
6	More than 5 years ago	2166	30.3%
Sysmiss		10550	

**AG\_D25\_1B: When Investment in Second Structure was made**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 352    Invalid: 17341    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During last 12 months	71	20.2%
2	2 years ago	72	20.5%
3	3 years ago	47	13.4%
4	4 years ago	30	8.5%
5	5 years ago	27	7.7%
6	More than 5 years ago	105	29.8%
Sysmiss		17341	

**AG\_D25\_2A: First main reason for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facility**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10489    Invalid: 7204    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requires too much labor	1927	18.4%
2	Materials not available	490	4.7%
3	Materials too costly	80	0.8%
4	No soil or water erosion problems on any plots	7551	72%
5	Too risky/benefits unclear	321	3.1%
6	Other (Specify)	120	1.1%
Sysmiss		7204	

**AG\_D25\_2B: Second main reason for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facility**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 230    Invalid: 17463    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requires too much labor	38	16.5%
2	Materials not available	81	35.2%
3	Materials too costly	23	10%
4	No soil or water erosion problems on any plots	55	23.9%
5	Too risky/benefits unclear	31	13.5%
6	Other (Specify)	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		17463	

**AG\_D25\_2\_OTH: Other Specified reason for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting**

fac

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17571	99.3%
BECAUSE MANY PEOPLE AROUND THE AREA HAVE NOT YET INVESTED IN EROSION CONTROL		1	0%
DESTROYED THE EROSION CINTROL BUNDS TO ADD MIRE RIDGES IN THEIR LAND		1	0%
DOESN'T KNOW WHAT TO DO		46	0.3%
FALLOW		1	0%
I BELIEVE THAT THOUGH DOING CONTROLS, IT MAY NOT HELP		1	0%
IT GETS REMOVED BY OTHER PEOPLE DUE TO QUARRELS		1	0%
IT GETS REMOVED BY OTHERS		1	0%
IT IS HILLY AND SLEEPY LAND		1	0%
IT NEEDS MORE TIME		2	0%
LAND IS SO STEEPY		1	0%
MANURE		1	0%
NO ANY SOIL CONTROL MEASURES CAN BE USED BECAUSE IT IS CLOSE TO A BIG RIVER(BUA).		1	0%
NO ENOUGH VETIVER FOR WHOLE GARDEN		1	0%
NO FORCE		1	0%
NO REASON		1	0%
NOT LAND OWNER		23	0.1%
NOT NECESSARY		1	0%
OTHER GARDENS BORDERING THIS GARDEN HAVE KO SUCH CONTROLS		1	0%
PLAN IN PIPELINE		10	0.1%
RELUCTANT		20	0.1%
ROCKY PLACE NOT SUITABLE FOR FARMING		1	0%
THE EROSIONS PROBLEM IS NOT THAT BIG		1	0%
THE PLACE IS VERY DIFFICULT TO DO THE PRACTICE		1	0%
THE WHOLE PLOT WAS SWEEPED AWAY BY THE FLOODS		1	0%
TO AVOID ROTTING OF CASSAVA		1	0%
USED TO HAVE SANDBAGS BUT WERE WASHED AWAY BY HEAVY RAINS		1	0%

**AG\_D26: What is the slope of this plot [PLOT]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17634    Invalid: 59    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flat	10409	59%
2	Slight slope	5373	30.5%
3	Moderate slope	1202	6.8%
4	Steep, hilly	650	3.7%
Sysmiss		59	

**AG\_D27: Is this plot ([PLOT]) swamp/ wetland?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17634    Invalid: 59    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2255	12.8%
2	NO	15379	87.2%
Sysmiss		59	

**AG\_D28A: What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this plot [PLOT](1ST)?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17559    Invalid: 134    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Divert stream	16	0.1%
2	Bucket	73	0.4%
3	Hand pump	0	0%
4	Treadle pump	2	0%
5	Motor pump	1	0%
6	Gravity	2	0%
7	Rainfed/No irrigation	17456	99.4%
8	Other (Specify)	9	0.1%
9	Can Irrigation	0	0%
Sysmiss		134	

### AG\_D28B: What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this plot [PLOT](2ND)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 40    Invalid: 17653    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Divert stream	9	22.5%
2	Bucket	13	32.5%
3	Hand pump	0	0%
4	Treadle pump	0	0%
5	Motor pump	0	0%
6	Gravity	2	5%
7	Rainfed/No irrigation	14	35%
8	Other (Specify)	2	5%
9	Can Irrigation	0	0%
Sysmiss		17653	

### AG\_D28\_OTH: Specify the systems of irrigation that are on this[PLOT]

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17690	100%
CANAL IRRIGATION		1	0%
HEADWORK		1	0%
WATERING CANE		1	0%

### AG\_D29: What is the method of irrigating plants/puring water on plants on th

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 129 Invalid: 17564 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Watering can	85	65.9%
2	Hose pipe	1	0.8%
3	Sprinkler	0	0%
4	Drip irrigation	2	1.6%
5	Flooding	22	17.1%
6	Other (Specify)	19	14.7%
Sysmiss		17564	

### AG\_D29\_OTH: Specify the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT].

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17674	99.9%

BUCKET		3	0%
CUP		1	0%
DIGGING WATER CHANNEL		3	0%
DIVERT		1	0%
N/A		4	0%
PAIL		3	0%
RAINFALL		4	0%

### AG\_D30: What is the source of water on this[PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 129 Invalid: 17564 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Well	31	24%
2	Borehole	9	7%
3	Lake / Pond	2	1.6%
4	River / Stream	74	57.4%
5	Other (Specify)	13	10.1%
Sysmiss		17564	

### AG\_D30\_OTH: Specify what is the source of water on this[PLOT]

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17683	99.9%
DAMBO		1	0%
RAIN		7	0%

TAP WATER		2	0%
-----------	--	---	----

### AG\_D32: What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17389    Invalid: 304    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8888  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 8888    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12988	74.7%
1975		2	0%
1977		1	0%
1982		1	0%
1983		1	0%
1987		2	0%
1989		1	0%
1991		2	0%
1992		1	0%
1993		3	0%
1994		1	0%
1995		7	0%
1996		1	0%
1997		1	0%
1999		2	0%
2000		9	0.1%
2001		1	0%
2002		1	0%
2003		8	0%
2004		7	0%
2005		9	0.1%
2006		6	0%
2007		8	0%
2008		8	0%
2009		14	0.1%
2010		17	0.1%

2011		13	0.1%
2012		19	0.1%
2013		27	0.2%
2014		56	0.3%
2015		78	0.4%
2016		162	0.9%
2017		165	0.9%
2018		80	0.5%
2019		21	0.1%
2020		4	0%
8888	8888	3662	21.1%
Sysmiss		304	

### AG\_D33: For how many years was it left fallow?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 739    Invalid: 16954    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		478	64.7%
2		148	20%
3		57	7.7%
4		15	2%
5		20	2.7%
6		6	0.8%
7		1	0.1%
8		4	0.5%
9		3	0.4%
10		7	0.9%
Sysmiss		16954	

### AG\_D34A: Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (1ST REASON)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 712 Invalid: 16981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good for land	157	22.1%
2	Lack of non-labour inputs	116	16.3%
3	Lack of household labour	223	31.3%
4	Lack of hired labour	43	6%
5	Lack of equipment	50	7%
6	Lack of credit	15	2.1%
7	Other (Specify)	108	15.2%
8	I have enough land	0	0%
Sysmiss		16981	

## AG\_D34B: Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (2ND REASON)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 17625 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good for land	1	1.5%
2	Lack of non-labour inputs	16	23.5%
3	Lack of household labour	20	29.4%
4	Lack of hired labour	11	16.2%
5	Lack of equipment	11	16.2%
6	Lack of credit	2	2.9%
7	Other (Specify)	7	10.3%
8	I have enough land	0	0%
Sysmiss		17625	

**AG\_D34\_OTH: Specify why was this [PLOT] left fallow.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 38    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17578	99.4%
CROP THEFT		2	0%
DIDN'T HAVE PLANS OF CULTIVATING IT		1	0%
DON'T KNOW		1	0%
DON'T SEE ANY BENEFIT IN IT		1	0%
EXPENSIVE		1	0%
FAMILY/LAND DISPUTE		7	0%
FINDS IT EXPENSIVE		1	0%
FLOODING		11	0.1%
FOR THE SOIL TO GAIN FERTILITY		1	0%
HAD NOT YET OCCUPIED THE LAND		1	0%
HAD NOT YET RENTED THE LAND		1	0%
HOUSEHOLD HEAD DECIDE NOT TO CULTIVATE		1	0%
INSECTS TOO MUCH		1	0%
IRREGULAR RAINS		4	0%
IT WAS CULTIVATED BY SOMEONE ELSE		1	0%
IT WASN'T BELONG TO THIS HOUSEHOLD		1	0%
JUST DECIDED NOT TO		1	0%
JUST FELT LIKE LIVING IT FALLOW		1	0%
LACK OF INPUTS		3	0%
LAND WAS NOT YET RENTED		1	0%
LATE TO START		1	0%
NO BENEFIT		1	0%
NO INPUTS		1	0%
NO INTEREST		1	0%
NOBODY TO CULTIVATE THE LAND		1	0%
OWN / ILNESS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER		25	0.1%
OWNER HAS MANY OTHER PIECES OF LAND		2	0%
PLOT FAR AWAY		10	0.1%
REGAIN FERTILITY		23	0.1%

RENTED ELSEWHERE		1	0%
SHIFT CULTIVATION		1	0%
THE LAND WAS NOT YET OCCUPIED		1	0%
THE OWNER RENTED TO SOMEONE		1	0%
THE WHOLE FAMILY MOVED		1	0%
THE WHOLE HH MOVED		1	0%
THEY WERE LATE		1	0%
WASN'T BELONG TO ME		1	0%

### AG\_D35\_1A: In what month did you finish planting this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17179    Invalid: 514    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	1402	8.2%
2	FEBRUARY	329	1.9%
3	MARCH	80	0.5%
4	APRIL	33	0.2%
5	MAY	24	0.1%
6	JUNE	18	0.1%
7	JULY	5	0%
8	AUGUST	10	0.1%
9	SEPTEMBER	15	0.1%
10	OCTOBER	407	2.4%
11	NOVEMBER	5891	34.3%
12	DECEMBER	8965	52.2%
Sysmiss		514	

### AG\_D35\_1B: Did you finish planting this plot ([PLOT]) in the first or second

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17179    Invalid: 514    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1ST HALF	10512	61.2%
2	2ND HALF	6667	38.8%
Sysmiss		514	

### AG\_D36: Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the [RS]

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17180 Invalid: 513 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3581	20.8%
2	NO	13599	79.2%
Sysmiss		513	

### AG\_D37A: How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT](QUANTITY)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3581 Invalid: 14112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_D37B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3581 Invalid: 14112 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	KILOGRAM	1932	54%
10	BUCKET	468	13.1%
11	WHEELBARROW	190	5.3%
12	OX CART	463	12.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	528	14.7%
Sysmiss		14112	

## AG\_D37B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17165	97%
100 KG BAG		1	0%
120KG BAGS		1	0%
30 LITRES		1	0%
50 KG BAG		470	2.7%
5KG BAG		1	0%
5L BUCKET/PAIL		3	0%
70KG		2	0%
70KG BAG		1	0%
90 KG BAG		3	0%
BASIN		1	0%
KG BAGS		1	0%
LARGE PAIL		20	0.1%
LITRE BUCKET		1	0%
NDOWA		2	0%
TONNE		6	0%
UNSPECIFIED BAG		14	0.1%

**AG\_D38: Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the [RS]****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17180    Invalid: 513    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8602	50.1%
2	NO	8578	49.9%
Sysmiss		513	

**AG\_D39A: What type of inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8602    Invalid: 9091    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	6187	71.9%
2	DAP	68	0.8%
3	CAN	170	2%
4	UREA	1951	22.7%
5	D COMPOUND	139	1.6%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	87	1%
Sysmiss		9091	

**AG\_D39A\_OTH: Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer. FIRST APPLICATION TYPE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 56    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17606	99.5%
23:21 AND UREA		1	0%
23:21 AND UREA(MIX)		1	0%
AMMONIUM SULPHATE		5	0%
BOSSAL		1	0%
CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS		1	0%
CHITOWE MIX WITH UREA		1	0%
DILUTED SPRAY INORGANIC FERTILISER		1	0%
FUNANI		2	0%
FUNANI ( MIXTURE OF SMALL PORTION OF CHITOWE AND MANURE)		1	0%
MBEYA		1	0%
MIX OF 23 21 AND UREA		1	0%
MIX OF CHITOWE, UREA, FUNANI, AND 20:20		1	0%
MIXTURE OF CHITOWE AND UREA		12	0.1%
MIXTURE OF UREA AND CAN		1	0%
NPK		29	0.2%
SUGAR		1	0%
SUGAR FERTILIZER		1	0%
SULPHATE		1	0%
SUPER D		20	0.1%
SUPER D COMPOUND		1	0%
UREA AND CHITOWE		4	0%

### AG\_D39B: FIRST APPLICATION QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8602 Invalid: 9091 Minimum: 0.4 Maximum: 3200  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.4 - 3200 Format: Numeric

### AG\_D39C: FIRST APPLICATION UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8602 Invalid: 9091 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	5	0.1%
2	KILOGRAM	7241	84.2%
3	2 KG BAG	10	0.1%
4	3 KG BAG	17	0.2%
5	5 KG BAG	126	1.5%
6	10 KG BAG	123	1.4%
7	50 KG BAG	1023	11.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	57	0.7%
Sysmiss		9091	

**AG\_D39C\_OTH: SPECIFY FIRST APPLICATION UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17636	99.7%
5 LITRE BUCKET		27	0.2%
BASIN SMALL		4	0%
BUCKET		3	0%
LITRE		2	0%
LITRE BUCKET		1	0%
LITRES		3	0%
NDOWA		2	0%
PAIL LARGE		13	0.1%
PHAZI PLATE		1	0%
TINA HEAPED		1	0%

**AG\_D39D: ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8602    Invalid: 9091    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 5000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D39E: How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st fertilizer application**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8602    Invalid: 9091    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 100    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		78	0.9%
1		1380	16%
2		2393	27.8%
3		2397	27.9%
4		1619	18.8%
5		401	4.7%
6		220	2.6%
7		37	0.4%
8		49	0.6%
9		3	0%
10		4	0%
14		1	0%
21		4	0%
25		5	0.1%
28		1	0%
30		2	0%
50		6	0.1%
60		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		9091	

**AG\_D39F: Did you apply a second application of inorganic fertilizer to this p****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8602    Invalid: 9091    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3962	46.1%
2	NO	4640	53.9%
Sysmiss		9091	

**AG\_D39G: What type of inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this plot (%rost****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3962    Invalid: 13731    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	91	2.3%
2	DAP	6	0.2%
3	CAN	233	5.9%
4	UREA	3575	90.2%
5	D COMPOUND	33	0.8%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	24	0.6%
Sysmiss		13731	

**AG\_D39G\_OTH: Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer. SECOND APPLICATION TYPE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 44    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17669	99.9%
FUNANI		2	0%
FUNANI ORGANIC ( MIXTURE OF UREA AND MANURE)		1	0%
MBEYA		1	0%
MIX OF UREA AND CHITOWE		1	0%
MOP		1	0%
NITRITE		1	0%
NPK		7	0%
SHUGA		3	0%
SULPHATE		2	0%
SUPER D		5	0%

### AG\_D39H: SECOND APPLICATION QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3962 Invalid: 13731 Minimum: 0.4 Maximum: 2800

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.4 - 2800 Format: Numeric

### AG\_D39I: SECOND APPLICATION UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3962 Invalid: 13731 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	0	0%
2	KILOGRAM	3134	79.1%
3	2 KG BAG	3	0.1%
4	3 KG BAG	14	0.4%
5	5 KG BAG	75	1.9%
6	10 KG BAG	65	1.6%



7	50 KG BAG	662	16.7%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.2%
Sysmiss		13731	

**AG\_D39I\_OTH: SPECIFY SECOND APPLICATION UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17684	99.9%
CHIGOBA		6	0%
LARGE PAIL		1	0%
LITRES		1	0%
PAIL SMALL		1	0%

**AG\_D39J: ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3962    Invalid: 13731    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2800  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 2800    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D39\_1: How many complete weedings did you do on this plot [PLOT]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17180    Invalid: 513    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 150  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 150    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		200	1.2%

1		3522	20.5%
2		12464	72.5%
3		881	5.1%
4		79	0.5%
5		15	0.1%
6		6	0%
7		2	0%
8		2	0%
10		2	0%
14		1	0%
22		1	0%
25		2	0%
33		1	0%
54		1	0%
150		1	0%
Sysmiss		513	

## AG\_D39\_2: How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 16980    Invalid: 713    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 54  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 54    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	0.1%
1		2715	16%
2		6293	37.1%
3		5021	29.6%
4		2119	12.5%
5		466	2.7%
6		218	1.3%
7		44	0.3%
8		55	0.3%
9		10	0.1%
10		2	0%

12		4	0%
14		2	0%
16		2	0%
19		1	0%
21		2	0%
25		1	0%
54		1	0%
Sysmiss		713	

### AG\_D40: Did you use any pesticides/ herbicides on this [PLOT] during the [RS]

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17178    Invalid: 515    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	899	5.2%
2	NO	16279	94.8%
Sysmiss		515	

### AG\_D41A: How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? 1st TYPE

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 899    Invalid: 16794    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 7 - 11    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	INSECTICIDE	626	69.6%
8	HERBICIDE	180	20%
9	FUNGICIDE	23	2.6%
10	FUMIGANT	46	5.1%
11	OTHER PESTICIDE/ HERBICIDE(SPECIFY)	24	2.7%

Sysmiss		16794	
---------	--	-------	--

## AG\_D41A\_OTH: Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. FIRST TYPE

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17669	99.9%
COPER		1	0%
COUGHIDO		2	0%
CYPERMETHRINE		1	0%
DACONIL		1	0%
DESTABLE		1	0%
DIPHEN		1	0%
DITHANE		1	0%
DOOM		1	0%
KARATI		1	0%
LAPADA		2	0%
NIMU		1	0%
ROUND UP		3	0%
ROUND UP AND HONES		1	0%
SYPERMETHRINE		5	0%
THIAMEX		2	0%

## AG\_D41B: QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 899 Invalid: 16794 Minimum: 0.25 Maximum: 6600  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.25 - 6600 Format: Numeric

## AG\_D41C: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 899 Invalid: 16794 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	65	7.2%
2	KILOGRAM	14	1.6%
8	LITER	673	74.9%
9	MILLILITER	133	14.8%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	14	1.6%
Sysmiss		16794	

### AG\_D41C\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17679	99.9%
BOTTLE		1	0%
BOTTLE TOP		2	0%
HALF LITRE		2	0%
LARGE PAILS		1	0%
PACKET		6	0%
TUBE		2	0%

### AG\_D41D: Did you apply another type of pesticides/ herbicides to this plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 899 Invalid: 16794 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	111	12.3%
2	NO	788	87.7%
Sysmiss		16794	

### AG\_D41E: How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? 2nd TYPE

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 17582 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	INSECTICIDE	73	65.8%
8	HERBICIDE	12	10.8%
9	FUNGICIDE	13	11.7%
10	FUMIGANT	8	7.2%
11	OTHER PESTICIDE/ HERBICIDE(SPECIFY)	5	4.5%
Sysmiss		17582	

### AG\_D41E\_OTH: Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. SECOND TYPE

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17688	100%
ASPHET		1	0%
DETHANI		1	0%

DYSES		1	0%
HANES		1	0%
LAMBDA EC		1	0%

**AG\_D41F: QUANTITY**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 111    Invalid: 17582    Minimum: 0.25    Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0.25 - 800    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.25		1	0.9%
0.3		1	0.9%
0.5		3	2.7%
1		22	19.8%
1.5		2	1.8%
2		2	1.8%
3		1	0.9%
5		2	1.8%
10		5	4.5%
12		1	0.9%
15		3	2.7%
16		1	0.9%
20		6	5.4%
25		3	2.7%
40		1	0.9%
45		2	1.8%
46		1	0.9%
50		3	2.7%
60		2	1.8%
64		1	0.9%
72		1	0.9%
75		2	1.8%
80		2	1.8%
90		2	1.8%

100		7	6.3%
120		1	0.9%
150		3	2.7%
200		15	13.5%
240		1	0.9%
250		3	2.7%
300		2	1.8%
350		1	0.9%
450		1	0.9%
500		5	4.5%
600		1	0.9%
800		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		17582	

**AG\_D41G: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 111    Invalid: 17582    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	13	11.7%
2	KILOGRAM	5	4.5%
8	LITER	54	48.6%
9	MILLILITER	38	34.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		17582	

**AG\_D41G\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17692	100%
TUBE		1	0%

### AG\_D41\_1: Did you use any mechanization on this [PLOT] during the [REFERENCE RAINY

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17686    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1003	5.7%
2	NO	16683	94.3%
Sysmiss		7	

### AG\_D41\_2: Did you use any animal traction on this [PLOT] during the [REFERENCE RAIN

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17686    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	495	2.8%
2	NO	17191	97.2%
Sysmiss		7	

### AG\_D42A1: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 17140    Invalid: 553    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7678	44.8%
2		5795	33.8%
3		1865	10.9%
4		1042	6.1%
5		437	2.5%
6		174	1%
7		75	0.4%
8		40	0.2%
9		14	0.1%
10		10	0.1%
11		7	0%
12		2	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		553	

## AG\_D42B1: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 15489    Invalid: 2204    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 43  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 43    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5797	37.4%
2		3968	25.6%
3		2262	14.6%
4		2259	14.6%
5		375	2.4%
6		311	2%

7		69	0.4%
8		321	2.1%
9		38	0.2%
10		13	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		57	0.4%
14		1	0%
16		11	0.1%
18		1	0%
20		2	0%
25		1	0%
43		1	0%
Sysmiss		2204	

### AG\_D42C1: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15489    Invalid: 2204    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 72  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 72    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.1%
1		1156	7.5%
2		1505	9.7%
3		1963	12.7%
4		1887	12.2%
5		2625	16.9%
6		5315	34.3%
7		923	6%
8		16	0.1%
9		11	0.1%
10		15	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		10	0.1%
13		6	0%

14		24	0.2%
15		3	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		2	0%
20		2	0%
21		4	0%
30		7	0%
35		1	0%
40		1	0%
72		1	0%
Sysmiss		2204	

### AG\_D42D1: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15489    Invalid: 2204    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 300    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	0.1%
1		666	4.3%
2		1645	10.6%
3		3499	22.6%
4		3755	24.2%
5		3190	20.6%
6		1567	10.1%
7		341	2.2%
8		463	3%
9		164	1.1%
10		63	0.4%
11		23	0.1%
12		27	0.2%
13		7	0%
14		6	0%

15		9	0.1%
16		3	0%
17		2	0%
18		8	0.1%
19		3	0%
20		3	0%
22		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		2	0%
28		1	0%
30		3	0%
33		2	0%
36		1	0%
42		1	0%
44		1	0%
46		1	0%
50		1	0%
55		1	0%
69		1	0%
72		2	0%
85		1	0%
88		1	0%
105		1	0%
300		1	0%
Sysmiss		2204	

**AG\_D42A2: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13964    Invalid: 3729    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5126	36.7%
2		5234	37.5%

3		1883	13.5%
4		996	7.1%
5		406	2.9%
6		186	1.3%
7		63	0.5%
8		36	0.3%
9		8	0.1%
10		14	0.1%
11		7	0.1%
12		2	0%
13		2	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		3729	

## AG\_D42B2: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 12294    Invalid: 5399    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 33  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 33    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4389	35.7%
2		3388	27.6%
3		1820	14.8%
4		1794	14.6%
5		285	2.3%
6		244	2%
7		56	0.5%
8		219	1.8%
9		26	0.2%
10		14	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		37	0.3%
14		1	0%
16		10	0.1%

18		1	0%
20		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
30		1	0%
33		1	0%
Sysmiss		5399	

### AG\_D42C2: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 12294    Invalid: 5399    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 30    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		784	6.4%
2		1199	9.8%
3		1511	12.3%
4		1552	12.6%
5		2123	17.3%
6		4334	35.3%
7		709	5.8%
8		18	0.1%
9		7	0.1%
10		8	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		9	0.1%
13		4	0%
14		21	0.2%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		2	0%
21		2	0%

22		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		3	0%
Sysmiss		5399	

## AG\_D42D2: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 12294    Invalid: 5399    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 80  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 80    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.1%
1		429	3.5%
2		1304	10.6%
3		2744	22.3%
4		3081	25.1%
5		2638	21.5%
6		1199	9.8%
7		281	2.3%
8		347	2.8%
9		113	0.9%
10		59	0.5%
11		20	0.2%
12		15	0.1%
13		9	0.1%
14		7	0.1%
15		4	0%
16		6	0%
17		1	0%
18		4	0%
19		3	0%
20		2	0%
24		1	0%
25		3	0%



30		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
35		4	0%
44		1	0%
45		1	0%
54		1	0%
60		1	0%
72		1	0%
80		1	0%
Sysmiss		5399	

### AG\_D42A3: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6848   Invalid: 10845   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1765	25.8%
2		1810	26.4%
3		1640	23.9%
4		921	13.4%
5		383	5.6%
6		186	2.7%
7		66	1%
8		35	0.5%
9		17	0.2%
10		10	0.1%
11		8	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		2	0%
Sysmiss		10845	

**AG\_D42B3: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5689   Invalid: 12004   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 25   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1935	34%
2		1612	28.3%
3		851	15%
4		838	14.7%
5		148	2.6%
6		117	2.1%
7		31	0.5%
8		101	1.8%
9		21	0.4%
10		5	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		21	0.4%
16		4	0.1%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
25		1	0%
Sysmiss		12004	

**AG\_D42C3: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5689   Invalid: 12004   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 36   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		391	6.9%
2		662	11.6%
3		700	12.3%
4		730	12.8%
5		991	17.4%
6		1898	33.4%
7		294	5.2%
8		3	0.1%
9		3	0.1%
10		4	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
14		5	0.1%
15		2	0%
21		1	0%
30		1	0%
36		1	0%
Sysmiss		12004	

### AG\_D42D3: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5689   Invalid: 12004   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 105  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 105   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.1%
1		233	4.1%
2		714	12.6%
3		1371	24.1%
4		1436	25.2%
5		1071	18.8%
6		533	9.4%

7		117	2.1%
8		122	2.1%
9		38	0.7%
10		21	0.4%
11		4	0.1%
12		10	0.2%
13		1	0%
14		5	0.1%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		2	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
30		1	0%
40		1	0%
105		1	0%
Sysmiss		12004	

## AG\_D42A4: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3531 Invalid: 14162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		800	22.7%
2		752	21.3%
3		712	20.2%
4		694	19.7%
5		314	8.9%
6		123	3.5%
7		64	1.8%
8		38	1.1%
9		19	0.5%
10		9	0.3%

11		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		14162	

### AG\_D42B4: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2904   Invalid: 14789   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 25   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		976	33.6%
2		850	29.3%
3		418	14.4%
4		413	14.2%
5		80	2.8%
6		80	2.8%
7		18	0.6%
8		43	1.5%
9		11	0.4%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		9	0.3%
16		1	0%
18		1	0%
25		1	0%
Sysmiss		14789	

### AG\_D42C4: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2904   Invalid: 14789   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		208	7.2%
2		373	12.8%
3		370	12.7%
4		377	13%
5		450	15.5%
6		975	33.6%
7		141	4.9%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
14		3	0.1%
18		1	0%
Sysmiss		14789	

**AG\_D42D4: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2904   Invalid: 14789   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 38  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 38   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
1		114	3.9%
2		395	13.6%
3		716	24.7%
4		779	26.8%
5		499	17.2%
6		251	8.6%
7		60	2.1%
8		58	2%

9		11	0.4%
10		7	0.2%
11		1	0%
12		2	0.1%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
24		2	0.1%
25		1	0%
38		1	0%
Sysmiss		14789	

### AG\_D42A5: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1303   Invalid: 16390   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		237	18.2%
2		235	18%
3		211	16.2%
4		217	16.7%
5		207	15.9%
6		114	8.7%
7		39	3%
8		27	2.1%
9		11	0.8%
10		3	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16390	

**AG\_D42B5: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1063    Invalid: 16630    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		344	32.4%
2		311	29.3%
3		155	14.6%
4		151	14.2%
5		34	3.2%
6		32	3%
7		8	0.8%
8		18	1.7%
9		2	0.2%
10		2	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
12		5	0.5%
Sysmiss		16630	

**AG\_D42C5: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1063    Invalid: 16630    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		90	8.5%
2		151	14.2%
3		135	12.7%
4		143	13.5%



5		147	13.8%
6		345	32.5%
7		51	4.8%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16630	

### AG\_D42D5: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1063 Invalid: 16630 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		51	4.8%
2		176	16.6%
3		263	24.7%
4		252	23.7%
5		188	17.7%
6		94	8.8%
7		9	0.8%
8		17	1.6%
9		4	0.4%
10		2	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
12		4	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16630	

### AG\_D42A6: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 465 Invalid: 17228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		62	13.3%
2		81	17.4%
3		64	13.8%
4		70	15.1%
5		70	15.1%
6		52	11.2%
7		36	7.7%
8		16	3.4%
9		5	1.1%
10		2	0.4%
11		4	0.9%
12		2	0.4%
13		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		17228	

### AG\_D42B6: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 384    Invalid: 17309    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		123	32%
2		115	29.9%
3		50	13%
4		57	14.8%
5		11	2.9%
6		9	2.3%
7		2	0.5%
8		11	2.9%
9		1	0.3%

11		1	0.3%
12		4	1%
Sysmiss		17309	

### AG\_D42C6: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 17309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		28	7.3%
2		61	15.9%
3		54	14.1%
4		49	12.8%
5		54	14.1%
6		119	31%
7		19	4.9%
Sysmiss		17309	

### AG\_D42D6: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 17309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		23	6%
2		70	18.2%
3		97	25.3%
4		92	24%

5		46	12%
6		41	10.7%
7		6	1.6%
8		7	1.8%
9		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		17309	

## AG\_D42A7: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 146    Invalid: 17547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	11.6%
2		21	14.4%
3		17	11.6%
4		14	9.6%
5		15	10.3%
6		20	13.7%
7		19	13%
8		15	10.3%
9		7	4.8%
10		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		17547	

## AG\_D42B7: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 116    Invalid: 17577    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		39	33.6%
2		36	31%
3		14	12.1%
4		14	12.1%
5		3	2.6%
6		4	3.4%
7		2	1.7%
8		2	1.7%
9		1	0.9%
12		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		17577	

**AG\_D42C7: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 116    Invalid: 17577    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	5.2%
2		28	24.1%
3		10	8.6%
4		15	12.9%
5		16	13.8%
6		34	29.3%
7		7	6%
Sysmiss		17577	

**AG\_D42D7: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member**

**work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 116    Invalid: 17577    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	7.8%
2		27	23.3%
3		26	22.4%
4		22	19%
5		20	17.2%
6		6	5.2%
7		2	1.7%
8		3	2.6%
9		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		17577	

**AG\_D42A8: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 50    Invalid: 17643    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	10%
2		4	8%
3		5	10%
4		9	18%
5		7	14%
6		6	12%
7		6	12%
8		3	6%

9		1	2%
10		2	4%
12		1	2%
13		1	2%
Sysmiss		17643	

### AG\_D42B8: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 17654   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13	33.3%
2		10	25.6%
3		5	12.8%
4		7	17.9%
5		1	2.6%
6		2	5.1%
12		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		17654	

### AG\_D42C8: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 17654   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	7.7%
2		6	15.4%

3		6	15.4%
4		10	25.6%
5		3	7.7%
6		10	25.6%
7		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		17654	

### AG\_D42D8: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 17654   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	5.1%
2		10	25.6%
3		12	30.8%
4		6	15.4%
5		2	5.1%
6		4	10.3%
7		1	2.6%
8		1	2.6%
9		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		17654	

### AG\_D42A9: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 17675   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	11.1%
2		1	5.6%
4		3	16.7%
5		3	16.7%
6		3	16.7%
7		1	5.6%
8		2	11.1%
9		1	5.6%
10		2	11.1%
Sysmiss		17675	

### AG\_D42B9: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 17678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	40%
2		5	33.3%
3		1	6.7%
4		2	13.3%
8		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		17678	

### AG\_D42C9: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 17678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	6.7%
2		1	6.7%
3		4	26.7%
4		6	40%
6		3	20%
Sysmiss		17678	

**AG\_D42D9: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 17678   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5	33.3%
3		5	33.3%
4		1	6.7%
5		1	6.7%
6		2	13.3%
9		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		17678	

**AG\_D42A10: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for**  
**I**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8   Invalid: 17685   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		1	12.5%
2		2	25%
3		1	12.5%
5		1	12.5%
7		1	12.5%
10		1	12.5%
11		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		17685	

### AG\_D42B10: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 17686    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		5	71.4%
4		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		17686	

### AG\_D42C10: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 17686    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		1	14.3%
3		2	28.6%

4		2	28.6%
5		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		17686	

### AG\_D42D10: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 17686    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	42.9%
3		1	14.3%
4		2	28.6%
6		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		17686	

### AG\_D42A11: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	33.3%
4		1	33.3%
5		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D42B11: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	100%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D42C11: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		2	66.7%
4		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D42D11: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2		3	100%
Sysmiss		17690	

### AG\_D43A1: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17140 Invalid: 553 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7673	44.8%
2		5825	34%
3		1869	10.9%
4		1025	6%
5		437	2.5%
6		171	1%
7		68	0.4%
8		41	0.2%
9		12	0.1%
10		9	0.1%
11		5	0%
12		3	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		553	

### AG\_D43B1: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15498 Invalid: 2195 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6500	41.9%
2		4856	31.3%
3		2037	13.1%
4		1453	9.4%
5		268	1.7%
6		227	1.5%
7		27	0.2%
8		95	0.6%
9		14	0.1%
10		10	0.1%
12		8	0.1%
16		1	0%
26		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		2195	

**AG\_D43C1: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15498    Invalid: 2195    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 28    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	0.1%
1		1296	8.4%
2		1669	10.8%
3		2013	13%
4		1923	12.4%
5		2614	16.9%
6		5045	32.6%
7		844	5.4%
8		21	0.1%
9		11	0.1%

10		4	0%
11		2	0%
12		5	0%
13		6	0%
14		21	0.1%
15		3	0%
18		1	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
25		1	0%
28		3	0%
Sysmiss		2195	

### AG\_D43D1: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15498    Invalid: 2195    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 110  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 110    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	0.2%
1		753	4.9%
2		1682	10.9%
3		3216	20.8%
4		3411	22%
5		3116	20.1%
6		1788	11.5%
7		545	3.5%
8		535	3.5%
9		223	1.4%
10		79	0.5%
11		31	0.2%
12		29	0.2%
13		15	0.1%
14		6	0%



15		7	0%
16		2	0%
18		4	0%
19		1	0%
20		3	0%
22		1	0%
25		2	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		3	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
35		2	0%
43		1	0%
45		2	0%
48		2	0%
55		1	0%
71		1	0%
105		1	0%
110		1	0%
Sysmiss		2195	

**AG\_D43A2: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w**

**Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13964    Invalid: 3729    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5189	37.2%
2		5188	37.2%
3		1836	13.1%
4		1013	7.3%
5		410	2.9%
6		186	1.3%

7		61	0.4%
8		43	0.3%
9		14	0.1%
10		11	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		2	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		3729	

### AG\_D43B2: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 12365    Invalid: 5328    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 30    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5089	41.2%
2		4050	32.8%
3		1625	13.1%
4		1086	8.8%
5		221	1.8%
6		173	1.4%
7		24	0.2%
8		79	0.6%
9		10	0.1%
10		2	0%
12		4	0%
23		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		5328	

### AG\_D43C2: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12365    Invalid: 5328    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 30    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		910	7.4%
2		1421	11.5%
3		1591	12.9%
4		1543	12.5%
5		2128	17.2%
6		4075	33%
7		623	5%
8		20	0.2%
9		6	0%
10		5	0%
11		2	0%
12		8	0.1%
13		7	0.1%
14		18	0.1%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
21		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		2	0%
Sysmiss		5328	

**AG\_D43D2: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12365    Invalid: 5328    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 54  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 54    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	0.1%
1		516	4.2%
2		1355	11%
3		2589	20.9%
4		2847	23%
5		2439	19.7%
6		1432	11.6%
7		436	3.5%
8		422	3.4%
9		158	1.3%
10		74	0.6%
11		30	0.2%
12		17	0.1%
13		8	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		5	0%
16		4	0%
17		1	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		2	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
30		3	0%
48		1	0%
50		1	0%
54		1	0%
Sysmiss		5328	

**AG\_D43A3: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6848   Invalid: 10845   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1747	25.5%
2		1813	26.5%
3		1644	24%
4		946	13.8%
5		372	5.4%
6		177	2.6%
7		76	1.1%
8		36	0.5%
9		18	0.3%
10		7	0.1%
11		6	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		10845	

### AG\_D43B3: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5683   Invalid: 12010   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 22   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2240	39.4%
2		1852	32.6%
3		759	13.4%
4		541	9.5%
5		118	2.1%
6		102	1.8%
7		15	0.3%
8		45	0.8%
9		5	0.1%

10		2	0%
12		2	0%
15		1	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		12010	

### AG\_D43C3: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5683    Invalid: 12010    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 53  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 53    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		437	7.7%
2		688	12.1%
3		792	13.9%
4		708	12.5%
5		960	16.9%
6		1846	32.5%
7		233	4.1%
8		8	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
14		2	0%
15		1	0%
18		1	0%
53		1	0%
Sysmiss		12010	

### AG\_D43D3: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 5683   Invalid: 12010   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 105  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 105   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.1%
1		239	4.2%
2		742	13.1%
3		1235	21.7%
4		1354	23.8%
5		1041	18.3%
6		610	10.7%
7		193	3.4%
8		150	2.6%
9		53	0.9%
10		25	0.4%
11		5	0.1%
12		11	0.2%
13		6	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		2	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
38		1	0%
42		1	0%
65		1	0%
66		1	0%
105		1	0%
Sysmiss		12010	

**AG\_D43A4: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for**

## W

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3531 Invalid: 14162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		753	21.3%
2		759	21.5%
3		746	21.1%
4		674	19.1%
5		341	9.7%
6		131	3.7%
7		66	1.9%
8		33	0.9%
9		9	0.3%
10		12	0.3%
11		3	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		14162	

## AG\_D43B4: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2902 Invalid: 14791 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1140	39.3%
2		927	31.9%
3		387	13.3%
4		283	9.8%



5		71	2.4%
6		59	2%
7		3	0.1%
8		26	0.9%
9		3	0.1%
10		1	0%
12		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		14791	

### AG\_D43C4: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2902   Invalid: 14791   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		229	7.9%
2		395	13.6%
3		395	13.6%
4		379	13.1%
5		483	16.6%
6		891	30.7%
7		124	4.3%
8		1	0%
10		2	0.1%
12		1	0%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		14791	

### AG\_D43D4: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2902   Invalid: 14791   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 56

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 56    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.2%
1		119	4.1%
2		428	14.7%
3		647	22.3%
4		725	25%
5		469	16.2%
6		297	10.2%
7		82	2.8%
8		86	3%
9		18	0.6%
10		16	0.6%
12		4	0.1%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%
20		1	0%
25		1	0%
32		1	0%
56		1	0%
Sysmiss		14791	

**AG\_D43A5: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**Valid: 1303    Invalid: 16390    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		240	18.4%
2		250	19.2%

3		213	16.3%
4		216	16.6%
5		183	14%
6		108	8.3%
7		47	3.6%
8		24	1.8%
9		10	0.8%
10		6	0.5%
11		4	0.3%
16		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		16390	

### AG\_D43B5: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1052   Invalid: 16641   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		388	36.9%
2		354	33.7%
3		140	13.3%
4		110	10.5%
5		19	1.8%
6		27	2.6%
7		3	0.3%
8		8	0.8%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16641	

### AG\_D43C5: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1052 Invalid: 16641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		103	9.8%
2		145	13.8%
3		160	15.2%
4		107	10.2%
5		158	15%
6		319	30.3%
7		56	5.3%
8		3	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16641	

**AG\_D43D5: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1052 Invalid: 16641 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		54	5.1%
2		154	14.6%
3		232	22.1%
4		246	23.4%
5		187	17.8%
6		109	10.4%
7		25	2.4%
8		33	3.1%
9		5	0.5%

10		3	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16641	

## AG\_D43A6: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 465 Invalid: 17228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		64	13.8%
2		71	15.3%
3		68	14.6%
4		68	14.6%
5		73	15.7%
6		65	14%
7		26	5.6%
8		17	3.7%
9		8	1.7%
10		3	0.6%
12		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		17228	

## AG\_D43B6: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 354 Invalid: 17339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		140	39.5%
2		116	32.8%
3		44	12.4%
4		32	9%
5		9	2.5%
6		7	2%
7		1	0.3%
8		3	0.8%
10		1	0.3%
33		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		17339	

**AG\_D43C6: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 354    Invalid: 17339    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	10.2%
2		53	15%
3		61	17.2%
4		33	9.3%
5		43	12.1%
6		116	32.8%
7		12	3.4%
Sysmiss		17339	

**AG\_D43D6: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 354 Invalid: 17339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		22	6.2%
2		56	15.8%
3		82	23.2%
4		82	23.2%
5		44	12.4%
6		45	12.7%
7		5	1.4%
8		11	3.1%
9		4	1.1%
10		2	0.6%
11		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		17339	

**AG\_D43A7: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 17547 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		18	12.3%
2		21	14.4%
3		14	9.6%
4		17	11.6%
5		18	12.3%
6		17	11.6%
7		20	13.7%
8		10	6.8%

9		7	4.8%
10		2	1.4%
11		2	1.4%
Sysmiss		17547	

## AG\_D43B7: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 111    Invalid: 17582    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42	37.8%
2		42	37.8%
3		8	7.2%
4		12	10.8%
5		1	0.9%
6		4	3.6%
7		1	0.9%
8		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		17582	

## AG\_D43C7: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 111    Invalid: 17582    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	9.9%
2		21	18.9%



3		19	17.1%
4		9	8.1%
5		14	12.6%
6		32	28.8%
7		5	4.5%
Sysmiss		17582	

### AG\_D43D7: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 111    Invalid: 17582    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	12.6%
2		19	17.1%
3		21	18.9%
4		24	21.6%
5		17	15.3%
6		10	9%
8		3	2.7%
9		2	1.8%
10		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		17582	

### AG\_D43A8: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50    Invalid: 17643    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	16%
2		6	12%
3		3	6%
4		7	14%
5		6	12%
6		5	10%
7		5	10%
8		5	10%
9		2	4%
10		3	6%
Sysmiss		17643	

### AG\_D43B8: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 17659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	41.2%
2		12	35.3%
3		2	5.9%
4		3	8.8%
5		1	2.9%
6		2	5.9%
Sysmiss		17659	

### AG\_D43C8: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 17659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	5.9%
2		2	5.9%
3		7	20.6%
4		5	14.7%
5		2	5.9%
6		13	38.2%
7		3	8.8%
Sysmiss		17659	

**AG\_D43D8: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 34   Invalid: 17659   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	5.9%
2		9	26.5%
3		5	14.7%
4		8	23.5%
5		5	14.7%
6		3	8.8%
8		1	2.9%
9		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		17659	

**AG\_D43A9: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 17675 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	11.1%
2		2	11.1%
3		2	11.1%
5		3	16.7%
6		1	5.6%
7		1	5.6%
8		2	11.1%
9		3	16.7%
10		1	5.6%
11		1	5.6%
Sysmiss		17675	

### AG\_D43B9: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	38.5%
2		6	46.2%
4		1	7.7%
6		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		17680	

### AG\_D43C9: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	7.7%
2		2	15.4%
3		4	30.8%
5		1	7.7%
6		5	38.5%
Sysmiss		17680	

**AG\_D43D9: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	7.7%
2		6	46.2%
4		4	30.8%
6		1	7.7%
9		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		17680	

**AG\_D43A10: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 17685 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	37.5%
4		1	12.5%
6		2	25%
11		2	25%
Sysmiss		17685	

### AG\_D43B10: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 17686    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		5	71.4%
4		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		17686	

### AG\_D43C10: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 17686    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		1	14.3%

3		3	42.9%
5		1	14.3%
6		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		17686	

### AG\_D43D10: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 17686    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4	57.1%
4		2	28.6%
5		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		17686	

### AG\_D43A11: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	33.3%
6		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D43B11: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3   Invalid: 17690   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	100%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D43C11: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3   Invalid: 17690   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	100%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D43D11: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3   Invalid: 17690   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	100%



Sysmiss

17690

**AG\_D44A1: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17140    Invalid: 553    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7681	44.8%
2		5862	34.2%
3		1835	10.7%
4		972	5.7%
5		452	2.6%
6		186	1.1%
7		75	0.4%
8		39	0.2%
9		15	0.1%
10		8	0%
11		9	0.1%
12		3	0%
13		2	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		553	

**AG\_D44B1: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15608    Invalid: 2085    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 196  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 196    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		5	0%
1		12371	79.3%
2		1696	10.9%
3		589	3.8%
4		542	3.5%
5		56	0.4%
6		76	0.5%
7		10	0.1%
8		155	1%
9		7	0%
10		13	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		63	0.4%
13		1	0%
16		12	0.1%
18		2	0%
20		2	0%
22		1	0%
24		3	0%
30		1	0%
196		1	0%
Sysmiss		2085	

### AG\_D44C1: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15608    Invalid: 2085    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 33  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 33    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	0.2%
1		4488	28.8%
2		3393	21.7%
3		2537	16.3%
4		1486	9.5%

5		1385	8.9%
6		1777	11.4%
7		471	3%
8		10	0.1%
9		5	0%
10		5	0%
12		8	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		11	0.1%
15		2	0%
19		1	0%
21		1	0%
30		1	0%
33		1	0%
Sysmiss		2085	

### AG\_D44D1: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15608    Invalid: 2085    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 111  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 111    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		72	0.5%
1		1050	6.7%
2		1448	9.3%
3		2237	14.3%
4		2363	15.1%
5		3119	20%
6		2165	13.9%
7		825	5.3%
8		1234	7.9%
9		470	3%
10		300	1.9%
11		92	0.6%

12		168	1.1%
13		18	0.1%
14		7	0%
15		10	0.1%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		7	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
24		2	0%
25		2	0%
28		1	0%
32		1	0%
36		1	0%
40		1	0%
65		1	0%
110		1	0%
111		1	0%
Sysmiss		2085	

**AG\_D44A2: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13964    Invalid: 3729    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5171	37%
2		5153	36.9%
3		1887	13.5%
4		1031	7.4%
5		385	2.8%
6		179	1.3%
7		83	0.6%

8		40	0.3%
9		11	0.1%
10		10	0.1%
11		8	0.1%
12		5	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		3729	

## AG\_D44B2: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 12333    Invalid: 5360    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 196  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 196    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		9794	79.4%
2		1349	10.9%
3		446	3.6%
4		418	3.4%
5		43	0.3%
6		60	0.5%
7		3	0%
8		129	1%
9		10	0.1%
10		9	0.1%
12		52	0.4%
13		1	0%
16		10	0.1%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
30		1	0%
32		1	0%

33		1	0%
196		1	0%
Sysmiss		5360	

### AG\_D44C2: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 12333 Invalid: 5360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 45 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.1%
1		3419	27.7%
2		2717	22%
3		2011	16.3%
4		1220	9.9%
5		1121	9.1%
6		1460	11.8%
7		346	2.8%
8		10	0.1%
9		4	0%
10		4	0%
12		4	0%
14		6	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
21		1	0%
45		1	0%
Sysmiss		5360	

### AG\_D44D2: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12333    Invalid: 5360    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 100    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	0.3%
1		650	5.3%
2		1133	9.2%
3		1807	14.7%
4		1922	15.6%
5		2567	20.8%
6		1698	13.8%
7		659	5.3%
8		1001	8.1%
9		367	3%
10		245	2%
11		80	0.6%
12		126	1%
13		9	0.1%
14		6	0%
15		7	0.1%
16		3	0%
17		3	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
22		1	0%
25		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		1	0%
38		1	0%
39		1	0%
42		1	0%
44		1	0%
66		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		5360	

**AG\_D44A3: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6848    Invalid: 10845    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1760	25.7%
2		1813	26.5%
3		1652	24.1%
4		920	13.4%
5		385	5.6%
6		166	2.4%
7		73	1.1%
8		45	0.7%
9		20	0.3%
10		7	0.1%
11		4	0.1%
13		2	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		10845	

**AG\_D44B3: How many weeks did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5882    Invalid: 11811    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 24    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		4667	79.3%



2		673	11.4%
3		219	3.7%
4		172	2.9%
5		30	0.5%
6		23	0.4%
7		5	0.1%
8		58	1%
9		3	0.1%
10		3	0.1%
12		20	0.3%
13		1	0%
16		6	0.1%
24		1	0%
Sysmiss		11811	

### AG\_D44C3: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5882   Invalid: 11811   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 21   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.1%
1		1626	27.6%
2		1313	22.3%
3		1015	17.3%
4		555	9.4%
5		518	8.8%
6		682	11.6%
7		159	2.7%
8		3	0.1%
9		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
15		1	0%

21		1	0%
Sysmiss		11811	

### AG\_D44D3: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5882    Invalid: 11811    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 43  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 43    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	0.2%
1		329	5.6%
2		576	9.8%
3		857	14.6%
4		978	16.6%
5		1208	20.5%
6		792	13.5%
7		320	5.4%
8		450	7.7%
9		154	2.6%
10		104	1.8%
11		34	0.6%
12		52	0.9%
13		3	0.1%
14		2	0%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
30		1	0%
33		1	0%
35		1	0%
42		1	0%
43		1	0%
Sysmiss		11811	

**AG\_D44A4: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3531   Invalid: 14162   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		770	21.8%
2		764	21.6%
3		722	20.4%
4		717	20.3%
5		317	9%
6		139	3.9%
7		55	1.6%
8		22	0.6%
9		12	0.3%
10		8	0.2%
11		3	0.1%
12		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		14162	

**AG\_D44B4: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2971   Invalid: 14722   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 24   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2376	80%
2		338	11.4%

3		94	3.2%
4		94	3.2%
5		15	0.5%
6		7	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
8		29	1%
10		3	0.1%
12		10	0.3%
16		2	0.1%
24		1	0%
Sysmiss		14722	

### AG\_D44C4: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2971 Invalid: 14722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		819	27.6%
2		638	21.5%
3		516	17.4%
4		291	9.8%
5		270	9.1%
6		348	11.7%
7		86	2.9%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		14722	

### AG\_D44D4: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2971   Invalid: 14722   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 28   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.2%
1		153	5.1%
2		332	11.2%
3		414	13.9%
4		506	17%
5		604	20.3%
6		409	13.8%
7		158	5.3%
8		233	7.8%
9		72	2.4%
10		35	1.2%
11		15	0.5%
12		24	0.8%
13		4	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
28		1	0%
Sysmiss		14722	

**AG\_D44A5: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1303   Invalid: 16390   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		232	17.8%
2		233	17.9%
3		208	16%
4		230	17.7%
5		204	15.7%
6		105	8.1%
7		32	2.5%
8		34	2.6%
9		9	0.7%
10		7	0.5%
11		5	0.4%
12		3	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16390	

### AG\_D44B5: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1078    Invalid: 16615    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		859	79.7%
2		130	12.1%
3		35	3.2%
4		36	3.3%
5		4	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
8		7	0.6%
10		3	0.3%
12		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		16615	

**AG\_D44C5: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1078    Invalid: 16615    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		299	27.7%
2		255	23.7%
3		198	18.4%
4		87	8.1%
5		83	7.7%
6		124	11.5%
7		30	2.8%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16615	

**AG\_D44D5: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1078    Invalid: 16615    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.6%
1		54	5%
2		121	11.2%
3		133	12.3%
4		202	18.7%
5		219	20.3%
6		135	12.5%

7		48	4.5%
8		87	8.1%
9		30	2.8%
10		23	2.1%
11		4	0.4%
12		14	1.3%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16615	

### AG\_D44A6: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 465    Invalid: 17228    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		58	12.5%
2		81	17.4%
3		64	13.8%
4		69	14.8%
5		73	15.7%
6		57	12.3%
7		31	6.7%
8		19	4.1%
9		4	0.9%
10		8	1.7%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		17228	

### AG\_D44B6: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 392    Invalid: 17301    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		318	81.1%
2		41	10.5%
3		7	1.8%
4		18	4.6%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%
7		1	0.3%
8		4	1%
Sysmiss		17301	

**AG\_D44C6: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 17301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		107	27.3%
2		116	29.6%
3		53	13.5%
4		27	6.9%
5		30	7.7%
6		54	13.8%
7		5	1.3%
Sysmiss		17301	

**AG\_D44D6: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 17301 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1		23	5.9%
2		47	12%
3		54	13.8%
4		73	18.6%
5		66	16.8%
6		52	13.3%
7		15	3.8%
8		28	7.1%
9		18	4.6%
10		11	2.8%
11		1	0.3%
12		2	0.5%
16		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		17301	

**AG\_D44A7: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 17547 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13	8.9%
2		22	15.1%
3		20	13.7%
4		18	12.3%
5		16	11%

6		23	15.8%
7		16	11%
8		6	4.1%
9		9	6.2%
10		2	1.4%
13		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		17547	

## AG\_D44B7: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 120    Invalid: 17573    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		91	75.8%
2		12	10%
3		7	5.8%
4		8	6.7%
5		1	0.8%
8		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		17573	

## AG\_D44C7: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 120    Invalid: 17573    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30	25%

2		36	30%
3		18	15%
4		11	9.2%
5		8	6.7%
6		15	12.5%
7		2	1.7%
Sysmiss		17573	

### AG\_D44D7: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 120    Invalid: 17573    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	10%
2		17	14.2%
3		21	17.5%
4		22	18.3%
5		17	14.2%
6		11	9.2%
7		3	2.5%
8		8	6.7%
9		4	3.3%
10		4	3.3%
11		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		17573	

### AG\_D44A8: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 50    Invalid: 17643    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	14%
2		5	10%
3		5	10%
4		6	12%
5		10	20%
6		7	14%
7		4	8%
8		4	8%
9		1	2%
10		1	2%
Sysmiss		17643	

### AG\_D44B8: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 17651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		32	76.2%
2		5	11.9%
3		1	2.4%
4		2	4.8%
7		1	2.4%
8		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		17651	

### AG\_D44C8: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 42   Invalid: 17651   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13	31%
2		10	23.8%
3		7	16.7%
4		4	9.5%
5		3	7.1%
6		5	11.9%
Sysmiss		17651	

**AG\_D44D8: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 42   Invalid: 17651   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	9.5%
2		11	26.2%
3		9	21.4%
4		4	9.5%
5		2	4.8%
6		7	16.7%
7		1	2.4%
8		3	7.1%
9		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		17651	

**AG\_D44A9: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18   Invalid: 17675   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	5.6%
2		2	11.1%
3		3	16.7%
4		2	11.1%
5		2	11.1%
6		2	11.1%
8		2	11.1%
9		2	11.1%
10		1	5.6%
11		1	5.6%
Sysmiss		17675	

**AG\_D44B9: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15   Invalid: 17678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	100%
Sysmiss		17678	

**AG\_D44C9: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 17678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	33.3%
2		5	33.3%
3		3	20%
4		1	6.7%
6		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		17678	

**AG\_D44D9: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

## Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 17678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	6.7%
2		4	26.7%
3		3	20%
5		1	6.7%
6		2	13.3%
7		2	13.3%
8		1	6.7%
9		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		17678	

**AG\_D44A10: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 8   Invalid: 17685   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	12.5%
3		1	12.5%
4		2	25%
7		1	12.5%
10		1	12.5%
11		2	25%
Sysmiss		17685	

**AG\_D44B10: How many weeks did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 17687   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	100%
Sysmiss		17687	

**AG\_D44C10: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 17687   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	33.3%
2		4	66.7%
Sysmiss		17687	

### AG\_D44D10: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6   Invalid: 17687   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 7   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	50%
5		1	16.7%
7		2	33.3%
Sysmiss		17687	

### AG\_D44A11: During the RS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 17690   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 3 - 10   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
10		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D44B11: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	100%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D44C11: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	66.7%
3		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D44D11: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 17690    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2		3	100%
Sysmiss		17690	

**AG\_D46A1: During the [RS], how many days did you hire men for any and all non-harvest acti****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 15000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D46B1: What was the average daily wage paid to men for any non-harvest activity?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2187    Invalid: 15506    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 350000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 350000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D46A2: During the [RS], how many days did you hire women for any and all non-harvest ac****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1600  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 1600    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D46B2: What was the average daily wage paid to women for any non-harvest activity?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1052    Invalid: 16641    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 35000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 35000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D46A3: During the [RS], how many days did you hire children for any and all non-harvest****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 50    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17009	99%
1		13	0.1%
2		23	0.1%
3		13	0.1%
4		23	0.1%
5		15	0.1%
6		15	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		10	0.1%
9		5	0%
10		10	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		6	0%
14		4	0%
15		7	0%
16		4	0%
18		3	0%
20		5	0%
21		1	0%
25		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		1	0%
40		2	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		518	

### AG\_D46B3: What was the average daily wage paid to children for any non-harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 166    Invalid: 17527    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 10000    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	7.2%
2		1	0.6%
20		1	0.6%
50		1	0.6%
100		5	3%
133		1	0.6%
150		2	1.2%
200		13	7.8%
214		1	0.6%
250		5	3%
300		19	11.4%
350		2	1.2%
385		1	0.6%
400		9	5.4%
450		1	0.6%
500		34	20.5%
550		1	0.6%
600		4	2.4%
700		3	1.8%
722		1	0.6%
745		1	0.6%
800		5	3%
880		1	0.6%
900		2	1.2%
1000		15	9%
1200		2	1.2%
1500		2	1.2%
1750		1	0.6%
1800		1	0.6%
2000		12	7.2%
2500		2	1.2%
3000		1	0.6%
3500		1	0.6%
8500		1	0.6%
10000		2	1.2%
Sysmiss		17527	

**AG\_D46F: Crop Type****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 251    Invalid: 17442    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		104	41.4%
2		2	0.8%
3		79	31.5%
4		16	6.4%
11		6	2.4%
12		10	4%
15		1	0.4%
17		3	1.2%
19		2	0.8%
23		5	2%
25		1	0.4%
26		1	0.4%
28		5	2%
29		3	1.2%
32		1	0.4%
34		1	0.4%
35		2	0.8%
36		2	0.8%
39		1	0.4%
42		1	0.4%
48		5	2%
Sysmiss		17442	

**AG\_D46F\_OTH: Crop Type (Other)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17687	100%
CASSAVA		3	0%
CHITUTE		1	0%
MUCUNA		1	0%
PUMPKIN		1	0%

## AG\_D46C: How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17180   Invalid: 513   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 500   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16929	98.5%
0.5		1	0%
1		51	0.3%
1.5		1	0%
2		34	0.2%
3		22	0.1%
4		18	0.1%
5		11	0.1%
6		4	0%
7		2	0%
7.5		1	0%
8		3	0%
9		2	0%
10		12	0.1%
12		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		4	0%
16		1	0%



20		12	0.1%
21		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		15	0.1%
28		3	0%
30		5	0%
31		1	0%
40		10	0.1%
50		14	0.1%
60		5	0%
75		4	0%
100		7	0%
150		1	0%
153		1	0%
300		1	0%
500		1	0%
Sysmiss		513	

## AG\_D46D: Uni

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 251    Invalid: 17442    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		87	34.7%
2		75	29.9%
4		16	6.4%
5		67	26.7%
6		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%
13		3	1.2%
Sysmiss		17442	

**AG\_D46D\_OTH: Unit (Other)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17690	100%
5LITRE BUCKET (CHIGOBA)		1	0%
70 KG BAG		1	0%
90KG BAG		1	0%

**AG\_D46E: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 251    Invalid: 17442    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		209	83.3%
2		26	10.4%
3		16	6.4%
Sysmiss		17442	

**AG\_D47A1: During the [RS], how many days did you hire men for any and all non-harvest acti****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 25000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 25000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D47B1: What was the average daily wage paid to men for any non-harvest activity?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1692    Invalid: 16001    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 12500    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D47A2: During the [RS], how many days did you hire women for any and all non-harvest ac****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 180    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16430	95.7%
1		43	0.3%
2		99	0.6%
3		93	0.5%
4		72	0.4%
5		64	0.4%
6		95	0.6%
7		37	0.2%
8		34	0.2%
9		17	0.1%
10		46	0.3%
11		2	0%
12		22	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		25	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		8	0%
18		7	0%
19		1	0%
20		18	0.1%
21		5	0%
24		7	0%

25		2	0%
28		3	0%
29		1	0%
30		7	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
35		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
45		2	0%
46		1	0%
48		2	0%
50		3	0%
60		3	0%
63		1	0%
75		1	0%
150		1	0%
180		1	0%
Sysmiss		518	

### AG\_D47B2: What was the average daily wage paid to women for any non-harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 745    Invalid: 16948    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 8000    Format: Numeric

### AG\_D47A3: During the [RS], how many days did you hire children for any and all non-harvest

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 105  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 105    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17053	99.3%
1		5	0%

2		13	0.1%
3		19	0.1%
4		13	0.1%
5		16	0.1%
6		11	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		5	0%
9		2	0%
10		9	0.1%
12		8	0%
14		2	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
30		1	0%
36		2	0%
40		4	0%
105		1	0%
Sysmiss		518	

### AG\_D47B3: What was the average daily wage paid to children for any non-harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 122    Invalid: 17571    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 5000    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	4.9%
50		1	0.8%
100		5	4.1%
133		1	0.8%
150		1	0.8%
200		14	11.5%

214		1	0.8%
250		4	3.3%
300		9	7.4%
400		8	6.6%
500		33	27%
600		1	0.8%
625		1	0.8%
650		2	1.6%
700		1	0.8%
745		1	0.8%
750		1	0.8%
800		3	2.5%
900		1	0.8%
1000		11	9%
1200		1	0.8%
1428		1	0.8%
1500		4	3.3%
1750		1	0.8%
1800		1	0.8%
2000		3	2.5%
2500		1	0.8%
3000		4	3.3%
5000		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		17571	

## AG\_D47F: Crop Type

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 156    Invalid: 17537    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		70	44.9%
2		2	1.3%
3		57	36.5%

4		12	7.7%
11		3	1.9%
12		2	1.3%
16		1	0.6%
17		1	0.6%
28		1	0.6%
32		2	1.3%
35		1	0.6%
36		1	0.6%
48		3	1.9%
Sysmiss		17537	

## AG\_D47F\_OTH: Crop Type (Other)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17689	100%
CASSAVA		1	0%
GAMBIA		1	0%
MUCUNA		1	0%
NAMALUNGA		1	0%

## AG\_D48A1: During the [RS], how many days did you hire men for any and all harvest activiti

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 5000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		16244	94.6%
1		155	0.9%
2		201	1.2%
3		123	0.7%
4		85	0.5%
5		82	0.5%
6		65	0.4%
7		28	0.2%
8		33	0.2%
9		9	0.1%
10		42	0.2%
12		23	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		7	0%
15		15	0.1%
16		4	0%
18		13	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		5	0%
21		2	0%
24		3	0%
25		1	0%
28		4	0%
30		7	0%
36		3	0%
40		2	0%
50		1	0%
60		2	0%
62		1	0%
70		1	0%
72		2	0%
90		4	0%
100		2	0%
175		1	0%
360		1	0%
1500		1	0%
5000		1	0%
Sysmiss		518	



**AG\_D48B1: What was the average daily wage paid to men for any harvest activity?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 931    Invalid: 16762    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 30000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_D48A2: During the [RS], how many days did you hire women for any and all harvest activi**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 4000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16404	95.5%
1		117	0.7%
2		161	0.9%
3		115	0.7%
4		87	0.5%
5		63	0.4%
6		72	0.4%
7		25	0.1%
8		23	0.1%
9		12	0.1%
10		34	0.2%
11		1	0%
12		17	0.1%
14		8	0%
15		6	0%
16		2	0%
18		6	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
25		3	0%

28		2	0%
30		2	0%
36		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		1	0%
52		1	0%
56		1	0%
72		2	0%
4000		1	0%
Sysmiss		518	

### AG\_D48B2: What was the average daily wage paid to women for any harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: 16922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		66	8.6%
1		1	0.1%
2		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
200		6	0.8%
214		1	0.1%
225		1	0.1%
250		2	0.3%
300		4	0.5%
320		1	0.1%
350		3	0.4%
400		6	0.8%
500		89	11.5%
550		1	0.1%
580		1	0.1%

600		26	3.4%
700		17	2.2%
750		10	1.3%
770		1	0.1%
800		20	2.6%
850		2	0.3%
900		3	0.4%
1000		275	35.7%
1100		1	0.1%
1150		1	0.1%
1200		17	2.2%
1250		2	0.3%
1300		3	0.4%
1350		1	0.1%
1500		77	10%
1560		1	0.1%
1600		1	0.1%
1666		2	0.3%
1750		1	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		73	9.5%
2288		1	0.1%
2300		1	0.1%
2400		1	0.1%
2500		13	1.7%
3000		14	1.8%
3200		1	0.1%
3500		3	0.4%
4000		15	1.9%
6000		2	0.3%
12000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		16922	

**AG\_D48A3: During the [RS], how many days did you hire children for any and all harvest act**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17175    Invalid: 518    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 32    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17081	99.5%
1		16	0.1%
2		15	0.1%
3		15	0.1%
4		13	0.1%
5		9	0.1%
6		3	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		3	0%
10		6	0%
12		2	0%
14		2	0%
15		2	0%
18		2	0%
21		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		1	0%
32		1	0%
Sysmiss		518	

### AG\_D48B3: What was the average daily wage paid to children for any harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 94    Invalid: 17599    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 2500    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	6.4%
2		1	1.1%
100		2	2.1%

200		7	7.4%
250		2	2.1%
300		10	10.6%
350		1	1.1%
385		1	1.1%
400		2	2.1%
450		2	2.1%
500		22	23.4%
600		2	2.1%
700		2	2.1%
800		2	2.1%
880		1	1.1%
1000		16	17%
1100		1	1.1%
1200		1	1.1%
1400		1	1.1%
1500		3	3.2%
1750		1	1.1%
2000		6	6.4%
2288		1	1.1%
2500		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		17599	

## AG\_D47C: How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17180    Invalid: 513    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 175  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 175    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17024	99.1%
1		28	0.2%
2		30	0.2%
3		10	0.1%
4		12	0.1%

5		11	0.1%
6		5	0%
7		1	0%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
10		9	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
20		5	0%
21		1	0%
25		10	0.1%
30		3	0%
40		3	0%
50		15	0.1%
60		2	0%
75		1	0%
100		2	0%
150		1	0%
175		1	0%
Sysmiss		513	

## AG\_D47D: Unit

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 156    Invalid: 17537    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		49	31.4%
2		53	34%
4		7	4.5%
5		44	28.2%
6		1	0.6%
13		2	1.3%

Sysmiss		17537	
---------	--	-------	--

**AG\_D47D\_OTH: Unit (Other)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17691	100%
5LITRE BUCKET (CHIGOBA)		1	0%
70KG BAG		1	0%

**AG\_D47E: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 156    Invalid: 17537    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		143	91.7%
2		9	5.8%
3		4	2.6%
Sysmiss		17537	

**AG\_D48C: How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17180    Invalid: 513    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 750  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 750    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17019	99.1%
1		39	0.2%
2		29	0.2%
3		12	0.1%
4		8	0%
5		8	0%
6		3	0%
7		1	0%
8		3	0%
10		6	0%
12		1	0%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
20		11	0.1%
25		18	0.1%
30		3	0%
40		4	0%
48		1	0%
50		5	0%
60		2	0%
70		1	0%
80		1	0%
100		1	0%
750		1	0%
Sysmiss		513	

### AG\_D48D: Unit

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 161    Invalid: 17532    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		56	34.8%
2		45	28%
4		24	14.9%
5		34	21.1%
9		2	1.2%
Sysmiss		17532	

**AG\_D48D\_OTH: Unit (Other)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17693	100%

**AG\_D48E: S/U**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 161    Invalid: 17532    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		102	63.4%
2		40	24.8%
3		19	11.8%
Sysmiss		17532	

**AG\_D48F: Crop Type****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 161    Invalid: 17532    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		45	28%
2		3	1.9%
3		44	27.3%
4		11	6.8%
11		8	5%
12		11	6.8%
13		1	0.6%
16		1	0.6%
17		3	1.9%
18		2	1.2%
19		3	1.9%
23		6	3.7%
26		1	0.6%
28		8	5%
29		7	4.3%
34		2	1.2%
35		2	1.2%
36		1	0.6%
39		1	0.6%
48		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		17532	

**AG\_D48F\_OTH: Crop Type (Other)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17690	100%
GROUNDNUT WINTON		1	0%
MANGOCHI		1	0%
PUMPKIN		1	0%

### AG\_D50A: # days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any and all non-harvest activities

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17176    Invalid: 517    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 90    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15895	92.5%
1		329	1.9%
2		268	1.6%
3		160	0.9%
4		89	0.5%
5		90	0.5%
6		75	0.4%
7		42	0.2%
8		29	0.2%
9		14	0.1%
10		35	0.2%
11		3	0%
12		18	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		25	0.1%
15		16	0.1%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		8	0%

20		16	0.1%
21		7	0%
25		6	0%
26		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		25	0.1%
36		1	0%
40		3	0%
42		1	0%
50		3	0%
60		1	0%
82		1	0%
90		2	0%
Sysmiss		517	

### AG\_D50B: # days women from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any & all non-harvest activities

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17176    Invalid: 517    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 60    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15287	89%
1		475	2.8%
2		421	2.5%
3		281	1.6%
4		151	0.9%
5		119	0.7%
6		121	0.7%
7		55	0.3%
8		45	0.3%
9		8	0%
10		57	0.3%
11		3	0%

12		30	0.2%
13		2	0%
14		28	0.2%
15		19	0.1%
16		7	0%
17		1	0%
18		6	0%
20		16	0.1%
21		8	0%
24		4	0%
25		3	0%
26		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		20	0.1%
34		1	0%
35		1	0%
40		2	0%
42		1	0%
60		1	0%
Sysmiss		517	

### AG\_D50C: # days children from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any & all non-harvest activ..

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17176    Invalid: 517    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 120  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 120    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16664	97%
1		133	0.8%
2		133	0.8%
3		65	0.4%
4		47	0.3%
5		34	0.2%

6		33	0.2%
7		20	0.1%
8		9	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		13	0.1%
12		6	0%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
18		1	0%
21		1	0%
25		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		2	0%
35		1	0%
120		1	0%
Sysmiss		517	

### AG\_D51A: HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all activities(#1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2619 Invalid: 15074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		800	30.5%
2		1038	39.6%
3		482	18.4%
4		154	5.9%
5		63	2.4%
6		45	1.7%
7		24	0.9%
8		4	0.2%
9		1	0%
10		2	0.1%

11		5	0.2%
15		1	0%
Sysmiss		15074	

## AG\_D51B: HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all activities(#2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 649    Invalid: 17044    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		118	18.2%
3		270	41.6%
4		161	24.8%
5		52	8%
6		20	3.1%
7		16	2.5%
8		10	1.5%
9		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		17044	

## AG\_D51C: HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all activities(#3)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 207    Invalid: 17486    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 3 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		40	19.3%
4		81	39.1%
5		52	25.1%
6		23	11.1%

7		4	1.9%
8		6	2.9%
10		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		17486	

### AG\_D55\_1: Are there any trees growing in or on the border of this [PLOT]

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17685    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6550	37%
2	NO	11135	63%
Sysmiss		8	

### AG\_D55\_2: What is the main tree species growing in or on the border of this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6550    Invalid: 11143    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FAIDHERBIA ALBIDA	295	4.5%
2	GLIRICIDIA SEPIUM	177	2.7%
3	SESEBANIA SESBAN	179	2.7%
4	TEPHROSIA VOGELII (UBUBA)	20	0.3%
5	MPUNDU TREE	112	1.7%
6	JATHROPHA	30	0.5%
7	NYAMUNDALO	34	0.5%
8	ACACIA	1132	17.3%
9	MUSEKESE	400	6.1%



10	LUKINA (LEUCAENA)	114	1.7%
11	MORINGA (ZAKALANDA)	68	1%
12	MASAU	113	1.7%
13	MULUBENI	36	0.5%
14	OTHER(SPECIFY)	3840	58.6%
Sysmiss		11143	

### AG\_D55\_2OTH: Please Specify the OTHER tree species growing in or on the border of this [PLOT]

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_D56: How many trees were removed in the past year from [PLOT]? (including border)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17684 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14898	84.2%
1		543	3.1%
2		665	3.8%
3		482	2.7%
4		247	1.4%
5		267	1.5%
6		110	0.6%
7		50	0.3%
8		52	0.3%
9		12	0.1%
10		143	0.8%
11		8	0%
12		20	0.1%
13		3	0%

14		1	0%
15		49	0.3%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		55	0.3%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		9	0.1%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		13	0.1%
31		1	0%
33		1	0%
35		2	0%
37		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		5	0%
44		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		10	0.1%
60		4	0%
62		1	0%
70		2	0%
88		1	0%
100		4	0%
150		1	0%
200		3	0%
999		1	0%
1000		1	0%
2000		1	0%
Sysmiss		9	

**AG\_D57: Did you cultivate this [PLOT] during the PREVIOUS rainy season?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17685    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	14734	83.3%
2	NO	2951	16.7%
Sysmiss		8	

**AG\_D58: At the end of the previous rainy season (before planting season for the 2015**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14734    Invalid: 2959    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4182	28.4%
2	NO	10552	71.6%
Sysmiss		2959	

**AG\_D59A: What type of cover crop was left on [PLOT]? (1st)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4182    Invalid: 13511    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		194	4.6%
2		3093	74%
3		59	1.4%

4		57	1.4%
5		333	8%
6		17	0.4%
7		20	0.5%
8		409	9.8%
Sysmiss		13511	

## AG\_D59B: What type of cover crop was left on [PLOT]? (2nd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4182    Invalid: 13511    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		139	3.3%
2		2869	68.6%
3		116	2.8%
4		56	1.3%
5		516	12.3%
6		21	0.5%
7		29	0.7%
8		436	10.4%
Sysmiss		13511	

## AG\_D59\_OTH: Specify the type of cover crop that was left on [PLOT].

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17261	97.6%

BEANS		82	0.5%
CASSIUS		10	0.1%
CHITOWE		1	0%
COW PEAS		2	0%
GLASS		1	0%
GLASSES		1	0%
GROUND NUTS		163	0.9%
INDIA		3	0%
KALAME		1	0%
KAWIZU		1	0%
LABLAB		1	0%
LUKINA		1	0%
MAIZE RESIDUES/STALKS		48	0.3%
MAPIRA		1	0%
MAULA		1	0%
MBULA		1	0%
MISANGU		4	0%
MITHETHE		1	0%
MSOLO		1	0%
MTHETHE		1	0%
MTONDO		1	0%
NSEULA		2	0%
NSOLO		1	0%
NTHENTHE		2	0%
NTHETHE		1	0%
NZAMA		6	0%
NZONA		1	0%
PHONDA		1	0%
PIGEON PEAS		1	0%
SOURGRAM		1	0%
SOYA		75	0.4%
SWEET POTATO		10	0.1%
TOBACCO		1	0%
TOBACCO STOCK		2	0%
TRIFOSIA		1	0%
ZINKWAMBA		1	0%

**AG\_D60: What did you do with the crop residues from this [PLOT] after the 2014/15 harvest**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14440    Invalid: 3253    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Left in the field and then ploughed /incorporated in to the field	6926	48%
2	Left in the field as a cover and not ploughed in	1463	10.1%
3	Burned on field	2881	20%
4	Cut and removed from the field and fed to animals	252	1.7%
5	Cut and removed from the field for Household use	2044	14.2%
6	Grazed by animals.	874	6.1%
Sysmiss		3253	

**AG\_D61: In what month during 2015 was [PLOT] burned?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2884    Invalid: 14809    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	4	0.1%
2	FEBRUARY	1	0%
3	MARCH	14	0.5%
4	APRIL	58	2%
5	MAY	171	5.9%
6	JUNE	371	12.9%
7	JULY	254	8.8%
8	AUGUST	431	14.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	421	14.6%
10	OCTOBER	928	32.2%
11	NOVEMBER	203	7%

12	DECEMBER	28	1%
Sysmiss		14809	

### AG\_D61\_1: What percentage of the [PLOT] was covered by the residues after harvest?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14734    Invalid: 2959    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0%	2757	18.7%
2	25%	3356	22.8%
3	50%	2924	19.8%
4	75%	2250	15.3%
5	More than 75%	3447	23.4%
Sysmiss		2959	

### AG\_D62: How did you prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS]

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17173    Invalid: 520    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Traditional Ridging	15233	88.7%
2	Tied or Box Ridging	636	3.7%
3	Planting Pits	576	3.4%
4	Zero Tillage	371	2.2%
5	Ripping	111	0.6%
6	Minimum Tillage(only part of field tilled; e.g. in zones or strips /contours)	171	1%
7	Other (Specify)	75	0.4%
Sysmiss		520	

**AG\_D62\_OTH: Specify how you prepared land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS]**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17693 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17618	99.6%
BURNED BY UNKNOWN PEOPLE		1	0%
DID NOTHING		1	0%
KATUTO/ZIKHUSA		1	0%
KUSOSA THEN KUKHAPIRA		1	0%
KUTIPULA		15	0.1%
LEVELING		3	0%
LEVELLING		24	0.1%
MAXIMUM TILLAGE		5	0%
MITUMBILA		1	0%
MULERA NTHAKA		1	0%
RIDGE PLOUGH		4	0%
RIGER PLOUGH		1	0%
TILLING		16	0.1%
TILLING THE LAND		1	0%

**AG\_D63A: Implements uses to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS](1ST)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 15943 Invalid: 1750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hand Hoe	15757	98.8%



2	Animal, mouldboard plough	140	0.9%
3	Animal, disc plough	34	0.2%
4	Animal, ripper	8	0.1%
5	Tractor, mouldboard plough	2	0%
6	Tractor, disc plough	0	0%
7	Tractor, ripper	2	0%
8	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1750	

### AG\_D63B: Implements uses to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the [RS](2ND)

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 218    Invalid: 17475    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hand Hoe	22	10.1%
2	Animal, mouldboard plough	167	76.6%
3	Animal, disc plough	23	10.6%
4	Animal, ripper	3	1.4%
5	Tractor, mouldboard plough	0	0%
6	Tractor, disc plough	2	0.9%
7	Tractor, ripper	0	0%
8	Other (Specify)	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		17475	

### AG\_D63\_OTH: Specify the implements you use to prepare land for planting on plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17693    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17692	100%
NONE		1	0%

### AG\_D64: ..year did you first begin using the [PREPARATION PRACTICE] practice on [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1229 Invalid: 16464 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During last 12 months	229	18.6%
2	2 years ago	161	13.1%
3	3 years ago	97	7.9%
4	4 years ago	78	6.3%
5	5 years ago	96	7.8%
6	More than 5 years ago	568	46.2%
Sysmiss		16464	

### AG\_D69: What crop was planted in this [PLOT] following the previous rainy season?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13612 Invalid: 4081 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	2335	17.2%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	0	0%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	327	2.4%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%

7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	759	5.6%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	77	0.6%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	35	0.3%
28	SWEET POTATO	329	2.4%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	91	0.7%
30	WHEAT	2	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	44	0.3%
32	SORGHUM	233	1.7%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	100	0.7%
34	BEANS	670	4.9%
35	SOYABEAN	763	5.6%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	1810	13.3%
37	COTTON	88	0.6%
38	SUNFLOWER	116	0.9%
39	SUGAR CANE	35	0.3%
40	CABBAGE	2	0%
41	TANAPOSI	11	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	4380	32.2%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	64	0.5%
44	TOMATO	72	0.5%
45	ONION	11	0.1%

46	PEAS	283	2.1%
47	PAPRIKA	6	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	969	7.1%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	0	0%
Sysmiss		4081	

## AG\_D69\_OTH: Specify the crops planted.

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_D70: What crop do you plan to plant in this [PLOT] after the next rainy season?

Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13147 Invalid: 4546 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	2497	19%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	0	0%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	274	2.1%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	688	5.2%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%

17	RICE LOCAL	77	0.6%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	21	0.2%
28	SWEET POTATO	265	2%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	90	0.7%
30	WHEAT	2	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	32	0.2%
32	SORGHUM	214	1.6%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	87	0.7%
34	BEANS	706	5.4%
35	SOYABEAN	811	6.2%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	1685	12.8%
37	COTTON	82	0.6%
38	SUNFLOWER	116	0.9%
39	SUGAR CANE	43	0.3%
40	CABBAGE	1	0%
41	TANAPOSI	9	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	4150	31.6%
43	THERE/OKRA	85	0.6%
44	TOMATO	76	0.6%
45	ONION	13	0.1%
46	PEAS	246	1.9%
47	PAPRIKA	8	0.1%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	869	6.6%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	0	0%
Sysmiss		4546	

**AG\_D70\_OTH: Specify the crops planted.**

**Data file: ag\_mod\_d.dta**

**Overview**

Valid: 17693 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10542    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10542    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_E01: Did you or anyone in your HH obtain any input coupons during the [RS]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10542    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2845	27%
2	NO	7697	73%

**AG\_E0B: HH Roster ID Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2846    Invalid: 7696    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1960	68.9%
2		813	28.6%
3		41	1.4%

4		4	0.1%
5		15	0.5%
7		2	0.1%
8		9	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7696	

## AG\_E0C: Coupon type

Data file: ag\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2846   Invalid: 7696   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S / CHITOWE	923	32.4%
4	UREA	887	31.2%
10	MAIZE SEED	592	20.8%
11	FLEXI SEED	444	15.6%
Sysmiss		7696	

## AG\_E0D: Number of coupons received

Data file: ag\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2845   Invalid: 7697   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2823	99.2%
2		20	0.7%
3		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7697	





**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10579    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10579    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_E01: Did you or anyone in your HH obtain any input coupons during the [RS]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10579    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2876	27.2%
2	No	7703	72.8%

**AG\_E0E: Coupon ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2876    Invalid: 7703    Minimum: 501    Maximum: 508  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 501 - 508    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
501		1095	38.1%
502		808	28.1%
503		550	19.1%

504		412	14.3%
505		7	0.2%
506		2	0.1%
507		1	0%
508		1	0%
Sysmiss		7703	

## AG\_E0G: HH Roster ID Code

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: 7703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1985	69%
2		818	28.4%
3		41	1.4%
4		4	0.1%
5		15	0.5%
7		2	0.1%
8		9	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7703	

## AG\_E01\_1: Coupon Type

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: 7703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S / CHITOWE	940	32.7%

4	UREA	899	31.3%
10	MAIZE SEED	593	20.6%
11	FLEXI SEED	444	15.4%
Sysmiss		7703	

## AG\_E02: From whom did [NAME] obtain the coupon?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: 7703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		298	10.4%
2		1094	38%
3		767	26.7%
4		380	13.2%
5		170	5.9%
6		89	3.1%
7		37	1.3%
8		24	0.8%
9		9	0.3%
11		8	0.3%
Sysmiss		7703	

## AG\_E03: Did [NAME] have to pay any money to get the [COUPON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: 7703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	56	1.9%

2	NO	2820	98.1%
Sysmiss		7703	

### AG\_E04: How much did [NAME] pay to get the [COUPON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 10523 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	16.1%
1		1	1.8%
5		1	1.8%
500		3	5.4%
700		1	1.8%
1000		2	3.6%
2000		1	1.8%
2500		2	3.6%
3000		1	1.8%
3500		2	3.6%
4000		2	3.6%
4500		2	3.6%
5000		4	7.1%
6000		3	5.4%
7000		1	1.8%
7500		1	1.8%
8000		6	10.7%
9000		1	1.8%
9500		2	3.6%
10000		3	5.4%
10500		1	1.8%
11000		2	3.6%
12500		1	1.8%
13000		2	3.6%
15000		2	3.6%

Sysmiss

10523

**AG\_E05A: When did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2876    Invalid: 7703    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	46	1.6%
2	FEBRUARY	2	0.1%
3	MARCH	0	0%
4	APRIL	0	0%
5	MAY	0	0%
6	JUNE	0	0%
7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	9	0.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	71	2.5%
10	OCTOBER	451	15.7%
11	NOVEMBER	2034	70.7%
12	DECEMBER	263	9.1%
Sysmiss		7703	

**AG\_E05B: YEAR (4-DIGIT)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2876    Invalid: 7703    Minimum: 2017    Maximum: 2019  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2017 - 2019    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2017		876	30.5%
2018		1930	67.1%

2019		70	2.4%
Sysmiss		7703	

### AG\_E06: Did [NAME] redeem [COUPON] for inputs?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: 7703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2407	83.7%
2	NO	469	16.3%
Sysmiss		7703	

### AG\_E07: What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [COUPON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2407 Invalid: 8172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	812	33.7%
4	UREA	749	31.1%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	9	0.4%
12	OPV MAIZE SEED	37	1.5%
15	HYBRID MAIZE	460	19.1%
16	BEAN SEED	131	5.4%
17	GROUNDNUT SEED	154	6.4%
18	SOYABEAN SEED	44	1.8%
19	PIGEON PEAS SEED	11	0.5%
Sysmiss		8172	

**AG\_E08A: What was the quantity of input purchased with [COUPON]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2407 Invalid: 8172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		597	24.8%
2		220	9.1%
3		4	0.2%
4		1	0%
5		341	14.2%
10		32	1.3%
15		1	0%
16		2	0.1%
20		5	0.2%
25		17	0.7%
50		1179	49%
58		1	0%
100		7	0.3%
Sysmiss		8172	

**AG\_E08B: UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2407 Invalid: 8172 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	0	0%
2	KILOGRAM	1888	78.4%



3	2 KG BAG	47	2%
4	3 KG BAG	1	0%
5	5 KG BAG	98	4.1%
6	10 KG BAG	5	0.2%
7	50 KG BAG	368	15.3%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		8172	

## AG\_E08B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10579	100%

## AG\_E08\_1A: When did [NAME] redeem the [COUPON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2406 Invalid: 8173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	101	4.2%
2	FEBRUARY	7	0.3%
3	MARCH	0	0%
4	APRIL	0	0%
5	MAY	0	0%
6	JUNE	0	0%
7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	0	0%

9	SEPTEMBER	17	0.7%
10	OCTOBER	151	6.3%
11	NOVEMBER	1232	51.2%
12	DECEMBER	898	37.3%
Sysmiss		8173	

## AG\_E08\_1B: YEAR (4-DIGIT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2406 Invalid: 8173 Minimum: 2017 Maximum: 6000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2017 - 6000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2017		693	28.8%
2018		1584	65.8%
2019		127	5.3%
2818		1	0%
6000		1	0%
Sysmiss		8173	

## AG\_E08\_2A: How.. to wait at ADMARC/OTHER INPUT SUPPLIER to redeem the [COUPON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2407 Invalid: 8172 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		386	16%
1		1075	44.7%
2		298	12.4%
3		113	4.7%
4		72	3%

5		90	3.7%
6		31	1.3%
7		129	5.4%
8		24	1%
9		13	0.5%
10		23	1%
11		2	0.1%
12		5	0.2%
13		1	0%
14		76	3.2%
15		4	0.2%
16		1	0%
20		4	0.2%
21		13	0.5%
23		1	0%
25		1	0%
28		2	0.1%
30		41	1.7%
35		1	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		8172	

## AG\_E08\_2B: TIME UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2407    Invalid: 8172    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOURS	1602	66.6%
2	DAY	805	33.4%
Sysmiss		8172	

**AG\_E09: Was any of the input purchased with [COUPON] exchanged with a fellow farmer****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2407    Invalid: 8172    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	182	7.6%
2	NO	2225	92.4%
Sysmiss		8172	

**AG\_E10A: How much of the input purchased with [COUPON] was exchanged for another? I****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182    Invalid: 10397    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 500    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.1%
1		1	0.5%
3		1	0.5%
5		9	4.9%
10		10	5.5%
12		2	1.1%
15		1	0.5%
20		2	1.1%
25		146	80.2%
28		1	0.5%
35		1	0.5%
40		1	0.5%
50		3	1.6%
100		1	0.5%
500		1	0.5%

Sysmiss

10397

**AG\_E10B: INPUT GIVEN UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 182    Invalid: 10397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	1	0.5%
2	KILOGRAM	175	96.2%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	5	2.7%
6	10 KG BAG	0	0%
7	50 KG BAG	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		10397	

**AG\_E10B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10579    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10578	100%
CHIGOBA		1	0%

**AG\_E10C: INPUT RECEIVED TYPE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 182 Invalid: 10397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	59	32.4%
4	UREA	113	62.1%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	1	0.5%
12	OPV MAIZE SEED	1	0.5%
15	HYBRID MAIZE	2	1.1%
16	BEAN SEED	0	0%
17	GROUNDNUT SEED	1	0.5%
18	SOYABEAN SEED	1	0.5%
19	PIGEON PEAS SEED	0	0%
20	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	2.2%
Sysmiss		10397	

## AG\_E10C\_OTH: SPECIFY TYPE OF INPUT RECEIVED

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10575	100%
EXCHANGED FOR MAIZE FOR FOOD		1	0%
LOCAL MAIZE		2	0%
NONE		1	0%

## AG\_E10D: INPUT RECEIVED QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 182    Invalid: 10397    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 1000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.5%
1		1	0.5%
3		1	0.5%
5		9	4.9%
7		1	0.5%
10		9	4.9%
12		2	1.1%
15		3	1.6%
20		3	1.6%
25		144	79.1%
35		1	0.5%
50		6	3.3%
1000		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		10397	

## AG\_E10E: INPUT RECEIVED UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 182    Invalid: 10397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	2	1.1%
2	KILOGRAM	173	95.1%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	6	3.3%
6	10 KG BAG	0	0%

7	50 KG BAG	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		10397	

**AG\_E10E\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10579    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10578	100%
CHIGOBA		1	0%

**AG\_E11: ..input purchased with [COUPON] shared with a fellow farmer for nothing in retur****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2407    Invalid: 8172    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	691	28.7%
2	NO	1716	71.3%
Sysmiss		8172	

**AG\_E11\_1: Who proposed the sharing arrangement?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 691    Invalid: 9888    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Village Headman	410	59.3%
2	VDC Member	14	2%
3	Household Member Himself/Herself	169	24.5%
4	Fellow Farmer	89	12.9%
5	Other (Specify)	9	1.3%
Sysmiss		9888	

### AG\_E11\_1\_OTH: Specify who proposed the sharing arrangement.

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10570	99.9%
BUT THE VILLAGERS THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE		1	0%
BY THE PEOPLE IN THE VILLAGE		1	0%
FRIEND		1	0%
RELATIVE		6	0.1%

### AG\_E12A: ..input purchased with [COUPON] was shared with a fellow farmer for nothing in r

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 690 Invalid: 9889 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2500000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%

1		47	6.8%
2		49	7.1%
3		9	1.3%
4		2	0.3%
5		31	4.5%
7		1	0.1%
10		21	3%
12		2	0.3%
15		18	2.6%
16		4	0.6%
20		15	2.2%
25		350	50.7%
28		1	0.1%
30		27	3.9%
32		2	0.3%
33		4	0.6%
34		1	0.1%
35		22	3.2%
37		2	0.3%
38		1	0.1%
40		25	3.6%
45		11	1.6%
50		28	4.1%
250		1	0.1%
500		7	1%
750		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
2500		4	0.6%
50000		1	0.1%
2500000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9889	

**AG\_E12B: INPUT SHARED UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 691    Invalid: 9888    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	15	2.2%
2	KILOGRAM	638	92.3%
3	2 KG BAG	4	0.6%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	13	1.9%
6	10 KG BAG	5	0.7%
7	50 KG BAG	9	1.3%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	1%
Sysmiss		9888	

### AG\_E12B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10572	99.9%
0.5KG		1	0%
HALF		5	0%
TINA		1	0%

### AG\_E13: ...main mode of transportation used to bring back the input..purchased with the

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2407 Invalid: 8172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	605	25.1%
2	Bicycle Taxi	514	21.4%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	680	28.3%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	287	11.9%
5	Other (Specify)	84	3.5%
6	MotorCycle	237	9.8%
Sysmiss		8172	

### AG\_E13\_OTH: E13\_oth. Specify the main mode of transportation used

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10495	99.2%
BICYCLE		59	0.6%
OWN CAR		8	0.1%
OXCART		7	0.1%
SENT A PERSON		2	0%
SHE DIDN'T GO SHE SENT SOMEONE THE PERSON WHO GAVE HER THE COUPON		1	0%
SOMEONE WENT TO BUY		1	0%
SOMEONE WENT TO BUY		2	0%
THE PERSON WHO GAVE THE COUPON WENT TO BUY		1	0%
WHEELBARROW		3	0%

### AG\_E13\_1: Was any other coupon redeemed during the same trip as referred to in the previous

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2407 Invalid: 8172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	488	20.3%
2	NO	1919	79.7%
Sysmiss		8172	

### AG\_E13\_2A: Which coupon were redeemed? (1st)

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10117	95.6%
0		307	2.9%
1		14	0.1%
23-21-0+4s COUPON 1		1	0%
23:21:0+4s		2	0%
23:21:0+4s CUPON 1		1	0%
BEAN SEED COUPON		2	0%
chitowe		7	0.1%
Chitowe		4	0%
CHITOWE		1	0%
chitowe 1		1	0%
chitowe coupon		2	0%
Chitowe coupon		6	0.1%
CHITOWE coupon		2	0%
CHITOWE COUPON		20	0.2%
chitowe coupon 1		1	0%
CHITOWE COUPON 1		8	0.1%
Chitowe Coupon1		1	0%
FLEXI COUPON 1		1	0%
FLEXI SEED		1	0%

Flexi seed coupon		1	0%
FLEXI SEED COUPON 1		1	0%
GROUNDNUT SEED COUPON		2	0%
Groundnuts		1	0%
Maize coupon 1		1	0%
Maize hybrid		1	0%
MAIZE HYBRID COUPON 1		1	0%
maize seed		2	0%
Maize seed		2	0%
maize seed coupon		3	0%
Maize seed coupon		1	0%
MAIZE SEED COUPON		6	0.1%
Maize seed coupon 1		1	0%
urea		7	0.1%
Urea		6	0.1%
UREA		2	0%
UREA 1		1	0%
urea coupon		5	0%
Urea coupon		2	0%
Urea Coupon		1	0%
UREA COUPON		17	0.2%
urea coupon 1		2	0%
Urea Coupon 1		1	0%
UREA COUPON 1		12	0.1%
Urea Coupon1		1	0%

## AG\_E13\_2B: Which coupon were redeemed? (2nd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10422	98.5%
##N/A##		79	0.7%

1		2	0%
2		7	0.1%
23:21:0+4S coupon 1		1	0%
Bean seed coupon		2	0%
BEAN SEED COUPON		5	0%
Chitowe coupon		3	0%
EXI SEED COUPON		1	0%
Flexi Coupon 1		2	0%
flexi seed coupon		1	0%
FLEXI SEED COUPON		2	0%
GROUNDNUT SEED COUPON		1	0%
Groundnuts		1	0%
MAIZE		1	0%
maize coupon		2	0%
MAIZE COUPON		4	0%
MAIZE COUPON 1		3	0%
MAIZE COUPON1		1	0%
Maize hybrid		1	0%
maize hybrid seed		1	0%
Maize seed		4	0%
Maize Seed		1	0%
maize seed coupon		2	0%
Maize seed coupon		2	0%
MAIZE SEED COUPON		5	0%
MAIZE SEED COUPON 1		2	0%
Maize Seed Coupon1		1	0%
SEED COUPON 1		1	0%
Urea		4	0%
urea coupon		2	0%
Urea coupon		2	0%
UREA COUPON		7	0.1%
UREA COUPON 1		4	0%

### AG\_E13\_2C: Which coupon were redeemed? (3rd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10579    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10424	98.5%
##N/A##		110	1%
3		7	0.1%
BDAN SEED COUPON		1	0%
Bean coupon		2	0%
BEANS		1	0%
chitowe		1	0%
CHITOWE COUPON		2	0%
FLEX SEED COUPON 1		1	0%
flexed seed		1	0%
Flexi seed		1	0%
flexi seed coupon		3	0%
FLEXI SEED COUPON		5	0%
FLEXI SEED COUPON 1		3	0%
Flexi Seed Coupon1		1	0%
Flexible seed coupon		1	0%
GROUNDNUT SEED COUPON		1	0%
Groundnuts		1	0%
Maize		1	0%
Maize coupon		1	0%
MAIZE COUPON		1	0%
Maize coupon 1		2	0%
Maize seed coupon		1	0%
MAIZE SEED COUPON		5	0%
MAIZE SEED COUPON 1		1	0%
Urea coupon 1		1	0%

### AG\_E13\_2D: Which coupon were redeemed? (4th)

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10579    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10424	98.5%
##N/A##		148	1.4%
3		1	0%
4		6	0.1%

### AG\_E14: Amt[NAME]paid for transportation to acquire the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2407    Invalid: 8172    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 10000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1418	58.9%
1		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
25		1	0%
100		3	0.1%
150		15	0.6%
200		27	1.1%
250		34	1.4%
300		35	1.5%
350		7	0.3%
400		32	1.3%
500		260	10.8%
600		21	0.9%
700		18	0.7%
750		19	0.8%
800		13	0.5%
1000		233	9.7%
1050		2	0.1%
1100		3	0.1%

1200		8	0.3%
1250		4	0.2%
1300		1	0%
1400		1	0%
1500		84	3.5%
1600		6	0.2%
1700		2	0.1%
1800		2	0.1%
1900		1	0%
2000		77	3.2%
2200		2	0.1%
2400		1	0%
2500		18	0.7%
3000		22	0.9%
3200		1	0%
3500		2	0.1%
4000		2	0.1%
5000		7	0.3%
6000		9	0.4%
6500		2	0.1%
7000		6	0.2%
7500		3	0.1%
10000		1	0%
Sysmiss		8172	

### AG\_E15: How much was paid while redeeming the [COUPON] for inputs?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2407   Invalid: 8172   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 22000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 22000   Format: Numeric

### AG\_E15\_1: How much did [MEMBER] pay in bribes/other side payments while redeeming [COUPON]

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2406   Invalid: 8173   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 8000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2353	97.8%
8		3	0.1%
100		1	0%
200		3	0.1%
500		6	0.2%
700		2	0.1%
800		1	0%
1000		15	0.6%
1500		1	0%
2000		4	0.2%
3000		1	0%
3500		3	0.1%
4500		1	0%
5000		1	0%
5500		1	0%
6000		1	0%
7000		2	0.1%
7500		4	0.2%
8000		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		8173	

### AG\_E16: From whom did[NAME]purchase the inputs by redeeming[TYPE]coupons?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2406   Invalid: 8173   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		43	1.8%
2		320	13.3%
3		928	38.6%

4		600	24.9%
5		276	11.5%
6		127	5.3%
7		42	1.7%
8		32	1.3%
9		19	0.8%
10		8	0.3%
11		3	0.1%
12		4	0.2%
13		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		8173	

### AG\_E18: Did[NAME]sell any[TYPE]coupons that[NAME]obtained during the[RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 886 Invalid: 9693 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24	2.7%
2	NO	862	97.3%
Sysmiss		9693	

### AG\_E20: How much did [NAME] receive from the sale of the [COUPON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 10555 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 500 - 15000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
500		1	4.2%
2000		1	4.2%

3000		2	8.3%
3500		1	4.2%
4000		2	8.3%
4500		1	4.2%
5000		2	8.3%
6000		1	4.2%
7000		4	16.7%
7500		2	8.3%
8000		2	8.3%
10000		3	12.5%
11000		1	4.2%
15000		1	4.2%
Sysmiss		10555	

### AG\_E21: To whom did [NAME] sell the [COUPON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 24    Invalid: 10555    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	4.2%
2		2	8.3%
3		8	33.3%
4		7	29.2%
5		2	8.3%
7		4	16.7%
Sysmiss		10555	

### AG\_E22: Did[NAME]give away any[TYPE]coupons obtained during the[RS]to non-HH for free?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 862    Invalid: 9717    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	67	7.8%
2	NO	795	92.2%
Sysmiss		9717	

### AG\_E24: Was the [COUPON] lost or stolen?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 795    Invalid: 9784    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	1.4%
2	NO	784	98.6%
Sysmiss		9784	

### AG\_E26A: Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (1ST)

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 469    Invalid: 10110    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not have enough money to buy inputs	198	42.2%
2	Input supplier was too far/inaccessible	9	1.9%
3	Accessible input supplier did not have the input	31	6.6%
4	Coupon was obtained too late	11	2.3%
5	Preferred cash/other items	61	13%
6	Other (Specify)	159	33.9%

Sysmiss		10110	
---------	--	-------	--

## AG\_E26B: Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (2ND)

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 10563 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not have enough money to buy inputs	3	18.8%
2	Input supplier was too far/inaccessible	1	6.3%
3	Accessible input supplier did not have the input	3	18.8%
4	Coupon was obtained too late	4	25%
5	Preferred cash/other items	5	31.3%
6	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		10563	

## AG\_E26\_OTH: Specify why [NAME] did not redeem the [COUPON].

Data file: ag\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10579 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 83 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10420	98.5%
COULD NOT AFFORD TO PLANT G/ NUTS		1	0%
DID NOT WANT TO PLANT THAT SEED		1	0%
GIVEN TO ANOTHER PERSON		80	0.8%
HE HAD OTHER SEED TO PLANT		1	0%
HE RECEIVED BEAN SEEDS		1	0%
LOST COUPON		16	0.2%
RECEIVED THE REAL BEAN SEEDS		1	0%

SEED WAS NOT GOING TO BE ENOUGH		1	0%
SHE HAD NO PLACE TO CULTIVATE		1	0%
SOLD COUPON		9	0.1%
THE COUPON WAS DESTROYED BY MICE		1	0%
THE MAIZE SEED WAS NOT TO HER PREFERENCE		1	0%
THERE WAS NO NEED TO BUY ANOTHER COUPON		1	0%
USED RENTED LAND AND THE OWNER DOESN'T ALLOW APPLICATION OF FERTILIZER ON HIS LAND		1	0%
USING RENTED LAND AND THE OWNER DOESN'T ALLOW APPLICATION OF FERTILIZER		1	0%
VILLAGE CHIEF TOOK IT AWAY		42	0.4%



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_E27A: Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2014/2015?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1389	15.8%
2	NO	7409	84.2%

**AG\_E27B: Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2015/2016?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1167	13.3%
2	NO	7631	86.7%

**AG\_E27C: Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2016/2017?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1147	13%
2	NO	7651	87%

**AG\_E27D: Did hh obtain any FERTILIZER coupons in :2017/2018?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	954	10.8%
2	NO	7844	89.2%

**AG\_E27E: Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2014/2015?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1225	13.9%

2	NO	7573	86.1%
---	----	------	-------

**AG\_E27F: Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2015/2016?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1043	11.9%
2	NO	7755	88.1%

**AG\_E27G: Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2016/2017?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1003	11.4%
2	NO	7795	88.6%

**AG\_E27H: Did hh obtain any MAIZE SEED coupons in :2017/2018?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	793	9%
2	NO	8005	91%

### AG\_E28: E28. Did any members of this village obtain any fertilizer, maize or flexi seed

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8794 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7600	86.4%
2	NO	1194	13.6%
Sysmiss		4	

### AG\_E29A: Open Forum Allocn used in alloc & distri Fertilizer coupons in the [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6610	75.1%
2	NO	2188	24.9%

### AG\_E29B: Open Forum Distri used in alloc & distri Fertilizer coupons in the [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7027	79.9%
2	NO	1771	20.1%

## AG\_E29C: Redistribution Following Open Forum used in alloc & distri Fertilizer couponsin

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3902	44.4%
2	NO	4896	55.6%

## AG\_E29D: Later Supplementary Allocations used in alloc & distrib Fertilizer coupons in th

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2009	22.8%
2	NO	6789	77.2%

## AG\_E29E: Open Forum Allocation used in allocating & distributing Maize seed coupons in th

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6505	73.9%
2	NO	2293	26.1%

## AG\_E29F: Open Forum Distribution used in alloc & distrib Maize seed coupons in the [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8798    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6957	79.1%
2	NO	1841	20.9%

## AG\_E29G: Redistribution Following Open Forum used in alloc & distri Maize seed coupons in

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8798    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3524	40.1%
2	NO	5274	59.9%

## AG\_E29H: Later Supplementary Alloc used in alloc & distri Maize seed coupons in [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2028	23.1%
2	NO	6770	76.9%

## AG\_E29I: Open Forum Allocation used in alloc & distri Flexi seed coupons in the [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6467	73.5%
2	NO	2331	26.5%

## AG\_E29J: Open Forum Distribution used in alloc & distri Flexi seed coupons in the [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_e3.dta

## Overview

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6831	77.6%
2	NO	1967	22.4%

**AG\_E29K: Redistribution Follow.. Open Forum used in alloc&distri Flexi seedcoupons in [RS****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3429	39%
2	NO	5369	61%

**AG\_E29L: Later Supple.. Alloca used in alloc & distri Flexi seed coupons in the [RS]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8798 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2016	22.9%
2	NO	6782	77.1%



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 52788    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 52788    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_E30: Group IDs****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 52788    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Agricultural Extension Staff	8798	16.7%
1	VDC Members	8798	16.7%
2	Village Headman	8798	16.7%
3	Traditional Authority	8798	16.7%
4	Local Political Leaders	8798	16.7%
5	Other (Specify)	8798	16.7%

**AG\_E30A: ..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 45594    Invalid: 7194    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Involved, Important	19309	42.3%
2	Involved, Not Important	3889	8.5%
3	Not Involved	19146	42%
4	Method Not Applicable	3250	7.1%
Sysmiss		7194	

### AG\_E30B: ..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers

Data file: ag\_mod\_e4.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 45594    Invalid: 7194    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Involved, Important	20939	45.9%
2	Involved, Not Important	4175	9.2%
3	Not Involved	18561	40.7%
4	Method Not Applicable	1919	4.2%
Sysmiss		7194	

### AG\_E30C: ..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers

Data file: ag\_mod\_e4.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 45594    Invalid: 7194    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Involved, Important	11629	25.5%
2	Involved, Not Important	2915	6.4%
3	Not Involved	19495	42.8%
4	Method Not Applicable	11555	25.3%
Sysmiss		7194	

**AG\_E30D: ..involved and how important were they in allocating & distributing vouchers****Data file:** ag\_mod\_e4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 45594    Invalid: 7194    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Involved, Important	8594	18.8%
2	Involved, Not Important	2137	4.7%
3	Not Involved	16029	35.2%
4	Method Not Applicable	18834	41.3%
Sysmiss		7194	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 105576    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 105576    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_F0A: Did you or anyone in HH cultivate plots in [RS]****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 105576    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	103716	98.2%
2	NO	1860	1.8%

**AG\_F0C: INPUT TYPE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 105576    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Organic Fertilizer	8798	8.3%
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	8798	8.3%
2	DAP	8798	8.3%

3	CAN	8798	8.3%
4	UREA	8798	8.3%
5	D COMPOUND	8798	8.3%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	8798	8.3%
7	INSECTICIDE	8798	8.3%
8	HERBICIDE	8798	8.3%
9	FUNGICIDE	8798	8.3%
10	FUMIGANT	8798	8.3%
11	OTHER PESTICIDE/HERBICIDE (SPECIFY)	8798	8.3%

### AG\_F01A: ENUMERATOR: FOR ORGANIC FERTILIZER (MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY, AS

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14118 Invalid: 91458 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 55000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 55000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_F01B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14115 Invalid: 91461 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	78	0.6%
2	KILOGRAM	11941	84.6%
8	LITER	510	3.6%
9	MILLILITER	142	1%
10	BUCKET	353	2.5%
11	WHEELBARROW	150	1.1%
12	OX CART	384	2.7%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	557	3.9%
Sysmiss		91461	

**AG\_F01B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 105576    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		105019	99.5%
100 KG BAG		1	0%
120KG BAG		1	0%
25LITRE PAIL		1	0%
5 LITRE BUCKET		1	0%
50 KG BAG		425	0.4%
70KG		1	0%
70KG BAG		1	0%
90 KG BAG		1	0%
90KG BAG		2	0%
AND HALF		7	0%
AND HALF KG		2	0%
BAG		6	0%
BAG'S		1	0%
BAGS		9	0%
BASIN (UNSPECIFIED SIZE)		1	0%
BASIN SMALL		1	0%
BOTTLE		1	0%
BOTTLE TOP		1	0%
CHIGOBA		27	0%
GABA PAILS		1	0%
HALF		19	0%
HALF KG		10	0%
HALF KGS		2	0%
KILORAM		1	0%
LARGE PAIL		9	0%
LITRE		2	0%
NDOWA		1	0%
PACKET		2	0%
PACKETS		3	0%

PAIL		2	0%
PAIL ( LARGE		1	0%
PAIL (LARGE		1	0%
PAIL (LARGE)		2	0%
PAIL LARGE		2	0%
TONNE		9	0%

## AG\_F02: ENUMERATOR: Ask the farmer whether the figures from question 1 corresponds to...

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14120 Invalid: 91456 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	13967	98.9%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES IN MODULE D, AND QUESTION 1 OF MODULE F WERE ADJUSTED	153	1.1%
Sysmiss		91456	

## AG\_F03: During[RS]did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases by using coupons / voucher

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14120 Invalid: 91456 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1754	12.4%
2	NO	12366	87.6%
Sysmiss		91456	

## AG\_F04: Did you purchase any[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[INPUT]on

**credit?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12366    Invalid: 93210    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8213	66.4%
2	NO	4153	33.6%
Sysmiss		93210	

**AG\_F06A: First Source of[INPUT] you purchased without coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8213    Invalid: 97363    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		642	7.8%
2		3201	39%
3		2123	25.8%
4		1180	14.4%
5		539	6.6%
6		267	3.3%
7		122	1.5%
8		69	0.8%
9		29	0.4%
10		21	0.3%
11		4	0%
12		9	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		2	0%
16		2	0%



19		2	0%
Sysmiss		97363	

### AG\_F06B: Second Source of[INPUT] you purchased without coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 105510 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	4.5%
3		9	13.6%
4		23	34.8%
5		12	18.2%
6		8	12.1%
7		7	10.6%
8		1	1.5%
10		1	1.5%
11		2	3%
Sysmiss		105510	

### AG\_F07A: Amt purchased without coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit during the(RS) (Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8212 Invalid: 97364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 43000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 43000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_F07B: Amt purchased without coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit during the(RS) (U)

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8124 Invalid: 97452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	59	0.7%
2	KILOGRAM	6914	85.1%
3	2 KG BAG	6	0.1%
4	3 KG BAG	7	0.1%
5	5 KG BAG	34	0.4%
6	10 KG BAG	26	0.3%
7	50 KG BAG	491	6%
8	LITER	358	4.4%
9	MILLILITER	117	1.4%
10	BUCKET	28	0.3%
11	WHEELBARROW	7	0.1%
12	OX CART	23	0.3%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	0.7%
Sysmiss		97452	

**AG\_F07B\_OTH: How much of[INPUT]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased...(U)(O/S)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 105576 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		105522	99.9%
25LITRES BUCKETS		1	0%
5 LITRE BUCKET		1	0%
50KG BAG		1	0%
50KG BAGS		1	0%
70KG		1	0%
90 KG BAG		1	0%
AND A HALF LITER		1	0%
BAG'S		1	0%

BASIN SMALL		1	0%
BOTTLES OF ASSORTED PESTICIDES		1	0%
CHIGOBA		16	0%
CHOGOBA		1	0%
HALF		12	0%
HALF KG		4	0%
LARGE PAILS		1	0%
PACKET		5	0%
PACKETS		2	0%
PAIL LARGE		1	0%
PAIL(LARGE)		1	0%
TUBES		1	0%

### AG\_F08: Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8213 Invalid: 97363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	2673	32.5%
2	Bicycle Taxi	1264	15.4%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	2034	24.8%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	1401	17.1%
5	Other (Specify)	254	3.1%
6	Motorcycle	587	7.1%
Sysmiss		97363	

### AG\_F08\_OTH: Specify the main mode of transportation

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 105576 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_F09: How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the[INPUT]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8213    Invalid: 97363    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 189000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 189000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_F10: Value of all [INPUT] purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8213    Invalid: 97363    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 15400000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 15400000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_F11: How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8213    Invalid: 97363    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid in full, with own-savings	7952	96.8%
2	Received on credit	237	2.9%
3	Part own-savings, part on credit	24	0.3%
Sysmiss		97363	

**AG\_F12: How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta**Overview**

Valid: 261    Invalid: 105315    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 500000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 500000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_F13: How much did you repay/will you repay?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 105315 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4224000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4224000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_F14A: What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ID #1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 105315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		18	6.9%
2		54	20.7%
3		94	36%
4		43	16.5%
5		25	9.6%
6		20	7.7%
7		2	0.8%
8		2	0.8%
9		1	0.4%
11		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		105315	

### AG\_F14B: What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ID #2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 105575 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	100%
Sysmiss		105575	

**AG\_F37: Did you receive any of the[INPUT] for free during the[RS]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12366 Invalid: 93210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2011	16.3%
2	NO	10355	83.7%
Sysmiss		93210	

**AG\_F38A: How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2010 Invalid: 103566 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

**AG\_F38B: How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2009 Invalid: 103567 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	13	0.6%
2	KILOGRAM	1470	73.2%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	1	0%
5	5 KG BAG	15	0.7%
6	10 KG BAG	14	0.7%
7	50 KG BAG	161	8%

8	LITER	93	4.6%
9	MILLILITER	22	1.1%
10	BUCKET	119	5.9%
11	WHEELBARROW	29	1.4%
12	OX CART	44	2.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	28	1.4%
Sysmiss		103567	

## AG\_F38B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 105576 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		105548	100%
50 KG BAG		2	0%
70 KG BAG		1	0%
90 KG BAG		1	0%
AND HALF		2	0%
BAG		2	0%
BASIN (UNSPECIFIED SIZE)		1	0%
BUCKET		1	0%
CHIGOBA		9	0%
HALF KG		2	0%
NDOWA		1	0%
PAIL (LARGE)		4	0%
TINA		1	0%
TONES		1	0%

## AG\_F39A: During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2011 Invalid: 103565 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		479	23.8%
2		711	35.4%
3		421	20.9%
4		216	10.7%
5		110	5.5%
6		51	2.5%
7		11	0.5%
8		8	0.4%
9		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		103565	

**AG\_F39B: During[RS], from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT] for free (2nd)?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 37    Invalid: 105539    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5	13.5%
3		16	43.2%
4		7	18.9%
5		6	16.2%
6		1	2.7%
7		2	5.4%
Sysmiss		105539	

**AG\_F40: Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT] received for free**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta



## Overview

Valid: 2011    Invalid: 103565    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 18500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 18500    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1917	95.3%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
25		1	0%
50		1	0%
75		1	0%
300		1	0%
350		2	0.1%
500		15	0.7%
600		3	0.1%
800		1	0%
1000		13	0.6%
1500		6	0.3%
1600		2	0.1%
2000		9	0.4%
2500		5	0.2%
3000		7	0.3%
3500		7	0.3%
4000		6	0.3%
4500		1	0%
4800		1	0%
5000		2	0.1%
7000		1	0%
7500		4	0.2%
8000		1	0%
10000		1	0%
18500		1	0%
Sysmiss		103565	

**AG\_F41: Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 12366 Invalid: 93210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	133	1.1%
2	NO	12233	98.9%
Sysmiss		93210	

## AG\_F42A: How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 105443 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	3%
1		7	5.3%
2		5	3.8%
3		5	3.8%
4		2	1.5%
5		21	15.8%
6		1	0.8%
7		1	0.8%
8		3	2.3%
10		12	9%
12		2	1.5%
13		1	0.8%
15		7	5.3%
20		7	5.3%
25		26	19.5%
30		6	4.5%
35		1	0.8%

40		1	0.8%
45		1	0.8%
50		14	10.5%
51		1	0.8%
60		1	0.8%
70		1	0.8%
250		2	1.5%
450		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		105443	

### AG\_F42B: How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 129    Invalid: 105447    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 13    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	0	0%
2	KILOGRAM	107	82.9%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	0	0%
6	10 KG BAG	0	0%
7	50 KG BAG	8	6.2%
8	LITER	4	3.1%
9	MILLILITER	1	0.8%
10	BUCKET	4	3.1%
11	WHEELBARROW	1	0.8%
12	OX CART	3	2.3%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		105447	

### AG\_F42B\_OTH: How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over...(UNIT)(O/S)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 105576 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		105575	100%
TAN		1	0%

## AG\_F43: Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 102856 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1650	60.7%
2	NO	1070	39.3%
Sysmiss		102856	

## AG\_F44A: How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1650 Invalid: 103926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3050  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3050 Format: Numeric

## AG\_F44B: How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(U)

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1650 Invalid: 103926 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	0	0%
2	KILOGRAM	727	44.1%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	1	0.1%
6	10 KG BAG	0	0%
7	50 KG BAG	291	17.6%
8	LITER	1	0.1%
9	MILLILITER	0	0%
10	BUCKET	193	11.7%
11	WHEELBARROW	111	6.7%
12	OX CART	304	18.4%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	1.3%
Sysmiss		103926	

**AG\_F44B\_OTH: How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals...?(U)(O/S)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 105576    Invalid:  
Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		105554	100%
100 KG BAG		1	0%
120KG BAG		1	0%
50KG BAG		2	0%
50KGBAGS		1	0%
70KG		1	0%
90KG BAG		1	0%
BAG		2	0%
GABA PAIL		1	0%

LARGE PAIL		5	0%
LARGE PAILS		1	0%
PAIL		2	0%
TON		1	0%
TONE		1	0%
TONNE		1	0%
WHEELBARROW		1	0%

## AG\_F\_INORGANIC\_FERTILIZER\_OTH: SPECIFY THE OTHER TYPE OF INORGANIC FERTILIZER

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 105576 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		105481	99.9%
18:18		1	0%
23:21 and urea		1	0%
AMMONIA SULPHATE		1	0%
Ammonium sulfate		1	0%
AMMONIUM SULFATE		1	0%
Ammonium Sulphate		1	0%
AMONIUM SUIPHATE		2	0%
Booster inoculant		1	0%
BOSSAL		1	0%
chemical fertilizers		1	0%
FUNANI		1	0%
Funani organic ( mixture of inorganic plus manure)		1	0%
mbeya fertilizer		1	0%
mix of chitowe and urea		3	0%
MIX OF CHITOWE AND UREA		4	0%
MIX OF CHITOWE UREA, 23:20		1	0%
mix of urea and chitowe		1	0%
MIX OF UREA AND CHITOWE		1	0%
Mixture of Chitowe and Urea		1	0%

MIXTURE OF UREA+CAN		1	0%
MOP		1	0%
MPK		1	0%
NITRITE		1	0%
NPK		26	0%
organic fertiliser		1	0%
PKN		1	0%
SHUGA		2	0%
SPER D		1	0%
sugar		1	0%
Sugar Fertilizer		1	0%
suger /sulphate		1	0%
Sulphate		1	0%
Super- D		1	0%
super D		2	0%
Super D		8	0%
SUPER D		8	0%
Super D compound		1	0%
SUPER D COMPOUND		2	0%
super dd		1	0%
urea and chitowe		1	0%
urea mix with chitowe		1	0%
UREA MIX WITH CHITOWE		4	0%
UREA MIXED WITH CHITOWE		1	0%
urea+chitowe		1	0%

## AG\_F\_PESTICIDES\_OTH: SPECIFY THE OTHER TYPE OF PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

### Overview

Valid: 105576 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		105553	100%
copper		1	0%

Couphido		1	0%
Cypermethrine		1	0%
daconil		1	0%
Destable		1	0%
diphen and asphet		1	0%
DITHANE		1	0%
Doom		1	0%
insect sides		1	0%
KARATI		1	0%
Lapada		1	0%
Nimu		1	0%
Round up		2	0%
ROUND UP		1	0%
Round up and hones		1	0%
Sypermethrine		5	0%
Thiamex		1	0%
thiamex and lambda ec		1	0%

### HH\_X03: Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivates a plot during the last com

Data file: ag\_mod\_f.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 105576    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	105576	100%
2	NO	0	0%



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32677    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32677    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32677    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26	0.1%
RG01		6836	20.9%
RG02		17967	55%
RG03		5715	17.5%
RG04		1511	4.6%
RG05		422	1.3%
RG06		121	0.4%
RG07		43	0.1%
RG08		20	0.1%
RG09		7	0%
RG10		4	0%
RG11		1	0%
RG12		3	0%
RG14		1	0%

**PLOTID: Plot ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32677    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26	0.1%
R01		29005	88.8%
R02		2933	9%
R03		568	1.7%
R04		103	0.3%
R05		26	0.1%
R06		9	0%
R07		5	0%
R08		1	0%
R09		1	0%

**CROP\_CODE: Crop ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32651    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 49    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	6336	19.4%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	189	0.6%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	4342	13.3%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	988	3%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	443	1.4%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	39	0.1%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	2	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	2	0%

9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	2	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	14	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	792	2.4%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	1122	3.4%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	211	0.6%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	29	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	13	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	156	0.5%
17	RICE LOCAL	73	0.2%
18	RICE FAYA	142	0.4%
19	RICE PUSA	70	0.2%
20	RICE TCG10	8	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	19	0.1%
22	RICE WAMBONE	5	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	312	1%
24	RICE ITA	2	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	24	0.1%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	184	0.6%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	91	0.3%
28	SWEET POTATO	604	1.8%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	142	0.4%
30	WHEAT	1	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	117	0.4%
32	SORGHUM	1150	3.5%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	172	0.5%
34	BEANS	1862	5.7%
35	SOYABEAN	1228	3.8%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	4045	12.4%
37	COTTON	110	0.3%
38	SUNFLOWER	179	0.5%
39	SUGAR CANE	53	0.2%
40	CABBAGE	5	0%
41	TANAPOSI	22	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	5683	17.4%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	145	0.4%
44	TOMATO	91	0.3%
45	ONION	11	0%
46	PEA	359	1.1%
47	PAPRIKA	6	0%

48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	990	3%
49		66	0.2%
Sysmiss		26	

### AG\_G0A: Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops during the [RS]

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 32651    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	32144	98.4%
2	NO	507	1.6%
Sysmiss		26	

### AG\_G0E\_1: What is the primary variety of [CROP] being cultivated on this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 18362    Invalid: 14315    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 3515  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 101 - 3515    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	SC 719	341	1.9%
102	PAN 53	696	3.8%
103	PAN 4M-21	36	0.2%
104	DKC 80-53	899	4.9%
105	PHB 30D79	7	0%
106	PAN 6777	50	0.3%
107	PAN 4m-19	9	0%
108	PAN 5M-35	7	0%
109	PHB 30V33	10	0.1%
110	PHB 30G19	0	0%

111	PAN 57	67	0.4%
112	DKC 80-73	158	0.9%
113	PAN 63	47	0.3%
114	AFRIC 1	8	0%
115	PAN 77	25	0.1%
116	PAN 33	119	0.6%
117	DKC 8033	517	2.8%
119	CZR8	2	0%
120	CZR4	2	0%
121	CZR3	1	0%
122	QPM	2	0%
123	DK 8051	103	0.6%
124	DK8031	102	0.6%
125	ZM 521	18	0.1%
126	ZM 421	10	0.1%
127	MR 1734	2	0%
128	MR1724	1	0%
129	PHB 30G97	1	0%
130	SC 627	73	0.4%
131	SC 515	6	0%
132	SC 501	31	0.2%
133	SC 407	137	0.7%
134	ZM621	4	0%
135	DK8041	103	0.6%
136	SC 709	12	0.1%
137	GV 702	1	0%
138	mm 604	0	0%
139	SC 621	13	0.1%
140	SC 403	706	3.8%
141	Pan 85	11	0.1%
142	Pan 67	20	0.1%
143	NSCM 31	10	0.1%
144	MH 23	29	0.2%
145	NSCM 91	2	0%
146	MH 24	4	0%
147	MH 25	16	0.1%
148	Pan 6363	6	0%
149	Pan 6343	7	0%
150	PHB 3253	1	0%

151	CX 5005	0	0%
152	PHB 3043	0	0%
153	NSCM 51	6	0%
154	White Pool	0	0%
155	MH 22	6	0%
156	Sensako 2151	0	0%
157	MH 21	10	0.1%
158	Sensako 2265	2	0%
159	MH 20	6	0%
160	Pan 6479	1	0%
161	MH 19	10	0.1%
162	Pan 6195	2	0%
163	Pan 6193	5	0%
164	MH 17	12	0.1%
165	MH 18	422	2.3%
166	NSCM 41	118	0.6%
167	MH 16	5	0%
168	MH 15	1	0%
169	MH 12	6	0%
170	LH 11	0	0%
171	LH 17	0	0%
172	MH26	28	0.2%
173	MH27	3	0%
174	MH28	4	0%
175	MH29	1	0%
176	MH30	7	0%
177	MH31	1	0%
178	MH32	12	0.1%
231	White	158	0.9%
232	Yellow	126	0.7%
501	KBM 20	4	0%
502	KBM 33	24	0.1%
503	Mnkanachitosi,	5	0%
504	ABH 12	24	0.1%
505	ABH 31	19	0.1%
506	ABH43	11	0.1%
507	BRK 2	22	0.1%
508	BRK 4	207	1.1%
509	BRK 7	15	0.1%

510	MTR 88	1	0%
511	MTR 92	0	0%
512	ABL 109	4	0%
513	ABL 34	0	0%
514	KABL 3209	0	0%
515	AFH 1	0	0%
516	AFH2	0	0%
517	AFH3	0	0%
518	AFH4	0	0%
519	KRK 26	10	0.1%
520	KRK 30	1	0%
521	CC 33	0	0%
522	CC 35	3	0%
523	CC 37	3	0%
524	CC67	0	0%
525	PVH 2259	0	0%
526	NDDF or Malawi Western	6	0%
527	MW 86	3	0%
528	MW 57	1	0%
529	AWL 10	0	0%
530	AWL 32	0	0%
531	AWL 28	1	0%
532	Other (Specify)	41	0.2%
533	Don't Know	1363	7.4%
534	Local	7542	41.1%
1201	Chitala	6	0%
1202	Chalimbana	773	4.2%
1203	Baka	4	0%
1204	Kakoma	3	0%
1205	Nsinjiro	8	0%
1206	CG 7	1110	6%
1207	Chetembana	12	0.1%
1208	Mawanga	27	0.1%
1209	Mani Pintar	208	1.1%
1210	RG1	2	0%
2801	Njuli	13	0.1%
2802	Bembeke	11	0.1%
2803	Zikomo	2	0%
2804	Lady rosetta	1	0%

2805	Thandizo	10	0.1%
2806	Violet	17	0.1%
2807	Chuma	7	0%
2808	Mwai	1	0%
2809	Pimpernel	0	0%
2810	Rosita	2	0%
2811	Desiree	1	0%
2812	Van der Plank	2	0%
2813	Roslin Castle	0	0%
2814	Roslin Eburu	0	0%
2815	Spartan	0	0%
2816	Roslin Tsangano	4	0%
2817	Arka	0	0%
2819	Roslin Bvumbwe	9	0%
3401	NUA 45	10	0.1%
3402	NUA 59	10	0.1%
3403	VTTT924/4-4	1	0%
3404	BCMV-B2	2	0%
3405	BC-D/O (19)	0	0%
3406	BCMV-B4	0	0%
3407	Kabalabala	39	0.2%
3408	Kalima	78	0.4%
3409	Kholophethe	329	1.8%
3410	Mkhalira	29	0.2%
3411	Napilira	108	0.6%
3412	Sapatsika	20	0.1%
3413	Maluwa	151	0.8%
3414	Nagaga	9	0%
3415	Kambidzi	20	0.1%
3501	Pan 1867	4	0%
3502	Serenade	21	0.1%
3503	Tikolore	295	1.6%
3504	Makwacha	170	0.9%
3505	Soprano	1	0%
3506	Solitaire	3	0%
3507	Nasoko	126	0.7%
3508	Santarosa	1	0%
3509	Duocrop	1	0%
3510	Ocepara-4	1	0%



3511	Davis	1	0%
3512	Kudu	0	0%
3513	Impala	1	0%
3514	Bossier	0	0%
3515	Magoye	4	0%
Sysmiss		14315	

## AG\_G0E\_1\_OTH: Please specify other variety

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32677    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		32636	99.9%
ALET		1	0%
ALLENT		1	0%
BANKENT		1	0%
BANKENTI		1	0%
BANKETI		1	0%
BANKLEY		1	0%
BK4		1	0%
BK43		1	0%
BL12		1	0%
BR12		1	0%
BRK16		1	0%
BRK35		1	0%
BRK4MANYUKUTA		1	0%
BUNKENT		2	0%
BUNKET		1	0%
BURLEY		5	0%
CHIKOPA		5	0%
CHIZEWE		1	0%
KAMCHILA		1	0%
KAMCHIRA		1	0%

KAMUCHIRA		1	0%
KANCHIRA		1	0%
KB4		1	0%
KBM43		1	0%
KUTSANGA		1	0%
MALAWIWESTERN#28		1	0%
MAMOS		1	0%
MAMOSI		1	0%
MANYUKUTA		1	0%
MH12		1	0%
TOBACCOBANKRET		1	0%
VILA		1	0%

### AG\_G0F: Is the primary variety of [CROP] local or improved?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 18350 Invalid: 14327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOCAL	10454	57%
2	IMPROVED	7896	43%
Sysmiss		14327	

### AG\_G0G: Is this variety recyclable?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7887 Invalid: 24790 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5707	72.4%

2	NO	1894	24%
3	DON'T KNOW	286	3.6%
Sysmiss		24790	

## AG\_G0H: When, [which year] did you last buy the seed you planted on this plot?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14147    Invalid: 18530    Minimum: 1984    Maximum: 99999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 1984 - 99999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1984		1	0%
1990		1	0%
1993		3	0%
1994		1	0%
1995		4	0%
1998		1	0%
1999		16	0.1%
2000		34	0.2%
2001		14	0.1%
2002		10	0.1%
2003		8	0.1%
2004		19	0.1%
2005		21	0.1%
2006		7	0%
2007		22	0.2%
2008		25	0.2%
2009		29	0.2%
2010		47	0.3%
2011		66	0.5%
2012		56	0.4%
2013		63	0.4%
2014		214	1.5%
2015		314	2.2%
2016		584	4.1%

2017		4300	30.4%
2018		7960	56.3%
2019		315	2.2%
2020		11	0.1%
99999		1	0%
Sysmiss		18530	

## AG\_G01: What type of crop stand was on the [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32646    Invalid: 31    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pure stand / Sole	7123	21.8%
2	Strip Intercrop	1849	5.7%
3	Row Intercrop	2579	7.9%
4	Relay Intercrop	470	1.4%
5	Mixed stand	20625	63.2%
Sysmiss		31	

## AG\_G02: Was the crop planted in the entire area of the plot?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 25523    Invalid: 7154    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20674	81%
2	NO	4849	19%
Sysmiss		7154	

**AG\_G03: Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 25523    Invalid: 7154    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1/4	2641	10.3%
2	1/4	2010	7.9%
3	1/2	2403	9.4%
4	3/4	4454	17.5%
5	More than 3/4	14015	54.9%
Sysmiss		7154	

**AG\_G04A: How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(QUANT)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 32646    Invalid: 31    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 4500    Format: Numeric

**AG\_G04B: How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 32635    Invalid: 42    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	3471	10.6%
2	KILOGRAM	24090	73.8%
3	2 KG BAG	380	1.2%

4	3 KG BAG	189	0.6%
5	3.7 KG BAG	8	0%
6	5 KG BAG	505	1.5%
7	10 KG BAG	322	1%
8	50 KG BAG	553	1.7%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3117	9.6%
Sysmiss		42	

## AG\_G04B\_OTH: Specify Unit

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32677 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_G05A: When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(MONTH)

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32646 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	1782	5.5%
2	FEBRUARY	370	1.1%
3	MARCH	116	0.4%
4	APRIL	79	0.2%
5	MAY	53	0.2%
6	JUNE	43	0.1%
7	JULY	10	0%
8	AUGUST	23	0.1%
9	SEPTEMBER	38	0.1%
10	OCTOBER	791	2.4%
11	NOVEMBER	13055	40%
12	DECEMBER	16286	49.9%
Sysmiss		31	

**AG\_G05B: When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (YEAR)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32646    Invalid: 31    Minimum: 2014    Maximum: 2019  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2014 - 2019    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2	0%
2017		8749	26.8%
2018		22217	68.1%
2019		1678	5.1%
Sysmiss		31	

**AG\_G10: Was the area harvested less than the area planted?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32645    Invalid: 32    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16999	52.1%
2	NO	15646	47.9%
Sysmiss		32	

**AG\_G11A: Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16999    Invalid: 15678    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Drought	2643	15.5%
3	Fire	14	0.1%
4	Insects	2173	12.8%
5	Animals	560	3.3%
6	Crop theft	227	1.3%
7	Diseases	269	1.6%
9	Lack of hired labor	581	3.4%
10	Other (Specify)	2805	16.5%
11	Irregular Rains	3926	23.1%
12	Floods	3801	22.4%
Sysmiss		15678	

## AG\_G11B: Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2997   Invalid: 29680   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Drought	127	4.2%
3	Fire	6	0.2%
4	Insects	413	13.8%
5	Animals	188	6.3%
6	Crop theft	94	3.1%
7	Diseases	86	2.9%
9	Lack of hired labor	120	4%
10	Other (Specify)	842	28.1%
11	Irregular Rains	601	20.1%
12	Floods	520	17.4%
Sysmiss		29680	



**AG\_G11\_OTH: Specify the other reason why the area harvested was less than the area...**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 32677 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 151 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_G11\_1: What was the main disease affecting the plants in the plot?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 334 Invalid: 32343 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LETHAL NECROSIS DISEASE	13	3.9%
2	MAIZE STREAK VIRUS DISEASE	22	6.6%
3	FINE STRIPPING DISEASE	0	0%
4	MAIZE BUSHY STUNT	25	7.5%
5	MAIZE DWARF VIRUS	16	4.8%
6	EAR Rot	2	0.6%
7	DOWNY MILDEW	1	0.3%
8	LEAF BLIGHT	3	0.9%
9	STALK ROT	13	3.9%
10	RUST	0	0%
11	SMUT	4	1.2%
12	TASSEL SMUT	4	1.2%
13	TAR SPOT	2	0.6%
14	GREY LEAF SPOT (CERCOSPORA ZEINA)	1	0.3%
21	AFLATOXIN - A TYPE OF MYCOTOXIN FUNGI	4	1.2%
22	GROUNDNUT ROSETTE	78	23.4%
23	TERMITES DAMAGE	12	3.6%
24	EARLY AND LATE LEAF SPOT	15	4.5%
25	RUST - PUCCINIA ARACHIDIS	5	1.5%
26	STUNT VIRUS	22	6.6%
27	OTHER SPECIFY	12	3.6%
28	Frog eye	1	0.3%
29	Rust	0	0%

30	Soyabean Mozaic virus	8	2.4%
31	PIGEONPEA FUSARIUM WILT	67	20.1%
32	SORGHUM ANTHRACNOSE	2	0.6%
33	SORGHUM COVERED KERNEL SMUT	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		32343	

## AG\_G11\_10TH: Please specify the main disease affecting the plants in the plot...

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32677 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		32665	100%
Chiwau		1	0%
don't know		1	0%
kapuchi		1	0%
Kapuchi		6	0%
Kawufiti		1	0%
Mbozi		1	0%
Nsabwe		1	0%

## AG\_G11\_2: Approximately what percentage of [PLOT] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32642 Invalid: 35 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

## AG\_G12A: What months did the harvest start?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32546 Invalid: 131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	2449	7.5%
2	FEBRUARY	3378	10.4%
3	MARCH	4729	14.5%
4	APRIL	7469	22.9%
5	MAY	5030	15.5%
6	JUNE	4335	13.3%
7	JULY	2272	7%
8	AUGUST	1060	3.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	270	0.8%
10	OCTOBER	69	0.2%
11	NOVEMBER	141	0.4%
12	DECEMBER	1344	4.1%
Sysmiss		131	

## AG\_G12B: What months did the harvest end?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32546 Invalid: 131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	317	1%
2	FEBRUARY	1097	3.4%
3	MARCH	4319	13.3%
4	APRIL	10424	32%
5	MAY	6095	18.7%
6	JUNE	4635	14.2%
7	JULY	3299	10.1%
8	AUGUST	1624	5%
9	SEPTEMBER	483	1.5%
10	OCTOBER	128	0.4%

11	NOVEMBER	36	0.1%
12	DECEMBER	89	0.3%
Sysmiss		131	

### AG\_G13A: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 32609    Invalid: 68    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 56000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 56000    Format: Numeric

### AG\_G13B: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 30878    Invalid: 1799    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	6497	21%
2	50 KG BAG	17909	58%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	902	2.9%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	3769	12.2%
6	NO 10 PLATE	9	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	5	0%
8	BUNCH	84	0.3%
9	PIECE	141	0.5%
10	BALE	326	1.1%
12	OX-CART	636	2.1%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	600	1.9%
Sysmiss		1799	

### AG\_G13B\_OTH: Specify Unit

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 32677 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_G13C: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 30878 Invalid: 1799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	20586	66.7%
2	U: UNSHELLED	4134	13.4%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	6158	19.9%
Sysmiss		1799	

**AG\_G13\_1: What is the estimated value of [CROP] harvested?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 30874 Invalid: 1803 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 75000000 Format: Numeric

**AG\_G14A: Who in the HH makes decision concerning the use of output from this plot(#ID1)?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 32604 Invalid: 73 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30078	92.3%
2		2365	7.3%
3		61	0.2%

4		31	0.1%
5		31	0.1%
6		23	0.1%
8		7	0%
10		6	0%
13		2	0%
Sysmiss		73	

## AG\_G14B: Who in the HH makes decision concerning the use of output from this plot(#ID2)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17037    Invalid: 15640    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		16701	98%
3		195	1.1%
4		47	0.3%
5		45	0.3%
6		28	0.2%
7		8	0%
8		10	0.1%
9		3	0%
Sysmiss		15640	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: Crop Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26120    Invalid: 19    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	4626	17.7%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	136	0.5%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	3312	12.7%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	747	2.9%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	399	1.5%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	38	0.1%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	2	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	2	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	2	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	11	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	753	2.9%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	1072	4.1%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	198	0.8%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	30	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	13	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	149	0.6%

17	RICE LOCAL	65	0.2%
18	RICE FAYA	123	0.5%
19	RICE PUSA	57	0.2%
20	RICE TCG10	8	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	17	0.1%
22	RICE WAMBONE	5	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	272	1%
24	RICE ITA	2	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	22	0.1%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	154	0.6%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	97	0.4%
28	SWEET POTATO	587	2.2%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	126	0.5%
30	WHEAT	3	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	112	0.4%
32	SORGHUM	920	3.5%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	165	0.6%
34	BEANS	1571	6%
35	SOYABEAN	1153	4.4%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	2888	11.1%
37	COTTON	100	0.4%
38	SUNFLOWER	163	0.6%
39	SUGAR CANE	53	0.2%
40	CABBAGE	5	0%
41	TANAPOSI	22	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	4517	17.3%
43	THERE/OKRA	141	0.5%
44	TOMATO	92	0.4%
45	ONION	10	0%
46	PEA	312	1.2%
47	PAPRIKA	6	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	862	3.3%
Sysmiss		19	

**AG\_H0B\_OTH: SPECIFY OTHER**

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:



Type: Continuous    Width: 30    Range: -    Format: character

## AG\_H01A: ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE G, QUESTION 4. FOR EACH TYPE OF SE

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26105    Invalid: 34    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 4500    Format: Numeric

## AG\_H01B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26083    Invalid: 56    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	2876	11%
2	KILOGRAM	20412	78.3%
3	OTHER SPECIFY	2795	10.7%
Sysmiss		56	

## AG\_H01B\_OTH: Please Specify the Other Unit.

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 28    Range: -    Format: character

## AG\_H02: FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO AMOUNT OF EACH TYPE OF SEED USED DURING TH

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26105    Invalid: 34    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	25926	99.3%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES IN AG-MODULE G, AND QUESTION 1 OF AG-MODULE H WERE ADJUSTED	179	0.7%
Sysmiss		34	

### AG\_H03: During [RS] did all of the [SEED] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26105    Invalid: 34    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	700	2.7%
2	NO	25405	97.3%
Sysmiss		34	

### AG\_H04: Did you purchase any [SEED] w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased any [SEED] on credi

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 25405    Invalid: 734    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8262	32.5%
2	NO	17143	67.5%
Sysmiss		734	

**AG\_H06A: Source of [SEED] you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID #1)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8261 Invalid: 17878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		501	6.1%
2		2260	27.4%
3		2215	26.8%
4		1446	17.5%
5		895	10.8%
6		448	5.4%
7		249	3%
8		111	1.3%
9		69	0.8%
10		33	0.4%
11		13	0.2%
12		12	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
Sysmiss		17878	

**AG\_H06B: Source of [SEED] you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID #2)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 26116 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2		1	4.3%
3		3	13%
4		6	26.1%
5		5	21.7%
6		4	17.4%
7		2	8.7%
8		1	4.3%
9		1	4.3%
Sysmiss		26116	

### AG\_H07A: How much of [SEED] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased on credit? (Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8262 Invalid: 17877 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 43000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 43000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_H07B: How much of [SEED] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased on credit? (U)

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8208 Invalid: 17931 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	606	7.4%
2	KILOGRAM	6717	81.8%
3	2 KG BAG	56	0.7%
4	3 KG BAG	52	0.6%
5	3.7 KG BAG	1	0%
6	5 KG BAG	99	1.2%
7	10 KG BAG	38	0.5%
8	50 KG BAG	90	1.1%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	549	6.7%
Sysmiss		17931	

**AG\_H07B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_H07\_1A: Who in your household paid for the purchased? (1st)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8262    Invalid: 17877    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6968	84.3%
2		1241	15%
3		27	0.3%
4		13	0.2%
5		7	0.1%
6		2	0%
8		2	0%
10		2	0%
Sysmiss		17877	

**AG\_H07\_1B: Who in your household paid for the purchased? (2nd)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1133    Invalid: 25006    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1103	97.4%

3		21	1.9%
4		3	0.3%
5		2	0.2%
6		2	0.2%
7		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		25006	

## AG\_H08: Main mode of transport [SEED] purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8262 Invalid: 17877 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	5934	71.8%
2	Bicycle Taxi	305	3.7%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	1315	15.9%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	469	5.7%
5	Other (Specify)	94	1.1%
6	Motorcycle	145	1.8%
Sysmiss		17877	

## AG\_H08\_OTH: Specify the main mode of transportation.

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26139 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_H09: How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the [SEED]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8262 Invalid: 17877 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 90000 Format: Numeric

**AG\_H10: Value of all [SEED] purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8262    Invalid: 17877    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1875000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1875000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_H11: How did you finance this seed (%rosteritle%) purchase?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8262    Invalid: 17877    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid in full, with own-savings	8082	97.8%
2	Received on credit	160	1.9%
3	Part own-savings, part on credit	20	0.2%
Sysmiss		17877	

**AG\_H12: How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 180    Invalid: 25959    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 180000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 180000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		122	67.8%
500		4	2.2%
600		1	0.6%
700		1	0.6%
1000		4	2.2%
1200		1	0.6%

1500		4	2.2%
1650		1	0.6%
2000		6	3.3%
2300		1	0.6%
2500		2	1.1%
3000		3	1.7%
3050		1	0.6%
3500		1	0.6%
4000		3	1.7%
5000		4	2.2%
6000		1	0.6%
7000		1	0.6%
7500		1	0.6%
8000		2	1.1%
9500		1	0.6%
10000		4	2.2%
15000		1	0.6%
18750		1	0.6%
20000		1	0.6%
25000		1	0.6%
26000		1	0.6%
27000		1	0.6%
28000		1	0.6%
30000		1	0.6%
50000		1	0.6%
100000		1	0.6%
180000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		25959	

### AG\_H13: How much did you repay /will you repay?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 180    Invalid: 25959    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 200000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 200000    Format: Numeric

### AG\_H14A: What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase? (ID CODE #1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta



## Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 25959 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	7.8%
2		40	22.2%
3		51	28.3%
4		33	18.3%
5		16	8.9%
6		17	9.4%
7		6	3.3%
8		2	1.1%
11		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		25959	

## AG\_H14B: What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase? (ID CODE #2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 26138 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	100%
Sysmiss		26138	

## AG\_H37: Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free during the [RS]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

## Overview

Valid: 26105 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4410	16.9%
2	NO	21695	83.1%
Sysmiss		34	

### AG\_H38A: How much of [SEED] did you receive in total for free during [RS]? (Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4410 Invalid: 21729 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0.1 - 2000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_H38B: How much of [SEED] did you receive in total for free during [RS]? (U)

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4410 Invalid: 21729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	458	10.4%
2	KILOGRAM	3196	72.5%
3	2 KG BAG	34	0.8%
4	3 KG BAG	24	0.5%
5	3.7 KG BAG	2	0%
6	5 KG BAG	38	0.9%
7	10 KG BAG	10	0.2%
8	50 KG BAG	113	2.6%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	535	12.1%
Sysmiss		21729	

### AG\_H38B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

## Overview

Valid: 26139 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_H39A: During [RS], from whom did you receive most of the [SEED] for free (1st)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4410 Invalid: 21729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1270	28.8%
2		1038	23.5%
3		811	18.4%
4		568	12.9%
5		342	7.8%
6		202	4.6%
7		89	2%
8		35	0.8%
9		24	0.5%
10		20	0.5%
11		6	0.1%
12		2	0%
13		2	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		21729	

### AG\_H39B: During [RS], from whom did you receive most of the [SEED] for free (2nd)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

## Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 26090 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5	10.2%
3		13	26.5%
4		7	14.3%
5		14	28.6%
6		6	12.2%
7		3	6.1%
9		1	2%
Sysmiss		26090	

### AG\_H39\_1: What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4410 Invalid: 21729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	4192	95.1%
2	Bicycle Taxi	25	0.6%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	111	2.5%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	48	1.1%
5	Other (Specify)	26	0.6%
6	Motorcycle	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		21729	

### AG\_H39\_1\_OTH: Please specify other mode of transportation

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26139 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		26113	99.9%
borrow bicycle		1	0%
bring the crop at home		1	0%
bring at home		1	0%
bring home the crop		1	0%
brought it by herself		1	0%
brought it to their house		1	0%
Brought the seed		1	0%
BROUGHT THE SEED		1	0%
delivered to household		3	0%
GARDEN FAR AWAY MOTHER OF HEAD PLANTED		1	0%
no mode of transportation		2	0%
no transport		2	0%
No transport used		1	0%
own car		1	0%
Sent on foot		1	0%
Sent on motorcycle		1	0%
she bring the seed		2	0%
she did bring it		1	0%
She did bring it		1	0%
They bring the seed		1	0%
THEY PLANTED THE SEEDS IN OUR ABSENCE DIS NOT REQUIRE TRANSPORT		1	0%

### AG\_H40: Total payment for transportation to acquire all of [SEED] received for free.

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4410 Invalid: 21729 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4347	98.6%
1		1	0%
2		2	0%
5		1	0%
10		3	0.1%

300		1	0%
400		3	0.1%
500		3	0.1%
600		4	0.1%
700		1	0%
800		1	0%
1000		13	0.3%
1200		2	0%
1500		1	0%
1600		1	0%
1800		2	0%
2000		5	0.1%
2500		1	0%
3000		11	0.2%
3500		1	0%
4000		1	0%
6000		1	0%
7000		1	0%
10000		2	0%
20000		1	0%
Sysmiss		21729	

### AG\_H41: Was any of the [SEED] used during the [RS] left over from a previous season?

Data file: ag\_mod\_h.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26105    Invalid: 34    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11096	42.5%
2	NO	15009	57.5%
Sysmiss		34	

**AG\_H42A: How much of [SEED] used during the [RS] was left over from a previous season? (Q****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11096    Invalid: 15043    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 180000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 180000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_H42B: How much of [SEED] used during the [RS] was left over from a previous season? (U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11092    Invalid: 15047    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	1366	12.3%
2	KILOGRAM	8079	72.8%
3	2 KG BAG	62	0.6%
4	3 KG BAG	32	0.3%
5	3.7 KG BAG	0	0%
6	5 KG BAG	90	0.8%
7	10 KG BAG	78	0.7%
8	50 KG BAG	183	1.6%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1202	10.8%
Sysmiss		15047	

**AG\_H42B\_OTH: Specify other unit.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_H43: Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_h.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26039    Invalid: 100    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved variety is too expensive	8456	32.5%
2	Preference for traditional variety	10974	42.1%
3	Advice from extension officer	527	2%
4	Advice from input supplier	845	3.2%
5	Advice from fellow farmer	3337	12.8%
6	Seed received through the voucher program	316	1.2%
7	Other (Specify)	1584	6.1%
Sysmiss		100	



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: Id in ag\_H\_seed\_roster****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26120    Invalid: 19    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	4626	17.7%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	136	0.5%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	3312	12.7%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	747	2.9%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	399	1.5%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	38	0.1%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	2	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	2	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	2	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	11	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	753	2.9%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	1072	4.1%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	198	0.8%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	30	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	13	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	149	0.6%

17	RICE LOCAL	65	0.2%
18	RICE FAYA	123	0.5%
19	RICE PUSA	57	0.2%
20	RICE TCG10	8	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	17	0.1%
22	RICE WAMBONE	5	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	272	1%
24	RICE ITA	2	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	22	0.1%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	154	0.6%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	97	0.4%
28	SWEET POTATO	587	2.2%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	126	0.5%
30	WHEAT	3	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	112	0.4%
32	SORGHUM	920	3.5%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	165	0.6%
34	BEANS	1571	6%
35	SOYABEAN	1153	4.4%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	2888	11.1%
37	COTTON	100	0.4%
38	SUNFLOWER	163	0.6%
39	SUGAR CANE	53	0.2%
40	CABBAGE	5	0%
41	TANAPOSI	22	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	4517	17.3%
43	THERE/OKRA	141	0.5%
44	TOMATO	92	0.4%
45	ONION	10	0%
46	PEA	312	1.2%
47	PAPRIKA	6	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	862	3.3%
Sysmiss		19	

### AG\_I01: Did you sell any of the harvested[CROP]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26081    Invalid: 58    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7575	29%
2	NO	18506	71%
Sysmiss		58	

**AG\_I01\_1: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7575    Invalid: 18564    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5137	67.8%
2		2324	30.7%
3		66	0.9%
4		20	0.3%
5		13	0.2%
6		9	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		18564	

**AG\_I02A: How much of the harvested[CROP] was sold in total ?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7573    Invalid: 18566    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 95000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 95000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_I02B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7572    Invalid: 18567    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	1821	24%
2	50 KG BAG	4090	54%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	87	1.1%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	1099	14.5%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	6	0.1%
9	PIECE	12	0.2%
10	BALE	260	3.4%
12	OX-CART	50	0.7%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	147	1.9%
Sysmiss		18567	

**AG\_I02B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_I02C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7572    Invalid: 18567    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	4960	65.5%
2	U: UNSHELLED	1517	20%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	1095	14.5%
Sysmiss		18567	

### AG\_I03: What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7572    Invalid: 18567    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15200000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 15200000    Format: Numeric

### AG\_I05A: Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales? (ID CODE #1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7573    Invalid: 18566    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 21    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		362	4.8%
2		1451	19.2%
3		1937	25.6%
4		1592	21%
5		915	12.1%
6		546	7.2%
7		307	4.1%
8		207	2.7%
9		113	1.5%
10		53	0.7%
11		36	0.5%
12		17	0.2%
13		10	0.1%

14		12	0.2%
15		4	0.1%
16		2	0%
17		4	0.1%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		18566	

## AG\_I05B: Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales? (ID CODE #2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

### Overview

Valid: 97    Invalid: 26042    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 22    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		17	17.5%
3		14	14.4%
4		17	17.5%
5		12	12.4%
6		12	12.4%
7		7	7.2%
8		1	1%
9		3	3.1%
10		3	3.1%
11		2	2.1%
12		3	3.1%
13		1	1%
15		1	1%
16		1	1%
19		2	2.1%
22		1	1%
Sysmiss		26042	

**AG\_I06A: Who in you HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID CODE #1)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7573   Invalid: 18566   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6971	92.1%
2		564	7.4%
3		20	0.3%
4		6	0.1%
5		5	0.1%
6		3	0%
8		1	0%
10		2	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		18566	

**AG\_I06B: Who in you HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID CODE #2)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3756   Invalid: 22383   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3694	98.3%
3		41	1.1%
4		9	0.2%
5		6	0.2%
6		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		22383	

**AG\_I06C: Who in you HH kept/decided what to do with these earning? (ID CODE #3)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 26139 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**AG\_I07A: When was most of the[CROP] sold?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7574 Invalid: 18565 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	58	0.8%
2	FEBRUARY	119	1.6%
3	MARCH	209	2.8%
4	APRIL	366	4.8%
5	MAY	742	9.8%
6	JUNE	1339	17.7%
7	JULY	1563	20.6%
8	AUGUST	1610	21.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	717	9.5%
10	OCTOBER	495	6.5%
11	NOVEMBER	207	2.7%
12	DECEMBER	149	2%
Sysmiss		18565	

**AG\_I07B: YEAR**



**(4-DIGIT)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7574   Invalid: 18565   Minimum: 2014   Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2014 - 2020   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		3	0%
2016		5	0.1%
2017		41	0.5%
2018		2493	32.9%
2019		5017	66.2%
2020		15	0.2%
Sysmiss		18565	

**AG\_I08: Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7574   Invalid: 18565   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 150000   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		519	6.9%
1		4518	59.7%
2		1093	14.4%
3		548	7.2%
4		269	3.6%
5		232	3.1%
6		115	1.5%
7		40	0.5%
8		70	0.9%
9		9	0.1%
10		66	0.9%

11		2	0%
12		9	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		6	0.1%
15		22	0.3%
16		3	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		21	0.3%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
25		2	0%
30		4	0.1%
31		1	0%
50		2	0%
60		1	0%
100		5	0.1%
160		1	0%
500		1	0%
1500		1	0%
10000		1	0%
34000		1	0%
150000		1	0%
Sysmiss		18565	

### AG\_I09: What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7574    Invalid: 18565    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	2746	36.3%

2	Bicycle Taxi	233	3.1%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	725	9.6%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	369	4.9%
5	Buyer picked up the crop	3436	45.4%
6	Other (Specify)	65	0.9%
Sysmiss		18565	

## AG\_I09\_OTH: Specify the main mode of transportation .

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26139 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26074	99.8%
AT HOME		1	0%
BICYCLE		17	0.1%
BORROW FREE OF CHARGE		1	0%
BUYERS BUY FROM THE HOUSEHOLD		1	0%
HE SALL TOBACCO AT HIS HOME		1	0%
HIRED LABOUR ON FOOT		2	0%
MOTER CYCLE		1	0%
MOTORCYCLE		6	0%
MOTORCYCLE TAXI		1	0%
NO MODE OF TRANSPORT		3	0%
NO MODE OF TRANSPORTATION		4	0%
NO TRANSPORT		2	0%
NO TRANSPORTATION		1	0%
NO TRANSPORTATION SICE THE SELLING WAS DONE AT HOME		1	0%
NONE		1	0%
OFFERED FOR FREE		1	0%
SOLD AT HOME		2	0%
THE BUYER COME TO THE RESPONDENT HOUSE TO BUY BEANS		1	0%
THE RESPONDENT WAS SELLING MAIZE ON HER PLOT		2	0%
THEY CAME ON THEIR OWN TO BUY		1	0%

USED A WHEELBARROW		2	0%
VEHICLE		12	0%
WHILBER		1	0%

### AG\_I10: What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7574 Invalid: 18565 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 375000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 375000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_I30A: How much of the harvested [CROP] during [RS] was consumed by the HH?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26079 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2900  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2900 Format: Numeric

### AG\_I30B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 23021 Invalid: 3118 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	5784	25.1%
2	50 KG BAG	12195	53%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	948	4.1%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	3231	14%
6	NO 10 PLATE	9	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	5	0%
8	BUNCH	81	0.4%
9	PIECE	130	0.6%
10	BALE	13	0.1%
12	OX-CART	217	0.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	408	1.8%

Sysmiss		3118	
---------	--	------	--

**AG\_I30B\_OTH: Specify unit****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_I31A: Amt of harvested [CROP] during [RS] given as a gifts/reimbursements for land/lab****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26078 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

**AG\_I31B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5252 Invalid: 20887 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	1648	31.4%
2	50 KG BAG	2275	43.3%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	323	6.2%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	730	13.9%
6	NO 10 PLATE	5	0.1%
7	NO 12 PLATE	27	0.5%
8	BUNCH	32	0.6%
9	PIECE	78	1.5%
10	BALE	4	0.1%
12	OX-CART	24	0.5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	106	2%
Sysmiss		20887	

**AG\_I31B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26033	99.6%
1 MEDIUM PLASTIC CUP		1	0%
5 LITRE BASIN		2	0%
70 KG BAG		1	0%
70 KG BAGS		1	0%
70KG		1	0%
80 KG BAGS		1	0%
90 KG BAG		2	0%
90KG		1	0%
90KG BAG		5	0%
ABAG		1	0%
BASIN		5	0%
BASIN (SMALL)		1	0%
BASIN LARGE		13	0%
BASIN SMALL		8	0%
BASKET		12	0%
BASKET- DENGU		1	0%
BASKET (DENGU)		2	0%
BASKET(DENGU)		1	0%
BUNDLES		1	0%
CHIGOBA		8	0%
CUP		1	0%
DENGU		5	0%
GRAM		1	0%
HEAP		1	0%
HEAP (LARGE)		1	0%
LARGE PAIL		1	0%
LARGE PAILS		1	0%

MBALE YA NDIWO		1	0%
MBALE YA NSIMA		1	0%
PAIL LARGE		1	0%
PHAZI		2	0%
PHAZI PLATE		1	0%
PIECES		1	0%
PLASTIC DISH		1	0%
PLATE		1	0%
PLATES		3	0%
SMALL BADIN		1	0%
SMALL BAG		1	0%
SMALL BASIN		8	0%
SMALL BASINS		1	0%
SMALL BASKET		1	0%
TINA		2	0%
TINS		1	0%

**AG\_I31C: S/U**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5252    Invalid: 20887    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	3272	62.3%
2	U: UNSHELLED	744	14.2%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	1236	23.5%
Sysmiss		20887	

**AG\_I32A: Amt of [CROP] given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit. (Q**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 26078    Invalid: 61    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2550  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 2550    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25736	98.7%
0.5		4	0%
1		74	0.3%
1.5		3	0%
2		74	0.3%
2.5		1	0%
2.8		1	0%
3		29	0.1%
4		25	0.1%
5		21	0.1%
6		8	0%
7		3	0%
8		5	0%
9		1	0%
10		19	0.1%
11		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		7	0%
16		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		8	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
25		11	0%
28		1	0%
30		5	0%
31		1	0%
35		1	0%
37		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		4	0%
50		11	0%
60		1	0%
70		1	0%



75		1	0%
100		4	0%
150		2	0%
160		1	0%
200		1	0%
220		1	0%
300		1	0%
500		1	0%
700		1	0%
2550		1	0%
Sysmiss		61	

## AG\_I32B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

### Overview

Valid: 342    Invalid: 25797    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	93	27.2%
2	50 KG BAG	165	48.2%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	12	3.5%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	49	14.3%
6	NO 10 PLATE	3	0.9%
7	NO 12 PLATE	3	0.9%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	3	0.9%
10	BALE	13	3.8%
12	OX-CART	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		25797	

## AG\_I32B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

## Overview

Valid: 26139 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26138	100%
CHIGOBA		1	0%

## AG\_I32C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

## Overview

Valid: 342 Invalid: 25797 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	227	66.4%
2	U: UNSHELLED	61	17.8%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	54	15.8%
Sysmiss		25797	

## AG\_I33A: Amt of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed? (Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

## Overview

Valid: 26077 Invalid: 62 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1300  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1300 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25963	99.6%
0.5		4	0%
1		36	0.1%

2		20	0.1%
3		6	0%
4		4	0%
5		10	0%
6		2	0%
10		9	0%
15		4	0%
18		1	0%
20		5	0%
25		8	0%
40		1	0%
63		1	0%
100		1	0%
450		1	0%
1300		1	0%
Sysmiss		62	

## AG\_I33B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

### Overview

Valid: 114    Invalid: 26025    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	49	43%
2	50 KG BAG	25	21.9%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	11	9.6%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	18	15.8%
6	NO 10 PLATE	1	0.9%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	6	5.3%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	1	0.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	2.6%

Sysmiss

26025

**AG\_I33B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26136	100%
BASKET		1	0%
grams		1	0%
TINA		1	0%

**AG\_I33C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 26025 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	65	57%
2	U: UNSHELLED	10	8.8%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	39	34.2%
Sysmiss		26025	

**AG\_I34A: Amt [CROP] used as input for [CROP] by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26078 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1900

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1900 Format: Numeric

**AG\_I34B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 337    Invalid: 25802    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	81	24%
2	50 KG BAG	188	55.8%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	15	4.5%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	40	11.9%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	2	0.6%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	5	1.5%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	3	0.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0.9%
Sysmiss		25802	

**AG\_I34B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26136	100%
90kg bag		1	0%
BASIN SMALL		1	0%
small basin		1	0%

**AG\_I34C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 337    Invalid: 25802    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	208	61.7%
2	U: UNSHELLED	67	19.9%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	62	18.4%
Sysmiss		25802	

**AG\_I35A: Amt of harvested [CROP] saved for seed. (Q)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26078    Invalid: 61    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_I35B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7334    Invalid: 18805    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	4627	63.1%
2	50 KG BAG	1188	16.2%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	290	4%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	810	11%
6	NO 10 PLATE	8	0.1%
7	NO 12 PLATE	29	0.4%

8	BUNCH	7	0.1%
9	PIECE	84	1.1%
10	BALE	1	0%
12	OX-CART	7	0.1%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	283	3.9%
Sysmiss		18805	

**AG\_I35B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_I35C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7333    Invalid: 18806    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	5590	76.2%
2	U: UNSHELLED	1164	15.9%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	579	7.9%
Sysmiss		18806	

**AG\_I36A: Amt of [CROP] lost to rotting, insectes, rodents, theft in port-harvest period.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26078    Invalid: 61    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 300    Format: Numeric

**AG\_I36B: OPTION 1 UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4115   Invalid: 22024   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	1900	46.2%
2	50 KG BAG	1019	24.8%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	559	13.6%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	412	10%
6	NO 10 PLATE	5	0.1%
7	NO 12 PLATE	33	0.8%
8	BUNCH	16	0.4%
9	PIECE	98	2.4%
10	BALE	18	0.4%
12	OX-CART	10	0.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	45	1.1%
Sysmiss		22024	

## AG\_I36B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

## Overview

Valid: 26139   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 18   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26094	99.8%
70kg		1	0%
basin		4	0%
BASIN SMALL		5	0%
basket		1	0%
bundle		1	0%
bundles		1	0%
chigoba		1	0%



CHIGOBA		2	0%
CUPS		1	0%
dengu		1	0%
Dengu		1	0%
dish		1	0%
Dried		1	0%
heap		1	0%
Heap		2	0%
HEAP		1	0%
heaps		1	0%
lack of fertilizer		1	0%
large basket		1	0%
Phazi plate		1	0%
plastic dish		2	0%
PLATE		2	0%
PLATES		1	0%
small basin		4	0%
Small basin		1	0%
SMALL BASIN		1	0%
small.basin		1	0%
tina		1	0%
Tina		2	0%
TINA		1	0%

## AG\_I36C: OPTION 1 S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4115    Invalid: 22024    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	2450	59.5%
2	U: UNSHELLED	821	20%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	844	20.5%
Sysmiss		22024	

**AG\_I36D: OPTION 2 PERCENTAGE**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 21718    Invalid: 4421    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 100    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20553	94.6%
1		55	0.3%
2		99	0.5%
3		31	0.1%
4		3	0%
5		239	1.1%
6		3	0%
7		2	0%
8		3	0%
10		229	1.1%
12		2	0%
14		1	0%
15		81	0.4%
20		63	0.3%
21		2	0%
24		1	0%
25		130	0.6%
28		8	0%
30		12	0.1%
35		29	0.1%
38		2	0%
40		5	0%
43		2	0%
45		26	0.1%
48		5	0%
50		36	0.2%
55		3	0%
56		1	0%

58		1	0%
59		1	0%
60		5	0%
68		2	0%
70		1	0%
75		16	0.1%
80		5	0%
85		3	0%
88		2	0%
89		2	0%
90		13	0.1%
95		8	0%
96		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%
100		30	0.1%
Sysmiss		4421	

## AG\_I37A: What was the reason for loss? (1ST)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5280   Invalid: 20859   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rotting	2320	43.9%
2	Insects	836	15.8%
3	Rodents/Pests	925	17.5%
4	Flood	389	7.4%
5	Theft	417	7.9%
6	Other (Specify)	393	7.4%
Sysmiss		20859	

**AG\_I37B: What was the reason for loss? (2ND)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1155    Invalid: 24984    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rotting	208	18%
2	Insects	281	24.3%
3	Rodents/Pests	332	28.7%
4	Flood	170	14.7%
5	Theft	103	8.9%
6	Other (Specify)	61	5.3%
Sysmiss		24984	

**AG\_I37\_OTH: Specify the reason for loss.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 50    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_I38: Do you have any of the harvested[CROP] in storage now****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26078    Invalid: 61    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3374	12.9%
2	NO	22704	87.1%
Sysmiss		61	

**AG\_I39: What is your main method of storage for this crop?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 22765    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unprotected pile	42	1.2%
2	Heaped in house	135	4%
3	Bags in house	3026	89.7%
4	Chitandala in house	17	0.5%
5	Chitandala outside	8	0.2%
6	Traditional Nkhokwe	48	1.4%
7	Improved Nkhokwe	0	0%
8	Metallic Silo	12	0.4%
9	Other (Specify)	86	2.5%
Sysmiss		22765	

**AG\_I39\_OTH: Specify your main method of storage for this crop.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_I40A: Amt of harvested [CROP] bring stored by HH. (Q)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3373    Invalid: 22766    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4200  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 4200    Format: Numeric

**AG\_I40B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3332    Invalid: 22807    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	1088	32.7%
2	50 KG BAG	1699	51%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	99	3%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	331	9.9%
6	NO 10 PLATE	1	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	3	0.1%
8	BUNCH	1	0%
9	PIECE	3	0.1%
10	BALE	2	0.1%
12	OX-CART	17	0.5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	88	2.6%
Sysmiss		22807	

**AG\_I40B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26051	99.7%
1LITRE PLASTIC BOTTLE		1	0%
2LITRES PLASTIC BOTTLES		1	0%
5 LITTLE BUCKET CHIGOBA		1	0%
50 KG BAG		1	0%
500ML CUP		1	0%
50KG BAG AND A HALF BAG		1	0%
5LITRE BUCKET		2	0%
5LITRE BUCKET (CHIGOBA)		1	0%
60KG		1	0%

70 KG BAG		2	0%
70 KG BAGS		8	0%
70KG		2	0%
80 KG BAGS		1	0%
90 KG		1	0%
90 KG BAG		2	0%
90 KG BAGS		1	0%
90KG		2	0%
90KG BAG		10	0%
90KG BAG AND HALF		1	0%
90KGS		1	0%
AND HALF		2	0%
BASIN FLAT		1	0%
BASIN LARGE		2	0%
BASIN SMALL		2	0%
BUCKET		1	0%
CHIGOBA		3	0%
CHIGOBA 5LITRE BASIN		1	0%
GRAM		9	0%
GRAMS		2	0%
HALF		2	0%
HALF 50KG BAG		1	0%
HANDS		3	0%
HEAP		1	0%
LARGE PAIL HALF		1	0%
NDOWA		2	0%
NKHOKWE		1	0%
NSEULA		1	0%
PAIL MEDIUM		1	0%
SMALL BAG		1	0%
SMALL BASIN		3	0%
TINA		2	0%
TINA HEAPED		5	0%

**AG\_I40C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3334   Invalid: 22805   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	2586	77.6%
2	U: UNSHELLED	592	17.8%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	156	4.7%
Sysmiss		22805	

**AG\_I41A: What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (1ST)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 22765    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spraying	899	26.6%
2	Smoking	63	1.9%
3	Hired Guard	25	0.7%
4	Magic (Kutsirika)	2	0.1%
5	Did Nothing	2346	69.5%
6	Other (Specify)	39	1.2%
Sysmiss		22765	

**AG\_I41B: What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 18    Invalid: 26121    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Spraying	4	22.2%
2	Smoking	3	16.7%
3	Hired Guard	1	5.6%
4	Magic (Kutsirika)	2	11.1%
5	Did Nothing	8	44.4%
6	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		26121	

### AG\_I41C: Did you pesticides to protect the stored crop during the reference rainy season?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 22765 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1207	35.8%
2	No	2167	64.2%
Sysmiss		22765	

### AG\_I41\_OTH: Specify what you do to protect the stored[CROP].

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26139 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26100	99.9%
ACTELIC		2	0%
APPLIED DUST		2	0%
APPLY DUST		1	0%
ASHES		6	0%
DRYING		2	0%

DUSTING		3	0%
KANGALUCHE METHOD		1	0%
LOCAL METHODS		1	0%
MEALING		1	0%
MILLED IT INTO MPHALE		1	0%
MIXED WITH ASH		1	0%
PHULUSA		4	0%
PHULUSA/CHIPALA		1	0%
PLASTIC BOTTLE		1	0%
POT		1	0%
PROTECTED SACKS		1	0%
PROTECTIVE BAGS		1	0%
ROCKED IN STORE		1	0%
SHUMBA		1	0%
SPRAYED ASH ON IT		1	0%
THEY JUST DRIE IT		1	0%
TRADITIONAL MEANS BY USING COW DUNGS		1	0%
USED ASH		1	0%
USED COW DUNGS		2	0%
USING TRADITIONAL APPROACH OF USING COW DUNGS		1	0%

### AG\_I41\_1: What is the main type of pesticide used?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1207    Invalid: 24932    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dust	723	59.9%
2	Liquid Pesticides	420	34.8%
3	Granules	26	2.2%
4	Fumigants	24	2%
5	Other (Specify)	14	1.2%
Sysmiss		24932	

**AG\_I41\_1\_OTH: Please specify other type of pesticide used?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26139    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26125	99.9%
ACTELIC		1	0%
ALCITELIC		1	0%
ASH		2	0%
KANGALUCHE LEAVES		1	0%
MIX GRANULES AND ACRYLIC SUPER DUST		1	0%
PHULUSA		1	0%
PILLS		2	0%
SHUMBA		2	0%
SYPERMETHRINE		1	0%
TABLET		2	0%

**AG\_I41\_2: Where did you get most of the pesticide from?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1205    Invalid: 24934    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agro Dealers	733	60.8%
2	Local Vendors	451	37.4%
3	Public/NGOs	21	1.7%
Sysmiss		24934	

**AG\_I41\_3: According to you, how effective is the pesticide used?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1207   Invalid: 24932   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very effective	837	69.3%
2	Effective	269	22.3%
3	Little Effective	75	6.2%
4	Not Effective at All	26	2.2%
Sysmiss		24932	

**AG\_I42A: When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing it? (1ST)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26078   Invalid: 61   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food for household	19930	76.4%
2	To sell at a higher price	1488	5.7%
3	Seed for planting	1921	7.4%
4	Render payments in-kind	14	0.1%
5	Wait for the arrival of buyer	122	0.5%
6	Does not usually store	2564	9.8%
7	Other (Specify)	39	0.1%
Sysmiss		61	

**AG\_I42B: When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing it? (2ND)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i.dta

## Overview

Valid: 9891   Invalid: 16248   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food for household	1317	13.3%
2	To sell at a higher price	2405	24.3%
3	Seed for planting	5718	57.8%
4	Render payments in-kind	45	0.5%
5	Wait for the arrival of buyer	148	1.5%
6	Does not usually store	246	2.5%
7	Other (Specify)	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		16248	

## AG\_I42\_OTH: Specify what is usually the main purpose for storing the crop.

Data file: ag\_mod\_i.dta

## Overview

Valid: 26139   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 51   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26088	99.8%
ALREADY SOLD		1	0%
ALREADY SOLD		1	0%
AND TO SELL		1	0%
ANIMAL FEED		1	0%
CONSUMED ALL		1	0%
COOP UP WITH OTHER HH EXPENDITURES		1	0%
COOP UP WITH UNEXPECTED EXPENDITURES		1	0%
COOP UP WITH UNEXPECTED EXPENDITURE		1	0%
COPE WITH UNEXPECTED EXPENDITURE		1	0%
COPE WITH UNEXPECTED EXPENDITURES		1	0%
DID NOT HARVEST		1	0%

DID NOT STORE		2	0%
DIDI NOT STORE		1	0%
DIDN'T HARVEST		1	0%
DIDN'T HARVEST		10	0%
DIDN'T HARVEST EVEN 1		1	0%
DIDN'T HARVEST EVEN A SINGLE THING		1	0%
FEED FOR ANIMALS		1	0%
GIVE OTHERS AS GIFT		1	0%
IT A CASH CROP THEY DON'T STORE		1	0%
LABOUR PAYMENTS		1	0%
NO HARVEST DUE TO FLOODS		1	0%
NO LEFT OVER SEEDS WAS USED		1	0%
NONE		1	0%
NOT APPLICABLE		1	0%
RENTED OUT		1	0%
SELL AT TIMES TO COPE UP WITH OTHER HE EXPENDITURES		1	0%
SHE DIDN'T HARVEST ANYTHING		1	0%
THE HOUSE HOLD DIDNOT HARVEST ANYTHING		1	0%
THE RESPONDANT DID NOT HARVEST ANYTHING		3	0%
THE RESPONDANT DIDNT HARVEST ANYTHING		2	0%
THEY DIDN'T HARVEST		1	0%
THEY DIDN'T HARVEST ANY THING		1	0%
THEY DIDN'T HARVEST BECAUSE OF DROUGHT		1	0%
THEY DIDN'T HARVESTED		1	0%
THEY DIDNT HARVEST ANYTHING		1	0%
TO BE USED AS PAYMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOUR		1	0%
TO COPE UP WITH UNEXPECTED EXPENDITURE		1	0%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 45190 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 45190 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: Crop Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42485 Invalid: 2705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9813	23.1%
2		280	0.7%
3		7394	17.4%
4		1599	3.8%
5		753	1.8%
6		64	0.2%
7		4	0%
8		5	0%
9		5	0%
10		18	0%
11		1191	2.8%
12		1860	4.4%
13		288	0.7%
14		45	0.1%
15		22	0.1%
16		241	0.6%

17		117	0.3%
18		213	0.5%
19		87	0.2%
20		20	0%
21		37	0.1%
22		6	0%
23		522	1.2%
24		2	0%
25		29	0.1%
26		211	0.5%
27		118	0.3%
28		871	2.1%
29		198	0.5%
30		3	0%
31		147	0.3%
32		1195	2.8%
33		281	0.7%
34		2149	5.1%
35		1941	4.6%
36		3724	8.8%
37		162	0.4%
38		262	0.6%
39		69	0.2%
40		7	0%
41		27	0.1%
42		4849	11.4%
43		149	0.4%
44		107	0.3%
45		18	0%
46		361	0.8%
47		8	0%
48		1013	2.4%
Sysmiss		2705	

## PID: ID Code

Data file: ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 42485    Invalid: 2705    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16454	38.7%
2		17026	40.1%
3		4343	10.2%
4		2438	5.7%
5		1189	2.8%
6		550	1.3%
7		249	0.6%
8		131	0.3%
9		52	0.1%
10		26	0.1%
11		13	0%
12		7	0%
13		5	0%
16		2	0%
Sysmiss		2705	

**AG\_I00B: How many weeks did [PERSON] work? WEEKS**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 42462    Invalid: 2728    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 196  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 196    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0%
1		25736	60.6%
2		7181	16.9%
3		2970	7%
4		2980	7%
5		553	1.3%
6		570	1.3%

7		113	0.3%
8		773	1.8%
9		77	0.2%
10		88	0.2%
11		20	0%
12		621	1.5%
13		38	0.1%
14		53	0.1%
15		42	0.1%
16		308	0.7%
17		1	0%
18		18	0%
19		5	0%
20		93	0.2%
21		3	0%
22		1	0%
23		2	0%
24		119	0.3%
25		10	0%
26		3	0%
28		26	0.1%
30		1	0%
32		31	0.1%
33		1	0%
34		2	0%
35		6	0%
36		2	0%
37		1	0%
40		1	0%
41		1	0%
42		1	0%
75		1	0%
84		1	0%
196		1	0%
Sysmiss		2728	

**AG\_I00C: During those weeks, approximately how many days did [PERSON] work per week?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 42462    Invalid: 2728    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 120  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 120    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0%
1		6386	15%
2		8212	19.3%
3		8634	20.3%
4		5199	12.2%
5		5439	12.8%
6		5824	13.7%
7		2638	6.2%
8		22	0.1%
9		4	0%
10		24	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		16	0%
13		1	0%
14		20	0%
15		8	0%
17		1	0%
18		5	0%
21		3	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
27		1	0%
30		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		5	0%
44		1	0%
56		2	0%
60		1	0%
80		1	0%
120		1	0%
Sysmiss		2728	

**AG\_I00D: During those days, approximately how many hours did [PERSON] work per day?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 42462    Invalid: 2728    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 199471  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 199471    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	0%
1		8065	19%
2		7663	18%
3		7794	18.4%
4		5546	13.1%
5		5463	12.9%
6		3556	8.4%
7		843	2%
8		1974	4.6%
9		582	1.4%
10		402	0.9%
11		114	0.3%
12		371	0.9%
13		16	0%
14		6	0%
15		9	0%
16		8	0%
17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		4	0%
24		2	0%
25		6	0%
26		1	0%
33		3	0%
35		1	0%
36		1	0%
40		4	0%

52		1	0%
59		1	0%
60		1	0%
76		1	0%
120		2	0%
300		1	0%
500		1	0%
199471		1	0%
Sysmiss		2728	

### AG\_I00E1: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: SHELLING/ THRESHING/PEELING

Data file: ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 41955    Invalid: 3235    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5957	14.2%
1		35998	85.8%
Sysmiss		3235	

### AG\_I00E2: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: DRYING

Data file: ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 41002    Invalid: 4188    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14480	35.3%
1		26522	64.7%
Sysmiss		4188	

**AG\_I00E3: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: CLEANING****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 40865    Invalid: 4325    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15480	37.9%
1		25385	62.1%
Sysmiss		4325	

**AG\_I00E4: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: PROCESSING****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 40108    Invalid: 5082    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25847	64.4%
1		14261	35.6%
Sysmiss		5082	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2042    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2042    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2042    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		524	25.7%
DG01		38	1.9%
DG02		191	9.4%
DG03		667	32.7%
DG04		408	20%
DG05		141	6.9%
DG06		46	2.3%
DG07		14	0.7%
DG08		7	0.3%
DG09		1	0%
DG11		3	0.1%
DG12		2	0.1%

**AG\_I202: ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1518   Invalid: 524   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1008	66.4%
2		495	32.6%
3		6	0.4%
4		4	0.3%
5		3	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		524	

## AG\_I203\_1A: From whom did you acquire this [GARDEN]? (1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1061   Invalid: 981   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		715	67.4%
2		189	17.8%
3		65	6.1%
4		45	4.2%
5		20	1.9%
6		12	1.1%
7		6	0.6%
8		4	0.4%
9		2	0.2%
10		2	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		981	



**AG\_I203\_1B: From whom did you acquire this [GARDEN]? (2)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 2039    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	66.7%
3		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2039	

**AG\_I203\_2: In which year was this [GARDEN] acquired?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1058    Invalid: 984    Minimum: 1955    Maximum: 2019  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1955 - 2019    Format: Numeric

**AG\_I204\_9: Have you ever been concerned that somebody might dispute your ownership****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1259    Invalid: 783    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	71	5.6%
2	NO	1188	94.4%
Sysmiss		783	

**AG\_I205: If you were to sell this [GARDEN] today, how much could you sell this for?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1258 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 110000000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_I206: If you were to rent out this [GARDEN] today for 12 months, how much...

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1259 Invalid: 783 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 450000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_I208A: CROP TYPE

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 2031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	1	9.1%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	2	18.2%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	1	9.1%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%

19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	0	0%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	1	9.1%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	0	0%
35	SOYABEAN	0	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	2	18.2%
42	NKHWANI	0	0%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	TOMATO	3	27.3%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEA	0	0%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	9.1%
Sysmiss		2031	

## AG\_I208A\_OTH: Specify the crops planted.

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2042 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2041	100%
NONE		1	0%

## AG\_I208B: How much output from this [GARDEN] did you give as rent,...

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11   Invalid: 2031   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 20   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	63.6%
1		2	18.2%
15		1	9.1%
20		1	9.1%
Sysmiss		2031	

## AG\_I208C: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 2038   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	2	50%
2	50 KG BAG	0	0%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	1	25%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	0	0%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%

7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	25%
Sysmiss		2038	

### AG\_I208C\_OTH: Please specify the other unit of output given as rent

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2042    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2041	100%
dengu		1	0%

### AG\_I208D: SHELLED / UNSHELLED

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 2038    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S:SHELLED	2	50%
2	U:UNSHELLED	0	0%
3	NOTAPPLICABLE	2	50%
Sysmiss		2038	

### AG\_I209A: How much did you pay the owner for the use of [GARDEN] in the [RS]...

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 177    Invalid: 1865    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 100000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	4.5%
500		1	0.6%
1000		2	1.1%
1500		2	1.1%
2000		7	4%
2500		5	2.8%
3000		10	5.6%
3500		2	1.1%
4000		7	4%
5000		31	17.5%
6000		13	7.3%
6500		2	1.1%
7000		12	6.8%
7500		3	1.7%
7800		1	0.6%
8000		11	6.2%
9000		1	0.6%
10000		19	10.7%
11000		1	0.6%
12000		9	5.1%
13000		1	0.6%
15000		7	4%
18000		1	0.6%
18500		1	0.6%
20000		8	4.5%
23000		1	0.6%
24000		1	0.6%
25000		1	0.6%
28000		1	0.6%
30000		3	1.7%
40000		1	0.6%
50000		2	1.1%

80000		1	0.6%
100000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1865	

**AG\_I209B: IN-KIND MK****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 177   Invalid: 1865   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 70000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 70000   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		165	93.2%
2000		1	0.6%
4500		1	0.6%
5000		1	0.6%
6000		1	0.6%
8000		2	1.1%
10000		1	0.6%
10200		1	0.6%
13000		1	0.6%
30000		1	0.6%
50000		1	0.6%
70000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1865	

**AG\_I212: What period of time did this payment cover?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1437   Invalid: 605   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Rainy Season	132	9.2%
2	Full Year (Rainy & Dimba Seasons)	837	58.2%
3	Other (Specify)	468	32.6%
Sysmiss		605	

## AG\_I212\_OTH: Please specify other period of payment

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2042    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 33    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1574	77.1%
3000		1	0%
DIMBA SEASON		456	22.3%
FREELY		1	0%
N/A		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	
NOT RENTED		1	0%
NOT RENTED BUT FREE AUTHORISATION		1	0%
ONCE THE CROP IS HARVESTED		1	0%
PER MONTH		1	0%
RAINY SEASON		4	0.2%

## AG\_I213A: Who owns this garden? (1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 259    Invalid: 1783    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		144	55.6%



2		53	20.5%
3		25	9.7%
4		12	4.6%
5		13	5%
6		4	1.5%
8		4	1.5%
9		1	0.4%
12		1	0.4%
13		1	0.4%
14		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1783	

## AG\_I213B: Who owns this garden? (2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 2041    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	100%
Sysmiss		2041	

## AG\_I213\_1A: Who in the HH has the use right to this [GARDEN]? (1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 259    Invalid: 1783    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		239	92.3%
2		17	6.6%
3		1	0.4%

5		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		1783	

### AG\_I213\_1B: Who in the HH has the use right to this [GARDEN]? (2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 111    Invalid: 1931    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		107	96.4%
3		2	1.8%
4		2	1.8%
Sysmiss		1931	

### AG\_I214: During the [RS], what is the status of this [GARDEN]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1518    Invalid: 524    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cultivated	1498	98.7%
2	Rented out	8	0.5%
3	Gave out for free	2	0.1%
4	Fallow	7	0.5%
5	Forest / Woodlot	1	0.1%
6	Pasture	2	0.1%
7	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		524	

**AG\_I214\_OTH: Please specify cultivation status of the garden****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2042 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2042	100%

**AG\_I216A: CROP TYPE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	1	100%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	0	0%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%

18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	0	0%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	0	0%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	0	0%
35	SOYABEAN	0	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	0	0%
42	NKHWANI	0	0%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	TOMATO	0	0%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEA	0	0%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2041	

**AG\_I216A\_OTH: Specify the crops planted.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2042 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2042	100%

## AG\_I216B: How much output from this [GARDEN] did you receive as rent, if any, in...

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 2041    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		2041	

## AG\_I216C: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 2041    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	0	0%
2	50 KG BAG	1	100%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	0	0%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	0	0%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	0	0%

13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2041	

### AG\_I216C\_OTH: Please specify the other unit of output received as rent

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2042 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2042	100%

### AG\_I216D: SHELLED / UNSHELLED

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S:SHELLED	1	100%
2	U:UNSHELLED	0	0%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2041	

### AG\_I217A: How much did you receive from renting out this [GARDEN] in the [RS]...

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 5000 Maximum: 30000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5000 - 30000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5000		1	12.5%
6000		2	25%
10000		2	25%
11000		1	12.5%
13000		1	12.5%
30000		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		2034	

## AG\_I217B: IN-KINDMK

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8    Invalid: 2034    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 30000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	75%
5000		1	12.5%
30000		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		2034	

## AG\_I\_2\_20: I\_2\_20. What period of time did this payment cover? READ ANSWERS

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8    Invalid: 2034    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rainy Season	1	12.5%

2	Full Year (Rainy & Dimba Seasons)	2	25%
3	Other (Specify)	5	62.5%
Sysmiss		2034	

## AG\_I\_2\_200TH: I\_2\_200th. Specify period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: ag\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2042    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2037	99.8%
DIMBA		2	0.1%
DIMBA SEASON		2	0.1%
DRY SEASON		1	0%



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DG01		37	1.6%
DG02		217	9.2%
DG03		752	31.9%
DG04		463	19.6%
DG05		155	6.6%
DG06		48	2%
DG07		19	0.8%
DG08		6	0.3%
DG09		1	0%
DG11		3	0.1%
DG12		2	0.1%
RG01		85	3.6%
RG02		241	10.2%
RG03		202	8.6%
RG04		92	3.9%
RG05		25	1.1%

RG06		4	0.2%
RG07		3	0.1%
RG08		5	0.2%

**PLOTID: Plot ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
D01		1943	82.3%
D02		314	13.3%
D03		77	3.3%
D04		20	0.8%
D05		4	0.2%
D06		2	0.1%

**AG\_J04\_1: WAS THIS PLOT PART OF...****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A RAINY SEASON GARDEN	657	27.8%
2	A DIMBA SEASON GARDEN	1703	72.2%

**AG\_J04\_2A: RECORD RAINY SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1703	72.2%
1		85	3.6%
2		241	10.2%
3		202	8.6%
4		92	3.9%
5		25	1.1%
6		4	0.2%
7		3	0.1%
8		5	0.2%

**AG\_J04\_2B: RECORD DIMBA SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.**

Data file: ag\_mod\_j.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		657	27.8%
1		37	1.6%
11		3	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
2		217	9.2%
3		752	31.9%
4		463	19.6%
5		155	6.6%
6		48	2%
7		19	0.8%
8		6	0.3%

9		1	0%
---	--	---	----

**AG\_J05A: What is the area of this plot (%roster title%)? ENUMERATOR: ASK THE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2351    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0.01    Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0.01 - 2000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_J05B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2355    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	2215	94.1%
2	HECTARE	5	0.2%
3	SQUARE METERS	130	5.5%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		5	

**AG\_J05B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 43    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2355	99.8%
not accessible due to high levels of water		1	0%
not accessible due to high levels of water		1	0%

WAS NOT MEASURED DUE TO FLOODED RIVER		2	0.1%
yards		1	0%

**AG\_J05C: What is the area of this plot (%rosteritle%)? ENUMERATOR: MEASURE THE ARE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2056   Invalid: 304   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3.86  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 3.86   Format: Numeric

**AG\_J06E: IF YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES, PLEASE SPECIFY REASON.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 272   Invalid: 2088   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LONG DISTANCE WITHIN THIS DISTRICT	101	37.1%
2	LONG DISTANCE OUTSIDE THIS DISTRICT	24	8.8%
3	HOUSEHOLD REFUSED	19	7%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	128	47.1%
Sysmiss		2088	

**AG\_J06E\_OTH: Please specify the reason you did not record the GPS coordinates****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 317   Range: -   Format: character

**AG\_J07: ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDIN...****Data file:** ag\_mod\_j.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 2350   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	50%
7		1	10%
10		1	10%
11		1	10%
12		2	20%
Sysmiss		2350	

## AG\_J07\_1: ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY

Data file: ag\_mod\_j.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10    Invalid: 2350    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	50%
2		1	10%
3		3	30%
6		1	10%
Sysmiss		2350	

## AG\_J08: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT

Data file: ag\_mod\_j.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11    Invalid: 2349    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Clear/Sunny	4	36.4%
2	Mostly Clear / Mostly Sunny	4	36.4%
3	Partly Cloudy / Partly Sunny	2	18.2%
4	Mostly Cloudy / Considerable Cloudiness	1	9.1%
5	Completely Cloudy	0	0%
6	Rainy	0	0%
Sysmiss		2349	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

---

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

---

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

---

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DG01		37	1.6%
DG02		217	9.2%
DG03		752	31.9%
DG04		463	19.6%
DG05		155	6.6%
DG06		48	2%
DG07		19	0.8%
DG08		6	0.3%
DG09		1	0%
DG11		3	0.1%
DG12		2	0.1%
RG01		85	3.6%
RG02		241	10.2%
RG03		202	8.6%
RG04		92	3.9%
RG05		25	1.1%



RG06		4	0.2%
RG07		3	0.1%
RG08		5	0.2%

**PLOTID: Plot ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
D01		1943	82.3%
D02		314	13.3%
D03		77	3.3%
D04		20	0.8%
D05		4	0.2%
D06		2	0.1%

**AG\_K01A: ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS [PLOT] ON A RAINY SEASON GARDEN?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	583	24.7%
2	NO	1777	75.3%

**AG\_K01B: IF YES, SELECT THE GARDEN FROM THE LIST BELOW.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 583    Invalid: 1777    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		70	12%
2		250	42.9%
3		153	26.2%
4		75	12.9%
5		26	4.5%
6		3	0.5%
7		3	0.5%
8		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		1777	

## AG\_K02: Who in the household makes the decisions concerning crops to be planted...

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1777    Invalid: 583    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1451	81.7%
2		298	16.8%
3		13	0.7%
4		7	0.4%
5		6	0.3%
6		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		583	

## AG\_K02\_1: Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 583    Invalid: 1777    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	314	53.9%
2	NO	269	46.1%
Sysmiss		1777	

**AG\_K02\_2A: Who are the other decision makers on this plot? (ID 1)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 314    Invalid: 2046    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		189	60.2%
2		116	36.9%
3		7	2.2%
4		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2046	

**AG\_K02\_2B: Who are the other decision makers on this plot? (ID 2)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 73    Invalid: 2287    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2		69	94.5%
3		2	2.7%
4		1	1.4%
6		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		2287	

**AG\_K03: ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1509	63.9%
2		811	34.4%
3		14	0.6%
4		15	0.6%
5		6	0.3%
6		2	0.1%
8		3	0.1%

**AG\_K21A: What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (1st)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2346   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 49   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	270	11.5%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	24	1%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	435	18.5%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	98	4.2%

5	TOBACCO BURLEY	1	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	14	0.6%
18	RICE FAYA	3	0.1%
19	RICE PUSA	6	0.3%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	5	0.2%
22	RICE WAMBONE	2	0.1%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	11	0.5%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	8	0.3%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	11	0.5%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	191	8.1%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	221	9.4%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	109	4.6%
35	SOYABEAN	0	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	33	1.4%
40	CABBAGE	33	1.4%
41	TANAPOSI	288	12.3%
42	NKHWANI	67	2.9%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	8	0.3%

44	TOMATO	326	13.9%
45	ONION	47	2%
46	PEAS	23	1%
47	PAPRIKA	2	0.1%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	102	4.3%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		14	

## AG\_K21B: What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (2nd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 682    Invalid: 1678    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 49    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	5	0.7%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	10	1.5%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	5	0.7%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	2	0.3%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	1	0.1%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	1	0.1%
18	RICE FAYA	1	0.1%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%

21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	1	0.1%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	46	6.7%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	16	2.3%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	102	15%
35	SOYABEAN	1	0.1%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	2	0.3%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	17	2.5%
40	CABBAGE	5	0.7%
41	TANAPOSI	85	12.5%
42	NKHWANI	209	30.6%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	11	1.6%
44	TOMATO	84	12.3%
45	ONION	16	2.3%
46	PEAS	19	2.8%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	38	5.6%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		1678	

### AG\_K21C: What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (3rd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 154    Invalid: 2206    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 3 - 49    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	0	0%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	3	1.9%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	2	1.3%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	12	7.8%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	3	1.9%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	14	9.1%
35	SOYABEAN	0	0%



36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	3	1.9%
40	CABBAGE	2	1.3%
41	TANAPOSI	18	11.7%
42	NKHWANI	42	27.3%
43	THERE/OKRA	11	7.1%
44	TOMATO	23	14.9%
45	ONION	4	2.6%
46	PEAS	3	1.9%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	11	7.1%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		2206	

### AG\_K21D: What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (4th)

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2321 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 49

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 49 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	0	0%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	1	2.6%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%

13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	1	2.6%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	1	2.6%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	6	15.4%
35	SOYABEAN	0	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	1	2.6%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	3	7.7%
42	NKHWANI	8	20.5%
43	THERERE/OKRA	1	2.6%
44	TOMATO	3	7.7%
45	ONION	2	5.1%
46	PEAS	6	15.4%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	5	12.8%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	1	2.6%
Sysmiss		2321	

**AG\_K21E: What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (5th)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8    Invalid: 2352    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 44  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 44    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	1	12.5%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	0	0%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	0	0%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	0	0%
18	RICE FAYA	0	0%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	0	0%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	2	25%

29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	0	0%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	0	0%
35	SOYABEAN	0	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	0	0%
42	NKHWANI	2	25%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	TOMATO	3	37.5%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEAS	0	0%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER SPECIFY 1	0	0%
49	OTHER SPECIFY 2	0	0%
Sysmiss		2352	

## AG\_K21\_OTH: SPECIFY CROPS

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_K21B\_OTH: K21\_oth. SPECIFY CROPS 2

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
		2346	99.4%
BONONGWE		1	0%
BORROWED OUT FREE		1	0%
CHINESE		1	0%
COW PEAS		1	0%
CUCUMBERS		1	0%
EGG PLANT		1	0%
EGGPLANT		3	0.1%
FALLOW		1	0%
MPONDA		1	0%
RAPE		1	0%
RENTED OUT		1	0%
THEREERE		1	0%

### AG\_K22: What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2359 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sandy (Mchenga)	341	14.5%
2	Between sandy & clay (Pakati pa mchenga ndi katondo)	1092	46.3%
3	Clay (Katondo)	606	25.7%
4	Other (Specify)	320	13.6%
Sysmiss		1	

### AG\_K22\_OTH: Specify the predominant soil type of this [PLOT].

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_K23: What is the soil quality of [PLOT]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2359   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good	1651	70%
2	Fair	556	23.6%
3	Poor	152	6.4%
Sysmiss		1	

**AG\_K24: How would you rate the extent of erosion on this plot (%rosteritle%****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2359   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No Erosion	1554	65.9%
2	Low	459	19.5%
3	Moderate	151	6.4%
4	High	195	8.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**AG\_K25A: What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1st)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 805   Invalid: 1555   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Terrain	162	20.1%
2	Flooding	640	79.5%
3	Wind	1	0.1%
4	Animals	0	0%
5	Other (Specify)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1555	

### AG\_K25B: What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2nd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 31    Invalid: 2329    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Terrain	10	32.3%
2	Flooding	19	61.3%
3	Wind	0	0%
4	Animals	2	6.5%
5	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2329	

### AG\_K25\_OTH: Specify the causes of these erosion problems.

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		2358	99.9%
Running water		1	0%
Running Water		1	0%

## AG\_K26A: What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this [PLOT]? (1S

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2359 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No erosion control	1538	65.2%
2	Terraces	68	2.9%
3	Erosion control bunds	390	16.5%
4	Gabions / Sandbags	36	1.5%
5	Vetiver grass	72	3.1%
6	Tree belts	57	2.4%
7	Water harvest bunds	73	3.1%
8	Drainage ditches	98	4.2%
9	Other (Specify)	27	1.1%
Sysmiss		1	

## AG\_K26B: What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this [PLOT]? (2N

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2360 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No erosion control
2	Terraces
3	Erosion control bunds



4	Gabions / Sandbags
5	Vetiver grass
6	Tree belts
7	Water harvest bunds
8	Drainage ditches
9	Other (Specify)
Sysmiss	

## AG\_K26\_OTH: Specify the type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2333	98.9%
box ridges		3	0.1%
Did nothing		1	0%
manure		1	0%
Nappier grass		1	0%
no irrigation		1	0%
none		1	0%
nsanjele		1	0%
nsenjele		3	0.1%
Nsenjere		1	0%
planted sugarcane		1	0%
Planted Napier grass on the boarder		1	0%
planted Nsenjere		1	0%
PLANTED SUGAR CANE IN MARCH		1	0%
planted sugarcane		3	0.1%
Planted sugarcane		1	0%
senjele		1	0%
Senjere grass		1	0%
Stick wall		1	0%
stone bund		1	0%

sugarcane		2	0.1%
-----------	--	---	------

## AG\_K26\_1A: When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made?FIRST STRUCTURE

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 645    Invalid: 1715    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During last 12 months	253	39.2%
2	2 years ago	127	19.7%
3	3 years ago	39	6%
4	4 years ago	32	5%
5	5 years ago	33	5.1%
6	More than 5 years ago	161	25%
Sysmiss		1715	

## AG\_K26\_1B: When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made?SECOND STRUCTURE

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13    Invalid: 2347    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During last 12 months	2	15.4%
2	2 years ago	6	46.2%
3	3 years ago	1	7.7%
4	4 years ago	0	0%
5	5 years ago	1	7.7%
6	More than 5 years ago	3	23.1%
Sysmiss		2347	

**AG\_K26\_2A: Reasons for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facilities (1st)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1538   Invalid: 822   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requires too much labor	287	18.7%
2	Materials not available	50	3.3%
3	Materials too costly	15	1%
4	No soil or water erosion problems on any plots	1110	72.2%
5	Too risky/benefits unclear	63	4.1%
6	Other (Specify)	13	0.8%
Sysmiss		822	

**AG\_K26\_2B: Reasons for not investing in erosion control/water harvesting facilities (2nd)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 34   Invalid: 2326   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requires too much labor	5	14.7%
2	Materials not available	13	38.2%
3	Materials too costly	0	0%
4	No soil or water erosion problems on any plots	10	29.4%
5	Too risky/benefits unclear	6	17.6%
6	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2326	

**AG\_K26\_2\_OTH: Specify the other main reasons you have not invested in soil and water...****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2347	99.4%
DOESN'T KNOW HOW TO DO IT		1	0%
IT'S NOT THEIR DIMBA		1	0%
IT IS JUST RENT		1	0%
no erosion		1	0%
no erosion takes place		1	0%
no need as sugarcane requires lot of water		1	0%
NOT THEIR GARDEN, NO NEED		1	0%
rented for short period		1	0%
sugarcane needs more water		2	0.1%
THE PLOT NO LONGER EXIST, IT WAS ALL SWEEPED AWAY		1	0%
THEY DON'T OWN THE GARDEN		1	0%
Was just renting so there was no need to invest		1	0%

**AG\_K27: What is the slope of this [PLOT]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2359 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flat	1761	74.7%
2	Slight slope	488	20.7%
3	Moderate slope	83	3.5%
4	Steep, hilly	27	1.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**AG\_K28: Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland ?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2359    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1414	59.9%
2	NO	945	40.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**AG\_K29A: What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (Type 1)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2359    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Divert stream	166	7%
2	Bucket	1391	59%
3	Hand pump	9	0.4%
4	Treadle pump	22	0.9%
5	Motor pump	26	1.1%
6	Gravity	15	0.6%
7	Rainfed/No irrigation	637	27%
8	Other (Specify)	93	3.9%
9	Can Irrigation	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**AG\_K29B: What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (Type 2)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 2238    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Divert stream	11	9%
2	Bucket	70	57.4%
3	Hand pump	1	0.8%
4	Treadle pump	9	7.4%
5	Motor pump	4	3.3%
6	Gravity	2	1.6%
7	Rainfed/No irrigation	24	19.7%
8	Other (Specify)	1	0.8%
9	Can Irrigation	0	0%
Sysmiss		2238	

**AG\_K29\_OTH: Specify the system of irrigation on this [PLOT].**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 80    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_K30: What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1788    Invalid: 572    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Watering can	1397	78.1%
2	Hose pipe	39	2.2%
3	Sprinkler	9	0.5%
4	Drip irrigation	18	1%

5	Flooding	138	7.7%
6	Other (Specify)	187	10.5%
Sysmiss		572	

### AG\_K30\_OTH: Specify the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT].

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 86 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_K31: What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1788 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Well	866	48.4%
2	Borehole	55	3.1%
3	Lake / Pond	23	1.3%
4	River / Stream	815	45.6%
5	Other (Specify)	29	1.6%
Sysmiss		572	

### AG\_K31\_OTH: Specify the source of water on this [PLOT].

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 86 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		2331	98.8%
COMMUNITY TAP		1	0%
Dam		1	0%
drain of scheme		1	0%
Fallow		1	0%
NGO TANK		1	0%
no any method used because the soil was already wet		1	0%
no irrigation		2	0.1%
NO IRRIGATION		1	0%
no system of irrigation used because the soil is always wet do to flooding that happen		1	0%
none		2	0.1%
pipe		1	0%
pipd		1	0%
pipd into yard		1	0%
pipd water in yard		1	0%
scheme drainage from the river		1	0%
tap		1	0%
Tap		1	0%
tap water		2	0.1%
THERE IS A LOT OF WATER MOISTURE IN THE GARDEN		1	0%
UNDERGROUND WARMTH		1	0%
underground water		1	0%
use moisture		2	0.1%
Vala		2	0.1%
water canal		1	0%

### AG\_K33: What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2359   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 99999   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1727	73.2%
1		5	0.2%



200		1	0%
1989		1	0%
1992		1	0%
1994		1	0%
1999		2	0.1%
2000		2	0.1%
2007		4	0.2%
2008		1	0%
2010		1	0%
2011		3	0.1%
2012		4	0.2%
2013		7	0.3%
2014		9	0.4%
2015		21	0.9%
2016		34	1.4%
2017		41	1.7%
2018		23	1%
2019		5	0.2%
9999		465	19.7%
99999		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### AG\_K34: For how many years was it left fallow? NUMBER OF YEARS

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 167    Invalid: 2193    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2016  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 2016    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1.8%
1		99	59.3%
2		32	19.2%
3		13	7.8%
4		6	3.6%
5		4	2.4%

6		4	2.4%
8		1	0.6%
12		1	0.6%
17		1	0.6%
20		1	0.6%
2015		1	0.6%
2016		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2193	

### AG\_K35A: Reason why this plot left fallow (1st)

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 167    Invalid: 2193    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good for land	33	19.8%
2	Lack of non-labour inputs	25	15%
3	Lack of household labour	60	35.9%
4	Lack of hired labour	5	3%
5	Lack of equipment	14	8.4%
6	Lack of credit	3	1.8%
7	Other (Specify)	27	16.2%
8	I have enough land	0	0%
Sysmiss		2193	

### AG\_K35B: Reason why this plot left fallow (2nd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15    Invalid: 2345    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good for land	0	0%
2	Lack of non-labour inputs	1	6.7%
3	Lack of household labour	4	26.7%
4	Lack of hired labour	1	6.7%
5	Lack of equipment	4	26.7%
6	Lack of credit	3	20%
7	Other (Specify)	2	13.3%
8	I have enough land	0	0%
Sysmiss		2345	

### AG\_K35\_OTH: Specify why this [PLOT] left fallow.

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2331	98.8%
An illness		1	0%
because thieves kept stealing the crops		1	0%
Busy		2	0.1%
damaged by hippos		1	0%
didn't want to cultivate		1	0%
flooding		1	0%
Illness		1	0%
Lack of rainfall		1	0%
land arguments		1	0%
Lazy		1	0%
Maintaining Soil fertility		1	0%
moulded bricks		1	0%
NO IRRIGATION WATER AVAILABLE BECAUSE OF DROUGHT		1	0%
No need		1	0%
NO WATER AVAILABLE FOR IRRIGATION		1	0%
Own illness		2	0.1%

RENTED		1	0%
RESTORE FERTILITY		2	0.1%
She was very sick		1	0%
the respondent never thought of extending the dimba		1	0%
THERE WAS NO WATER FOR IRRIGATION		1	0%
There was too much water on the plot		1	0%
they thought the soil was not good enough		1	0%
Too much water		1	0%
WATER LEVELS WERE LOW		1	0%
WATER SHORTAGE		1	0%

### AG\_K36: ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS PLOT CULTIVATED DURING THE [REFERENCE DIMBA SEASON]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2359 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2300	97.5%
2	NO	59	2.5%
Sysmiss		1	

### AG\_K36\_1A: In what month did you finish planting this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2300 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	25	1.1%
2	FEBRUARY	48	2.1%

3	MARCH	141	6.1%
4	APRIL	282	12.3%
5	MAY	341	14.8%
6	JUNE	338	14.7%
7	JULY	293	12.7%
8	AUGUST	272	11.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	244	10.6%
10	OCTOBER	254	11%
11	NOVEMBER	36	1.6%
12	DECEMBER	26	1.1%
Sysmiss		60	

### AG\_K36\_1B: Did you finish planting this [PLOT] in the first or second ...

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2300   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1ST HALF	1565	68%
2	2ND HALF	735	32%
Sysmiss		60	

### AG\_K37: Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during...

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2300   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	835	36.3%
2	NO	1465	63.7%

Sysmiss		60	
---------	--	----	--

## AG\_K38A: How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT] during the...

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 835    Invalid: 1525    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1850  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 1850    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		188	22.5%
2		84	10.1%
3		49	5.9%
4		26	3.1%
5		49	5.9%
6		26	3.1%
7		5	0.6%
8		9	1.1%
9		1	0.1%
10		38	4.6%
11		1	0.1%
12		3	0.4%
13		2	0.2%
15		10	1.2%
18		1	0.1%
20		36	4.3%
25		28	3.4%
30		9	1.1%
40		11	1.3%
50		85	10.2%
65		1	0.1%
70		2	0.2%
75		4	0.5%
80		3	0.4%
90		3	0.4%
100		67	8%

140		1	0.1%
150		32	3.8%
175		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
200		19	2.3%
250		13	1.6%
300		4	0.5%
350		4	0.5%
360		1	0.1%
400		5	0.6%
500		6	0.7%
750		1	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
1000		2	0.2%
1050		2	0.2%
1850		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1525	

## AG\_K38B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 835    Invalid: 1525    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	KILOGRAM	373	44.7%
10	BUCKET	153	18.3%
11	WHEELBARROW	54	6.5%
12	OX CART	162	19.4%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	93	11.1%
Sysmiss		1525	

## AG\_K38B\_OTH: SPECIFY THE UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2267	96.1%
50		1	0%
50 kg bag		9	0.4%
50 KG BAG		5	0.2%
50 kg bags		7	0.3%
50 KG bags		1	0%
50 KG BAGS		1	0%
50 kgs		1	0%
50 kgs bag		1	0%
50kg bag		23	1%
50Kg Bag		2	0.1%
50KG Bag		1	0%
50KG BAG		13	0.6%
50kg bags		6	0.3%
50kgs bag		2	0.1%
50khg bag		1	0%
bags		4	0.2%
large pail		4	0.2%
Large pail		3	0.1%
LARGE PAIL		1	0%
large pails		1	0%
pail		2	0.1%
Pail (large)		1	0%
small bucket		1	0%
small pail		1	0%
Small pails		1	0%

### AG\_K39: Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2300 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1170	50.9%
2	NO	1130	49.1%
Sysmiss		60	

## AG\_K40: Did you apply a second application of inorganic fertilizer to this p

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1170    Invalid: 1190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	450	38.5%
2	NO	720	61.5%
Sysmiss		1190	

## AG\_K40\_1: How many complete weedings did you do on this [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1170    Invalid: 1190    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 25    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	1.2%
1		337	28.8%
2		666	56.9%
3		123	10.5%
4		16	1.4%

5		11	0.9%
16		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1190	

## AG\_K40\_2: How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this plot

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1156 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		282	24.4%
2		450	38.9%
3		274	23.7%
4		127	11%
5		11	1%
6		10	0.9%
8		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1204	

## AG\_K40A: How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1170 Invalid: 1190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	942	80.5%
2	DAP	3	0.3%

3	CAN	45	3.8%
4	UREA	159	13.6%
5	D COMPOUND	11	0.9%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	10	0.9%
Sysmiss		1190	

## AG\_K40A\_OTH: Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer FIRST APPL

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2350	99.6%
NPK		5	0.2%
NPK and urea		1	0%
S. Compound		1	0%
Sugar fertilizer		1	0%
SULPHATE AMONIUM		1	0%
Super D		1	0%

## AG\_K40B: FIRST APPLICATION QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1170 Invalid: 1190 Minimum: 0.25 Maximum: 500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.25 - 500 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.25		2	0.2%
0.5		11	0.9%
1		122	10.4%
1.5		8	0.7%

2		110	9.4%
2.5		8	0.7%
3		60	5.1%
3.5		2	0.2%
4		34	2.9%
5		190	16.2%
6		12	1%
7		24	2.1%
7.5		3	0.3%
8		18	1.5%
9		1	0.1%
10		171	14.6%
11		1	0.1%
12		8	0.7%
12.5		8	0.7%
13		2	0.2%
14		3	0.3%
15		57	4.9%
17		2	0.2%
20		87	7.4%
25		118	10.1%
30		15	1.3%
32		1	0.1%
35		5	0.4%
37.5		2	0.2%
38		1	0.1%
40		9	0.8%
45		1	0.1%
50		49	4.2%
75		5	0.4%
100		13	1.1%
150		2	0.2%
175		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
370		1	0.1%
500		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1190	

**AG\_K40C: FIRST APPLICATION UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1170   Invalid: 1190   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	2	0.2%
2	KILOGRAM	1114	95.2%
3	2 KG BAG	6	0.5%
4	3 KG BAG	1	0.1%
5	5 KG BAG	12	1%
6	10 KG BAG	12	1%
7	50 KG BAG	14	1.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.8%
Sysmiss		1190	

**AG\_K40C\_OTH: SPECIFY FIRST APPLICATION UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2351	99.6%
BASIN		1	0%
BASINS		1	0%
BUCKET		1	0%
chigoba		2	0.1%
litres		1	0%
SMALL BASIN		1	0%
Tina		1	0%
TINA		1	0%

**AG\_K40D: ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1169    Invalid: 1191    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 1500    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.3%
1		79	6.8%
2		109	9.3%
3		59	5%
4		41	3.5%
5		185	15.8%
6		12	1%
7		25	2.1%
8		19	1.6%
9		3	0.3%
10		175	15%
11		1	0.1%
12		10	0.9%
13		5	0.4%
14		6	0.5%
15		61	5.2%
16		2	0.2%
17		3	0.3%
20		99	8.5%
25		120	10.3%
30		24	2.1%
32		2	0.2%
35		5	0.4%
37		2	0.2%
40		15	1.3%
45		1	0.1%
50		65	5.6%
75		7	0.6%

100		16	1.4%
150		4	0.3%
175		1	0.1%
200		3	0.3%
300		1	0.1%
350		1	0.1%
500		3	0.3%
1500		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1191	

### AG\_K40E: How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st fertilizer application?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1170   Invalid: 1190   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		65	5.6%
1		377	32.2%
2		412	35.2%
3		213	18.2%
4		79	6.8%
5		13	1.1%
6		4	0.3%
7		3	0.3%
8		3	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1190	

### AG\_K40F: How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 450   Invalid: 1910   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	80	17.8%
2	DAP	1	0.2%
3	CAN	82	18.2%
4	UREA	277	61.6%
5	D COMPOUND	4	0.9%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	6	1.3%
Sysmiss		1910	

## AG\_K40F\_OTH: Specify the type of inorganic fertilizer. SECOND APP

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2354	99.7%
diluted spray inorganic fertiliser		1	0%
NPK		1	0%
SHUGA		4	0.2%

## AG\_K40G: SECOND APPLICATION QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 450 Invalid: 1910 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		37	8.2%



1.5		4	0.9%
2		38	8.4%
2.5		5	1.1%
3		24	5.3%
4		12	2.7%
5		73	16.2%
6		10	2.2%
6.5		1	0.2%
7		9	2%
7.5		1	0.2%
8		7	1.6%
9		1	0.2%
10		69	15.3%
11		1	0.2%
12		3	0.7%
12.5		2	0.4%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		29	6.4%
16		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		24	5.3%
25		64	14.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
35		3	0.7%
40		4	0.9%
50		16	3.6%
100		5	1.1%
150		1	0.2%
500		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1910	

**AG\_K40H: SECOND APPLICATION UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 450    Invalid: 1910    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	1	0.2%
2	KILOGRAM	424	94.2%
3	2 KG BAG	5	1.1%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	6	1.3%
6	10 KG BAG	7	1.6%
7	50 KG BAG	1	0.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.3%
Sysmiss		1910	

### AG\_K40H\_OTH: SPECIFY SECOND APPLICATION UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2354	99.7%
BASIN SMALL		2	0.1%
chigoba		2	0.1%
litre		1	0%
Tina		1	0%

### AG\_K40I: ENUMERATOR: TOTAL KGs

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 450 Invalid: 1910 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		21	4.7%
2		39	8.7%
3		20	4.4%
4		15	3.3%
5		78	17.3%
6		13	2.9%
7		11	2.4%
8		7	1.6%
9		1	0.2%
10		69	15.3%
11		1	0.2%
12		5	1.1%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		33	7.3%
16		1	0.2%
20		31	6.9%
21		1	0.2%
25		63	14%
28		1	0.2%
30		2	0.4%
35		3	0.7%
40		4	0.9%
50		19	4.2%
75		1	0.2%
100		6	1.3%
170		1	0.2%
500		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1910	

**AG\_K41: Did you use any pesticides/herbicides in this [PLOT] during...**

**Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta**

## Overview

Valid: 2300 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	703	30.6%
2	NO	1597	69.4%
Sysmiss		60	

## AG\_K42A: How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT] during...

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 703 Invalid: 1657 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	INSECTICIDE	565	80.4%
8	HERBICIDE	47	6.7%
9	FUNGICIDE	44	6.3%
10	FUMIGANT	23	3.3%
11	OTHER PESTICIDE/ HERBICIDE(SPECIFY)	24	3.4%
Sysmiss		1657	

## AG\_K42A\_OTH: Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. FIRST TYPE

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		2336	99%
COPPER		1	0%
Couper		3	0.1%
DETHANI		1	0%
DUDU		1	0%
Dycid		1	0%
lip code		1	0%
mekitini		1	0%
SAFU ( DILUTED INTO WATER TO 25 LITRES)		1	0%
Syoermethrine		1	0%
Syopermethrine		1	0%
Sypermethrine		12	0.5%

## AG\_K42B: QUANTITY

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 703 Invalid: 1657 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 2800  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.1 - 2800 Format: Numeric

## AG\_K42C: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 703 Invalid: 1657 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	58	8.3%
2	KILOGRAM	35	5%
8	LITER	454	64.6%
9	MILLILITER	139	19.8%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	2.4%
Sysmiss		1657	

**AG\_K42C\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2343	99.3%
bottle		2	0.1%
Bottle		3	0.1%
Bottle Top		1	0%
bottle Top of squash		1	0%
bottletop		1	0%
Packet		2	0.1%
packets		1	0%
sachet		1	0%
teespoons		1	0%
Tube		2	0.1%
Vaseline bottletop		1	0%
WATER BOTTLE COVER		1	0%

**AG\_K42D: Did you apply another type of pesticides/ herbicides to this plot****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 703    Invalid: 1657    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	131	18.6%
2	NO	572	81.4%
Sysmiss		1657	

**AG\_K42E: How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 131    Invalid: 2229    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 7 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	INSECTICIDE	74	56.5%
8	HERBICIDE	18	13.7%
9	FUNGICIDE	21	16%
10	FUMIGANT	16	12.2%
11	OTHER PESTICIDE/ HERBICIDE(SPECIFY)	2	1.5%
Sysmiss		2229	

**AG\_K42E\_OTH: Specify the type of pesticides/ herbicides. SECOND T****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2358	99.9%
Couper		1	0%
sinokoloni		1	0%

**AG\_K42F: QUANTITY****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 131    Invalid: 2229    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 1500    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	13%
2		8	6.1%
4		1	0.8%
5		6	4.6%
6		1	0.8%
10		7	5.3%
15		7	5.3%
16		2	1.5%
20		8	6.1%
25		1	0.8%
30		8	6.1%
32		1	0.8%
40		1	0.8%
45		1	0.8%
50		5	3.8%
60		2	1.5%
75		1	0.8%
90		1	0.8%
96		1	0.8%
100		6	4.6%
120		1	0.8%
140		3	2.3%
150		2	1.5%
180		1	0.8%
200		1	0.8%
250		13	9.9%
300		2	1.5%
350		2	1.5%
420		1	0.8%
500		13	9.9%
600		2	1.5%
700		1	0.8%
900		1	0.8%
1260		1	0.8%
1500		2	1.5%



Sysmiss

2229

**AG\_K42G: UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 131 Invalid: 2229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	18	13.7%
2	KILOGRAM	5	3.8%
8	LITER	77	58.8%
9	MILLILITER	30	22.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		2229	

**AG\_K42G\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2359	100%
Bottle		1	0%

**AG\_K43A1: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2160 Invalid: 200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1821	84.3%
3		181	8.4%
4		90	4.2%
5		44	2%
6		11	0.5%
7		4	0.2%
8		6	0.3%
9		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		200	

### AG\_K43B1: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2004   Invalid: 356   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1030	51.4%
2		520	25.9%
3		229	11.4%
4		187	9.3%
5		15	0.7%
6		10	0.5%
8		8	0.4%
12		2	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		356	

**AG\_K43C1: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2004    Invalid: 356    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 26  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 26    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		106	5.3%
2		225	11.2%
3		313	15.6%
4		289	14.4%
5		317	15.8%
6		650	32.4%
7		99	4.9%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
14		1	0%
26		1	0%
Sysmiss		356	

**AG\_K43D1: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2004    Invalid: 356    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 42  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 42    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
1		84	4.2%
2		235	11.7%
3		398	19.9%

4		451	22.5%
5		432	21.6%
6		218	10.9%
7		55	2.7%
8		80	4%
9		19	0.9%
10		19	0.9%
11		2	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0%
30		1	0%
42		1	0%
Sysmiss		356	

## AG\_K43A2: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 497    Invalid: 1863    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		188	37.8%
3		170	34.2%
4		81	16.3%
5		28	5.6%
6		18	3.6%
7		8	1.6%
8		2	0.4%
10		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1863	

**AG\_K43B2: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 384    Invalid: 1976    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	45.8%
2		95	24.7%
3		54	14.1%
4		48	12.5%
5		5	1.3%
6		4	1%
8		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1976	

**AG\_K43C2: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 384    Invalid: 1976    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	3.9%
2		55	14.3%
3		59	15.4%
4		59	15.4%
5		53	13.8%
6		123	32%
7		20	5.2%
Sysmiss		1976	

**AG\_K43D2: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 384    Invalid: 1976    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1		12	3.1%
2		56	14.6%
3		74	19.3%
4		84	21.9%
5		80	20.8%
6		47	12.2%
7		8	2.1%
8		13	3.4%
9		2	0.5%
10		5	1.3%
11		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1976	

**AG\_K43A3: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 206    Invalid: 2154    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		54	26.2%
3		60	29.1%
4		47	22.8%
5		27	13.1%

6		10	4.9%
7		6	2.9%
10		2	1%
Sysmiss		2154	

### AG\_K43B3: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 155    Invalid: 2205    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		75	48.4%
2		31	20%
3		24	15.5%
4		21	13.5%
5		4	2.6%
Sysmiss		2205	

### AG\_K43C3: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 155    Invalid: 2205    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10	6.5%
2		25	16.1%
3		29	18.7%
4		23	14.8%
5		16	10.3%

6		43	27.7%
7		9	5.8%
Sysmiss		2205	

### AG\_K43D3: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 155    Invalid: 2205    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 35  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 35    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	3.9%
2		18	11.6%
3		31	20%
4		38	24.5%
5		25	16.1%
6		19	12.3%
7		2	1.3%
8		9	5.8%
9		2	1.3%
10		2	1.3%
11		1	0.6%
30		1	0.6%
35		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2205	

### AG\_K43A4: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 68    Invalid: 2292    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13	19.1%
3		16	23.5%
4		15	22.1%
5		17	25%
6		4	5.9%
7		1	1.5%
8		2	2.9%
Sysmiss		2292	

**AG\_K43B4: How many weeks did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 54   Invalid: 2306   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		22	40.7%
2		10	18.5%
3		14	25.9%
4		8	14.8%
Sysmiss		2306	

**AG\_K43C4: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 54   Invalid: 2306   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	3.7%

2		7	13%
3		9	16.7%
4		6	11.1%
5		1	1.9%
6		20	37%
7		9	16.7%
Sysmiss		2306	

### AG\_K43D4: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 54    Invalid: 2306    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		10	18.5%
3		10	18.5%
4		11	20.4%
5		9	16.7%
6		6	11.1%
7		4	7.4%
8		3	5.6%
9		1	1.9%
Sysmiss		2306	

### AG\_K44A1: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2160    Invalid: 200    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1791	82.9%
3		190	8.8%
4		103	4.8%
5		45	2.1%
6		16	0.7%
7		8	0.4%
8		4	0.2%
9		1	0%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		200	

## AG\_K44B1: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1970   Invalid: 390   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 24   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		1184	60.1%
2		453	23%
3		152	7.7%
4		103	5.2%
5		25	1.3%
6		11	0.6%
7		2	0.1%
8		9	0.5%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		12	0.6%
13		1	0.1%
14		3	0.2%
16		6	0.3%
24		2	0.1%

Sysmiss		390	
---------	--	-----	--

### AG\_K44C1: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1970   Invalid: 390   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		245	12.4%
2		361	18.3%
3		372	18.9%
4		243	12.3%
5		270	13.7%
6		405	20.6%
7		73	3.7%
Sysmiss		390	

### AG\_K44D1: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1970   Invalid: 390   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 44  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 44   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.5%
1		157	8%
2		263	13.4%
3		404	20.5%
4		420	21.3%

5		337	17.1%
6		230	11.7%
7		44	2.2%
8		56	2.8%
9		15	0.8%
10		19	1%
11		5	0.3%
12		7	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		390	

**AG\_K44A2: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w**

**Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 497    Invalid: 1863    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		205	41.2%
3		162	32.6%
4		68	13.7%
5		40	8%
6		13	2.6%
7		2	0.4%
8		5	1%
9		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1863	

**AG\_K44B2: How many weeks did each household member work?**

**Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 380    Invalid: 1980    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		209	55%
2		95	25%
3		31	8.2%
4		27	7.1%
5		5	1.3%
6		6	1.6%
8		2	0.5%
9		2	0.5%
12		2	0.5%
16		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1980	

**AG\_K44C2: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 380    Invalid: 1980    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	9.5%
2		63	16.6%
3		64	16.8%
4		51	13.4%
5		47	12.4%
6		100	26.3%
7		19	5%
Sysmiss		1980	

**AG\_K44D2: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 380    Invalid: 1980    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.8%
1		24	6.3%
2		44	11.6%
3		82	21.6%
4		92	24.2%
5		69	18.2%
6		39	10.3%
7		7	1.8%
8		10	2.6%
9		2	0.5%
10		6	1.6%
11		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1980	

**AG\_K44A3: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 206    Invalid: 2154    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		60	29.1%
3		62	30.1%

4		49	23.8%
5		18	8.7%
6		7	3.4%
7		6	2.9%
8		2	1%
10		2	1%
Sysmiss		2154	

### AG\_K44B3: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 156    Invalid: 2204    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		87	55.8%
2		32	20.5%
3		17	10.9%
4		11	7.1%
5		4	2.6%
6		3	1.9%
8		1	0.6%
16		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2204	

### AG\_K44C3: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 156    Invalid: 2204    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	7.7%
2		31	19.9%
3		36	23.1%
4		21	13.5%
5		19	12.2%
6		28	17.9%
7		9	5.8%
Sysmiss		2204	

### AG\_K44D3: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 156    Invalid: 2204    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1		6	3.8%
2		33	21.2%
3		27	17.3%
4		33	21.2%
5		26	16.7%
6		17	10.9%
7		3	1.9%
8		7	4.5%
10		2	1.3%
11		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2204	

### AG\_K44A4: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 68   Invalid: 2292   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19	27.9%
3		12	17.6%
4		15	22.1%
5		15	22.1%
6		4	5.9%
7		1	1.5%
8		1	1.5%
9		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		2292	

**AG\_K44B4: How many weeks did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50   Invalid: 2310   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		32	64%
2		11	22%
3		2	4%
4		2	4%
5		1	2%
6		2	4%
Sysmiss		2310	

**AG\_K44C4: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 50   Invalid: 2310   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	8%
2		7	14%
3		12	24%
4		5	10%
5		4	8%
6		15	30%
7		3	6%
Sysmiss		2310	

**AG\_K44D4: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 50   Invalid: 2310   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 8   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		9	18%
3		12	24%
4		9	18%
5		10	20%
6		4	8%
7		2	4%
8		4	8%
Sysmiss		2310	

**AG\_K45A1: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2160 Invalid: 200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1811	83.8%
3		186	8.6%
4		82	3.8%
5		48	2.2%
6		17	0.8%
7		8	0.4%
8		4	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		200	

## AG\_K45B1: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1909 Invalid: 451 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		1100	57.6%
2		179	9.4%
3		173	9.1%
4		244	12.8%
5		40	2.1%
6		36	1.9%
7		7	0.4%
8		63	3.3%
9		2	0.1%

10		7	0.4%
12		36	1.9%
16		14	0.7%
20		2	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		451	

### AG\_K45C1: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1909    Invalid: 451    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		604	31.6%
2		521	27.3%
3		330	17.3%
4		139	7.3%
5		117	6.1%
6		143	7.5%
7		44	2.3%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		451	

### AG\_K45D1: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1909   Invalid: 451   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 13   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	1.2%
1		395	20.7%
2		293	15.3%
3		289	15.1%
4		250	13.1%
5		298	15.6%
6		183	9.6%
7		40	2.1%
8		62	3.2%
9		22	1.2%
10		31	1.6%
11		4	0.2%
12		17	0.9%
13		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		451	

**AG\_K45A2: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 497   Invalid: 1863   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		195	39.2%
3		157	31.6%
4		91	18.3%
5		30	6%
6		15	3%

7		4	0.8%
8		3	0.6%
10		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1863	

## AG\_K45B2: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 380    Invalid: 1980    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		266	70%
2		42	11.1%
3		15	3.9%
4		35	9.2%
5		5	1.3%
6		2	0.5%
7		1	0.3%
8		6	1.6%
9		1	0.3%
12		5	1.3%
14		1	0.3%
16		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1980	

## AG\_K45C2: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 380    Invalid: 1980    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		127	33.4%
2		90	23.7%
3		75	19.7%
4		27	7.1%
5		23	6.1%
6		33	8.7%
7		5	1.3%
Sysmiss		1980	

**AG\_K45D2: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 380    Invalid: 1980    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.8%
1		54	14.2%
2		47	12.4%
3		68	17.9%
4		61	16.1%
5		80	21.1%
6		31	8.2%
7		10	2.6%
8		12	3.2%
9		4	1.1%
10		6	1.6%
11		2	0.5%
12		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1980	



**AG\_K46A1: During the [DS], how many days did you hire men for all activities on this [PL**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2300    Invalid: 60    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 100    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2094	91%
1		21	0.9%
2		41	1.8%
3		30	1.3%
4		20	0.9%
5		8	0.3%
6		17	0.7%
7		15	0.7%
8		4	0.2%
9		3	0.1%
10		10	0.4%
12		1	0%
14		5	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0%
18		4	0.2%
20		5	0.2%
21		2	0.1%
24		2	0.1%
25		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		2	0.1%
30		3	0.1%
46		1	0%
50		1	0%
51		1	0%
60		4	0.2%
100		1	0%

Sysmiss		60	
---------	--	----	--

### AG\_K46B1: What was the average daily wage paid to men for any non-harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 206    Invalid: 2154    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 60000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 60000    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	2.9%
1		1	0.5%
200		1	0.5%
250		2	1%
285		1	0.5%
300		2	1%
400		1	0.5%
450		1	0.5%
500		12	5.8%
600		4	1.9%
642		1	0.5%
650		1	0.5%
750		2	1%
800		3	1.5%
1000		65	31.6%
1200		3	1.5%
1250		2	1%
1300		1	0.5%
1333		1	0.5%
1450		1	0.5%
1500		27	13.1%
1625		1	0.5%
2000		22	10.7%
2143		2	1%
2182		1	0.5%
2238		1	0.5%

2500		5	2.4%
2800		1	0.5%
3000		9	4.4%
3500		3	1.5%
4000		3	1.5%
4500		2	1%
5000		5	2.4%
6000		4	1.9%
7000		2	1%
10000		2	1%
12000		1	0.5%
15000		1	0.5%
24000		1	0.5%
25000		1	0.5%
60000		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2154	

## AG\_K46A2: During the [DS], how many days did you hire women for any and all non-harvest ac

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2300 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2243	97.5%
1		8	0.3%
2		17	0.7%
3		5	0.2%
4		6	0.3%
5		3	0.1%
6		7	0.3%
8		3	0.1%
9		3	0.1%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

24		1	0%
50		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		60	

## AG\_K46B2: What was the average daily wage paid to women for any non-harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 57   Invalid: 2303   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 30000   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	14%
400		1	1.8%
500		3	5.3%
700		1	1.8%
900		2	3.5%
1000		17	29.8%
1500		9	15.8%
2000		5	8.8%
2200		1	1.8%
2500		3	5.3%
3000		4	7%
4500		1	1.8%
7000		1	1.8%
30000		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		2303	

## AG\_K46A3: During the [DS], how many days did you hire children for any and all non-harvest

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2300   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2286	99.4%
2		5	0.2%
4		2	0.1%
5		4	0.2%
6		1	0%
7		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		60	

### AG\_K46B3: What was the average daily wage paid to children for any non-harvest activity?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 2346   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 3000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	14.3%
200		1	7.1%
500		5	35.7%
550		1	7.1%
1000		3	21.4%
3000		2	14.3%
Sysmiss		2346	

### AG\_K45A3: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 206   Invalid: 2154   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		56	27.2%
3		61	29.6%
4		56	27.2%
5		23	11.2%
6		5	2.4%
7		1	0.5%
8		3	1.5%
10		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2154	

### AG\_K45B3: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 159    Invalid: 2201    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		123	77.4%
2		11	6.9%
3		5	3.1%
4		7	4.4%
5		8	5%
8		2	1.3%
12		2	1.3%
16		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2201	

### AG\_K45C3: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 159    Invalid: 2201    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		58	36.5%
2		38	23.9%
3		27	17%
4		9	5.7%
5		11	6.9%
6		13	8.2%
7		3	1.9%
Sysmiss		2201	

**AG\_K45D3: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

## Overview

Valid: 159    Invalid: 2201    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1		28	17.6%
2		14	8.8%
3		27	17%
4		23	14.5%
5		32	20.1%
6		15	9.4%
7		4	2.5%
8		7	4.4%
9		3	1.9%
11		2	1.3%
12		2	1.3%

13		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2201	

### AG\_K45A4: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 2292 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	25%
3		19	27.9%
4		9	13.2%
5		13	19.1%
6		5	7.4%
7		4	5.9%
8		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		2292	

### AG\_K45B4: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 2313 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		33	70.2%
2		9	19.1%
3		1	2.1%
4		3	6.4%
8		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		2313	



**AG\_K45C4: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 47    Invalid: 2313    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16	34%
2		12	25.5%
3		8	17%
4		1	2.1%
5		4	8.5%
6		6	12.8%
Sysmiss		2313	

**AG\_K45D4: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 47    Invalid: 2313    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 30    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	8.5%
2		6	12.8%
3		7	14.9%
4		8	17%
5		10	21.3%
6		4	8.5%
7		2	4.3%
8		3	6.4%

9		1	2.1%
12		1	2.1%
30		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		2313	

**AG\_K46F: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 24   Invalid: 2336   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	33.3%
2		3	12.5%
3		13	54.2%
Sysmiss		2336	

**AG\_K46C: Crop Type****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2300   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 58  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 58   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2276	99%
1		2	0.1%
3		4	0.2%
4		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		8	0.3%

34		1	0%
39		2	0.1%
44		1	0%
58		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		60	

## AG\_K46C\_OTH: Crop Type (Other)

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2360 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2360	100%

## AG\_K46D: How much total did you give to all workers hired for any and all non-harvest act

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 243 Invalid: 2117 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		219	90.1%
0.5		1	0.4%
1		11	4.5%
2		2	0.8%
5		2	0.8%
6		2	0.8%
8		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%
11		1	0.4%
15		2	0.8%

20		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2117	

**AG\_K46E: Unit****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 24   Invalid: 2336   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	29.2%
2		7	29.2%
4		3	12.5%
5		5	20.8%
9		2	8.3%
Sysmiss		2336	

**AG\_K46E\_OTH: Unit (Other)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2360   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2360	100%

**AG\_K47A: During the reference dimba season, how many days did men from...****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2300   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 28   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2214	96.3%
1		34	1.5%
2		21	0.9%
3		10	0.4%
4		3	0.1%
5		3	0.1%
6		3	0.1%
7		3	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
21		2	0.1%
28		1	0%
Sysmiss		60	

### AG\_K47B: During the reference dimba season, how many days did women from...

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2300   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 36   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2171	94.4%
1		34	1.5%
2		31	1.3%
3		24	1%
4		8	0.3%
5		9	0.4%

6		6	0.3%
7		4	0.2%
8		4	0.2%
9		3	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
14		1	0%
36		1	0%
Sysmiss		60	

### AG\_K47C: During the reference dimba season, how many days did children from...

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2300   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2272	98.8%
1		8	0.3%
2		6	0.3%
3		9	0.4%
4		2	0.1%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		60	

### AG\_K48A: From whose HH did exchange/free labor came to work on this [PLOT] for any and al

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 189   Invalid: 2171   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		62	32.8%
2		41	21.7%
3		17	9%
4		22	11.6%
5		10	5.3%
6		13	6.9%
7		10	5.3%
8		6	3.2%
9		3	1.6%
10		2	1.1%
12		1	0.5%
14		1	0.5%
15		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2171	

**AG\_K48B: From whose HH did exchange/free labor came to work on this [PLOT] for any and al**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 47    Invalid: 2313    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 15    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		6	12.8%
3		13	27.7%
4		8	17%
5		4	8.5%
6		2	4.3%
7		4	8.5%
8		5	10.6%
9		1	2.1%
11		3	6.4%

15		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		2313	

### AG\_K48C: From whose HH did exchange/free labor came to work on this [PLOT] for any and al

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 2347 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	7.7%
4		4	30.8%
5		2	15.4%
6		1	7.7%
7		1	7.7%
8		1	7.7%
9		1	7.7%
10		1	7.7%
12		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		2347	

### AG\_K43A5: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 2341 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	21.1%
3		2	10.5%
4		6	31.6%
5		2	10.5%



6		2	10.5%
7		1	5.3%
8		1	5.3%
10		1	5.3%
Sysmiss		2341	

## AG\_K43B5: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15    Invalid: 2345    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	53.3%
2		2	13.3%
3		3	20%
4		2	13.3%
Sysmiss		2345	

## AG\_K43C5: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15    Invalid: 2345    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	13.3%
3		3	20%
4		1	6.7%
6		7	46.7%
7		2	13.3%

Sysmiss

2345

**AG\_K43D5: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15    Invalid: 2345    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	13.3%
3		3	20%
4		4	26.7%
5		2	13.3%
6		3	20%
9		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		2345	

**AG\_K43A6: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for I****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5    Invalid: 2355    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	20%
5		2	40%
6		1	20%
8		1	20%
Sysmiss		2355	

**AG\_K43B6: How many weeks did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 2356    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	50%
2		1	25%
3		1	25%
Sysmiss		2356	

**AG\_K43C6: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 2356    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	25%
2		1	25%
3		1	25%
6		1	25%
Sysmiss		2356	

**AG\_K43D6: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 2356    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		2	50%
4		1	25%
6		1	25%
Sysmiss		2356	

**AG\_K44A5: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 2341   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	26.3%
3		3	15.8%
4		3	15.8%
5		1	5.3%
6		4	21.1%
7		3	15.8%
Sysmiss		2341	

**AG\_K44B5: How many weeks did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 2350   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		5	50%
2		2	20%
3		1	10%
4		2	20%
Sysmiss		2350	

### AG\_K44C5: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 2350   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	10%
2		1	10%
3		2	20%
4		3	30%
5		1	10%
6		2	20%
Sysmiss		2350	

### AG\_K44D5: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 2350   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 6   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	10%
3		2	20%
4		3	30%

5		3	30%
6		1	10%
Sysmiss		2350	

### AG\_K44A6: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for w

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 2355    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	20%
4		1	20%
5		1	20%
6		2	40%
Sysmiss		2355	

### AG\_K44B6: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 2357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	33.3%
3		1	33.3%
4		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2357	

**AG\_K44C6: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 2357    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		2	66.7%
6		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2357	

**AG\_K44D6: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 2357    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	33.3%
3		1	33.3%
6		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2357	

**AG\_K45A5: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h****Data file:** ag\_mod\_k.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19    Invalid: 2341    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		5	26.3%
4		1	5.3%
5		5	26.3%
6		4	21.1%
7		2	10.5%
8		1	5.3%
9		1	5.3%
Sysmiss		2341	

**AG\_K45B5: How many weeks did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14   Invalid: 2346   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	57.1%
2		1	7.1%
3		1	7.1%
4		3	21.4%
8		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		2346	

**AG\_K45C5: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14   Invalid: 2346   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1		5	35.7%
2		4	28.6%
3		3	21.4%
5		1	7.1%
6		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		2346	

### AG\_K45D5: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 2346   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	14.3%
3		3	21.4%
4		2	14.3%
5		4	28.6%
7		1	7.1%
8		1	7.1%
9		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		2346	

### AG\_K45A6: During the DS, please list the household member that worked on this [PLOT] for h

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5   Invalid: 2355   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	40%

3		1	20%
5		1	20%
7		1	20%
Sysmiss		2355	

### AG\_K45B6: How many weeks did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 2357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	66.7%
2		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2357	

### AG\_K45C6: During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 2357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	33.3%
2		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		2357	

### AG\_K45D6: During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work?

Data file: ag\_mod\_k.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 2357    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	33.3%
3		1	33.3%
6		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2357	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4178    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4178    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_L0C: Input Type****Data file:** ag\_mod\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4178    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Organic Fertilizer	1954	46.8%
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	835	20%
2	DAP	5	0.1%
3	CAN	145	3.5%
4	UREA	523	12.5%
5	D COMPOUND	23	0.6%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	18	0.4%
7	INSECTICIDE	501	12%
8	HERBICIDE	64	1.5%
9	FUNGICIDE	57	1.4%
10	FUMIGANT	32	0.8%
11	OTHER PESTICIDE/HERBICIDE (SPECIFY)	21	0.5%

**AG\_L0C\_OTH: Input Type Other (Specify)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4178 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4139	99.1%
1		1	0%
COPPER		1	0%
COUPER		2	0%
DILUTED SPRAY INORGANIC FERTILISER		1	0%
DUDU AND SINOKOLONI		1	0%
DYCID		1	0%
LIP CODE		1	0%
MELIKI		1	0%
NPK		8	0.2%
NPK AND UREA		1	0%
S.COMPOUND		1	0%
SAFU		1	0%
SHUGA		4	0.1%
SUGAR FERTILIZER		1	0%
SULPHATE AMMONIUM		1	0%
SUPER D		1	0%
SYPERMETHRINE		11	0.3%
SYPERMETHRINE AND COUPER		1	0%

## AG\_L0A: Did your anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the reference [DS]

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1897	45.4%

2	NO	2281	54.6%
---	----	------	-------

## AG\_L01A: ENUMERATOR: FOR ORGANIC FERTILIZER (MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY, AS

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2931 Invalid: 1247 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12500  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12500 Format: Numeric

## AG\_L01B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2928 Invalid: 1250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	88	3%
2	KILOGRAM	1871	63.9%
8	LITER	382	13%
9	MILLILITER	161	5.5%
10	BUCKET	133	4.5%
11	WHEELBARROW	49	1.7%
12	OX CART	143	4.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	101	3.4%
Sysmiss		1250	

## AG\_L01B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4178 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4077	97.6%
100 ML BOTTLES		1	0%
50 KG BAG		67	1.6%
BAGS		1	0%
BASINS		1	0%
BOTTLE		2	0%
BOTTLE TOP		1	0%
BOTTLE TOP OF SQUASH		1	0%
BOTTLES		1	0%
CHIGOBA		2	0%
HALF		3	0.1%
LITER		1	0%
ML		1	0%
PACKET		2	0%
PAIL		10	0.2%
SACHET		1	0%
TINA		3	0.1%
TUBE		2	0%
WATER BOTTLE COVER		1	0%

## AG\_L02: ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPONDS TO...

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2934 Invalid: 1244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	2904	99%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES IN MODULE K, AND QUESTION 1 OF MODULE L WERE ADJUSTED	30	1%
Sysmiss		1244	

## AG\_L03: During reference season, did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases using coupo

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2934 Invalid: 1244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	34	1.2%
2	NO	2900	98.8%
Sysmiss		1244	

**AG\_L04: Did you purchase any [INPUT] w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any [INPUT] on cred**

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2900 Invalid: 1278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1948	67.2%
2	NO	952	32.8%
Sysmiss		1278	

**AG\_L06A: Source of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID 1)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1948 Invalid: 2230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		66	3.4%
2		437	22.4%



3		456	23.4%
4		356	18.3%
5		226	11.6%
6		175	9%
7		83	4.3%
8		57	2.9%
9		34	1.7%
10		19	1%
11		5	0.3%
12		15	0.8%
13		8	0.4%
14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
16		5	0.3%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2230	

### AG\_L06B: Source of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ID 2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4175    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		2	66.7%
5		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		4175	

### AG\_L07A: How much of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1944    Invalid: 2234    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 12500    Format: Numeric

## AG\_L07B: How much of [INPUT] was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (U)

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1935 Invalid: 2243 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	76	3.9%
2	KILOGRAM	1320	68.2%
3	2 KG BAG	7	0.4%
4	3 KG BAG	1	0.1%
5	5 KG BAG	9	0.5%
6	10 KG BAG	13	0.7%
7	50 KG BAG	21	1.1%
8	LITER	310	16%
9	MILLILITER	146	7.5%
10	BUCKET	4	0.2%
11	WHEELBARROW	2	0.1%
12	OX CART	3	0.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	23	1.2%
Sysmiss		2243	

## AG\_L07B\_OTH: Please specify other unit.

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4178 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4155	99.4%
100 ML BOTTLES		1	0%

50KG BAGS		1	0%
BASINS		1	0%
BOTTLE		2	0%
BOTTLES		1	0%
CHIGOBA		2	0%
HALF LITRE		1	0%
LARGE PAIL		1	0%
LITRES		1	0%
ML		1	0%
PACKET		3	0.1%
SACHET		1	0%
SQUASH BOTTLE TOP		1	0%
TINA		3	0.1%
TUBE		2	0%
WATER BOTTLE COVER		1	0%

### AG\_L08: Main mode used to transport [INPUT] purchased on credit w/out coupons/vouchers/pu

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1948 Invalid: 2230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	1157	59.4%
2	Bicycle Taxi	110	5.6%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	476	24.4%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	130	6.7%
5	Other (Specify)	17	0.9%
6	Motorcycle	58	3%
Sysmiss		2230	

### AG\_L08\_OTH: Other specify.

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4178    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4161	99.6%
BICYCLE		11	0.3%
BROUGHT HOME		1	0%
CANOE		1	0%
DELIVERED AT HOME		1	0%
SENDS SOMEONE		1	0%
SENDS SOMEONE FOR FREE		1	0%
SENT SOMEONE		1	0%

**AG\_L09: How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the input (ORGANI**

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1948    Invalid: 2230    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 150000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1657	85.1%
1		1	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
150		2	0.1%
200		2	0.1%
250		3	0.2%
300		8	0.4%
350		5	0.3%
400		18	0.9%

500		48	2.5%
600		9	0.5%
700		5	0.3%
750		1	0.1%
800		7	0.4%
1000		60	3.1%
1100		3	0.2%
1200		9	0.5%
1300		2	0.1%
1400		2	0.1%
1500		18	0.9%
1600		1	0.1%
1750		1	0.1%
1800		3	0.2%
2000		27	1.4%
2250		1	0.1%
2500		12	0.6%
2800		1	0.1%
3000		16	0.8%
3500		1	0.1%
4000		5	0.3%
5000		9	0.5%
5500		1	0.1%
8000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
12000		2	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2230	

### AG\_L10: What was the value of all of the input (ORGANIC FERTILIZER) that you purcha

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1948   Invalid: 2230   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 138000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 138000   Format: Numeric

### AG\_L11: How did you finance this input (ORGANIC FERTILIZER) purchase?

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1948 Invalid: 2230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid in full, with own-savings	1937	99.4%
2	Received on credit	11	0.6%
3	Part own-savings, part on credit	0	0%
Sysmiss		2230	

## AG\_L12: How much did you pay up-front for this input (ORGANIC FERTILIZER) pu

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 4167 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	54.5%
3000		1	9.1%
4000		1	9.1%
4800		1	9.1%
10000		2	18.2%
Sysmiss		4167	

## AG\_L13: How much did you repay/will you repay?MK

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 4167 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	27.3%
500		1	9.1%
1000		1	9.1%
3000		1	9.1%
4000		1	9.1%
8000		1	9.1%
15000		2	18.2%
50000		1	9.1%
Sysmiss		4167	

### AG\_L14A: What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchased? (ID CODE #1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11    Invalid: 4167    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	45.5%
2		1	9.1%
3		1	9.1%
5		4	36.4%
Sysmiss		4167	

### AG\_L14B: What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchased? (ID CODE #2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 4178    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**AG\_L37: Did you receive any of the[INPUT]for free during the[RS]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_l.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2900    Invalid: 1278    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	273	9.4%
2	NO	2627	90.6%
Sysmiss		1278	

**AG\_L38A: How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_l.dta**Overview**

Valid: 638    Invalid: 3540    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 1100    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		357	56%
1		53	8.3%
2		41	6.4%
3		12	1.9%
4		13	2%
5		20	3.1%
6		8	1.3%
8		1	0.2%
9		1	0.2%
10		18	2.8%
12		3	0.5%
15		2	0.3%
16		3	0.5%



20		12	1.9%
25		14	2.2%
30		4	0.6%
35		2	0.3%
40		3	0.5%
50		15	2.4%
60		1	0.2%
70		3	0.5%
75		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
100		20	3.1%
110		1	0.2%
150		9	1.4%
160		1	0.2%
180		1	0.2%
195		1	0.2%
200		5	0.8%
250		1	0.2%
400		1	0.2%
500		8	1.3%
750		1	0.2%
1100		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		3540	

### AG\_L38B: How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 281    Invalid: 3897    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	8	2.8%
2	KILOGRAM	129	45.9%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%

5	5 KG BAG	2	0.7%
6	10 KG BAG	1	0.4%
7	50 KG BAG	20	7.1%
8	LITER	24	8.5%
9	MILLILITER	13	4.6%
10	BUCKET	41	14.6%
11	WHEELBARROW	13	4.6%
12	OX CART	23	8.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	2.5%
Sysmiss		3897	

### AG\_L38B\_OTH: How much of[INPUT]did you receive ....(Other Unit)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4178    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4171	99.8%
50 KG BAG		2	0%
HALF		2	0%
LITER		1	0%
PAIL (LARGE)		1	0%
SMALL PAILS		1	0%

### AG\_L39A: During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 519    Invalid: 3659    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		119	22.9%
2		102	19.7%
3		81	15.6%
4		65	12.5%
5		47	9.1%
6		35	6.7%
7		21	4%
8		12	2.3%
9		21	4%
10		9	1.7%
11		1	0.2%
12		3	0.6%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
17		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		3659	

### AG\_L39B: During[RS], from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT] for free(2nd)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4175    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	33.3%
5		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		4175	

### AG\_L40: Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT] received for free?

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 639    Invalid: 3539    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 11000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		630	98.6%
50		2	0.3%
1400		1	0.2%
1500		2	0.3%
4000		1	0.2%
5000		1	0.2%
7000		1	0.2%
11000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		3539	

**AG\_L41: Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2900 Invalid: 1278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	117	4%
2	NO	2783	96%
Sysmiss		1278	

**AG\_L42A: How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 3413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7500  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7500 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		647	84.6%
1		12	1.6%
2		16	2.1%
3		6	0.8%
4		3	0.4%
5		19	2.5%
7		1	0.1%
10		14	1.8%
15		8	1%
20		3	0.4%
25		14	1.8%
30		1	0.1%
35		2	0.3%
50		8	1%
80		2	0.3%
100		2	0.3%
120		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
500		4	0.5%
7500		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3413	

### AG\_L42B: How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 118    Invalid: 4060    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	4	3.4%
2	KILOGRAM	94	79.7%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	0	0%
6	10 KG BAG	0	0%

7	50 KG BAG	1	0.8%
8	LITER	13	11%
9	MILLILITER	3	2.5%
10	BUCKET	0	0%
11	WHEELBARROW	0	0%
12	OX CART	2	1.7%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		4060	

**AG\_L42B\_OTH: How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(O/S)?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4178 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4177	100%
BOTTLE TOP		1	0%

**AG\_L43: Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: 3468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	470	66.2%
2	NO	240	33.8%
Sysmiss		3468	

## AG\_L44A: How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?QUANT

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 470    Invalid: 3708    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1850  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 1850    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		102	21.7%
2		47	10%
3		38	8.1%
4		13	2.8%
5		33	7%
6		17	3.6%
7		2	0.4%
8		5	1.1%
9		3	0.6%
10		24	5.1%
11		1	0.2%
13		2	0.4%
15		8	1.7%
18		1	0.2%
20		16	3.4%
25		14	3%
28		1	0.2%
30		4	0.9%
35		1	0.2%
40		3	0.6%
50		43	9.1%
60		1	0.2%
70		2	0.4%
75		3	0.6%
80		1	0.2%
90		3	0.6%
100		32	6.8%
120		1	0.2%
125		3	0.6%

140		1	0.2%
150		13	2.8%
200		7	1.5%
250		11	2.3%
280		1	0.2%
350		4	0.9%
400		2	0.4%
425		1	0.2%
500		2	0.4%
600		2	0.4%
1175		1	0.2%
1850		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		3708	

### AG\_L44B: How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 470    Invalid: 3708    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	1	0.2%
2	KILOGRAM	187	39.8%
3	2 KG BAG	0	0%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	0	0%
6	10 KG BAG	0	0%
7	50 KG BAG	47	10%
8	LITER	1	0.2%
9	MILLILITER	0	0%
10	BUCKET	82	17.4%
11	WHEELBARROW	28	6%
12	OX CART	115	24.5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	1.9%
Sysmiss		3708	



## AG\_L44B\_OTH: How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?O/S

Data file: ag\_mod\_l.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4178    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4169	99.8%
50KG BAGS		1	0%
LARGE PAIL		3	0.1%
LARGE PAILS		1	0%
PAIL		2	0%
PAIL (LARGE)		1	0%
SMALL PAIL		1	0%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_m.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3229    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

---

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_m.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3229    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

---

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_m.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3229    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

---

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DG01		59	1.8%
DG02		341	10.6%
DG03		1039	32.2%
DG04		609	18.9%
DG05		202	6.3%
DG06		72	2.2%
DG07		25	0.8%
DG08		7	0.2%
DG09		1	0%
DG11		3	0.1%
DG12		2	0.1%
RG01		110	3.4%
RG02		330	10.2%
RG03		268	8.3%
RG04		120	3.7%
RG05		27	0.8%

RG06		3	0.1%
RG07		4	0.1%
RG08		7	0.2%

**PLOTID: Plot ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_m.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3229    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
D01		2754	85.3%
D02		358	11.1%
D03		87	2.7%
D04		25	0.8%
D05		3	0.1%
D06		2	0.1%

**AG\_M0A: A. Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the reference dimb****Data file:** ag\_mod\_m.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3229    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3162	97.9%
2	NO	67	2.1%

**CROP\_CODE: Crop ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_m.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 49

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 49 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	276	8.5%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	24	0.7%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	449	13.9%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	105	3.3%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	1	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	2	0.1%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	1	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%
17	RICE LOCAL	15	0.5%
18	RICE FAYA	4	0.1%
19	RICE PUSA	6	0.2%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	5	0.2%
22	RICE WAMBONE	2	0.1%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	11	0.3%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	9	0.3%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	12	0.4%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	252	7.8%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	241	7.5%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%

33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	231	7.2%
35	SOYABEAN	1	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	2	0.1%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	54	1.7%
40	CABBAGE	40	1.2%
41	TANAPOSI	394	12.2%
42	NKHWANI	328	10.2%
43	THEREERE/OKRA	31	1%
44	TOMATO	439	13.6%
45	ONION	69	2.1%
46	PEA	51	1.6%
47	PAPRIKA	2	0.1%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	156	4.8%
49		14	0.4%

## AG\_MOD: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3225 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2021	62.7%
2		1146	35.5%
3		26	0.8%
4		19	0.6%
5		6	0.2%
6		3	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

**AG\_M0E: What is the primary variety of [CROP] being cultivated on this [PLOT]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1342 Invalid: 1887 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 3415

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 101 - 3415 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	SC 719	47	3.5%
102	PAN 53	83	6.2%
103	PAN 4M-21	3	0.2%
104	DKC 80-53	89	6.6%
105	PHB 30D79	0	0%
106	PAN 6777	5	0.4%
107	PAN 4m-19	0	0%
108	PAN 5M-35	2	0.1%
109	PHB 30V33	0	0%
110	PHB 30G19	0	0%
111	PAN 57	7	0.5%
112	DKC 80-73	12	0.9%
113	PAN 63	8	0.6%
114	AFRIC 1	3	0.2%
115	PAN 77	1	0.1%
116	PAN 33	23	1.7%
117	DKC 8033	50	3.7%
119	CZR8	0	0%
120	CZR4	0	0%
121	CZR3	0	0%
122	QPM	0	0%
123	DK 8051	9	0.7%
124	DK8031	8	0.6%
125	ZM 521	0	0%
126	ZM 421	1	0.1%
127	MR 1734	0	0%
128	MR1724	0	0%
129	PHB 30G97	0	0%
130	SC 627	9	0.7%
131	SC 515	0	0%

132	SC 501	1	0.1%
133	SC 407	16	1.2%
134	ZM621	0	0%
135	DK8041	10	0.7%
136	SC 709	1	0.1%
137	GV 702	0	0%
138	mm 604	0	0%
139	SC 621	0	0%
140	SC 403	75	5.6%
141	Pan 85	1	0.1%
142	Pan 67	1	0.1%
143	NSCM 31	0	0%
144	MH 23	0	0%
145	NSCM 91	0	0%
146	MH 24	0	0%
147	MH 25	0	0%
148	Pan 6363	1	0.1%
149	Pan 6343	1	0.1%
150	PHB 3253	1	0.1%
151	CX 5005	0	0%
152	PHB 3043	0	0%
153	NSCM 51	2	0.1%
154	White Pool	0	0%
155	MH 22	0	0%
156	Sensako 2151	0	0%
157	MH 21	0	0%
158	Sensako 2265	0	0%
159	MH 20	0	0%
160	Pan 6479	2	0.1%
161	MH 19	0	0%
162	Pan 6195	0	0%
163	Pan 6193	0	0%
164	MH 17	2	0.1%
165	MH 18	44	3.3%
166	NSCM 41	10	0.7%
167	MH 16	0	0%
168	MH 15	1	0.1%
169	MH 12	0	0%
170	LH 11	0	0%

171	LH 17	0	0%
172	MH26	1	0.1%
173	MH27	0	0%
174	MH28	1	0.1%
175	MH29	1	0.1%
176	MH30	1	0.1%
177	MH31	1	0.1%
178	MH32	0	0%
231	White	74	5.5%
232	Yellow	57	4.2%
501	KBM 20	0	0%
502	KBM 33	0	0%
503	Mnkanachitosi,	0	0%
504	ABH 12	0	0%
505	ABH 31	0	0%
506	ABH43	0	0%
507	BRK 2	0	0%
508	BRK 4	0	0%
509	BRK 7	0	0%
510	MTR 88	0	0%
511	MTR 92	0	0%
512	ABL 109	0	0%
513	ABL 34	0	0%
514	KABL 3209	0	0%
515	AFH 1	0	0%
516	AFH2	0	0%
517	AFH3	0	0%
518	AFH4	0	0%
519	KRK 26	0	0%
520	KRK 30	0	0%
521	CC 33	0	0%
522	CC 35	0	0%
523	CC 37	0	0%
524	CC67	0	0%
525	PVH 2259	0	0%
526	NDDF or Malawi Western	0	0%
527	MW 86	0	0%
528	MW 57	0	0%
529	AWL 10	0	0%



530	AWL 32	0	0%
531	AWL 28	0	0%
532	Other (Specify)	2	0.1%
533	Don't Know	137	10.2%
534	Local	408	30.4%
1201	Chitala	0	0%
1202	Chalimbana	1	0.1%
1203	Baka	1	0.1%
1204	Kakoma	0	0%
1205	Nsinjira	0	0%
1206	CG 7	1	0.1%
1207	Chetembana	0	0%
1208	Mawanga	0	0%
1209	Mani Pintar	0	0%
1210	RG1	0	0%
2801	Njuli	0	0%
2802	Bembeke	6	0.4%
2803	Zikomo	0	0%
2804	Lady rosetta	0	0%
2805	Thandizo	1	0.1%
2806	Violet	12	0.9%
2807	Chuma	0	0%
2808	Mwai	0	0%
2809	Pimpernel	0	0%
2810	Rosita	1	0.1%
2811	Desiree	0	0%
2812	Van der Plank	0	0%
2813	Roslin Castle	0	0%
2814	Roslin Eburu	0	0%
2815	Spartan	0	0%
2816	Roslin Tsangano	0	0%
2817	Arka	0	0%
2819	Roslin Bvumbwe	6	0.4%
3401	NUA 45	2	0.1%
3402	NUA 59	0	0%
3403	VTTT924/4-4	0	0%
3404	BCMV-B2	0	0%
3405	BC-D/O (19)	0	0%
3406	BCMV-B4	0	0%

3407	Kabalabala	5	0.4%
3408	Kalima	12	0.9%
3409	Kholophethe	41	3.1%
3410	Mkhalira	6	0.4%
3411	Napilira	19	1.4%
3412	Sapatsika	1	0.1%
3413	Maluwa	13	1%
3414	Nagaga	0	0%
3415	Kambidzi	2	0.1%
3501	Pan 1867	0	0%
3502	Serenade	0	0%
3503	Tikolore	0	0%
3504	Makwacha	0	0%
3505	Soprano	0	0%
3506	Solitaire	0	0%
3507	Nasoko	0	0%
3508	Santarosa	0	0%
3509	Duocrop	0	0%
3510	Ocepara-4	0	0%
3511	Davis	0	0%
3512	Kudu	0	0%
3513	Impala	0	0%
3514	Bossier	0	0%
3515	Magoye	0	0%
Sysmiss		1887	

## AG\_M0E\_OTH: Please specify other variety

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3229 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3227	99.9%
KAMBUYA		1	0%

LABU		1	0%
------	--	---	----

### AG\_M0F: Is the primary variety of [CROP] local, composite, or hybrid?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1342 Invalid: 1887 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOCAL	636	47.4%
2	COMPOSITE	88	6.6%
3	HYBRID	618	46.1%
Sysmiss		1887	

### AG\_M0G: Is the variety recyclable?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1342 Invalid: 1887 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1040	77.5%
2	NO	262	19.5%
3	DON'T KNOW	40	3%
Sysmiss		1887	

### AG\_M0H: When, [which year] did you last buy the seed you planted on this plot?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3210 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.3%
2		1	0%
999		7	0.2%
1999		2	0.1%
2000		17	0.5%
2001		1	0%
2003		1	0%
2004		5	0.2%
2005		2	0.1%
2006		3	0.1%
2007		2	0.1%
2008		4	0.1%
2009		9	0.3%
2010		14	0.4%
2011		4	0.1%
2012		18	0.6%
2013		6	0.2%
2014		34	1.1%
2015		79	2.5%
2016		130	4%
2017		349	10.9%
2018		1586	49.4%
2019		672	20.9%
2020		34	1.1%
9999		221	6.9%
Sysmiss		19	

### AG\_M01: What type of crop stand was on the [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3222   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pure stand	1597	49.6%
2	Strip Intercrop	136	4.2%
3	Row Intercrop	159	4.9%
4	Relay Intercrop	200	6.2%
5	Mixed stand	1130	35.1%
Sysmiss		7	

### AG\_M02: Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1184	72.9%
2	NO	440	27.1%
Sysmiss		1605	

### AG\_M03: Approximately how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 1604 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1/4	177	10.9%
2	1/4	183	11.3%
3	1/2	246	15.1%

4	3/4	312	19.2%
5	More than 3/4	707	43.5%
Sysmiss		1604	

### AG\_M04A: How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3223 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

### AG\_M04B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3215 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	978	30.4%
2	KILOGRAM	1401	43.6%
3	2 KG BAG	16	0.5%
4	3 KG BAG	11	0.3%
5	3.7 KG BAG	0	0%
6	5 KG BAG	20	0.6%
7	10 KG BAG	18	0.6%
8	50 KG BAG	250	7.8%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	521	16.2%
Sysmiss		14	

### AG\_M04B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3229 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_M05A: When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (MONTH)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3215   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	37	1.2%
2	FEBRUARY	59	1.8%
3	MARCH	216	6.7%
4	APRIL	403	12.5%
5	MAY	468	14.6%
6	JUNE	487	15.1%
7	JULY	401	12.5%
8	AUGUST	385	12%
9	SEPTEMBER	342	10.6%
10	OCTOBER	339	10.5%
11	NOVEMBER	50	1.6%
12	DECEMBER	28	0.9%
Sysmiss		14	

## AG\_M05B: YEAR

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3222   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 2001   Maximum: 2019  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2001 - 2019   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2001		1	0%
2005		1	0%
2009		1	0%

2014		1	0%
2015		3	0.1%
2016		1	0%
2017		3	0.1%
2018		2013	62.5%
2019		1198	37.2%
Sysmiss		7	

### AG\_M09: Was the area harvested less than the area planted?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3221 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1096	34%
2	NO	2125	66%
Sysmiss		8	

### AG\_M10A: Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: 2133 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	20.2%
3		2	0.2%
4		251	22.9%
5		44	4%
6		56	5.1%
7		22	2%



9		29	2.6%
10		205	18.7%
11		115	10.5%
12		151	13.8%
Sysmiss		2133	

### AG\_M10B: Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 112 Invalid: 3117 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	8%
4		22	19.6%
5		15	13.4%
6		8	7.1%
7		9	8%
9		3	2.7%
10		20	17.9%
11		15	13.4%
12		11	9.8%
Sysmiss		3117	

### AG\_M10\_OTH: Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (OTHER)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3229 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_M10\_1: What was the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

## Overview

Valid: 21    Invalid: 3208    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 27  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 27    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LETHAL NECROSIS DISEASE	1	4.8%
2	MAIZE STREAK VIRUS DISEASE	8	38.1%
3	FINE STRIPPING DISEASE	1	4.8%
4	MAIZE BUSHY STUNT	5	23.8%
5	MAIZE DWARF VIRUS	2	9.5%
6	EAR Rot	0	0%
7	DOWNY MILDEW	0	0%
8	LEAF BLIGHT	1	4.8%
9	STALK ROT	2	9.5%
10	RUST	0	0%
11	SMUT	0	0%
12	TASSEL SMUT	0	0%
13	TAR SPOT	0	0%
14	GREY LEAF SPOT (CERCOSPORA ZEINA)	0	0%
21	AFLATOXIN - A TYPE OF MYCOTOXIN FUNGI	0	0%
22	GROUNDNUT ROSETTE	0	0%
23	TERMITES DAMAGE	0	0%
24	EARLY AND LATE LEAF SPOT	0	0%
25	RUST - PUCCINIA ARACHIDIS	0	0%
26	STUNT VIRUS	0	0%
27	OTHER SPECIFY	1	4.8%
Sysmiss		3208	

### AG\_M10\_10TH: Please specify the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3229    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3228	100%
Mbozi		1	0%

**AG\_M11A: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3219   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2800  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 2800   Format: Numeric

**AG\_M11B: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3041   Invalid: 188   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	341	11.2%
2	50 KG BAG	1377	45.3%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	114	3.7%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	778	25.6%
6	NO 10 PLATE	1	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	2	0.1%
8	BUNCH	46	1.5%
9	PIECE	19	0.6%
10	BALE	4	0.1%
12	OX-CART	109	3.6%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	250	8.2%
Sysmiss		188	

**AG\_M11B\_OTH: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT].....? (OTHER)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3229 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_M11C: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3041 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S:SHELLED	1024	33.7%
2	U:UNSHELLED	283	9.3%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	1734	57%
Sysmiss		188	

### AG\_M12A: What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3041 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	170	5.6%
2	FEBRUARY	162	5.3%
3	MARCH	57	1.9%
4	APRIL	68	2.2%
5	MAY	155	5.1%
6	JUNE	277	9.1%
7	JULY	347	11.4%
8	AUGUST	501	16.5%
9	SEPTEMBER	439	14.4%
10	OCTOBER	369	12.1%

11	NOVEMBER	280	9.2%
12	DECEMBER	216	7.1%
Sysmiss		188	

## AG\_M12B: What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3040   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	191	6.3%
2	FEBRUARY	204	6.7%
3	MARCH	77	2.5%
4	APRIL	38	1.3%
5	MAY	65	2.1%
6	JUNE	141	4.6%
7	JULY	323	10.6%
8	AUGUST	467	15.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	491	16.2%
10	OCTOBER	409	13.5%
11	NOVEMBER	329	10.8%
12	DECEMBER	305	10%
Sysmiss		189	

## AG\_M13A: Decision maker concerning the use of the [CROP] output from [PLOT]?(ID 1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3042   Invalid: 187   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		2770	91.1%
2		239	7.9%
3		17	0.6%
4		4	0.1%
5		6	0.2%
6		1	0%
8		3	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		187	

### AG\_M13B: Decision maker concerning the use of the [CROP] output from [PLOT]?(ID 1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_m.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1707    Invalid: 1522    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1656	97%
3		25	1.5%
4		14	0.8%
5		10	0.6%
6		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1522	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: Seed Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3119    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	266	8.5%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	24	0.8%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	438	14%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	101	3.2%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	1	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	2	0.1%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	1	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%

17	RICE LOCAL	14	0.4%
18	RICE FAYA	4	0.1%
19	RICE PUSA	5	0.2%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	5	0.2%
22	RICE WAMBONE	2	0.1%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	11	0.4%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	9	0.3%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	10	0.3%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	240	7.7%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	227	7.3%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	225	7.2%
35	SOYABEAN	1	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	2	0.1%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	52	1.7%
40	CABBAGE	39	1.3%
41	TANAPOSI	385	12.3%
42	NKHWANI	316	10.1%
43	THERERE/OKRA	31	1%
44	TOMATO	426	13.7%
45	ONION	69	2.2%
46	PEA	51	1.6%
47	PAPRIKA	2	0.1%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	158	5.1%
Sysmiss		10	

## AG\_N01A: TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(QUANT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3118    Invalid: 11    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10000



Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 10000    Format: Numeric

## AG\_N01B: TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3111    Invalid: 18    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	989	31.8%
2	KILOGRAM	1495	48.1%
3	OTHER SPECIFY	627	20.2%
Sysmiss		18	

## AG\_N01B\_OTH: TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT)(O/S)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: character

## AG\_N02: ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3119    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	3090	99.1%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES IN AG-MODULE M, AND QUESTION 1 OF AG-MODULE N WERE ADJUSTED	29	0.9%
Sysmiss		10	

**AG\_N03: During[RS]did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3119    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	35	1.1%
2	NO	3084	98.9%
Sysmiss		10	

**AG\_N04: Did you purchase any[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[SEED]on credit?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3084    Invalid: 45    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1486	48.2%
2	NO	1598	51.8%
Sysmiss		45	

**AG\_N06A: Source of[SEED]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?(ID#1)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1486    Invalid: 1643    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		71	4.8%
2		336	22.6%
3		323	21.7%
4		286	19.2%
5		183	12.3%
6		98	6.6%
7		71	4.8%
8		44	3%
9		18	1.2%
10		13	0.9%
11		13	0.9%
12		6	0.4%
13		10	0.7%
14		9	0.6%
15		3	0.2%
17		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1643	

### AG\_N06B: Source of[SEED]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?(ID#2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 3127    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	50%
6		1	50%
Sysmiss		3127	

### AG\_N07A: How much of[SEED]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1486 Invalid: 1643 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2152  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2152 Format: Numeric

**AG\_N07B: How much of[SEED]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(U)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1483 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	582	39.2%
2	KILOGRAM	563	38%
3	2 KG BAG	1	0.1%
4	3 KG BAG	1	0.1%
5	3.7 KG BAG	0	0%
6	5 KG BAG	11	0.7%
7	10 KG BAG	5	0.3%
8	50 KG BAG	68	4.6%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	252	17%
Sysmiss		1646	

**AG\_N07B\_OTH: How much of[SEED]was purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or...(U)(O/S)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3129 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_N07\_1A: Who in your household paid for the purchased? (1st)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1486 Invalid: 1643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1291	86.9%
2		170	11.4%
3		11	0.7%
4		4	0.3%
5		5	0.3%
6		3	0.2%
8		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1643	

### AG\_N07\_1B: Who in your household paid for the purchased? (2nd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 215    Invalid: 2914    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		213	99.1%
3		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		2914	

### AG\_N08: Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1486    Invalid: 1643    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	On Foot	1033	69.5%
2	Bicycle Taxi	54	3.6%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	288	19.4%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	84	5.7%
5	Other (Specify)	12	0.8%
6	Motorcycle	15	1%
Sysmiss		1643	

## AG\_N08\_OTH: Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out...(O/S)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3117	99.6%
Borrow bicycle		1	0%
borrowed bicycle		5	0.2%
Borrowed Bicycle		1	0%
canoe		2	0.1%
own car		1	0%
sent someone		1	0%
USED OWN BICYCLE		1	0%

## AG\_N09: How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the[SEED]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1486 Invalid: 1643 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1340	90.2%

5		2	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
250		1	0.1%
300		3	0.2%
350		2	0.1%
400		14	0.9%
500		22	1.5%
600		9	0.6%
700		1	0.1%
750		3	0.2%
800		3	0.2%
1000		32	2.2%
1200		1	0.1%
1400		2	0.1%
1500		7	0.5%
1600		1	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		24	1.6%
2400		1	0.1%
2500		1	0.1%
3000		4	0.3%
3250		1	0.1%
3500		1	0.1%
4000		2	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%
5000		2	0.1%
7000		2	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
20000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1643	

### AG\_N10: Value of all [SEED] purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1486   Invalid: 1643   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 84000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 84000   Format: Numeric

**AG\_N11: How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1486   Invalid: 1643   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid in full, with own-savings	1480	99.6%
2	Received on credit	4	0.3%
3	Part own-savings, part on credit	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1643	

**AG\_N12: How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 3123   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 12000   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	50%
1500		1	16.7%
5000		1	16.7%
12000		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		3123	

**AG\_N13: How much did you repay/will you repay?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 3123   Minimum: 120   Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 120 - 15000   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
120		1	16.7%
1500		1	16.7%
5000		2	33.3%
10500		1	16.7%
15000		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		3123	

### AG\_N14A: What was the source of credit for thi[SEED]purchase?(ID CODE #1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6    Invalid: 3123    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	16.7%
2		1	16.7%
3		2	33.3%
4		1	16.7%
13		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		3123	

### AG\_N14B: What was the source of credit for thi[SEED]purchase?(ID CODE #2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 3129    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

Sysmiss

**AG\_N37: Did you receive any of the[SEED]for free during the[RS]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3119   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	452	14.5%
2	NO	2667	85.5%
Sysmiss		10	

**AG\_N38A: How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 452   Invalid: 2677   Minimum: 0.2   Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0.2 - 2500   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.2		3	0.7%
0.5		6	1.3%
1		117	25.9%
1.5		2	0.4%
2		74	16.4%
2.5		4	0.9%
3		30	6.6%
4		14	3.1%
5		54	11.9%
8		3	0.7%
10		26	5.8%
12		1	0.2%

15		3	0.7%
20		7	1.5%
25		7	1.5%
27		1	0.2%
30		3	0.7%
33		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%
40		3	0.7%
45		1	0.2%
50		24	5.3%
60		6	1.3%
75		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
100		22	4.9%
150		4	0.9%
180		1	0.2%
200		6	1.3%
250		9	2%
300		2	0.4%
400		2	0.4%
450		1	0.2%
500		8	1.8%
546		1	0.2%
753		1	0.2%
1200		1	0.2%
2500		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2677	

### AG\_N38B: How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 452   Invalid: 2677   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	GRAM	110	24.3%
2	KILOGRAM	212	46.9%
3	2 KG BAG	7	1.5%
4	3 KG BAG	2	0.4%
5	3.7 KG BAG	0	0%
6	5 KG BAG	7	1.5%
7	10 KG BAG	0	0%
8	50 KG BAG	34	7.5%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	80	17.7%
Sysmiss		2677	

### AG\_N38B\_OTH: How much of[SEED]did you receive in total.....[RS](UNIT\_OTHER)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3049	97.4%
0.25 LITRE CUP		1	0%
50 KG BAG		4	0.1%
5KG BAG SEEDLINGS		1	0%
BAG OF VINES		1	0%
BOTTLE TOPS		1	0%
BOTTLETOPS		1	0%
BUNCH		2	0.1%
COCA-COLA BOTTLE TOP		1	0%
COCA-COLA BOTTLE TOP		1	0%
COCA-COLA BOTTLE TOPS		1	0%
CUP		2	0.1%
CUTTINGS		1	0%
DENGU		1	0%
HANDFUL		2	0.1%
HANDS		1	0%
MATCHES BOX		1	0%

PACKET		4	0.1%
PAIL		11	0.4%
PEACES		1	0%
PIECES		2	0.1%
PLATE (UNSPECIFIED SIZE)		3	0.1%
SACHET		1	0%
SEEDLINGS		13	0.4%
SEEDS		1	0%
SMALL TINA		1	0%
TABLE SPOONS		1	0%
TABLESPOON		1	0%
TEASPOON		3	0.1%
TINA		8	0.3%
TREES		7	0.2%
TUBERS		1	0%

### AG\_N39A: During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(1st)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 452    Invalid: 2677    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		118	26.1%
2		65	14.4%
3		75	16.6%
4		51	11.3%
5		59	13.1%
6		24	5.3%
7		22	4.9%
8		15	3.3%
9		9	2%
10		6	1.3%
11		2	0.4%
12		2	0.4%

14		3	0.7%
18		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2677	

### AG\_N39B: During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(2nd)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 3125    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	25%
3		2	50%
6		1	25%
Sysmiss		3125	

### AG\_N39\_1: What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back [SEED]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 452    Invalid: 2677    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	426	94.2%
2	Bicycle Taxi	2	0.4%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	17	3.8%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	4	0.9%
5	Other (Specify)	3	0.7%
6	Motorcycle	0	0%
Sysmiss		2677	

**AG\_N39\_1\_OTH: Please specify other mode of transportation****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 47    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3126	99.9%
did not use any transport since it was brought		1	0%
EXTENSION OFFICER DELIVERED IT		2	0.1%

**AG\_N40: Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[SEED]received for free?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 452    Invalid: 2677    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 12000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		449	99.3%
500		1	0.2%
2000		1	0.2%
12000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2677	

**AG\_N41: Was any of the[SEED]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_n.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3119    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	970	31.1%
2	NO	2149	68.9%
Sysmiss		10	

## AG\_N42A: How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

### Overview

Valid: 970    Invalid: 2159    Minimum: 0.2    Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0.2 - 2000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.2		8	0.8%
0.3		1	0.1%
0.5		8	0.8%
1		228	23.5%
1.5		4	0.4%
2		152	15.7%
2.5		2	0.2%
3		84	8.7%
4		33	3.4%
4.5		1	0.1%
5		124	12.8%
5.5		1	0.1%
6		13	1.3%
7		5	0.5%
8		4	0.4%
10		52	5.4%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		11	1.1%
20		30	3.1%
25		7	0.7%
28		1	0.1%



30		6	0.6%
35		1	0.1%
40		5	0.5%
45		1	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
50		43	4.4%
60		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
75		4	0.4%
80		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		34	3.5%
150		15	1.5%
175		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
200		26	2.7%
250		22	2.3%
300		6	0.6%
400		1	0.1%
500		21	2.2%
600		1	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
1500		2	0.2%
2000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2159	

### AG\_N42B: How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 970    Invalid: 2159    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RAM	196	20.2%
2	KILOGRAM	546	56.3%

3	2 KG BAG	5	0.5%
4	3 KG BAG	7	0.7%
5	3.7 KG BAG	0	0%
6	5 KG BAG	2	0.2%
7	10 KG BAG	3	0.3%
8	50 KG BAG	63	6.5%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	148	15.3%
Sysmiss		2159	

### AG\_N42B\_OTH: How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over....(UNIT\_OTHER)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_N43: Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3113 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved variety is too expensive	1117	35.9%
2	Preference for traditional variety	1019	32.7%
3	Advice from extension officer	61	2%
4	Advice from input supplier	126	4%
5	Advice from fellow farmer	560	18%
6	Seed received through the voucher program	10	0.3%
7	Other (Specify)	220	7.1%
Sysmiss		16	

### AG\_N43\_OTH: Why did you choose to use this [SEED] (Other)

Data file: ag\_mod\_n.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 61    Range: -    Format: character

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_nr.dta**Overview**

Valid: 38030 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_nr.dta**Overview**

Valid: 38030 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**ID: Network Id****Data file:** ag\_mod\_nr.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37251 Invalid: 779 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10636	28.6%
2		8697	23.3%
3		6701	18%
4		4497	12.1%
5		2727	7.3%
6		1589	4.3%
7		897	2.4%
8		551	1.5%
9		347	0.9%
10		218	0.6%
11		129	0.3%
12		89	0.2%
13		49	0.1%
14		37	0.1%
15		27	0.1%
16		19	0.1%

17		15	0%
18		11	0%
19		6	0%
20		4	0%
21		3	0%
22		2	0%
Sysmiss		779	

## AG\_NR02: Code

Data file: ag\_mod\_nr.dta

### Overview

Valid: 37232    Invalid: 798    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 34  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 34    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RELATIVE	15277	41%
2	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	5039	13.5%
3	VDC MEMBER	77	0.2%
4	VILLAGE HEADMAN	664	1.8%
5	TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY	19	0.1%
6	POLITICAL LEADER	11	0%
7	MAIN FARM/PLOT	109	0.3%
8	ROADSIDE	280	0.8%
9	MOBILE MARKET	2072	5.6%
10	LOCAL MARKET	4440	11.9%
11	PRIVATE TRADER IN LOCAL MARKET	1408	3.8%
12	LOCAL MERCHANT/GROCERY	338	0.9%
13	MAIN MARKET	1252	3.4%
14	PRIVATE TRADER IN MAIN MARKET	591	1.6%
15	AUCTION IN MAIN MARKET	137	0.4%
16	PRIVATE COMPANY/BUSINESS PERSON	1925	5.2%
17	EMPLOYER	119	0.3%
18	GOVERNMENT AGENCY	956	2.6%
19	PARLIAMENT MEMBER	6	0%
20	MONEY LENDER/KATAPILA	7	0%

21	PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	18	0%
22	SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	5	0%
23	COMMERCIAL BANK	0	0%
24	GOVERNMENT-FINANCED LENDER	11	0%
25	PARASTATAL ORGANIZATION	141	0.4%
26	AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	630	1.7%
27	FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	140	0.4%
28	NGO	146	0.4%
29	TRUST	6	0%
30	PRIVATE VETERINARY	153	0.4%
31	DISTRICT VETERINARY	198	0.5%
32	RELIGIOUS GROUP/INSTITUTION	70	0.2%
33	OTHER (SPECIFY)	850	2.3%
34	VILLAGE OPEN FORUM	137	0.4%
Sysmiss		798	

## AG\_NR02\_OTH: Specify Code

Data file: ag\_mod\_nr.dta

### Overview

Valid: 38030 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_NR03: Location

Data file: ag\_mod\_nr.dta

### Overview

Valid: 37227 Invalid: 803 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN THE VILLAGE	16368	44%
2	NEAR THE VILLAGE	9995	26.8%
3	IN/NEAR THE TOWN	3937	10.6%
4	IN/NEAR THE DISTRICT/URBAN CENTER	1823	4.9%
5	OUTSIDE THE DISTRICT	1476	4%
6	OUTSIDE THE REGION	631	1.7%

7	DEAD	2997	8.1%
Sysmiss		803	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: Crop Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3119    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	266	8.5%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	24	0.8%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	438	14%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	101	3.2%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	1	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	0	0%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	2	0.1%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	1	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	0	0%



17	RICE LOCAL	14	0.4%
18	RICE FAYA	4	0.1%
19	RICE PUSA	5	0.2%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	5	0.2%
22	RICE WAMBONE	2	0.1%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	11	0.4%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	9	0.3%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	10	0.3%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	240	7.7%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	227	7.3%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	0	0%
32	SORGHUM	0	0%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	0	0%
34	BEANS	225	7.2%
35	SOYABEAN	1	0%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	2	0.1%
37	COTTON	0	0%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	52	1.7%
40	CABBAGE	39	1.3%
41	TANAPOSI	385	12.3%
42	NKHWANI	316	10.1%
43	THERE/OKRA	31	1%
44	TOMATO	426	13.7%
45	ONION	69	2.2%
46	PEA	51	1.6%
47	PAPRIKA	2	0.1%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	158	5.1%
Sysmiss		10	

### AG\_001: Did you sell any of the harvested crop (%rosteritle%)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3105    Invalid: 24    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1636	52.7%
2	NO	1469	47.3%
Sysmiss		24	

**AG\_002A: How much of the harvested crop (%rosteritle%) was sold in total?**

**AG\_006A: Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #1)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1636    Invalid: 1493    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1465	89.5%
2		151	9.2%
3		7	0.4%
4		6	0.4%
5		3	0.2%
6		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1493	

**AG\_006B: Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #2)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 819    Invalid: 2310    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		797	97.3%
3		16	2%
4		2	0.2%
5		2	0.2%
6		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		2310	

### AG\_007A: When was most of the crop sold? Month

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1636 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	50	3.1%
2	FEBRUARY	45	2.8%
3	MARCH	26	1.6%
4	APRIL	37	2.3%
5	MAY	55	3.4%
6	JUNE	124	7.6%
7	JULY	208	12.7%
8	AUGUST	279	17.1%
9	SEPTEMBER	259	15.8%
10	OCTOBER	239	14.6%
11	NOVEMBER	173	10.6%
12	DECEMBER	141	8.6%
Sysmiss		1493	

### AG\_007B: YEAR (4-DIGIT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1636 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 2016 Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2016 - 2020 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2016		1	0.1%
2017		4	0.2%
2018		851	52%
2019		761	46.5%
2020		19	1.2%
Sysmiss		1493	

## AG\_008: Approximately how many transactions took place while selling crop

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1636 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 88000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 88000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		108	6.6%
1		525	32.1%
2		173	10.6%
3		179	10.9%
4		125	7.6%
5		119	7.3%
6		80	4.9%
7		26	1.6%
8		60	3.7%
9		16	1%
10		77	4.7%
11		2	0.1%
12		25	1.5%
13		1	0.1%

14		6	0.4%
15		36	2.2%
16		8	0.5%
18		2	0.1%
20		30	1.8%
21		1	0.1%
22		2	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		3	0.2%
25		3	0.2%
30		13	0.8%
31		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
35		2	0.1%
36		3	0.2%
40		3	0.2%
60		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
88000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1493	

### AG\_009: What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1634   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	664	40.6%
2	Bicycle Taxi	35	2.1%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	189	11.6%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	42	2.6%
5	Buyer picked up the crop	689	42.2%
6	Other (Specify)	15	0.9%

Sysmiss		1495	
---------	--	------	--

## AG\_009\_OTH: Specify the main mode of transportation.

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3114	99.5%
borrowed bicycle		1	0%
BORROWED BICYCLE		1	0%
Borrowed. Bicycle		1	0%
friend's truck for free		1	0%
MOTOCYCLE		1	0%
no mode of transportation		3	0.1%
no mode of transportation because the selling was done at home		1	0%
no mode of transportation for the respondent , the selling was done on the garden		1	0%
no mode of transportation since the selling was done on the field		1	0%
own motor cycle		1	0%
ox-cart		1	0%
OXCART		1	0%
They were coming home		1	0%

## AG\_O10: What was the total cost of transportation associaed with all sales?

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1636 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1800000 Format: Numeric

## AG\_O31A: Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(Q

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3105 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

**AG\_031B: UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1483 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	264	17.8%
2	50 KG BAG	438	29.5%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	192	12.9%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	382	25.8%
6	NO 10 PLATE	3	0.2%
7	NO 12 PLATE	6	0.4%
8	BUNCH	36	2.4%
9	PIECE	56	3.8%
10	BALE	2	0.1%
12	OX-CART	9	0.6%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	95	6.4%
Sysmiss		1646	

**AG\_031B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3129 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_031C: S/U**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1482 Invalid: 1647 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	450	30.4%
2	U: UNSHELLED	142	9.6%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	890	60.1%
Sysmiss		1647	

## AG\_032A: Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3104   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 3000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2901	93.5%
0.2		1	0%
0.3		1	0%
0.5		17	0.5%
1		84	2.7%
1.5		1	0%
2		26	0.8%
3		8	0.3%
4		8	0.3%
5		8	0.3%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		9	0.3%
15		9	0.3%
20		5	0.2%
25		5	0.2%
30		3	0.1%
40		2	0.1%



50		5	0.2%
100		1	0%
120		1	0%
140		1	0%
200		1	0%
300		1	0%
350		1	0%
3000		1	0%
Sysmiss		25	

## AG\_O32B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 203    Invalid: 2926    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	43	21.2%
2	50 KG BAG	47	23.2%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	19	9.4%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	54	26.6%
6	NO 10 PLATE	1	0.5%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	9	4.4%
9	PIECE	17	8.4%
10	BALE	2	1%
12	OX-CART	1	0.5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	4.9%
Sysmiss		2926	

## AG\_O32B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3119	99.7%
5 litre chigoba		1	0%
5l chigoba		1	0%
Dengu		5	0.2%
DENGU		1	0%
Heap		1	0%
Pieces		1	0%

### AG\_032C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 2926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	46	22.7%
2	U: UNSHELLED	15	7.4%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	142	70%
Sysmiss		2926	

### AG\_033A: Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(QUANT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3105 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3087	99.4%

1		6	0.2%
2		3	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		2	0.1%
50		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		24	

**AG\_O33B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18   Invalid: 3111   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	1	5.6%
2	50 KG BAG	3	16.7%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	3	16.7%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	5	27.8%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	1	5.6%
9	PIECE	4	22.2%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	5.6%
Sysmiss		3111	

**AG\_O33B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3128	100%
large basket		1	0%

### AG\_O33C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 3111 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	1	5.6%
2	U: UNSHELLED	0	0%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	17	94.4%
Sysmiss		3111	

### AG\_O34A: Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3105 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3029	97.6%
1		13	0.4%
2		9	0.3%
3		6	0.2%
4		5	0.2%

5		5	0.2%
6		3	0.1%
7		4	0.1%
8		3	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
12		1	0%
15		2	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		2	0.1%
23		1	0%
27		1	0%
30		1	0%
35		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
50		3	0.1%
60		1	0%
70		2	0.1%
77		1	0%
80		1	0%
100		2	0.1%
150		1	0%
180		1	0%
Sysmiss		24	

**AG\_O34B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 76   Invalid: 3053   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	10	13.2%
2	50 KG BAG	26	34.2%

4	PAIL (SMALL)	3	3.9%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	14	18.4%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	8	10.5%
9	PIECE	1	1.3%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	6	7.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	10.5%
Sysmiss		3053	

## AG\_034B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3121	99.7%
40 litre basin		4	0.1%
70 KG bags		1	0%
basin large		1	0%
bundles		1	0%
large basin		1	0%

## AG\_034C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 3053 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	S: SHELLED	16	21.1%
2	U: UNSHELLED	4	5.3%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	56	73.7%
Sysmiss		3053	

### AG\_035A: Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3105    Invalid: 24    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 500    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2759	88.9%
0.2		2	0.1%
0.5		10	0.3%
1		108	3.5%
1.5		4	0.1%
2		38	1.2%
3		21	0.7%
4		14	0.5%
5		47	1.5%
6		8	0.3%
7		5	0.2%
8		4	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
10		28	0.9%
15		7	0.2%
20		12	0.4%
25		12	0.4%
30		10	0.3%
35		1	0%
40		3	0.1%
50		5	0.2%
80		1	0%
100		1	0%

250		1	0%
500		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		24	

**AG\_O35B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 346    Invalid: 2783    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	153	44.2%
2	50 KG BAG	91	26.3%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	18	5.2%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	38	11%
6	NO 10 PLATE	2	0.6%
7	NO 12 PLATE	2	0.6%
8	BUNCH	4	1.2%
9	PIECE	11	3.2%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	1	0.3%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	26	7.5%
Sysmiss		2783	

**AG\_O35B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3103	99.2%



120KG BAG (ma feeds)		1	0%
5L chigoba		1	0%
90 KG BAG		1	0%
90kg		1	0%
BASIN SMALL		1	0%
bottletops		1	0%
cup		1	0%
gram		3	0.1%
gram's		1	0%
grams		3	0.1%
Grams		1	0%
hands		1	0%
Packet		1	0%
PACKETS		1	0%
PHAZI PLATE		1	0%
PLATE		1	0%
SMALL BASIN		1	0%
small plate		1	0%
SMALL. BOTTLE		1	0%
Tablespoons		2	0.1%
teaspoon		1	0%

**AG\_035C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 346    Invalid: 2783    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	163	47.1%
2	U: UNSHELLED	25	7.2%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	158	45.7%
Sysmiss		2783	

**AG\_O36A: Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3105   Invalid: 24   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 200  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 200   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1871	60.3%
0.2		6	0.2%
0.3		1	0%
0.5		35	1.1%
1		653	21%
1.2		1	0%
1.5		2	0.1%
2		152	4.9%
2.5		1	0%
3		69	2.2%
4		25	0.8%
5		82	2.6%
6		13	0.4%
7		5	0.2%
8		8	0.3%
9		1	0%
10		83	2.7%
12		3	0.1%
12.5		1	0%
15		14	0.5%
18		3	0.1%
20		30	1%
24		1	0%
25		12	0.4%
30		8	0.3%
35		1	0%
40		3	0.1%
48		1	0%
50		8	0.3%
75		4	0.1%

80		3	0.1%
120		1	0%
150		1	0%
185		1	0%
200		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		24	

## AG\_036B: OPTION 1 UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1234   Invalid: 1895   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	307	24.9%
2	50 KG BAG	142	11.5%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	339	27.5%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	260	21.1%
6	NO 10 PLATE	9	0.7%
7	NO 12 PLATE	10	0.8%
8	BUNCH	46	3.7%
9	PIECE	60	4.9%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	5	0.4%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	56	4.5%
Sysmiss		1895	

## AG\_036B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3129   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 21   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3073	98.2%
40 litre basin		3	0.1%
5 LITRE BUCKET		1	0%
5L Bucket		1	0%
5L chigoba		1	0%
90 KG BAG		1	0%
basin		2	0.1%
BASIN (SMALL)		1	0%
Basin Large		1	0%
BASIN SMAII		1	0%
basin small		2	0.1%
Basin small		1	0%
Baskets		2	0.1%
bucket		1	0%
Bucket		2	0.1%
busket		1	0%
cup		2	0.1%
dengu		3	0.1%
Dengu		5	0.2%
DENGU		2	0.1%
dish		2	0.1%
dish of pail		1	0%
Heap		1	0%
HEAP		1	0%
large basin		2	0.1%
large basket		1	0%
large baskets		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	
NO LOSS		4	0.1%
PHAZI PLATE		2	0.1%
Pieces		1	0%
PIECES OF FRESH MAIZE		2	0.1%
small basin		1	0%
SMALL BASIN		1	0%
vitete		1	0%

ZERO LOSS

1

0%

**AG\_O36C: OPTION 1 S/U**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1234 Invalid: 1895 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	271	22%
2	U: UNSHELLED	199	16.1%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	764	61.9%
Sysmiss		1895	

**AG\_O36D: OPTION 2 PERCENTAGE**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1832 Invalid: 1297 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		490	26.7%
1		527	28.8%
2		133	7.3%
3		36	2%
4		5	0.3%
5		253	13.8%
6		6	0.3%
7		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
10		210	11.5%

12		3	0.2%
15		21	1.1%
20		32	1.7%
25		41	2.2%
30		5	0.3%
35		2	0.1%
40		6	0.3%
45		2	0.1%
50		16	0.9%
55		1	0.1%
60		4	0.2%
75		2	0.1%
80		6	0.3%
85		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
95		1	0.1%
99		2	0.1%
100		20	1.1%
Sysmiss		1297	

### AG\_O37A: What was the reason for loss?(1ST)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1234   Invalid: 1895   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		708	57.4%
2		196	15.9%
3		121	9.8%
4		53	4.3%
5		100	8.1%
6		56	4.5%
Sysmiss		1895	

**AG\_O37B: What was the reason for loss?(2ND)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 224    Invalid: 2905    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	16.1%
2		73	32.6%
3		67	29.9%
4		19	8.5%
5		20	8.9%
6		9	4%
Sysmiss		2905	

**AG\_O37\_OTH: Specify the reason for loss.**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 57    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3064	97.9%
a lot of water		1	0%
Animals		4	0.1%
ANIMALS		2	0.1%
CATTLE		1	0%
cows		1	0%
Damage		4	0.1%
dried due to lack of water as the water source dried up		1	0%
dried up		1	0%
drought		25	0.8%
Drought		2	0.1%

during drying period		1	0%
during harvesting period		1	0%
fertilizer		1	0%
Fire		1	0%
floods		1	0%
food for animals		1	0%
heavy Rains		1	0%
lack of fertilizer		2	0.1%
Lack of resources		1	0%
Luck of proper care		1	0%
N\A		1	0%
NO LOSS		4	0.1%
not apply fertilizer		1	0%
OVER MATURITY		1	0%
Perished		1	0%
sun		1	0%
Sun		1	0%
wasted during drying		1	0%
winds		1	0%

### AG\_038: Do you have any of the harvested crop (%rostertitle%) in storage now

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3104   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	151	4.9%
2	NO	2953	95.1%
Sysmiss		25	

### AG\_039: What is your main method of storage for this crop?

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta



## Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 2978 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unprotected pile	5	3.3%
2	Heaped in house	27	17.9%
3	Bags in house	108	71.5%
4	Chitandala in house	1	0.7%
5	Chitandala outside	1	0.7%
6	Traditional Nkhokwe	0	0%
7	Improved Nkhokwe	0	0%
8	Metallic Silo	1	0.7%
9	Other (Specify)	8	5.3%
Sysmiss		2978	

## AG\_039\_OTH: Specify your main method of storage for this crop.

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3121	99.7%
Jumbo		1	0%
JUST LEFT ON GROUND		1	0%
PAIL		1	0%
plant it in the rainy season garden		1	0%
plastic bag		2	0.1%
plastic bottles		1	0%
plastic paper		1	0%

**AG\_O40A: Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 151    Invalid: 2978    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 500    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		37	24.5%
2		28	18.5%
3		13	8.6%
4		5	3.3%
5		13	8.6%
6		1	0.7%
8		5	3.3%
10		10	6.6%
11		2	1.3%
12		2	1.3%
13		1	0.7%
15		2	1.3%
20		6	4%
22		1	0.7%
25		10	6.6%
30		3	2%
38		1	0.7%
40		1	0.7%
50		1	0.7%
75		1	0.7%
85		1	0.7%
90		1	0.7%
100		2	1.3%
125		1	0.7%
225		1	0.7%
250		1	0.7%
500		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		2978	

**AG\_O40B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 151    Invalid: 2978    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	56	37.1%
2	50 KG BAG	65	43%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	4	2.6%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	12	7.9%
6	NO 10 PLATE	1	0.7%
7	NO 12 PLATE	2	1.3%
8	BUNCH	1	0.7%
9	PIECE	1	0.7%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	6%
Sysmiss		2978	

**AG\_O40B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3120	99.7%
150KG BAG		1	0%
25 kg Bag		1	0%
5 LITTER		1	0%
90kg bag		1	0%
gram		2	0.1%

grams		1	0%
HALF BAG		1	0%
hands		1	0%

**AG\_O40C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 151    Invalid: 2978    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	105	69.5%
2	U: UNSHELLED	14	9.3%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	32	21.2%
Sysmiss		2978	

**AG\_O41A: What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta**Overview**

Valid: 151    Invalid: 2978    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		20	13.2%
5		130	86.1%
6		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		2978	

**AG\_O41B: What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 3128    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	100%
Sysmiss		3128	

## AG\_041\_OTH: Specify what is usually the main purpose of storing the crop

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3129    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3128	100%
POWDER PESTICIDES		1	0%

## AG\_042A: When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

## Overview

Valid: 3103    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food for household	1811	58.4%
2	To sell at a higher price	374	12.1%
3	Seed for planting	135	4.4%
4	Render payments in-kind	2	0.1%
5	Wait for the arrival of buyer	31	1%

6	Does not usually store	744	24%
7	Other (Specify)	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		26	

## AG\_042B: When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 2355 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food for household	192	24.8%
2	To sell at a higher price	279	36%
3	Seed for planting	223	28.8%
4	Render payments in-kind	2	0.3%
5	Wait for the arrival of buyer	31	4%
6	Does not usually store	43	5.6%
7	Other (Specify)	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		2355	

## AG\_042\_OTH: Specify what you do to the stored crop

Data file: ag\_mod\_o.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3119	99.7%
and for sell		1	0%
coop up with unexpected expenditures		1	0%
didn't harvest		1	0%
Don't have		1	0%

food for fish		1	0%
for further ripening		1	0%
no left-over seeds		1	0%
still harvesting		1	0%
To wait for it to ripe		1	0%
used in brewing kachasu		1	0%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4173    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4173    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: Crop Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4173    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		414	9.9%
2		34	0.8%
3		711	17%
4		148	3.5%
5		1	0%
10		2	0%
12		2	0%
15		2	0%
17		25	0.6%
18		7	0.2%
19		8	0.2%
21		6	0.1%
22		2	0%
23		15	0.4%
25		13	0.3%
26		12	0.3%



28		310	7.4%
29		333	8%
34		301	7.2%
35		1	0%
36		6	0.1%
39		70	1.7%
40		55	1.3%
41		452	10.8%
42		334	8%
43		27	0.6%
44		531	12.7%
45		102	2.4%
46		59	1.4%
47		3	0.1%
48		187	4.5%

## PID: ID Code

Data file: ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4173 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1901	45.6%
2		1811	43.4%
3		233	5.6%
4		126	3%
5		58	1.4%
6		26	0.6%
7		5	0.1%
8		7	0.2%
9		4	0.1%
10		2	0%

**AG\_000B: How many weeks did [PERSON] work? WEEKS****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4170    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 32    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		2332	55.9%
2		475	11.4%
3		332	8%
4		506	12.1%
5		104	2.5%
6		75	1.8%
7		11	0.3%
8		171	4.1%
9		7	0.2%
10		15	0.4%
12		92	2.2%
13		3	0.1%
14		6	0.1%
15		1	0%
16		26	0.6%
18		2	0%
20		4	0.1%
24		5	0.1%
32		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**AG\_000C: During those weeks, approximately how many days did [PERSON] work per week?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4170    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 14    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		985	23.6%
2		1107	26.5%
3		909	21.8%
4		373	8.9%
5		296	7.1%
6		330	7.9%
7		159	3.8%
8		3	0.1%
10		3	0.1%
12		1	0%
14		2	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**AG\_000D: During those days, approximately how many hours did [PERSON] work per day?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4170   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 15   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.3%
1		1349	32.4%
2		802	19.2%
3		666	16%
4		445	10.7%
5		447	10.7%
6		207	5%
7		42	1%
8		108	2.6%
9		19	0.5%

10		37	0.9%
11		11	0.3%
12		22	0.5%
13		3	0.1%
15		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## AG\_000E1: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: SHELLING/ THRESHING/PEELING

Data file: ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4052 Invalid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1386	34.2%
1		2666	65.8%
Sysmiss		121	

## AG\_000E2: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: DRYING

Data file: ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3904 Invalid: 269 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2298	58.9%
1		1606	41.1%
Sysmiss		269	

## AG\_000E3: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: CLEANING

Data file: ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4017   Invalid: 156   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1468	36.5%
1		2549	63.5%
Sysmiss		156	

**AG\_000E4: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: PROCESSING**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3902   Invalid: 271   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2454	62.9%
1		1448	37.1%
Sysmiss		271	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5630 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5630 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5630 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DG01		2	0%
DG02		13	0.2%
DG03		86	1.5%
DG04		30	0.5%
DG05		11	0.2%
DG06		3	0.1%
DG07		1	0%
DG08		1	0%
RG01		729	12.9%
RG02		1276	22.7%
RG03		329	5.8%
RG04		81	1.4%
RG05		22	0.4%
RG06		3	0.1%
RG07		2	0%
TG01		1724	30.6%

TG02		677	12%
TG03		383	6.8%
TG04		182	3.2%
TG05		51	0.9%
TG06		17	0.3%
TG07		4	0.1%
TG08		2	0%
TG10		1	0%

## PLOTID: Plot ID

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5630    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
T01		4103	72.9%
T02		1183	21%
T03		274	4.9%
T04		54	1%
T05		13	0.2%
T06		3	0.1%

## AG\_001: Did you or anyone in your HH produce any tree/permanent crops in...

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5630    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5630	100%
2	NO	0	0%

**AG\_001A: WAS THIS PLOT PART OF.....****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5628    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RAINY SEASON GARDENS	2429	43.2%
2	DIMBA SEASON GARDENS	147	2.6%
3	TREE/PERMANENT CROP GARDENS	3052	54.2%
Sysmiss		2	

**AG\_003\_2A: RECORD THE RAINY SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5630    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3188	56.6%
1		729	12.9%
2		1276	22.7%
3		329	5.8%
4		81	1.4%
5		22	0.4%
6		3	0.1%
7		2	0%

**AG\_003\_2B: RECORD DIMBA SEASON GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 5630 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5483	97.4%
1		2	0%
2		13	0.2%
3		86	1.5%
4		30	0.5%
5		11	0.2%
6		3	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%

**AG\_003\_2C: RECORD TREE/PERMANENT GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART OF.**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5630 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2589	46%
1		1724	30.6%
10		1	0%
2		677	12%
3		383	6.8%
4		182	3.2%
5		51	0.9%
6		17	0.3%
7		4	0.1%
8		2	0%

**AG\_004A: What is the area of this [PLOT]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5434   Invalid: 196   Minimum: 0.01   Maximum: 200  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 6   Range: 0.01 - 200   Format: Numeric

**AG\_004B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5429   Invalid: 201   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	5158	95%
2	HECTARE	36	0.7%
3	SQUARE METERS	234	4.3%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		201	

**AG\_004B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5630   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 68   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5629	100%
THE GARDEN NOT MEASURED BECAUSE THE LAND IS SURROUNDED BY TWO RIVERS		1	0%

**AG\_004C: What is the area of this [PLOT]? [GPS]****Data file:** ag\_mod\_o2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5132 Invalid: 498 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 155  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 155 Format: Numeric

**AG\_005E: IF YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES, PLEASE SPECIFY REASON.**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 296 Invalid: 5334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LONG DISTANCE WITHIN THIS DISTRICT	53	17.9%
2	LONG DISTANCE OUTSIDE THIS DISTRICT	23	7.8%
3	HOUSEHOLD REFUSED	17	5.7%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	203	68.6%
Sysmiss		5334	

**AG\_005E\_OTH: PLEASE SPECIFY REASON YOU DID NOT RECORD THE GPS COORDINATES**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5630 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 136 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_006: RECORD THE NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDINATES**

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5281 Invalid: 349 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 100 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		2	0%

4		3	0.1%
5		10	0.2%
6		39	0.7%
7		151	2.9%
8		463	8.8%
9		741	14%
10		1316	24.9%
11		1228	23.3%
12		753	14.3%
13		55	1%
14		19	0.4%
15		9	0.2%
16		23	0.4%
17		36	0.7%
18		71	1.3%
19		89	1.7%
20		78	1.5%
21		80	1.5%
22		76	1.4%
23		25	0.5%
24		10	0.2%
25		2	0%
48		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		349	

## AG\_006A: ENUMERATOR: RECORD GPS ACCURACY

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5281   Invalid: 349   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0%
2		561	10.6%

3		4227	80%
4		413	7.8%
5		51	1%
6		24	0.5%
9		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		349	

## AG\_007: ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT:

Data file: ag\_mod\_o2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5281   Invalid: 349   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Clear/Sunny	2050	38.8%
2	Mostly Clear / Mostly Sunny	1422	26.9%
3	Partly Cloudy / Partly Sunny	1197	22.7%
4	Mostly Cloudy / Considerable Cloudiness	353	6.7%
5	Completely Cloudy	125	2.4%
6	Rainy	134	2.5%
Sysmiss		349	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DG01		2	0%
DG02		15	0.2%
DG03		97	1.2%
DG04		45	0.6%
DG05		15	0.2%
DG06		4	0.1%
DG07		1	0%
DG08		2	0%
RG01		1226	15.5%
RG02		1560	19.8%
RG03		397	5%
RG04		105	1.3%
RG05		29	0.4%
RG06		3	0%
RG07		2	0%
TG01		2776	35.2%

TG02		855	10.8%
TG03		465	5.9%
TG04		211	2.7%
TG05		56	0.7%
TG06		20	0.3%
TG07		4	0.1%
TG08		2	0%
TG10		1	0%

**PLOTID: Plot ID****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
T01		5954	75.4%
T02		1512	19.2%
T03		335	4.2%
T04		67	0.8%
T05		22	0.3%
T06		3	0%

**AG\_P0\_CROPS: FOR EACH PLOT, LIST ALL TREE/PERMANENT CROPS HARVESTED BY HH IN LAST 12MONTHS****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 59    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_P0C: CROP CODE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7883    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2 - 2000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	TEA	12	0.2%
3	COFFEE	33	0.4%
4	MANGO	2823	35.8%
5	ORANGE	187	2.4%
6	PAWPAW/PAPAYA	413	5.2%
7	BANANA	960	12.2%
8	AVOCADO	349	4.4%
9	GUAVA	362	4.6%
10	LEMON	101	1.3%
11	NAARTJE (TANGERINE)	113	1.4%
12	PEACH	93	1.2%
13	[CUSTADE APPLE] POZA	79	1%
14	MEXICAN APPLE [MASUKU]	219	2.8%
15	MASAU	103	1.3%
16	PINEAPPLE	15	0.2%
17	MACADAMIA	3	0%
21	OTHER (SPECIFY)	312	4%
100	CASSAVA	1557	19.8%
1800	FODDER TREES	17	0.2%
1900	FERTILISER TREES	21	0.3%
2000	FUEL WOOD TREES	111	1.4%
Sysmiss		10	

**AG\_P0C\_OTH: SPECIFY CROP CODE**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7893    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_P0A: What is the primary variety of [TREE/PERM CROP] being cultivated on this [PLOT]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta



## Overview

Valid: 7854 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 2009

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 101 - 2009 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	1	25	0.3%
102	2	33	0.4%
103	3	100	1.3%
104	4	130	1.7%
105	5	36	0.5%
106	6	33	0.4%
107	7	124	1.6%
108	8	125	1.6%
109	9	151	1.9%
110	10	14	0.2%
111	11	7	0.1%
112	12	0	0%
113	13	12	0.2%
114	14	1	0%
115	15	34	0.4%
116	16	33	0.4%
117	17	76	1%
118	18	24	0.3%
119	19	10	0.1%
120	20	2	0%
121	21	50	0.6%
122	22	1	0%
123	23	0	0%
124	24	0	0%
125	25	31	0.4%
126	26	0	0%
127	27	7	0.1%
128	28	19	0.2%
129	29	1	0%
130	30	0	0%
131	31	7	0.1%
132	32	0	0%

133	33	0	0%
134	34	25	0.3%
135	35	0	0%
136	36	4	0.1%
137	37	0	0%
138	38	0	0%
139	39	6	0.1%
140	40	0	0%
141	41	35	0.4%
142	42	1	0%
143	43	0	0%
144	44	10	0.1%
145	45	6	0.1%
146	46	0	0%
147	47	18	0.2%
148	48	362	4.6%
149	49	12	0.2%
150	50	33	0.4%
151	51	2816	35.9%
152	52	184	2.3%
153	53	411	5.2%
154	54	958	12.2%
155	55	346	4.4%
156	56	362	4.6%
157	57	100	1.3%
158	58	113	1.4%
159	59	92	1.2%
160	60	79	1%
161	61	218	2.8%
162	62	102	1.3%
163	63	15	0.2%
164	64	3	0%
165	65	309	3.9%
1801	66	2	0%
1802	67	4	0.1%
1803	68	0	0%
1804	69	0	0%
1805	70	11	0.1%
1901	71	5	0.1%

1902	72	4	0.1%
1903	73	3	0%
1904	74	0	0%
1905	75	3	0%
1906	76	0	0%
1907	77	6	0.1%
2001	78	2	0%
2002	79	14	0.2%
2003	80	12	0.2%
2004	81	5	0.1%
2005	82	1	0%
2006	83	5	0.1%
2007	84	43	0.5%
2008	85	1	0%
2009	86	27	0.3%
Sysmiss		39	

### AG\_P0AOTH: Please Specify the other type of variety

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

### AG\_P01: Is[TREE/PERM CROP]cultivated in a plantation or scattered in field?

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7883    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PLANTATION	1173	14.9%
2	SCATTERED	6710	85.1%
Sysmiss		10	

**AG\_P02A: What is the area of the plantation?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1139    Invalid: 6754    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 70  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 70    Format: Numeric

**AG\_P02B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1136    Invalid: 6757    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	1129	99.4%
2	HECTARE	1	0.1%
3	SQUARE METERS	6	0.5%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		6757	

**AG\_P02B\_OTH: Specify UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7893	100%

**AG\_P03: How many plants/trees for the[TREE/PERM CROP]do you own on this[PLOT]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7025   Invalid: 868   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 10000   Format: Numeric

**AG\_P04: In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7018   Invalid: 875   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

**AG\_P05: How many plants/ trees were planted during the last 12 months?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7021   Invalid: 872   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9991221  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 9991221   Format: Numeric

**AG\_P06A: What was the last completed production period for the tree/permanent crop**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7872   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	423	5.4%
2	FEBRUARY	268	3.4%
3	MARCH	299	3.8%
4	APRIL	217	2.8%
5	MAY	274	3.5%
6	JUNE	445	5.7%
7	JULY	378	4.8%
8	AUGUST	719	9.1%
9	SEPTEMBER	666	8.5%
10	OCTOBER	1202	15.3%
11	NOVEMBER	1454	18.5%
12	DECEMBER	1527	19.4%

Sysmiss		21	
---------	--	----	--

**AG\_P06B: BEGIN YEAR (4-DIGIT)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7873   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 2020   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2007		1	0%
2014		7	0.1%
2015		2	0%
2016		11	0.1%
2017		881	11.2%
2018		5238	66.5%
2019		1723	21.9%
2020		8	0.1%
Sysmiss		20	

**AG\_P06C: END MONTH**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7872   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	2474	31.4%
2	FEBRUARY	1128	14.3%
3	MARCH	548	7%
4	APRIL	431	5.5%

5	MAY	330	4.2%
6	JUNE	381	4.8%
7	JULY	422	5.4%
8	AUGUST	613	7.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	315	4%
10	OCTOBER	361	4.6%
11	NOVEMBER	376	4.8%
12	DECEMBER	493	6.3%
Sysmiss		21	

### AG\_P06D: END YEAR (4-DIGIT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7873    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 2020    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
219		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2007		1	0%
2010		1	0%
2015		2	0%
2016		1	0%
2017		11	0.1%
2018		1062	13.5%
2019		5669	72%
2020		1122	14.3%
Sysmiss		20	

### AG\_P07: Were there any losses of[TREE/PERM CROP]before harvest?

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7878    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3993	50.7%
2	NO	3885	49.3%
Sysmiss		15	

### AG\_P08A: Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST CAUSE)

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 3900 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Drought	84	2.1%
2	Effects of Rains	0	0%
3	Effects of Fire	27	0.7%
4	Effects of Insects	449	11.2%
5	Effects of Animals	290	7.3%
6	Effects of Crop theft	1536	38.5%
7	Effects of Diseases	229	5.7%
8	Effects of Community problems	626	15.7%
9	Effects of Lack of hired labor	14	0.4%
10	Other (Specify)	559	14%
11	Effects of Irregular Rains	99	2.5%
12	Effects of Flooding	80	2%
Sysmiss		3900	

### AG\_P08B: Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND CAUSE)

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7893 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Drought
2	Effects of Rains
3	Effects of Fire
4	Effects of Insects
5	Effects of Animals
6	Effects of Crop theft
7	Effects of Diseases
8	Effects of Community problems
9	Effects of Lack of hired labor
10	Other (Specify)
11	Effects of Irregular Rains
12	Effects of Flooding
Sysmiss	

### AG\_P08\_OTH: Specify why were there losses before the harvest.

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7893 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_P08\_1: What was the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 7655 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 21  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15	CASSAVA MOSAIC. AFRICAN CASSAVA MOSAIC VIRUS (ACMV)	23	9.7%
16	CASSAVA BACTERIAL BLIGHT. XANTHOMONAS AXONOPODIS	18	7.6%
17	BROWN LEAF SPOT. CERCOSPORIDIUM HENNINGSII	45	18.9%
18	WHITE LEAF SPOT. CERCOSPOREA VICOSAE	56	23.5%

19	CASSAVA BROWN STREAK DISEASE	16	6.7%
20	CASSAVA ROOT ROT DISEASE	25	10.5%
21	OTHER SPECIFY	55	23.1%
Sysmiss		7655	

## AG\_P08\_10TH: Please specify the main disease affecting the plants in the [PLOT]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7893    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7838	99.3%
ATTACKED BY TEMANKHUNI		1	0%
BANANA BROWN STREAK DISEASE		1	0%
BANANA BUNCHY TOP		1	0%
BANANA DISEASE		1	0%
BANANA DRIES		1	0%
BANANA UNKNOWN		1	0%
CHISAKA		1	0%
CHIWAWU		2	0%
DOES NOT THE SPECIFIC DISEASES		1	0%
DON'T KNOW		19	0.2%
DON'T KNOW ( WHITE SPOTS )		1	0%
DON'T KNOW THE DISEASE		1	0%
DONT KNOW		6	0.1%
KAWODZERA		1	0%
KODIKODI		2	0%
L DONT KNOW		1	0%
LIWAWU		1	0%
LUMPS IN THE FRUIT		1	0%
MANGO DISEASE		1	0%
MBOZI		1	0%
MPHUTSI FOUND INSIDE OF THE FRUITS		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

NKHANGAUDE		1	0%
NSABWE		1	0%
ROT DISEASE		1	0%
ROTTEN ONE SIDE		1	0%
ROTTENING		1	0%
ROTTING		1	0%
ROTTING OF FRESH- DISEASE UNKNOWN		1	0%
TREE JUST DRIED UP		1	0%

### AG\_P09A: How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7859 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_P09B: How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(U)

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7050 Invalid: 843 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	364	5.2%
2	50 KG BAG	3125	44.3%
3	90 KG BAG	275	3.9%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	369	5.2%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	1091	15.5%
6	NO 10 PLATE	2	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	5	0.1%
8	BUNCH	601	8.5%
9	PIECE	311	4.4%
10	BALE	1	0%
11	BASKET (DENGU)	613	8.7%
12	OX-CART	156	2.2%
13	OTHER(SPECIFY)	137	1.9%

Sysmiss

843

**AG\_P09B\_OTH: How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(O/S)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7893 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_P09\_1: What was the condition of [TREE/PERM CROP]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_p.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7050 Invalid: 843 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	6218	88.2%
2	DRY	561	8%
3	NOT APPLICABLE.	271	3.8%
Sysmiss		843	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7210    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CASSAVA	1321	18.3%
2	TEA	11	0.2%
3	COFFEE	27	0.4%
4	MANGO	2563	35.5%
5	ORANGE	182	2.5%
6	PAWPAW/PAPAYA	405	5.6%
7	BANANA	937	13%
8	AVOCADO	342	4.7%
9	GUAVA	354	4.9%
10	LEMON	98	1.4%
11	NAARTJE (TANGERINE)	106	1.5%
12	PEACH	89	1.2%
13	[CUSTADE APPLE] POZA	78	1.1%
14	MEXICAN APPLE [MASUKU]	218	3%
15	MASAU	100	1.4%
16	PINEAPPLE	17	0.2%

17	MACADAMIA	3	0%
18	OTHER (SPECIFY)	359	5%
Sysmiss		6	

**AG\_Q01: Did you sell any of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] during the last 12 months?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7207   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1333	18.5%
2	NO	5874	81.5%
Sysmiss		9	

**AG\_Q02A: How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold in total(12Mon)?(QUANTITY)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1333   Invalid: 5883   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 1 - 15000   Format: Numeric

**AG\_Q02B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1333   Invalid: 5883   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	75	5.6%
2	50 KG BAG	539	40.4%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	20	1.5%

5	PAIL (LARGE)	188	14.1%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	3	0.2%
8	BUNCH	262	19.7%
9	PIECE	53	4%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	46	3.5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	147	11%
Sysmiss		5883	

## AG\_Q02B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7216 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

## AG\_Q02C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	133	10%
2	U: UNSHELLED	113	8.5%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	1087	81.5%
Sysmiss		5883	

## AG\_Q03: What was the total value of all[TREE/PERM CROP]sales during the last 12 months?

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1350000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1350000 Format: Numeric

**AG\_Q05A: Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?(ID CODE #1)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1332   Invalid: 5884   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 20   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		100	7.5%
2		245	18.4%
3		321	24.1%
4		258	19.4%
5		194	14.6%
6		81	6.1%
7		49	3.7%
8		24	1.8%
9		24	1.8%
10		17	1.3%
11		10	0.8%
12		2	0.2%
13		3	0.2%
14		2	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5884	

**AG\_Q05B: Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?(ID CODE #2)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19   Invalid: 7197   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 10   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4	21.1%
3		4	21.1%
4		2	10.5%
5		3	15.8%
6		1	5.3%
8		3	15.8%
10		2	10.5%
Sysmiss		7197	

### AG\_Q06A: Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1209	90.7%
2		113	8.5%
3		6	0.5%
5		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		5883	

### AG\_Q06B: Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earning?(ID CODE #2)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 605 Invalid: 6611 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		589	97.4%
3		10	1.7%
4		3	0.5%
5		1	0.2%
6		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		6611	

### AG\_Q07A: When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold during the last 12 months?

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	108	8.1%
2	FEBRUARY	120	9%
3	MARCH	122	9.2%
4	APRIL	96	7.2%
5	MAY	63	4.7%
6	JUNE	106	8%
7	JULY	112	8.4%
8	AUGUST	128	9.6%
9	SEPTEMBER	111	8.3%
10	OCTOBER	100	7.5%
11	NOVEMBER	105	7.9%
12	DECEMBER	162	12.2%
Sysmiss		5883	

### AG\_Q07B: YEAR

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2020 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2	0.2%
2015		2	0.2%
2017		15	1.1%
2018		396	29.7%
2019		890	66.8%
2020		28	2.1%
Sysmiss		5883	

## AG\_Q08: Approximately how many transactions took place while seeling[TREE/PERM CROP]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		114	8.6%
1		491	36.8%
2		206	15.5%
3		152	11.4%
4		82	6.2%
5		94	7.1%
6		43	3.2%
7		14	1.1%
8		31	2.3%
9		11	0.8%
10		41	3.1%
11		3	0.2%
12		5	0.4%

13		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
15		10	0.8%
16		1	0.1%
18		2	0.2%
20		11	0.8%
21		1	0.1%
24		2	0.2%
25		2	0.2%
30		7	0.5%
40		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
50		2	0.2%
70		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
12000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5883	

## AG\_Q09: Main mode of transportation associated w/all[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On Foot	506	38%
2	Bicycle Taxi	17	1.3%
3	Own Bicycle or Oxcart	62	4.7%
4	Truck / Bus/ Minibus	24	1.8%
5	Buyer picked up the crop	719	53.9%
6	Other (Specify)	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		5883	

**AG\_Q09\_OTH: Specify the main mode of transportation.**

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7216 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7211	99.9%
BORROWED BICYCLE		1	0%
motorcycle		2	0%
THE CUSTOMER CAME ON HIS OWN TO BUY THE PAWPAWS		1	0%
They came to buy		1	0%

**AG\_Q10: Total cost of transportation associated w/all[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 5883 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1269	95.2%
1		8	0.6%
2		4	0.3%
4		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
250		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
600		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
1000		6	0.5%
1200		1	0.1%
1500		5	0.4%
2000		4	0.3%

2100		1	0.1%
2500		2	0.2%
2800		1	0.1%
3000		5	0.4%
3500		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
5000		4	0.3%
5100		1	0.1%
6000		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
8000		2	0.2%
9000		1	0.1%
10000		2	0.2%
12000		1	0.1%
12300		1	0.1%
15000		1	0.1%
20000		1	0.1%
30000		2	0.2%
200000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5883	

**AG\_Q31A: Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(Q)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7203 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

**AG\_Q31B: UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2909 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	249	8.6%

2	50 KG BAG	982	33.8%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	384	13.2%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	562	19.3%
6	NO 10 PLATE	3	0.1%
7	NO 12 PLATE	18	0.6%
8	BUNCH	256	8.8%
9	PIECE	226	7.8%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	16	0.6%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	213	7.3%
Sysmiss		4307	

### AG\_Q31B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7216 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_Q31C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2908 Invalid: 4308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	221	7.6%
2	U: UNSHELLED	289	9.9%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	2398	82.5%
Sysmiss		4308	

### AG\_Q32A: Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7203   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 250  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 250   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6901	95.8%
1		137	1.9%
2		58	0.8%
3		36	0.5%
4		7	0.1%
5		25	0.3%
6		2	0%
8		3	0%
10		14	0.2%
12		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		3	0%
20		7	0.1%
25		1	0%
30		2	0%
50		3	0%
80		1	0%
250		1	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**AG\_Q32B: UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 302   Invalid: 6914   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	17	5.6%



2	50 KG BAG	119	39.4%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	36	11.9%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	67	22.2%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	2	0.7%
8	BUNCH	26	8.6%
9	PIECE	25	8.3%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	0	0%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	3.3%
Sysmiss		6914	

## AG\_Q32B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7216 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7206	99.9%
10 KGS BAG		1	0%
5LITRE CHIGOBA		1	0%
70 kg bags		1	0%
Basin Large		1	0%
BASKET		1	0%
Cluster		1	0%
Dengu		2	0%
DENGU		1	0%
Dozen		1	0%

## AG\_Q32C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 6914 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	22	7.3%
2	U: UNSHELLED	14	4.6%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	266	88.1%
Sysmiss		6914	

### AG\_Q33A: Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in market(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7201    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 600  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 600    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7150	99.3%
1		11	0.2%
2		11	0.2%
3		5	0.1%
4		2	0%
5		5	0.1%
6		1	0%
8		4	0.1%
9		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
40		2	0%
50		2	0%
100		2	0%
200		1	0%
600		1	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**AG\_Q33B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 51    Invalid: 7165    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	6	11.8%
2	50 KG BAG	14	27.5%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	6	11.8%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	10	19.6%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	3	5.9%
9	PIECE	6	11.8%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	3	5.9%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	5.9%
Sysmiss		7165	

**AG\_Q33B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7213	100%
BASKET		1	0%
Basket (dengu)		1	0%
busket		1	0%

**AG\_Q33C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 51    Invalid: 7165    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	5	9.8%
2	U: UNSHELLED	10	19.6%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	36	70.6%
Sysmiss		7165	

**AG\_Q34A: Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(QUANT)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7202    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 11000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7143	99.2%
1		15	0.2%
2		8	0.1%
3		5	0.1%
4		2	0%
5		3	0%
6		1	0%
8		4	0.1%
10		3	0%
15		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
50		4	0.1%
100		2	0%

150		1	0%
200		2	0%
250		1	0%
300		1	0%
320		1	0%
500		1	0%
999		1	0%
11000		1	0%
Sysmiss		14	

## AG\_Q34B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 59    Invalid: 7157    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	2	3.4%
2	50 KG BAG	10	16.9%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	2	3.4%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	1	1.7%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	11	18.6%
9	PIECE	18	30.5%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	3	5.1%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	20.3%
Sysmiss		7157	

## AG\_Q34B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7204	99.8%
90kg bag		1	0%
bundles		1	0%
Bundles		2	0%
CASSAVA CUTTINGS		1	0%
Clusters		1	0%
cuttings		1	0%
CUTTINGS		2	0%
dengu		1	0%
hand		1	0%
SMALL BASIN		1	0%

### AG\_Q34C: S/U

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 59   Invalid: 7157   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	4	6.8%
2	U: UNSHELLED	9	15.3%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	46	78%
Sysmiss		7157	

### AG\_Q35A: Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7202   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 1000   Format: Numeric

**AG\_Q35B: OPTION 1 UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3208    Invalid: 4008    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	322	10%
2	50 KG BAG	703	21.9%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	735	22.9%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	527	16.4%
6	NO 10 PLATE	24	0.7%
7	NO 12 PLATE	40	1.2%
8	BUNCH	256	8%
9	PIECE	432	13.5%
10	BALE	3	0.1%
12	OX-CART	8	0.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	158	4.9%
Sysmiss		4008	

**AG\_Q35B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_Q35C: OPTION 1 S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3208    Invalid: 4008    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	150	4.7%
2	U: UNSHELLED	440	13.7%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	2618	81.6%
Sysmiss		4008	

## AG\_Q35D: OPTION 2PERCENTAGE

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5955 Invalid: 1261 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

## AG\_Q36A: What was the reason for loss?(1ST)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5976 Invalid: 1240 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3705	62%
2		341	5.7%
3		438	7.3%
4		29	0.5%
5		1145	19.2%
6		318	5.3%
Sysmiss		1240	

## AG\_Q36B: What was the reason for loss?(2nd)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1112 Invalid: 6104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		207	18.6%
2		201	18.1%
3		191	17.2%
4		11	1%
5		453	40.7%
6		49	4.4%
Sysmiss		6104	

### AG\_Q36\_OTH: Specify the reason for loss.

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7216 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_Q37: Do you have any of the harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]in storage now?

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7192 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	228	3.2%
2	NO	6964	96.8%
Sysmiss		24	

### AG\_Q38: What is your main method

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 228 Invalid: 6988 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unprotected pile	7	3.1%
2	Heaped in house	12	5.3%
3	Bags in house	159	69.7%
4	Chitandala in house	3	1.3%
5	Chitandala outside	3	1.3%
6	Traditional Nkhokwe	0	0%
7	Improved Nkhokwe	0	0%
8	Metallic Silo	0	0%
9	Other (Specify)	44	19.3%
Sysmiss		6988	

**AG\_Q38\_OTH: Specify your main method of storage for this [TREE/PERM CROP].**

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7216 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7172	99.4%
Fresh in the field		1	0%
FRESH IN THE GARDEN		1	0%
Freshly green in the field		1	0%
in field		1	0%
left in the field		2	0%
on the roof		1	0%
plastic pail		1	0%
SMALL.BASIN		1	0%
Still fresh in the garden		2	0%
Still garden		1	0%
Still in field		1	0%
still in garden		1	0%

Still in garden		2	0%
still in the field		1	0%
Still in the field		19	0.3%
STILL IN THE FIELD		5	0.1%
still in the garden		1	0%
Still in the garden		1	0%
still on field		1	0%

### AG\_Q39A: Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 228    Invalid: 6988    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 150  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 150    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	2.6%
1		86	37.7%
2		51	22.4%
3		19	8.3%
4		9	3.9%
5		13	5.7%
6		5	2.2%
7		2	0.9%
8		5	2.2%
10		6	2.6%
12		2	0.9%
15		2	0.9%
18		1	0.4%
20		1	0.4%
25		12	5.3%
30		1	0.4%
40		1	0.4%
50		2	0.9%
75		3	1.3%
150		1	0.4%

Sysmiss		6988	
---------	--	------	--

**AG\_Q39B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid: 6994    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	23	10.4%
2	50 KG BAG	140	63.1%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	4	1.8%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	13	5.9%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	1	0.5%
8	BUNCH	2	0.9%
9	PIECE	3	1.4%
10	BALE	0	0%
12	OX-CART	29	13.1%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	3.2%
Sysmiss		6994	

**AG\_Q39B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7209	99.9%
70 KG BAG		1	0%
70kg bag		1	0%

BASKET		1	0%
Clusters		1	0%
Dengu		1	0%
dengu(gogoda)		1	0%
SMALL.BASIN		1	0%

**AG\_Q39C: S/U****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid: 6994    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: SHELLED	91	41%
2	U: UNSHELLED	6	2.7%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	125	56.3%
Sysmiss		6994	

**AG\_Q40A: What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(1ST)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 228    Invalid: 6988    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	4.8%
5		212	93%
6		5	2.2%
Sysmiss		6988	

**AG\_Q40B: What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(2ND)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 7215    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	100%
Sysmiss		7215	

**AG\_Q40\_OTH: Specify what you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP].****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7211	99.9%
dried		1	0%
DRIED		1	0%
drying		1	0%
Drying		1	0%
still in the garden		1	0%

**AG\_Q41A: When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(1ST)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7192    Invalid: 24    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3941	54.8%
2		222	3.1%
3		46	0.6%
4		1	0%
5		33	0.5%
6		2926	40.7%
7		23	0.3%
Sysmiss		24	

### AG\_Q41B: When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 947    Invalid: 6269    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		150	15.8%
2		352	37.2%
3		214	22.6%
4		4	0.4%
5		28	3%
6		197	20.8%
7		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6269	

### AG\_Q41\_OTH: Specify what is usually the main purpose for storing the [TREE/PERM CROP].

Data file: ag\_mod\_q.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7216    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 39    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7191	99.7%
50 bags of. maize		1	0%
Building houses		1	0%
Didn't harvest		1	0%
Didn't harvest trees not mature		1	0%
didn't start yet to harvest still young		1	0%
DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION		1	0%
firewood		1	0%
Firewood		1	0%
food for livestock		1	0%
For cooking		1	0%
for firewood		1	0%
for household usage		1	0%
hasn't started harvesting yet		1	0%
household consumption		2	0%
Never harvested ever since		1	0%
nothing		1	0%
still young ones		1	0%
still young trees		1	0%
they can't keep		1	0%
to get rippen		4	0.1%
used to burn up bricks		1	0%



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9914 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9914 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**CROP\_CODE: Crop\_Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9914 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2078	21%
2		17	0.2%
3		52	0.5%
4		3809	38.4%
5		296	3%
6		520	5.2%
7		1121	11.3%
8		431	4.3%
9		446	4.5%
10		85	0.9%
11		134	1.4%
12		107	1.1%
13		75	0.8%
14		233	2.4%
15		102	1%
16		19	0.2%

17		4	0%
18		385	3.9%

**PID: ID Code****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9914 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4199	42.4%
2		3455	34.8%
3		1064	10.7%
4		592	6%
5		327	3.3%
6		168	1.7%
7		64	0.6%
8		26	0.3%
9		9	0.1%
10		7	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%

**AG\_Q00B: How many weeks did [PERSON] work? WEEKS****Data file:** ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9911 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.1%

1		3044	30.7%
2		997	10.1%
3		864	8.7%
4		1408	14.2%
5		330	3.3%
6		386	3.9%
7		82	0.8%
8		928	9.4%
9		56	0.6%
10		124	1.3%
11		14	0.1%
12		888	9%
13		9	0.1%
14		21	0.2%
15		16	0.2%
16		361	3.6%
17		6	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
20		145	1.5%
21		5	0.1%
22		3	0%
24		93	0.9%
25		21	0.2%
27		2	0%
28		10	0.1%
30		14	0.1%
32		15	0.2%
33		1	0%
34		1	0%
35		3	0%
36		6	0.1%
40		15	0.2%
42		2	0%
44		4	0%
46		1	0%
48		6	0.1%
52		2	0%
54		2	0%
56		4	0%

58		1	0%
400		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### AG\_Q00C: During those weeks, approximately how many days did [PERSON] work per week?

Data file: ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9911    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 76  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 76    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.1%
1		2388	24.1%
2		1906	19.2%
3		1750	17.7%
4		909	9.2%
5		811	8.2%
6		844	8.5%
7		1279	12.9%
8		5	0.1%
10		1	0%
12		2	0%
14		1	0%
30		2	0%
68		1	0%
76		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### AG\_Q00D: During those days, approximately how many hours did [PERSON] work per day?

Data file: ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9911    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.1%
1		6129	61.8%
2		1383	14%
3		973	9.8%
4		656	6.6%
5		500	5%
6		160	1.6%
7		37	0.4%
8		44	0.4%
9		15	0.2%
10		2	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### AG\_Q00E1: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: SHELLING/ THRESHING/PEELING

Data file: ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9549   Invalid: 365   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3622	37.9%
1		5927	62.1%
Sysmiss		365	

### AG\_Q00E2: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: DRYING

Data file: ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9275   Invalid: 639   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6943	74.9%
1		2332	25.1%
Sysmiss		639	

### AG\_Q00E3: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: CLEANING

Data file: ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9706 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2968	30.6%
1		6738	69.4%
Sysmiss		208	

### AG\_Q00E4: Which activities was [PERSON] involved in: PROCESSING

Data file: ag\_mod\_q\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9399 Invalid: 515 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6096	64.9%
1		3303	35.1%
Sysmiss		515	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 82992    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 82992    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_R00: A. Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 82992    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	82992	100%
2	NO	0	0%

**AG\_R0A: LIVESTOCK CODE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 82992    Invalid:    Minimum: 301    Maximum: 3314  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 301 - 3314    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301	CALF	5187	6.3%
302	STEER/HEIFER	5187	6.3%
303	COW	5187	6.3%

304	BULL	5187	6.3%
307	GOAT	5187	6.3%
308	SHEEP	5187	6.3%
309	PIG	5187	6.3%
311	LOCAL-HEN	5187	6.3%
313	LOCAL-COCK	5187	6.3%
315	DUCK	5187	6.3%
318	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5187	6.3%
319	DOVE/PIGEON	5187	6.3%
3304	OX	5187	6.3%
3305	DONKEY/MULE/HORSE	5187	6.3%
3310	CHICKEN-LAYER/CHICKEN-BROILER	5187	6.3%
3314	TURKEY/GUINEA FOWL	5187	6.3%

## AG\_R01: Did you own [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 82992 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9598	11.6%
2	NO	73394	88.4%

## AG\_R01\_OTH: Specify the other type of livestock.

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 82992 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		82909	99.9%



BEE KEEPING(2 BEEHIVES)		1	0%
BEEKEEPING		1	0%
CHICKS		2	0%
HARE		20	0%
HARE AND MBIRA		1	0%
IMPROVED		1	0%
MBILA		7	0%
MBIRA,AND HARE		1	0%
RABBIT		48	0.1%
RATS		1	0%

### AG\_R01\_1A: What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping (Reason 1)

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9597   Invalid: 73395   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sale of adult animals	4703	49%
2	Sale of young animals	133	1.4%
3	Sale of livestock products	101	1.1%
4	Food for the family	2727	28.4%
5	Cope with unexpected expenditures	1088	11.3%
6	Cope with seasonal expenditures	58	0.6%
7	Draught power	47	0.5%
8	Manure	66	0.7%
9	Transport	27	0.3%
10	Wealth status	31	0.3%
11	Savings	59	0.6%
12	Wage	1	0%
13	Reproduction	548	5.7%
14	Other/specify	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		73395	

**AG\_R01\_1B: What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping (Reason 2)****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6021    Invalid: 76971    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sale of adult animals	935	15.5%
2	Sale of young animals	115	1.9%
3	Sale of livestock products	82	1.4%
4	Food for the family	2578	42.8%
5	Cope with unexpected expenditures	868	14.4%
6	Cope with seasonal expenditures	136	2.3%
7	Draught power	18	0.3%
8	Manure	237	3.9%
9	Transport	5	0.1%
10	Wealth status	33	0.5%
11	Savings	99	1.6%
12	Wage	1	0%
13	Reproduction	910	15.1%
14	Other/specify	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		76971	

**AG\_R01\_1\_OTH: Specify the other purpose for owning/keeping [LIVESTOCK].****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 82992    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 74    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		82980	100%
ANIMAL POWER FOR FARMING		1	0%
BEAUTIFICATION		1	0%

BRIDE PRICE		1	0%
FARMING		1	0%
FARMING USING PLOUGH		1	0%
FOR FUTURE EVENTS SUCH AS CHINAMWALI AND WEDDINGS		1	0%
INCOME		1	0%
MILK PRODUCTION		2	0%
PLEASURE		1	0%
SELL OF EGGS		1	0%
TO HELP FOR THE FUNERAL CEREMONY, AND TO HELP FOR THE INITIATION CEREMONY		1	0%

## AG\_R02: How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned by your household now (present at your farm)?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9597    Invalid: 73395    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 150000    Format: Numeric

## AG\_R02\_1: How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are local?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3194    Invalid: 79798    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 60    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		212	6.6%
1		686	21.5%
2		767	24%
3		456	14.3%
4		336	10.5%
5		210	6.6%
6		136	4.3%
7		104	3.3%
8		79	2.5%
9		35	1.1%
10		45	1.4%
11		18	0.6%

12		29	0.9%
13		23	0.7%
14		7	0.2%
15		13	0.4%
16		7	0.2%
17		5	0.2%
18		8	0.3%
20		6	0.2%
23		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		2	0.1%
32		1	0%
36		2	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		1	0%
44		1	0%
50		1	0%
60		1	0%
Sysmiss		79798	

## AG\_R02\_2: What is the main breed of the local [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2981   Invalid: 80011   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 57  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 57   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESIAN	4	0.1%
2	GUERSEY	3	0.1%
3	JERSEY	10	0.3%
4	AYRHIRE	1	0%
5	BROWN SWISS	3	0.1%
6	FLECKVIEH	0	0%
7	ANKOLE	1	0%
8	ZEBU	330	11.1%

9	NGANDA	7	0.2%
10	SAHIWAL	0	0%
11	REDPOLI	0	0%
12	HEREFORD	2	0.1%
13	BORAN	4	0.1%
14	BOSMORA	1	0%
15	OTHER CATTLE CROSSES	49	1.6%
16	OTHER CATTLE (SPECIFY)	56	1.9%
17	BOER	25	0.8%
18	GALLA	0	0%
19	MUBENDE	1	0%
20	KIGEZI	1	0%
21	SMALL EAST AFRICAN	208	7%
22	SANEEN	0	0%
23	TOGGERN BURG	1	0%
24	ANGLONUBIAN	2	0.1%
25	ANGORA GOATS	60	2%
26	ALPINE GOATS	0	0%
27	OTHER GOAT CROSSES	32	1.1%
28	OTHER GOAT (SPECIFY)	58	1.9%
29	BOILER-PLYMOUTH ROCK	0	0%
30	CORNISH	0	0%
31	SUSSEX LAYERS- LEGHORN	0	0%
32	MINOCA	0	0%
33	RHODE ISLAND RED	0	0%
34	ANCONA	0	0%
35	NEW HAMPSHIRE	0	0%
36	PLYMOUTH	0	0%
37	OTHER PIG (SPECIFY)	29	1%
38	EAST AFRICAN BLACK HEADED	6	0.2%
39	WHITE TYPE	2	0.1%
40	RED SHEEP- SHORT LEGGED	1	0%
41	OTHER SHEEP (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
42	DON'T KNOW (SHEEP)	16	0.5%
43	KANSILANGA	0	0%
44	KAMBWATA	0	0%
45	KADZIMETE/KAMETE	0	0%
46	KATSUMBA	0	0%
47	LOCAL	460	15.4%

48	LARGE WHITE	44	1.5%
49	LAND RACE	13	0.4%
50	DUROC	0	0%
51	TRISTER	0	0%
52	LOCAL MALAWIAN GOAT	1312	44%
53	OTHER CHICKEN	0	0%
54	DON'T KNOW (CATTLE)	113	3.8%
55	DON'T KNOW (GOAT)	40	1.3%
56	DON'T KNOW (CHICKEN)	0	0%
57	DON'T KNOW (PIG)	84	2.8%
Sysmiss		80011	

## AG\_R02\_2\_OTH: Specify the main breed of the local [LIVESTOCK].

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 82992 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		82847	99.8%
2		1	0%
BLACK		2	0%
BLACK AND WHITE PIG		1	0%
BLACK BERGO		1	0%
BLACK PIG		1	0%
BRAMANI		1	0%
BULL		1	0%
DOES NOT KNOW		1	0%
DON'T KNOW		7	0%
HOLSTEIN		1	0%
HOSTERN		1	0%
HYBRID		1	0%
LOCAL		96	0.1%
LOCAL PIG		1	0%
LOCAL CATTLE		5	0%

LOCAL COW		1	0%
LOCAL GOAT		1	0%
LOCAL MALAWIAN		1	0%
LOCAL MALAWIAN GOAT		2	0%
LOCAL PIG		1	0%
MALAWIAN		2	0%
MALAWIAN GOAT		5	0%
MALAWIAN LOCAL COW		1	0%
MALAWIAN LOCAL GOAT		1	0%
MALAWIAN LOCAL GOATS		1	0%
MALAWIAN PIG		1	0%
MALWIAN COW		1	0%
PIG		1	0%
SHIMPAR		1	0%
THAMOLATEGWA		1	0%
WHITE		1	0%
ZEBU		2	0%

### AG\_R03: How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are improved/exotic?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3194 Invalid: 79798 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 31 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2980	93.3%
1		88	2.8%
2		46	1.4%
3		21	0.7%
4		13	0.4%
5		4	0.1%
6		9	0.3%
7		8	0.3%
8		3	0.1%
9		2	0.1%

10		6	0.2%
11		3	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		2	0.1%
18		1	0%
20		2	0.1%
26		1	0%
31		1	0%
Sysmiss		79798	

## AG\_R03\_2: What is the main breed of the improved/ exotic [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 210    Invalid: 82782    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 42  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 42    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESIAN	37	17.6%
2	GUERSEY	9	4.3%
3	JERSEY	17	8.1%
4	AYRHIRE	2	1%
5	BROWN SWISS	1	0.5%
6	FLECKVIEH	0	0%
7	ANKOLE	1	0.5%
8	ZEBU	4	1.9%
9	NGANDA	3	1.4%
10	SAHIWAL	1	0.5%
11	REDPOLI	0	0%
12	HEREFORD	2	1%
13	BORAN	1	0.5%
14	BOSMORA	1	0.5%
15	OTHER CATTLE CROSSES	5	2.4%
16	OTHER CATTLE (SPECIFY)	10	4.8%



17	BOER	3	1.4%
18	GALLA	0	0%
19	MUBENDE	1	0.5%
20	KIGEZI	0	0%
21	SMALL EAST AFRICAN	12	5.7%
22	SANEEN	0	0%
23	TOGGERN BURG	0	0%
24	ANGLONUBIAN	0	0%
25	ANGORA GOATS	4	1.9%
26	ALPINE GOATS	2	1%
27	OTHER GOAT CROSSES	4	1.9%
28	OTHER GOAT (SPECIFY)	3	1.4%
29	BOILER-PLYMOUTH ROCK	0	0%
30	CORNISH	0	0%
31	SUSSEX LAYERS- LEGHORN	1	0.5%
32	MINOCA	0	0%
33	RHODE ISLAND RED	0	0%
34	ANCONA	1	0.5%
35	NEW HAMPSHIRE	0	0%
36	PLYMOUTH	5	2.4%
37	OTHER PIG (SPECIFY)	29	13.8%
38	EAST AFRICAN BLACK HEADED	0	0%
39	WHITE TYPE	15	7.1%
40	RED SHEEP- SHORT LEGGED	0	0%
41	OTHER SHEEP (SPECIFY)	2	1%
42	DON'T KNOW	34	16.2%
Sysmiss		82782	

### AG\_R03\_2\_OTH: Specify the main breed of the improved/ exotic [LIVESTOCK].

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 82992    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		82948	99.9%
CALIFORNIA		1	0%
CAMBRIDGE		1	0%
CROSS BREED		1	0%
DOES NOT KNOW		1	0%
DON'T		1	0%
DON'T KNOW		8	0%
DONT KNOW		2	0%
EAST AFRICAN GOAT		1	0%
HOLSTEIN		3	0%
HYBRID		2	0%
LANDRACE		1	0%
LARGE WHITE		9	0%
LARGE WHITE PIG		1	0%
LARGRE WHITE		1	0%
LOCAL		2	0%
PIG		1	0%
SHE DOES NOT KNOW		1	0%
SHIMPAR		1	0%
WHITE		4	0%
WHITE PIG		1	0%
WHITE PIGS		1	0%

#### AG\_R04: If you wanted to sell one of the [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you...

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 8645 Invalid: 74347 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2500000 Format: Numeric

#### AG\_R05A: Who in your household owns? HHID 1

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 8644 Invalid: 74348 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7359	85.1%
2		1080	12.5%
3		114	1.3%
4		47	0.5%
5		18	0.2%
6		14	0.2%
7		6	0.1%
8		5	0.1%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		74348	

## AG\_R05B: Who in your household owns? HHID 2

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3987   Invalid: 79005   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 10   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3848	96.5%
3		71	1.8%
4		33	0.8%
5		18	0.5%
6		10	0.3%
7		3	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		79005	

## AG\_R06A: Who in your household is responsible for feeding/caring for livestock? HHID 1

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8623   Invalid: 74369   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6162	71.5%
2		1898	22%
3		309	3.6%
4		138	1.6%
5		62	0.7%
6		30	0.3%
7		4	0%
8		5	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		6	0.1%
12		3	0%
Sysmiss		74369	

## AG\_R06B: Who in your household is responsible for feeding/caring for livestock? HHID 2

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4578    Invalid: 78414    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3449	75.3%
3		554	12.1%
4		294	6.4%
5		145	3.2%
6		72	1.6%
7		29	0.6%
8		17	0.4%
9		3	0.1%
10		7	0.2%
11		5	0.1%
12		3	0.1%

Sysmiss

78414

**AG\_R07: How many [LIVESTOCK] did your household own exactly 12 months ago?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9595    Invalid: 73397    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 100000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_R08: During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9039    Invalid: 73953    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 9999    Format: Numeric

**AG\_R09\_1: During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household receive...****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9596    Invalid: 73396    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 46  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 46    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8769	91.4%
1		487	5.1%
2		206	2.1%
3		70	0.7%
4		20	0.2%
5		19	0.2%
6		8	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		7	0.1%
10		2	0%
12		2	0%
20		1	0%
30		1	0%

31		1	0%
39		1	0%
46		1	0%
Sysmiss		73396	

## AG\_R10: During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household buy

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9596    Invalid: 73396    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 30000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8116	84.6%
1		734	7.6%
2		461	4.8%
3		132	1.4%
4		69	0.7%
5		21	0.2%
6		16	0.2%
7		9	0.1%
8		10	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		7	0.1%
12		2	0%
15		1	0%
18		2	0%
50		1	0%
150		1	0%
200		1	0%
220		1	0%
300		1	0%
370		1	0%
900		1	0%
2000		2	0%
2500		1	0%

7200		1	0%
13000		1	0%
17000		1	0%
30000		1	0%
Sysmiss		73396	

### AG\_R11: What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] did your household buy...

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1480 Invalid: 81512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18720000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 18720000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_R12A: From Whom did your HH purchase? NWID 1

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1480 Invalid: 81512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		212	14.3%
2		285	19.3%
3		270	18.2%
4		267	18%
5		160	10.8%
6		119	8%
7		72	4.9%
8		36	2.4%
9		19	1.3%
10		19	1.3%
11		12	0.8%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

17		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		81512	

**AG\_R12B: From Whom did your HH purchase? NWID 2****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23    Invalid: 82969    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		7	30.4%
3		4	17.4%
4		3	13%
5		1	4.3%
6		1	4.3%
7		1	4.3%
9		4	17.4%
11		1	4.3%
15		1	4.3%
Sysmiss		82969	

**AG\_R14: During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household give a...?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9596    Invalid: 73396    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 30000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8613	89.8%
1		412	4.3%
2		266	2.8%
3		127	1.3%



4		85	0.9%
5		33	0.3%
6		20	0.2%
7		7	0.1%
8		6	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		11	0.1%
12		4	0%
14		1	0%
16		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		2	0%
50		1	0%
3000		1	0%
10000		1	0%
30000		1	0%
Sysmiss		73396	

## AG\_R15: During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] got lost or stolen?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9595   Invalid: 73397   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7129	74.3%
1		502	5.2%
2		519	5.4%
3		378	3.9%
4		257	2.7%
5		214	2.2%
6		127	1.3%
7		81	0.8%
8		76	0.8%
9		28	0.3%

10		83	0.9%
11		17	0.2%
12		37	0.4%
13		12	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		32	0.3%
16		8	0.1%
17		10	0.1%
18		6	0.1%
19		10	0.1%
20		17	0.2%
21		4	0%
22		3	0%
23		1	0%
24		4	0%
25		4	0%
28		3	0%
29		1	0%
30		6	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		2	0%
35		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		2	0%
45		1	0%
48		2	0%
49		1	0%
50		2	0%
55		1	0%
70		1	0%
90		1	0%
3500		1	0%
9999		1	0%
Sysmiss		73397	

**AG\_R16: During the last 12 months, how many have you sold alive?****Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta**

## Overview

Valid: 9596   Invalid: 73396   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 750000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 750000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6392	66.6%
1		889	9.3%
2		840	8.8%
3		499	5.2%
4		311	3.2%
5		211	2.2%
6		121	1.3%
7		77	0.8%
8		54	0.6%
9		19	0.2%
10		63	0.7%
11		12	0.1%
12		15	0.2%
13		8	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		24	0.3%
16		4	0%
17		2	0%
18		2	0%
20		12	0.1%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
30		6	0.1%
32		1	0%
35		1	0%
38		1	0%
45		1	0%
48		1	0%
50		3	0%
60		1	0%

115		1	0%
120		1	0%
150		1	0%
250		1	0%
600		1	0%
5000		1	0%
6000		1	0%
7500		1	0%
12500		1	0%
42000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
750000		1	0%
Sysmiss		73396	

### AG\_R17: What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] sales during the last 12 months?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3204 Invalid: 79788 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15600000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15600000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_R18A: To Whom did you HH sell? NWID 1

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3204 Invalid: 79788 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		338	10.5%
2		659	20.6%
3		737	23%
4		550	17.2%
5		370	11.5%
6		221	6.9%
7		135	4.2%
8		71	2.2%

9		42	1.3%
10		28	0.9%
11		28	0.9%
12		6	0.2%
13		2	0.1%
14		4	0.1%
15		3	0.1%
16		4	0.1%
17		3	0.1%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		79788	

## AG\_R18B: To Whom did you HH sell? NWID 2

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 46   Invalid: 82946   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 17   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		18	39.1%
3		4	8.7%
4		9	19.6%
5		3	6.5%
6		2	4.3%
7		2	4.3%
8		3	6.5%
9		1	2.2%
10		2	4.3%
12		1	2.2%
17		1	2.2%
Sysmiss		82946	

**AG\_R19: During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] got lost or stolen?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9596    Invalid: 73396    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 9999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5765	60.1%
1		1011	10.5%
2		834	8.7%
3		550	5.7%
4		429	4.5%
5		333	3.5%
6		176	1.8%
7		76	0.8%
8		97	1%
9		32	0.3%
10		121	1.3%
11		14	0.1%
12		37	0.4%
13		10	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		34	0.4%
16		9	0.1%
17		1	0%
18		5	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		24	0.3%
21		1	0%
22		4	0%
23		1	0%
24		3	0%
25		2	0%
26		2	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		4	0%

31		1	0%
46		1	0%
60		1	0%
66		1	0%
70		2	0%
96		1	0%
100		1	0%
9999		1	0%
Sysmiss		73396	

### AG\_R20: During the last 12 months, did any [LIVESTOCK] suffer from any disease or ...

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9596    Invalid: 73396    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2723	28.4%
2	NO	6873	71.6%
Sysmiss		73396	

### AG\_R21A: During the last 12 months, what was the main disease/injury [LIVESTOCK]...

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2723    Invalid: 80269    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 36    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AVIAN INFLUENZA	12	0.4%
2	COCCIDIOSIS (Kamwazi)	101	3.7%
3	FOWL CHOLERA	15	0.6%
4	FOWL POX(Nthomba)	22	0.8%

5	FOWL TYPHOID	3	0.1%
6	GUMBORO (Khuputo)	11	0.4%
7	NEW CASTLE (Chitopa, Chidelu)	2015	74%
8	BLACK HEAD	7	0.3%
9	MAREKS DISEASE	3	0.1%
10	INFECTIOUS BROCHNITIES	13	0.5%
11	INFECTIOUS LARYNGEAL TRACHEITIS	3	0.1%
12	MYCOPLASMOSIS	3	0.1%
13	INFECTIOUS CORYZA	3	0.1%
14	ASPERGILLOSIS	1	0%
16	EAST COST FEVER (Chigodola cha ng'ombe)	82	3%
17	HEART WATER(Khunyu)	12	0.4%
18	ANAPLASMOSISI (Matenda a Chikasu)	2	0.1%
19	ANTHRAX	2	0.1%
20	BABEISIOSIS (Likodzo la ng'ombe)	4	0.1%
21	FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE	60	2.2%
22	LUMPY SKIN (Matenda a zotupatupa-Kalimbwi)	22	0.8%
23	CBPP	0	0%
24	CCPP	1	0%
25	RABIES (Chiwewe)	0	0%
26	TRYPANOSOMIASIS (Matenga a kaodzela)	7	0.3%
27	PPR	0	0%
28	BLACK QUARTER	10	0.4%
29	Tuberculosis (Chifuwa cha chichikulu cha ng,ombe)	3	0.1%
30	AFRICAN SWINE FEVER	26	1%
32	HOG CHOLERA	3	0.1%
33	WORMS	49	1.8%
34	SWINE DYSENTRY	17	0.6%
35	OTHER (SPECIFY)	208	7.6%
36	MANGE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		80269	

## AG\_R21B: NUMBER LOST

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2723   Invalid: 80269   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 350  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 350   Format: Numeric



**AG\_R21\_OTH: Specify the main disease/injury [LIVESTOCK] suffered from.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 82992    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 74    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_R21\_1: Was the animal treated?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2722    Invalid: 80270    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	493	18.1%
2	NO	2229	81.9%
Sysmiss		80270	

**AG\_R21\_2A: Who in the HH treated the animal? HHID 1****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 311    Invalid: 82681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		20	6.4%
2		42	13.5%
3		47	15.1%
4		37	11.9%
5		43	13.8%
6		35	11.3%
7		28	9%

8		20	6.4%
9		17	5.5%
10		10	3.2%
11		4	1.3%
12		2	0.6%
13		2	0.6%
16		2	0.6%
17		2	0.6%
Sysmiss		82681	

### AG\_R21\_2B: Who in the HH treated the animal? HHID 2

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid:   Invalid: 82992   Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### AG\_R22: How many of your [LIVESTOCK] are currently vaccinated?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9595   Invalid: 73397   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 4000   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8695	90.6%
1		176	1.8%
2		173	1.8%
3		109	1.1%
4		98	1%
5		61	0.6%

6		47	0.5%
7		40	0.4%
8		35	0.4%
9		18	0.2%
10		42	0.4%
11		7	0.1%
12		8	0.1%
13		12	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		16	0.2%
16		2	0%
17		5	0.1%
18		5	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		8	0.1%
22		3	0%
23		1	0%
25		3	0%
26		1	0%
27		3	0%
29		1	0%
30		3	0%
31		2	0%
32		1	0%
35		2	0%
36		1	0%
39		1	0%
40		1	0%
60		1	0%
63		1	0%
70		1	0%
80		1	0%
84		1	0%
90		1	0%
150		1	0%
800		1	0%
4000		1	0%
Sysmiss		73397	

**AG\_R23A: Who provided the vaccination services? NWID 1****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 889    Invalid: 82103    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		68	7.6%
2		96	10.8%
3		130	14.6%
4		122	13.7%
5		139	15.6%
6		103	11.6%
7		62	7%
8		75	8.4%
9		40	4.5%
10		16	1.8%
11		10	1.1%
12		11	1.2%
13		4	0.4%
14		1	0.1%
15		5	0.6%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		3	0.3%
21		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		82103	

**AG\_R23B: Who provided the vaccination services? NWID 2****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 82990    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	50%
10		1	50%
Sysmiss		82990	

### AG\_R23\_1: Was there anyone from within the household who provided vaccination services...

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 900    Invalid: 82092    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	205	22.8%
2	NO	695	77.2%
Sysmiss		82092	

### AG\_R23\_2: What was the name of the vaccine?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 895    Invalid: 82097    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		116	13%
2		25	2.8%
3		5	0.6%
4		97	10.8%
5		11	1.2%
6		18	2%

7		17	1.9%
8		16	1.8%
9		229	25.6%
10		32	3.6%
11		12	1.3%
12		50	5.6%
13		267	29.8%
Sysmiss		82097	

### AG\_R23\_20TH: Please specify the other type of vaccine

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 82992 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_R24: Against which main disease did your household vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 894 Invalid: 82098 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AVIAN INFLUENZA	7	0.8%
2	COCCIDIOSIS (Kamwazi)	41	4.6%
3	FOWL CHOLERA	6	0.7%
4	FOWL POX(Nthomba)	8	0.9%
5	FOWL TYPHOID	2	0.2%
6	GUMBORO (Khuputo)	6	0.7%
7	NEW CASTLE (Chitopa, Chidelu)	489	54.7%
8	BLACK HEAD	0	0%
9	MAREKS DISEASE	5	0.6%
10	INFECTIOUS BROCHNITIES	4	0.4%
11	INFECTIOUS LARYNGEAL TRACHEITIS	1	0.1%
12	MYCOPLASMOSIS	1	0.1%
13	INFECTIOUS CORYZA	3	0.3%

14	ASPERGILLOSIS	0	0%
16	EAST COST FEVER (Chigodola cha ng'ombe)	125	14%
17	HEART WATER(Khunyu)	1	0.1%
18	ANAPLASMOSISI (Matenda a Chikasu)	3	0.3%
19	ANTHRAX	6	0.7%
20	BABEISIOSIS (Likodzo la ng'ombe)	2	0.2%
21	FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE	56	6.3%
22	LUMPY SKIN (Matenda a zotupatupa-Kalimbwi)	12	1.3%
23	CBPP	0	0%
24	CCPP	0	0%
25	RABIES (Chiwewe)	0	0%
26	TRYPANOSOMIASIS (Matenga a kaodzela)	1	0.1%
27	PPR	0	0%
28	BLACK QUARTER	14	1.6%
29	Tuberculosis (Chifuwa cha chichikulu cha ng'ombe)	3	0.3%
30	AFRICAN SWINE FEVER	11	1.2%
32	HOG CHOLERA	1	0.1%
33	WORMS	37	4.1%
34	SWINE DYSENTRY	6	0.7%
35	OTHER (SPECIFY)	43	4.8%
36	MANGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		82098	

## AG\_R24\_OTH: Specify against which main disease did your household vaccinate

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 82992    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 39    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		82949	99.9%
CHIWWE		1	0%
COUGH		2	0%
DIARRHEA		3	0%
DZOWE		1	0%

FLU		2	0%
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE		1	0%
GROTH		1	0%
HEAD SWELLING		2	0%
KASHEMBE		2	0%
KUSOSOKA UBWEYA		1	0%
MALARIA		1	0%
MALUNGO		1	0%
N/A		21	0%
NJOKA ZA MMIMBA		1	0%
NSUNGU		1	0%
TAPEWORMS		1	0%
TREATED WITHOUT AFFECTED BY ANY DISEASE		1	0%

### AG\_R21\_1F: R21\_1f. Was the person that treated this animal from outside the household?

Data file: ag\_mod\_r1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 82682 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	133	42.9%
2	No	177	57.1%
Sysmiss		82682	



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5187    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

---

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5187    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

---

**AG\_R25: ...total on hired labor for all types of livestock owned****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5186    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 24000000    Format: Numeric

---

**AG\_R26: ...total on animal feed for all types of livestock owned****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5186    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5400000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 5400000    Format: Numeric

---

**AG\_R27: ...total on medicine and vaccinations for all types of livestock owned****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5186    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 400010  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 400010    Format: Numeric

---

**AG\_R28: ...total on other veterinary services, including dipping, deworming and artificial****Data file:** ag\_mod\_r2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5186    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 300000    Format: Numeric

**AG\_R29: ...total on housing equipment, feeding utensils/any other input for all types of**  
**Data file: ag\_mod\_r2.dta**

### Overview

Valid: 5186    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 150000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 150000    Format: Numeric

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36309    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36309    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_S0A: LIVESTOCK PRODUCT CODE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36309    Invalid:    Minimum: 401    Maximum: 408  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 401 - 408    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
401	COW MILK	5187	14.3%
402	CHICKEN EGGS	5187	14.3%
403	GUINEA FOWL EGGS	5187	14.3%
404	MEAT	5187	14.3%
406	SKINS AND HIDES	5187	14.3%
407	MANURE	5187	14.3%
408	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5187	14.3%

**AG\_S01: Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36309    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5590	15.4%
2	No	30719	84.6%

**AG\_S02: During the last 12 months, how many months did your HH produce any [PRODUCT]?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5590 Invalid: 30719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		872	15.6%
2		959	17.2%
3		1012	18.1%
4		555	9.9%
5		402	7.2%
6		354	6.3%
7		103	1.8%
8		149	2.7%
9		43	0.8%
10		86	1.5%
11		18	0.3%
12		1036	18.5%
Sysmiss		30719	

**AG\_S03A: During this time, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced? (QUANT/MO)**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5590 Invalid: 30719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 120000 Format: Numeric

**AG\_S03B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5583    Invalid: 30726    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LITRE	124	2.2%
2	KILOGRAM	1451	26%
3	PIECE	2880	51.6%
4	BUCKET	482	8.6%
5	WHEELBARROW	176	3.2%
6	OXCART	155	2.8%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	315	5.6%
Sysmiss		30726	

**AG\_S03B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36309    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		35994	99.1%
5 LITRE BUCKET		1	0%
50 KG		91	0.3%
5LITRE BUCKET		1	0%
BAG		1	0%
BAGS		3	0%
BASIN		9	0%
BIG GOAT		1	0%

CONTAINER		1	0%
CRATES		1	0%
EACH		2	0%
EGGS		2	0%
FULL GOAT		2	0%
FULL SMALL PIG		1	0%
GRAM		1	0%
LARGE PAIL		3	0%
LARGE PAILS		1	0%
NDOWA		1	0%
PAIL (5L)		5	0%
PIECE		1	0%
SMALL PAIL		2	0%
SMALL PLATE		1	0%
TONNE		1	0%
TRAY		1	0%
TRAY'S		1	0%
TRAYS		2	0%
WHOLE		179	0.5%

#### AG\_S04: Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months?

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 5590   Invalid: 30719   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	383	6.9%
2	NO	5207	93.1%
Sysmiss		30719	

#### AG\_S05A: How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months?

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

## Overview

Valid: 383    Invalid: 35926    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 723000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 723000    Format: Numeric

### AG\_S05B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

## Overview

Valid: 381    Invalid: 35928    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LITRE	66	17.3%
2	KILOGRAM	58	15.2%
3	PIECE	171	44.9%
4	BUCKET	14	3.7%
5	WHEELBARROW	9	2.4%
6	OXCART	10	2.6%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	53	13.9%
Sysmiss		35928	

### AG\_S05B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

## Overview

Valid: 36309    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		36256	99.9%
50 KG BAG		10	0%
DOVEHOLE		1	0%
EACH		1	0%
EGGS		1	0%
PIGWOLE		1	0%

WHOLE		39	0.1%
-------	--	----	------

**AG\_S06: What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: 35926 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2750000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2750000 Format: Numeric

**AG\_S07A: Who in the household kept/decided what to do with the earnings? HHID 1**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: 35926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		348	90.9%
2		31	8.1%
3		2	0.5%
4		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		35926	

**AG\_S07B: Who in the household kept/decided what to do with the earnings? HHID 2**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 205 Invalid: 36104 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		203	99%
3		1	0.5%
4		1	0.5%



Sysmiss

36104

**AG\_S08: To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold?**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: 35926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	7%
2		69	18%
3		77	20.1%
4		82	21.4%
5		42	11%
6		36	9.4%
7		23	6%
8		9	2.3%
9		8	2.1%
10		4	1%
11		1	0.3%
12		2	0.5%
14		2	0.5%
17		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		35926	

**AG\_S09A: How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did.. HH consume in the last 12 months? (QUAN**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5590 Invalid: 30719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 80000 Format: Numeric

**AG\_S09B: UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

## Overview

Valid: 4521 Invalid: 31788 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LITRE	111	2.5%
2	KILOGRAM	1095	24.2%
3	PIECE	2559	56.6%
4	BUCKET	219	4.8%
5	WHEELBARROW	102	2.3%
6	OXCART	143	3.2%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	292	6.5%
Sysmiss		31788	

## AG\_S09B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

## Overview

Valid: 36309 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		36017	99.2%
50 KG		93	0.3%
5KGBAGS		1	0%
90 KG		1	0%
BAGS		3	0%
BASIN		1	0%
CRATES		1	0%
EACH		2	0%
FULLGOAT		1	0%
FULLGOAT(USEDATWEDDING)		1	0%
KALULU		1	0%
LARGEPAIS		1	0%

PAIL (5L)		1	0%
PAIL (LARGE)		3	0%
PIECE		2	0%
SMALLPIG		1	0%
TON		1	0%
TONE		1	0%
TONNE		1	0%
TRAY		3	0%
TRAY'S		2	0%
TRAYS		11	0%
WHOLE		160	0.4%

### AG\_S10A: ...HH give out as reimbursements for land, labor, and other services? (QUANT)

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5590 Invalid: 30719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

### AG\_S10B: UNIT

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 530 Invalid: 35779 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LITRE	36	6.8%
2	KILOGRAM	193	36.4%
3	PIECE	151	28.5%
4	BUCKET	66	12.5%
5	WHEELBARROW	23	4.3%
6	OXCART	26	4.9%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	6.6%
Sysmiss		35779	

**AG\_S10B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 36309 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		36274	99.9%
50 KG		16	0%
BAG		1	0%
CONTAINER		1	0%
GOAT		1	0%
WHOLE		16	0%

**AG\_S11A: ...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit? (QUA**

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5590 Invalid: 30719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5579	99.8%
1		1	0%
2		1	0%
4		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
15		2	0%
24		1	0%
100		1	0%
800		1	0%
Sysmiss		30719	

**AG\_S11B: UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11    Invalid: 36298    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LITRE	1	9.1%
2	KILOGRAM	3	27.3%
3	PIECE	3	27.3%
4	BUCKET	1	9.1%
5	WHEELBARROW	2	18.2%
6	OXCART	1	9.1%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		36298	

**AG\_S11B\_OTH: SPECIFY UNIT****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36309    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		36309	100%

**AG\_S12: Incur any expenses (labor costs, add' input, transport) in production of [PRODUC****Data file:** ag\_mod\_s.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5590    Invalid: 30719    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	26	0.5%
2	NO	5564	99.5%
Sysmiss		30719	

### AG\_S13: What was the total value of these additional expenses?

Data file: ag\_mod\_s.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26    Invalid: 36283    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 480000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 480000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	42.3%
400		1	3.8%
500		2	7.7%
1000		1	3.8%
3000		1	3.8%
4000		1	3.8%
5000		3	11.5%
10000		1	3.8%
25000		1	3.8%
30000		1	3.8%
50000		1	3.8%
120000		1	3.8%
480000		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		36283	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 154064    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 154064    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_T0A: TOPIC CODE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 154064    Invalid:    Minimum: 301    Maximum: 316  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 301 - 316    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301	New Seed Varieties	9629	6.3%
302	Pest Control	9629	6.3%
303	Fertilizer Use	9629	6.3%
304	Pit Planting	9629	6.3%
305	Irrigation	9629	6.3%
306	Composting	9629	6.3%
307	Marketing/Crop Sales	9629	6.3%
308	Growing/Selling Tobacco	9629	6.3%
309	Access to Credit	9629	6.3%
310	Forestry	9629	6.3%
311	General Animal Care	9629	6.3%
312	Animal Diseases/Vaccination	9629	6.3%
313	Fishery Production	9629	6.3%
314	Contract Farming	9629	6.3%
315	Agroforestry	9629	6.3%
316	Other (Specify)	9629	6.3%

**AG\_T01: Received Advice?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 154064    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17860	11.6%
2	No	136204	88.4%

**AG\_T01\_OTH: Specify the other topic you or anyone in your household receive any advice on.****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 154064    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 77    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_T02: What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14722    Invalid: 139342    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gov Agricultural Extension Service	4786	32.5%
2	Private Agricultural Extension Service	374	2.5%
3	Gov Fishery Extension Service	22	0.1%
4	NGO	455	3.1%
5	Agricultural Coop/Farmers' Assoc	86	0.6%
6	Fishing Coop	5	0%
7	Farmer Field Days/Field School	42	0.3%
8	Village Agricultural Extension Meeting	1093	7.4%



9	Agricultural Extension Course	140	1%
10	Lead Farmer	875	5.9%
11	Other Farmer(Neighbor/Relative)	2607	17.7%
12	Radio	3966	26.9%
13	Paper Media (Handouts / Flyers)	5	0%
14	Other (Specify)	104	0.7%
15	Phone/SMS	22	0.1%
16	Other Electronic Media (TV, Etc)	140	1%
Sysmiss		139342	

### AG\_T02\_1: Please specify the other main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_t1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 154064 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

### AG\_T03: Did you follow the advice received on [TOPIC]?

Data file: ag\_mod\_t1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14722 Invalid: 139342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7622	51.8%
2	NO	7100	48.2%
Sysmiss		139342	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6024    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6024    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**AG\_T0C: SOURCE CODE****Data file:** ag\_mod\_t2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6024    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gov Agricultural Extension Service	1835	30.5%
2	Private Agricultural Extension Service	184	3.1%
3	Gov Fishery Extension Service	22	0.4%
4	NGO	241	4%
5	Agricultural Coop/Farmers' Assoc	51	0.8%
6	Fishing Coop	5	0.1%
7	Farmer Field Days/Field School	30	0.5%
8	Village Agricultural Extension Meeting	482	8%
9	Agricultural Extension Course	67	1.1%
10	Lead Farmer	297	4.9%
11	Other Farmer(Neighbor/Relative)	1313	21.8%
12	Radio	1347	22.4%
13	Paper Media (Handouts / Flyers)	5	0.1%
14	Other (Specify)	78	1.3%
15	Phone/SMS	17	0.3%
16	Other Electronic Media (TV, Etc)	50	0.8%

**AG\_T02B\_OTH: Specify other source**

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6024 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

**AG\_T05A: Who in your household received advice? HHID 1**

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6024 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4847	80.5%
2		1098	18.2%
3		48	0.8%
4		13	0.2%
5		12	0.2%
6		1	0%
7		3	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%

**AG\_T05B: Who in your household received advice? HHID 2**

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6024 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5937	98.6%

3		59	1%
4		19	0.3%
5		5	0.1%
6		3	0%
10		1	0%

### AG\_T05C: Who in your household received advice? HHID 3

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6024 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5847	97.1%
3		141	2.3%
4		22	0.4%
5		6	0.1%
6		4	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

### AG\_T05D: Who in your household received advice? HHID 4

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6024 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5935	98.5%
4		66	1.1%
5		15	0.2%

6		6	0.1%
7		2	0%

### AG\_T05\_1: Did the household member(s) request or otherwise demand the advice from...

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6024 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	396	6.6%
2	NO	5628	93.4%

### AG\_T06A: How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm during the last...

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2416 Invalid: 3608 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1409	58.3%
1		358	14.8%
2		279	11.5%
3		172	7.1%
4		73	3%
5		65	2.7%
6		22	0.9%
7		4	0.2%
8		7	0.3%
9		3	0.1%
10		10	0.4%
12		6	0.2%

14		1	0%
15		4	0.2%
20		1	0%
24		1	0%
60		1	0%
Sysmiss		3608	

## AG\_T06B: NUMBER OF UNSOLICITED VISITS

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2416   Invalid: 3608   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 60   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1545	63.9%
1		364	15.1%
2		262	10.8%
3		128	5.3%
4		43	1.8%
5		35	1.4%
6		12	0.5%
7		2	0.1%
8		11	0.5%
10		6	0.2%
12		3	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
20		1	0%
48		1	0%
60		1	0%
Sysmiss		3608	

## AG\_T07: How many tmes did you or any member of your HH visit or meet with ...

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2416 Invalid: 3608 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		908	37.6%
1		627	26%
2		423	17.5%
3		235	9.7%
4		84	3.5%
5		60	2.5%
6		34	1.4%
7		9	0.4%
8		13	0.5%
10		8	0.3%
11		1	0%
12		4	0.2%
14		2	0.1%
15		4	0.2%
19		1	0%
30		1	0%
42		1	0%
60		1	0%
Sysmiss		3608	

## AG\_T08: How many times did you or any member of your HH attend source...

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

## Overview

Valid: 657 Invalid: 5367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		68	10.4%

1		195	29.7%
2		199	30.3%
3		79	12%
4		25	3.8%
5		36	5.5%
6		9	1.4%
7		10	1.5%
8		7	1.1%
9		3	0.5%
10		2	0.3%
11		1	0.2%
12		19	2.9%
14		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
24		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		5367	

### AG\_T09: Did you or any member of your HH pay anything in order to receive from source...

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4622   Invalid: 1402   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	72	1.6%
2	NO	4550	98.4%
Sysmiss		1402	

### AG\_T10: How much in total did your household pay to receive advice/information from...

Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 72   Invalid: 5952   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 90000   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	16.7%
1		2	2.8%
2		4	5.6%
3		1	1.4%
50		1	1.4%
60		1	1.4%
100		1	1.4%
125		1	1.4%
200		2	2.8%
300		1	1.4%
380		1	1.4%
400		1	1.4%
500		5	6.9%
600		1	1.4%
900		2	2.8%
1000		2	2.8%
1300		1	1.4%
1500		2	2.8%
1700		1	1.4%
1800		2	2.8%
1900		1	1.4%
2000		5	6.9%
2500		2	2.8%
3000		3	4.2%
5000		5	6.9%
6000		5	6.9%
7000		1	1.4%
8000		2	2.8%
10000		1	1.4%
15000		1	1.4%
18000		1	1.4%
90000		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		5952	

**AG\_T11: On average, how useful was the advice/information received from source...****Data file: ag\_mod\_t2.dta****Overview**

Valid: 6024 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Useless	140	2.3%
2	Not very useful	448	7.4%
3	Useful	2181	36.2%
4	Very useful	3255	54%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS4****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**FS\_B\_START\_DATE: fs\_moduleB\_start\_date****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**FS\_B\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE B:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		243	63.4%
2		125	32.6%
3		8	2.1%
4		4	1%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%

**FS\_B\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE B HOUR:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 6 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		3	0.8%
7		3	0.8%
8		13	3.4%
9		33	8.6%
10		43	11.2%
11		48	12.5%
12		49	12.8%
13		38	9.9%
14		49	12.8%
15		51	13.3%
16		35	9.1%
17		18	4.7%

**FS\_C\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE C:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_C\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE C:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		233	61%
2		132	34.6%
3		11	2.9%
4		3	0.8%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### FS\_C\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE C HOUR:

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 17 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		3	0.8%
7		2	0.5%
8		16	4.2%
9		31	8.1%
10		40	10.5%
11		49	12.8%
12		52	13.6%
13		36	9.4%
14		50	13.1%
15		50	13.1%
16		34	8.9%
17		19	5%
Sysmiss		1	

### FS\_D\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE D

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**FS\_D\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE D:**

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		236	61.6%
2		129	33.7%
3		12	3.1%
4		3	0.8%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%

**FS\_D\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE D HOUR:**

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 6 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		3	0.8%
7		3	0.8%
8		16	4.2%
9		28	7.3%
10		40	10.4%
11		50	13.1%
12		53	13.8%
13		35	9.1%
14		51	13.3%
15		52	13.6%

16		34	8.9%
17		18	4.7%

**FS\_E\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE E**

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**FS\_E\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR:**

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 6 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		4	1%
7		3	0.8%
8		15	3.9%
9		28	7.3%
10		38	9.9%
11		52	13.6%
12		52	13.6%
13		36	9.4%
14		49	12.8%
15		52	13.6%
16		34	8.9%
17		20	5.2%

**FS\_F\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE F:**

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 379 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		240	63.3%
2		123	32.5%
3		11	2.9%
4		2	0.5%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		4	

## FS\_F\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F: HOUR

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 378 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		4	1.1%
7		1	0.3%
8		14	3.7%
9		24	6.3%
10		37	9.8%
11		53	14%
12		52	13.8%
13		40	10.6%
14		43	11.4%
15		54	14.3%
16		33	8.7%
17		22	5.8%
18		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		5	



**FS\_F\_ENDMIN: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE F: MINUTES****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 378    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**FS\_G\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE G****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_G\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE G:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		229	59.9%
2		136	35.6%
3		12	3.1%
4		2	0.5%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_G\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE G HOUR:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 381    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 6 - 17    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		5	1.3%
7		2	0.5%
8		16	4.2%
9		23	6%
10		38	10%
11		50	13.1%
12		51	13.4%
13		37	9.7%
14		45	11.8%
15		54	14.2%
16		37	9.7%
17		23	6%
Sysmiss		2	

### FS\_H\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE H:

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### FS\_H\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE D:

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		237	62%
2		131	34.3%
3		9	2.4%
4		2	0.5%

5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H\_END\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE D****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_I\_START\_DATE: ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND TIME FOR MODULE I****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_I\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE I:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		233	61%
2		126	33%
3		16	4.2%
4		4	1%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_I\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE I HOUR:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	0.3%
6		6	1.6%
7		2	0.5%
8		15	3.9%
9		18	4.7%
10		39	10.2%
11		46	12%
12		50	13.1%
13		43	11.3%
14		45	11.8%
15		53	13.9%
16		40	10.5%
17		23	6%
18		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

## FS\_J\_RESPONDENT: ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR MODULE J:

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		233	61.5%
2		125	33%
3		16	4.2%
4		2	0.5%
5		2	0.5%

6		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		4	

## FS\_J\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J: HOUR:

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		6	1.6%
7		1	0.3%
8		15	4%
9		21	5.5%
10		39	10.3%
11		47	12.4%
12		49	12.9%
13		43	11.3%
14		43	11.3%
15		54	14.2%
16		36	9.5%
17		23	6.1%
18		1	0.3%
19		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		4	

## FS\_J\_ENDMIN: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE J: MINUTES:

Data file: fs\_mod\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_B02: ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE****Data file:** fs\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	336	87.7%
2	NO	47	12.3%

**FS\_E01: ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER****Data file:** fs\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	150	39.2%
2	NO	233	60.8%

**FS\_F00: Did any household member engage in any fishing activity?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	341	89%
2	NO	42	11%

**FS\_I01: ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER****Data file:** fs\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	81	21.1%
2	NO	302	78.9%

**FS\_J00: Did any household member engage in fish trading?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	308	80.4%

2	NO	75	19.6%
---	----	----	-------



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_B01A: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) JANUARY****Data file:** fs\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		120	31.3%
L		99	25.8%
N		164	42.8%

**FS\_B01B: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) FEBRUARY****Data file:** fs\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		123	32.1%
L		109	28.5%

N		151	39.4%
---	--	-----	-------

### FS\_B01C: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) MARCH

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		109	28.5%
L		110	28.7%
N		164	42.8%

### FS\_B01D: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) APRIL

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		89	23.2%
L		124	32.4%
N		170	44.4%

### FS\_B01E: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) MAY

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		68	17.8%
L		138	36%
N		177	46.2%

## FS\_B01F: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) JUNE

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		71	18.5%
L		149	38.9%
N		163	42.6%

## FS\_B01G: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) JULY

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		1	0.3%
H		70	18.3%
L		122	31.9%
N		190	49.6%

**FS\_B01H: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) AUGUST**

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		154	40.2%
L		86	22.5%
N		143	37.3%

**FS\_B01I: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) SEPTEMBER**

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		166	43.3%
L		77	20.1%
N		140	36.6%

**FS\_B01J: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) OCTOBER**

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		183	47.8%

L		71	18.5%
N		129	33.7%

**FS\_B01K: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) NOVEMBER**

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		138	36%
L		57	14.9%
N		188	49.1%

**FS\_B01L: RECORD EACH MONTH AS HIGH (H), LOW(L), NO FISHING(N) DECEMBER**

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H		142	37.1%
L		63	16.4%
N		178	46.5%

**FS\_B02: ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE**

Data file: fs\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	336	87.7%
2	NO	47	12.3%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**PID: Individual Id****Data file:** fs\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		382	19%
2		364	18.1%
3		330	16.4%
4		279	13.8%
5		211	10.5%
6		166	8.2%
7		107	5.3%
8		67	3.3%
9		42	2.1%
10		26	1.3%
11		12	0.6%
12		7	0.3%
13		6	0.3%
14		5	0.2%
15		3	0.1%
16		2	0.1%

17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%

### FS\_C00: Was [NAME] involved in fishing during the last HIGH fishing season.

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2010   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	452	22.5%
2	NO	1558	77.5%
Sysmiss		5	

### FS\_C00F: Was [NAME] engaged in full time fishing?

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 452   Invalid: 1563   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	84	18.6%
2	NO	368	81.4%
Sysmiss		1563	

### FS\_C01A: How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during last HIGH fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 84   Invalid: 1931   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 28   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	2.4%
3		7	8.3%
4		32	38.1%
5		2	2.4%
6		2	2.4%
8		7	8.3%
12		20	23.8%
16		6	7.1%
20		3	3.6%
24		2	2.4%
28		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		1931	

**FS\_C01B: During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 84   Invalid: 1931   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4	4.8%
3		13	15.5%
4		17	20.2%
5		3	3.6%
6		25	29.8%
7		22	26.2%
Sysmiss		1931	

**FS\_C01C: During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 84    Invalid: 1931    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 35  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 35    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	2.4%
2		2	2.4%
3		4	4.8%
4		1	1.2%
5		20	23.8%
6		11	13.1%
8		14	16.7%
9		4	4.8%
10		8	9.5%
11		1	1.2%
12		11	13.1%
13		1	1.2%
24		3	3.6%
35		2	2.4%
Sysmiss		1931	

**FS\_C00F1: Was [NAME] engaged in part time fishing?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 452    Invalid: 1563    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	104	23%
2	NO	348	77%
Sysmiss		1563	

**FS\_C02A: How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during last HIGH fishing season?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 104    Invalid: 1911    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 28    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10	9.6%
2		8	7.7%
3		8	7.7%
4		21	20.2%
5		3	2.9%
6		7	6.7%
7		2	1.9%
8		19	18.3%
9		3	2.9%
10		1	1%
12		12	11.5%
16		5	4.8%
17		1	1%
20		1	1%
24		2	1.9%
28		1	1%
Sysmiss		1911	

**FS\_C02B: During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] part time fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 104    Invalid: 1911    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	8.7%
2		26	25%
3		28	26.9%
4		11	10.6%
5		10	9.6%
6		12	11.5%
7		8	7.7%
Sysmiss		1911	

### FS\_C02C: During those days, approx. how many hours per day did [NAME] part time fish?

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 104    Invalid: 1911    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 79  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 79    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	5.8%
2		14	13.5%
3		10	9.6%
4		17	16.3%
5		12	11.5%
6		16	15.4%
7		2	1.9%
8		9	8.7%
9		5	4.8%
10		6	5.8%
12		3	2.9%
16		1	1%
24		1	1%
50		1	1%
79		1	1%
Sysmiss		1911	

**FS\_C00F2: Was [NAME] engaged in fish processing?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 452    Invalid: 1563    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	55	12.2%
2	NO	397	87.8%
Sysmiss		1563	

**FS\_C03A: How many weeks [NAME]engaged in fish processing during last HIGH fishing season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 55    Invalid: 1960    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 28    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	5.5%
2		2	3.6%
3		8	14.5%
4		16	29.1%
5		2	3.6%
6		4	7.3%
8		5	9.1%
9		2	3.6%
10		2	3.6%
12		5	9.1%
16		3	5.5%
24		1	1.8%
28		2	3.6%
Sysmiss		1960	

**FS\_C03B: During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] process fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 55    Invalid: 1960    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	1.8%
2		8	14.5%
3		8	14.5%
4		10	18.2%
5		8	14.5%
6		13	23.6%
7		7	12.7%
Sysmiss		1960	

**FS\_C03C: During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 55    Invalid: 1960    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 35  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 35    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	12.7%
2		4	7.3%
3		6	10.9%
4		6	10.9%
5		6	10.9%
6		9	16.4%
8		10	18.2%
9		1	1.8%

11		1	1.8%
12		3	5.5%
35		2	3.6%
Sysmiss		1960	

### FS\_C00F3: Was [NAME] engaged in fish trading?

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 452    Invalid: 1563    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	331	73.2%
2	NO	121	26.8%
Sysmiss		1563	

### FS\_C04A: How many weeks[NAME] engaged in fish trading during last HIGH fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 331    Invalid: 1684    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 40  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 40    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	4.5%
2		23	6.9%
3		21	6.3%
4		90	27.2%
5		6	1.8%
6		12	3.6%
7		4	1.2%
8		31	9.4%
9		5	1.5%

10		5	1.5%
12		46	13.9%
15		4	1.2%
16		24	7.3%
20		19	5.7%
24		18	5.4%
26		1	0.3%
28		5	1.5%
40		2	0.6%
Sysmiss		1684	

### FS\_C04B: During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 331 Invalid: 1684 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19	5.7%
2		42	12.7%
3		55	16.6%
4		39	11.8%
5		45	13.6%
6		71	21.5%
7		60	18.1%
Sysmiss		1684	

### FS\_C04C: During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?

Data file: fs\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 331 Invalid: 1684 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 56  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 56 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	8.2%
2		27	8.2%
3		20	6%
4		36	10.9%
5		48	14.5%
6		44	13.3%
7		14	4.2%
8		42	12.7%
9		7	2.1%
10		25	7.6%
11		7	2.1%
12		18	5.4%
13		1	0.3%
14		3	0.9%
15		1	0.3%
19		1	0.3%
27		1	0.3%
35		6	1.8%
48		1	0.3%
52		1	0.3%
56		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1684	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FISHING\_GEARID: Fishing Gear Id****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usipa (seine) net	23	13.9%
2	Kambuzi (beach) seine	6	3.6%
3	Mbedza (long /hand line)	45	27.1%
4	Mbuka/ntaya/ukonde (gillnet)	35	21.1%
5	Mono (fish traps)	26	15.7%
6	Chavi (castnet)	0	0%
7	Chimilira	11	6.6%
8	Mkacha	2	1.2%
9	Other Specify	18	10.8%

**FS\_D01A: any HH member involved in fishing..last HIGH season use any of this FISHING GEAR****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	161	97%
2	no	5	3%

### FS\_D01B: Please specify the other fishing gear that you used.

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		148	89.2%
CHIKWITI		1	0.6%
FISH LINE		1	0.6%
KHOKHA		2	1.2%
KOMBE		1	0.6%
MAGUES WIRE		1	0.6%
MAIZE SACKS		1	0.6%
MAKOMBE		1	0.6%
MAKOMBI		1	0.6%
MBEDZA		1	0.6%
MKWAWO		1	0.6%
MOSQUITO NET		1	0.6%
NKHOKA		1	0.6%
UKONDE		1	0.6%
UKOSI		1	0.6%
VILEPA		2	1.2%
ZILEPA		1	0.6%

### FS\_D02: How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated by your HH during last HIGH season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	3%
1		72	43.4%
2		22	13.3%
3		7	4.2%
4		7	4.2%
5		4	2.4%
6		4	2.4%
7		1	0.6%
10		7	4.2%
15		1	0.6%
20		2	1.2%
25		3	1.8%
30		6	3.6%
36		1	0.6%
50		4	2.4%
60		1	0.6%
100		1	0.6%
200		2	1.2%
250		1	0.6%
300		2	1.2%
500		2	1.2%
1000		5	3%
1200		2	1.2%
1500		1	0.6%
2000		1	0.6%
4500		1	0.6%
20000		1	0.6%

**FS\_D03: How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	22.3%
1		46	27.7%
2		21	12.7%
3		6	3.6%
4		5	3%
5		4	2.4%
6		3	1.8%
7		1	0.6%
10		7	4.2%
15		2	1.2%
20		3	1.8%
25		3	1.8%
30		4	2.4%
36		1	0.6%
40		1	0.6%
50		4	2.4%
100		1	0.6%
150		1	0.6%
200		2	1.2%
250		1	0.6%
300		1	0.6%
500		1	0.6%
1000		5	3%
1200		2	1.2%
1500		1	0.6%
2000		1	0.6%
4500		1	0.6%
20000		1	0.6%

**FS\_D04: ..had to purchase a [FISHING GEAR],Amt would you've paid during last HIGH season**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1500000 Format: Numeric

**FS\_D05\_FILTER: ..member of your HH purchase [FISHING GEAR] during last HIGH fishing season?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	47	28.3%
2	NO	119	71.7%

**FS\_D05: ..Units of [FISHING GEAR] did your HH purchase during last HIGH fishing season?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28500  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 28500 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	23.4%
2		7	14.9%
3		3	6.4%
4		1	2.1%
5		5	10.6%
6		1	2.1%
8		1	2.1%
10		3	6.4%
15		1	2.1%
25		2	4.3%
40		1	2.1%

200		2	4.3%
250		1	2.1%
300		2	4.3%
500		1	2.1%
2000		2	4.3%
2400		1	2.1%
2500		1	2.1%
28500		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		119	

### FS\_D06\_FILTER: Did your household pay to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last HIGH season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	12	7.2%
2	NO	154	92.8%

### FS\_D06: Amt household paid to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last HIGH season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 700000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 100 - 700000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100		1	8.3%
1000		1	8.3%
2000		1	8.3%
4000		1	8.3%

5000		2	16.7%
10000		1	8.3%
15000		1	8.3%
25000		1	8.3%
40000		1	8.3%
500000		1	8.3%
700000		1	8.3%
Sysmiss		154	



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**BOATS\_ENGINESID: Boat Engines Id****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bwato (dugout)	75	66.4%
2	Plankboat	16	14.2%
3	Outboard engine	19	16.8%
4	Other,specify	3	2.7%

**FS\_D07A: ..any member of your HH involved in fishing activities..last HIGH season use any****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	110	97.3%

2	no	3	2.7%
---	----	---	------

**FS\_D07B: Please specify the other boat or engine that you used.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		113	100%

**FS\_D08: How many [BOAT/ENGINES] were operated by your HH during the last HIGH fishing se**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	2.7%
1		93	82.3%
2		12	10.6%
3		2	1.8%
4		2	1.8%
6		1	0.9%

**FS\_D09: How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] are owned by your household?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		64	56.6%
1		43	38.1%
2		3	2.7%
3		1	0.9%
4		1	0.9%
6		1	0.9%

**FS\_D10: had to purchase a [BOATS/ENGINES] how much would you have paid during the last H**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 113    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3100000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 3100000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	9.7%
1		1	0.9%
2000		1	0.9%
3000		1	0.9%
12000		2	1.8%
15000		1	0.9%
20000		2	1.8%
25000		2	1.8%
28000		1	0.9%
30000		9	8%
35000		2	1.8%
40000		3	2.7%
43000		1	0.9%
45000		1	0.9%
50000		9	8%
60000		4	3.5%
65000		2	1.8%

70000		5	4.4%
72000		1	0.9%
80000		4	3.5%
90000		4	3.5%
95000		1	0.9%
100000		12	10.6%
110000		1	0.9%
120000		3	2.7%
150000		5	4.4%
160000		1	0.9%
170000		1	0.9%
240000		1	0.9%
250000		3	2.7%
270000		1	0.9%
300000		1	0.9%
400000		1	0.9%
500000		3	2.7%
750000		1	0.9%
1000000		1	0.9%
1400000		1	0.9%
1600000		1	0.9%
1800000		1	0.9%
1900000		1	0.9%
2000000		2	1.8%
2200000		1	0.9%
3000000		2	1.8%
3100000		1	0.9%

### FS\_D11: How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] did you or any member of your household purcha

Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 113    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 160000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 160000    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		103	91.2%
1		5	4.4%
2		1	0.9%
3		1	0.9%
35000		1	0.9%
90000		1	0.9%
160000		1	0.9%

## FS\_D12: How much did your household pay to rent [BOATS/ENGINES] for use in the last HIG

Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		75	66.4%
1		2	1.8%
2		2	1.8%
200		1	0.9%
2000		3	2.7%
3000		1	0.9%
4000		1	0.9%
5000		1	0.9%
7000		1	0.9%
7200		1	0.9%
10000		6	5.3%
12000		1	0.9%
15000		3	2.7%
24000		1	0.9%
25000		3	2.7%
30000		2	1.8%
40000		1	0.9%
45000		1	0.9%
50000		1	0.9%
55000		1	0.9%

60000		2	1.8%
100000		1	0.9%
110000		1	0.9%
200000		1	0.9%

### FS\_D13: total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [BOATS/ENGINES] operated

Data file: fs\_mod\_d2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 113    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 680000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 680000    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		90	79.6%
1000		1	0.9%
2000		1	0.9%
3000		1	0.9%
4000		1	0.9%
6000		1	0.9%
15000		3	2.7%
25000		1	0.9%
30000		2	1.8%
40000		1	0.9%
45000		1	0.9%
49200		1	0.9%
60000		2	1.8%
67500		1	0.9%
84000		1	0.9%
100000		1	0.9%
120000		1	0.9%
140000		1	0.9%
160000		1	0.9%
680000		1	0.9%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_D14A: How many fishing men did you hire during the last HIGH season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 24    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		352	91.9%
1		5	1.3%
2		6	1.6%
3		2	0.5%
4		5	1.3%
5		3	0.8%
6		1	0.3%
7		3	0.8%
8		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
14		1	0.3%
18		1	0.3%
19		1	0.3%
24		1	0.3%

**FS\_D14B: How many weeks each labourers worked for you during last HIGH season**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 40000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		350	91.4%
1		4	1%
2		3	0.8%
3		1	0.3%
4		10	2.6%
8		2	0.5%
10		1	0.3%
12		6	1.6%
16		3	0.8%
20		2	0.5%
40000		1	0.3%

**FS\_D14C: How many fishing children did you hire during the last HIGH season?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		380	99.2%
2		1	0.3%
3		1	0.3%
5		1	0.3%



**FS\_D14D: How many weeks each of these laborers worked for you during last HIGH season****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		372	97.1%
1		1	0.3%
2		1	0.3%
4		4	1%
5		1	0.3%
6		2	0.5%
8		1	0.3%
20		1	0.3%

**FS\_D15: Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	2.6%
2	NO	373	97.4%

**FS\_D16A: What was each of the workers paid per week?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_d3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		373	97.4%
0		1	0.3%
00		1	0.3%
10000		1	0.3%
15000		2	0.5%
2500		1	0.3%
25000		1	0.3%
5000		1	0.3%
6000		1	0.3%
7000		1	0.3%

### FS\_D16B: What was each of the workers paid per week?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 373   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 5000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	60%
2000		2	20%
2500		1	10%
5000		1	10%
Sysmiss		373	

### FS\_D17: ....did you pay these hired workers with fish as a share of the boat catch?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	4.4%
2	NO	366	95.6%

## FS\_D18A: ..quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers..last HIGH fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	5.9%
1		10	58.8%
2		2	11.8%
4		1	5.9%
5		1	5.9%
7		1	5.9%
20		1	5.9%
Sysmiss		366	

## FS\_D18B: Identify type of packaging for the fish

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 366 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	4	23.5%

3	KILOGRAM	2	11.8%
4	5 KG BAG	1	5.9%
5	10 KG BAG	1	5.9%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	5	29.4%
8	LARGE BASKET	2	11.8%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	11.8%
Sysmiss		366	

### FS\_D18C: Specify other fish form of packaging to pay adult hired labour.

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		381	99.5%
24 PLATE		1	0.3%
5 LITRE CHIGOBA		1	0.3%

### FS\_18D: On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	11.8%
1		6	35.3%
2		3	17.6%
4		2	11.8%
7		1	5.9%

20		2	11.8%
25		1	5.9%
Sysmiss		366	

### FS\_D18E: Identify type of packaging for the fish

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17    Invalid: 366    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	4	23.5%
3	KILOGRAM	2	11.8%
4	5 KG BAG	1	5.9%
5	10 KG BAG	1	5.9%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	5	29.4%
8	LARGE BASKET	2	11.8%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	11.8%
Sysmiss		366	

### FS\_D18F: Specify other fish form of packaging to pay child hired labour.

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		381	99.5%
24 PLATE		1	0.3%
5LITRE CHIGOBA		1	0.3%

**FS\_D19: ..did you pay these hired workers with cash as a share of the boat revenue?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15	3.9%
2	NO	368	96.1%

**FS\_D20A: ..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last HIGH fishing se**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 15    Invalid: 368    Minimum: 4000    Maximum: 210000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 4000 - 210000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4000		4	26.7%
5000		3	20%
6000		1	6.7%
8000		1	6.7%
15000		1	6.7%
20000		2	13.3%
25000		1	6.7%
50000		1	6.7%
210000		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		368	

**FS\_D20B: ..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last HIGH fishing se**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

## Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 368 Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	100%
Sysmiss		368	

## FS\_D21A: ..HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

## Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		376	98.2%
500		1	0.3%
1000		1	0.3%
5000		1	0.3%
10000		2	0.5%
15000		1	0.3%
50000		1	0.3%

## FS\_D21B: ..HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

## Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		380	99.2%
500		1	0.3%
10000		1	0.3%
15000		1	0.3%

### FS\_D22: ..other types of costs related to fishing activities..last HIGH fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	1%
2	NO	379	99%

### FS\_D23: Describe what these costs were for?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 38    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		379	99%
FOR CHARGING BATTERIES FOR LIGHTING		1	0.3%
HIRED MEN TO CAERY THE FISH TO THE BUS		1	0.3%
tax fee		1	0.3%
Torch		1	0.3%

### FS\_D24A: What were the total costs during the HIGH season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 4   Invalid: 379   Minimum: 300   Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 300 - 40000   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
300		1	25%
1500		1	25%
18000		1	25%
40000		1	25%
Sysmiss		379	

**FS\_D24B: UNIT**

Data file: fs\_mod\_d3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4   Invalid: 379   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WEEK	1	25%
2	SEASON	3	75%
Sysmiss		379	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_E01: ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	193	100%
2	NO	0	0%

**FS\_E02: Fish Species Id****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAKAKANI	4	2.1%
2	MAKUMBA	1	0.5%
3	MLAMBA	51	26.4%

4	MATEMBA	19	9.8%
5	NKUNGA	0	0%
6	CHAMBO	20	10.4%
7	NYESI	0	0%
8	NCHENI	12	6.2%
9	USIPA	23	11.9%
10	UTAKA	32	16.6%
11	OTHER	26	13.5%
12	AGGREGATED	5	2.6%

## FS\_E02\_OTH: Specify other fish species that you or any member of your household have I

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		167	86.5%
BATALA		3	1.6%
CHIUNGUNI		1	0.5%
GONG'O		1	0.5%
JAMISON		1	0.5%
JAMISONI		1	0.5%
KABWIRI		1	0.5%
KAMBUZI		1	0.5%
KAMPANGO		1	0.5%
KAZUNI		1	0.5%
KHUTUTU		2	1%
MAKWALE		1	0.5%
MBABA		1	0.5%
MBUTA		1	0.5%
MBUVU		1	0.5%
MPASA		1	0.5%
MPHONDO		1	0.5%
NKHUTUTU		2	1%

NONE		1	0.5%
NSANJIKA		1	0.5%
PHUTA, NTCHIRA, NKHOTI, NSAMBANINJI		1	0.5%
SANJIKA		2	1%

### FS\_E03: How many weeks have you or any member your household landed %rostart

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 32

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 32 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	3.1%
1		8	4.1%
2		15	7.8%
3		18	9.3%
4		46	23.8%
5		4	2.1%
6		11	5.7%
7		1	0.5%
8		27	14%
9		3	1.6%
10		3	1.6%
12		27	14%
16		14	7.3%
20		3	1.6%
24		6	3.1%
32		1	0.5%

### FS\_E04A: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	7.3%
1		20	10.4%
2		21	10.9%
3		13	6.7%
4		11	5.7%
5		9	4.7%
6		6	3.1%
7		5	2.6%
8		6	3.1%
9		1	0.5%
10		12	6.2%
12		6	3.1%
13		1	0.5%
14		3	1.6%
15		5	2.6%
18		1	0.5%
20		5	2.6%
24		2	1%
25		2	1%
28		1	0.5%
30		4	2.1%
40		5	2.6%
43		1	0.5%
48		2	1%
50		5	2.6%
58		2	1%
60		4	2.1%
70		7	3.6%
90		2	1%
100		4	2.1%
120		2	1%
150		1	0.5%
200		1	0.5%
210		1	0.5%
300		3	1.6%

315		1	0.5%
400		1	0.5%
500		1	0.5%
960		1	0.5%
1000		1	0.5%

## FS\_E04B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	55	28.5%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	12	6.2%
3	KILOGRAM	14	7.3%
4	5 KG BAG	14	7.3%
5	10 KG BAG	8	4.1%
6	25 KG BAG	2	1%
7	SMALL BASKET	39	20.2%
8	LARGE BASKET	44	22.8%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	2.6%

## FS\_E04C: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		188	97.4%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	0.5%

BOAT		1	0.5%
BWATO LARGE		1	0.5%
HEAP		1	0.5%
LARGE PAIL		1	0.5%

### FS\_E04D: Identify form of processing for the [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	173	89.6%
2	SUN-DRIED	13	6.7%
4	SMOKED	4	2.1%
5	ICED	1	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1%

### FS\_E04E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		191	99%
NO		1	0.5%
NONE		1	0.5%

### FS\_E04F: Was there any other form of processing of the fish?

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	2.6%
2	NO	188	97.4%

## FS\_E04G: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	20%
3		1	20%
6		2	40%
7		1	20%
Sysmiss		188	

## FS\_E04H: Identify form of packaging for the [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	1	20%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%



3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	0	0%
5	10 KG BAG	1	20%
6	25 KG BAG	1	20%
7	SMALL BASKET	1	20%
8	LARGE BASKET	0	0%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	20%
Sysmiss		188	

### FS\_E04I: Specify other form of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		192	99.5%
BOAT		1	0.5%

### FS\_E04J: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	3	60%
2	SUN-DRIED	1	20%
4	SMOKED	1	20%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		188	

**FS\_E04K: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		193	100%

**FS\_E05A: ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK B****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1500000 Format: Numeric

**FS\_E05B: PROCESSING TYPE 2:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	20%
1		1	20%
14		1	20%
36		1	20%
70		1	20%
Sysmiss		188	

**FS\_E06A: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9600

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9600 Format: Numeric

**FS\_E06B: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	55	28.5%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	11	5.7%
3	KILOGRAM	14	7.3%
4	5 KG BAG	12	6.2%
5	10 KG BAG	9	4.7%
6	25 KG BAG	2	1%
7	SMALL BASKET	38	19.7%
8	LARGE BASKET	44	22.8%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	4.1%

**FS\_E06C: Specify other form of packaging.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		185	96.4%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	0.5%

BOAT		1	0.5%
BWATO		1	0.5%
HEAP		1	0.5%
LARGE PAIL		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	
NONE		1	0.5%
NOTHING		1	0.5%

## FS\_E06D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	172	89.1%
2	SUN-DRIED	11	5.7%
4	SMOKED	5	2.6%
5	ICED	1	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	2.1%

## FS\_E06E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		189	98.4%
HEAP		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	
NONE		1	0.5%

NOTHING		1	0.5%
---------	--	---	------

### FS\_E06F: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 960000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 960000 Format: Numeric

### FS\_E06G: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	58	30.1%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	10	5.2%
3	KILOGRAM	15	7.8%
4	5 KG BAG	12	6.2%
5	10 KG BAG	8	4.1%
6	25 KG BAG	2	1%
7	SMALL BASKET	37	19.2%
8	LARGE BASKET	43	22.3%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	4.1%

### FS\_E06H: Specify other form of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		185	96.4%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	0.5%
BOAT		1	0.5%
BWATO		1	0.5%
HEAP		1	0.5%
LARGE PAIL		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	
NONE		1	0.5%
PLATE		1	0.5%

### FS\_E06I: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	173	89.6%
2	SUN-DRIED	11	5.7%
4	SMOKED	5	2.6%
5	ICED	1	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	1.6%

### FS\_E06J: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		190	99%

HEAP		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	
NONE		1	0.5%

**FS\_E07A: ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	192	99.5%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES WERE ADJUSTED	1	0.5%

**FS\_E07B: INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATCH ESTI****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 43    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		192	99.5%
The respondent fails to recall figures well		1	0.5%

**FS\_E08A: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 960000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 960000    Format: Numeric

**FS\_E08B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	57	29.5%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	13	6.7%
3	KILOGRAM	17	8.8%
4	5 KG BAG	12	6.2%
5	10 KG BAG	3	1.6%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	41	21.2%
8	LARGE BASKET	42	21.8%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	4.1%

**FS\_E08C: Specify other type of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		185	95.9%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	0.5%
BOAT		1	0.5%
BWATO		1	0.5%
HEAP		1	0.5%
KILOGRAMS		1	0.5%
LARGE PAIL		1	0.5%
NONE		1	0.5%
SMALL PAIL		1	0.5%



**FS\_E08D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	171	88.6%
2	SUN-DRIED	14	7.3%
4	SMOKED	5	2.6%
5	ICED	1	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1%

**FS\_E08E: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		191	99%
HEAP		1	0.5%
NONE		1	0.5%

**FS\_E08F: During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1560000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1560000    Format: Numeric

**FS\_E08G: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 191 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 450000 Format: Numeric

**FS\_E08H: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 191 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	61	31.9%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	13	6.8%
3	KILOGRAM	12	6.3%
4	5 KG BAG	8	4.2%
5	10 KG BAG	7	3.7%
6	25 KG BAG	2	1%
7	SMALL BASKET	49	25.7%
8	LARGE BASKET	33	17.3%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	3.1%
Sysmiss		2	

**FS\_E08I: Specify other type of packaging.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		187	97.4%

10 LITRE PAIL		1	0.5%
BOAT		1	0.5%
BWATO		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	
NO		1	0.5%
NONE		1	0.5%

## FS\_E08J: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 191    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	169	88.5%
2	SUN-DRIED	14	7.3%
4	SMOKED	3	1.6%
5	ICED	1	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		2	

## FS\_E08K: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 193    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		189	98.4%
Sysmiss		1	
NO		1	0.5%
NO CATCHES		1	0.5%

NONE		1	0.5%
------	--	---	------

### FS\_E08L: During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2100000 Format: Numeric

### FS\_E09: For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last HIGH fishin

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 32 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		55	28.6%
1		7	3.6%
2		10	5.2%
3		14	7.3%
4		34	17.7%
5		5	2.6%
6		8	4.2%
7		1	0.5%
8		21	10.9%
9		3	1.6%
10		2	1%
12		14	7.3%
16		10	5.2%
20		2	1%
24		4	2.1%
28		1	0.5%
32		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_E10: ENUMERATOR: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE****Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta****Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	122	63.2%
2	NO	71	36.8%

**FS\_E11A: How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your household****Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta****Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 720  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 720    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		29	15%
1		56	29%
2		22	11.4%
3		9	4.7%
4		6	3.1%
5		10	5.2%
6		6	3.1%
7		4	2.1%
8		4	2.1%
10		12	6.2%
12		3	1.6%
13		2	1%
16		3	1.6%
18		1	0.5%
20		10	5.2%
21		1	0.5%

24		2	1%
30		1	0.5%
35		3	1.6%
40		1	0.5%
50		2	1%
70		2	1%
80		1	0.5%
192		1	0.5%
288		1	0.5%
720		1	0.5%

### FS\_E11B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	66	34.2%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	30	15.5%
3	KILOGRAM	24	12.4%
4	5 KG BAG	9	4.7%
5	10 KG BAG	2	1%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	46	23.8%
8	LARGE BASKET	10	5.2%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	3.1%

### FS\_E11C: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		187	96.9%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	0.5%
CHIGOBA		1	0.5%
NO		1	0.5%
NO PACKAGE		1	0.5%
NONE		2	1%

### FS\_E11D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	166	86%
2	SUN-DRIED	15	7.8%
4	SMOKED	8	4.1%
5	ICED	1	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	1.6%

### FS\_E11E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		190	98.4%

NO		1	0.5%
NO PROCESSING		1	0.5%
NONE		1	0.5%

## FS\_E11F: How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your household

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 720

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 720 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		42	21.8%
1		52	26.9%
2		22	11.4%
3		10	5.2%
4		6	3.1%
5		15	7.8%
6		3	1.6%
7		3	1.6%
8		4	2.1%
10		9	4.7%
12		2	1%
13		2	1%
16		2	1%
18		1	0.5%
20		6	3.1%
21		1	0.5%
24		3	1.6%
32		1	0.5%
35		1	0.5%
36		1	0.5%
48		1	0.5%
50		1	0.5%
70		1	0.5%
80		1	0.5%



288		1	0.5%
320		1	0.5%
720		1	0.5%

### FS\_E11G: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	70	36.3%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	27	14%
3	KILOGRAM	24	12.4%
4	5 KG BAG	8	4.1%
5	10 KG BAG	1	0.5%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	48	24.9%
8	LARGE BASKET	8	4.1%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	3.6%

### FS\_E11H: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		193	100%

**FS\_E11I: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	162	83.9%
2	SUN-DRIED	14	7.3%
4	SMOKED	11	5.7%
5	ICED	1	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	2.6%

**FS\_E11J: Specify other form of processing.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		188	97.4%
NO		1	0.5%
NO PACKAGE		1	0.5%
NONE		2	1%
NOTHING		1	0.5%

**FS\_E12: Overall, during the last HIGH fishing season, what share of the tota**

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	60	31.1%
2	1/4	81	42%
3	1/2	21	10.9%
4	3/4	5	2.6%
5	ALMOST ALL	26	13.5%

### FS\_E13A: ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	191	99%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES WERE ADJUSTED	2	1%

### FS\_E13B: PLEASE INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATC

Data file: fs\_mod\_e1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		191	99%
The respondent forget some transactions made		1	0.5%
The respondent forgets some figures		1	0.5%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102031350113		1	7.1%
103061570203		1	7.1%
103121640016		1	7.1%
105041980029		1	7.1%
106012110035		1	7.1%
202012640155		1	7.1%
202042700038		1	7.1%
205053370039		1	7.1%
205063380157		1	7.1%
205093460230		1	7.1%
206083670380		1	7.1%
302055150053		1	7.1%
303025350064		1	7.1%
308076630116		1	7.1%

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_e2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101f79de544f4e4cb88663fb64e0a353		1	7.1%
1f52142bf553415ebfeddd7d91bb2675		1	7.1%
2e0b88f7cb60435a8d92895d33ac50c4		1	7.1%
391c5b87d7f74b2b8aca27813d684aa1		1	7.1%

3a350102d7ec42edadeec08e1f8555e9		1	7.1%
555df629fecb46188e9ac0d9c6604c15		1	7.1%
8b81dd0a679948b880b66a1f598c45a0		1	7.1%
a0d7c31e66624891b0882a43b362bcb3		1	7.1%
aa64297c5a144e4cb978a10ba2317e93		1	7.1%
ac8cf2f98f404b9ea4440c61531926ce		1	7.1%
ad2716ee75784ef79a82fbaa12d796c		1	7.1%
bd7f18d847f8471c91dbe306fce4555e		1	7.1%
c710a1912d394efe8e869618d2593691		1	7.1%
e4547af32128495991bf03d03a57f8db		1	7.1%

## RENTED\_OUT\_GEARID: Rented Out Gear Id

Data file: fs\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usipa (mosquito) net	2	14.3%
2	Kambuzi (beach) seine	1	7.1%
3	Mbedza(long /hand line)	5	35.7%
4	Mbuka /ntaya/ ukonde (gillnet)	4	28.6%
5	Mono(fish traps)	2	14.3%
6	Chavi (castnet)	0	0%

## FS\_E14: ..last HIGH fishing season,did your HH rent out any [GEAR] to other fishers?

Data file: fs\_mod\_e2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	yes	10	71.4%
2	no	4	28.6%

### FS\_E15: How many [GEAR] did your HH rent out during the last HIGH fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	28.6%
1		5	35.7%
2		1	7.1%
30		1	7.1%
50		1	7.1%
200		1	7.1%
1000		1	7.1%

### FS\_E16: Amt your HH receive for renting out [GEAR]..during last HIGH fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_e2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	42.9%
500		1	7.1%
2000		3	21.4%
3000		1	7.1%
5000		1	7.1%
50000		1	7.1%
60000		1	7.1%



**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_F01: ..list up to five main species of fish that..your HH sold as part of your fish t****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAKAKANI	13	2.8%
2	MAKUMBA	1	0.2%
3	MLAMBA	53	11.6%
4	MATEMBA	28	6.1%
5	NKUNGA	0	0%
6	CHAMBO	32	7%
7	NYESI	0	0%
8	NCHENI	50	10.9%
9	USIPA	139	30.3%
10	UTAKA	78	17%
11	OTHER	50	10.9%
12	AGGREGATED	14	3.1%

**FS\_F01\_OTH: Please specify the other fish species.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta



## Overview

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		408	89.1%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
BATALA		3	0.7%
BEREBETE		2	0.4%
BONYA		1	0.2%
CHIKOWA		1	0.2%
JAMISON		1	0.2%
JAMISONI		1	0.2%
KAPANGO		1	0.2%
KASAWALA		2	0.4%
KAZUNI		1	0.2%
KHUTUTU		1	0.2%
KIWILERE		1	0.2%
M'BABA		1	0.2%
MAGAZINI		1	0.2%
MAKELELE		1	0.2%
MAKILELE		1	0.2%
MASKUHUNJU		2	0.4%
MASUKUWUNJU		1	0.2%
MBABA		2	0.4%
MBUTA		1	0.2%
MINGWI		1	0.2%
MIPASA		1	0.2%
MPASA		1	0.2%
MTUMALA		1	0.2%
NDUNDUMA		1	0.2%
NJOLE		1	0.2%
NKHOLOKOLO		1	0.2%
NKHUTUTU		1	0.2%
NO FISH TRADING ACTIVITIES DONE		1	0.2%
NO FISH TRADING WAS DOME		1	0.2%
NO SPECIES		1	0.2%

NONE		5	1.1%
NSANJIKI		1	0.2%
NTHUNDUMALA		1	0.2%
OREOCHROMIS SPECIES FROM MOZAMBIQUE		1	0.2%
PHABA		1	0.2%
SANJIKI		1	0.2%
SAPUWA		1	0.2%
SUHUNJU		1	0.2%
USIPA		1	0.2%

### FS\_F02A: ..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 455    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 270000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 270000    Format: Numeric

### FS\_F02B: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 346    Invalid: 112    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	14	4%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	26	7.5%
3	KILOGRAM	21	6.1%
4	5 KG BAG	35	10.1%
5	10 KG BAG	6	1.7%
6	25 KG BAG	3	0.9%
7	SMALL BASKET	101	29.2%
8	LARGE BASKET	60	17.3%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	80	23.1%
Sysmiss		112	

**FS\_F02C: Specify other form of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		378	82.5%
10 LITRE PAIL		15	3.3%
50 KG BAG		6	1.3%
5L BUCKET		54	11.8%
90 KG BAGS		1	0.2%
GABA PAIL		1	0.2%
HEAP		1	0.2%
HEAP MEDIUM		1	0.2%
PAIL LARGE		1	0.2%

**FS\_F02D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 346 Invalid: 112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	152	43.9%
2	SUN-DRIED	140	40.5%
4	SMOKED	53	15.3%
5	ICED	1	0.3%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		112	

**FS\_F02E: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		458	100%

**FS\_F02F: During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 346 Invalid: 112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 780000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 780000 Format: Numeric

**FS\_F02G: Was there any other form of processing of the fish?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 455 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	4.4%
2	NO	435	95.6%
Sysmiss		3	

**FS\_F02H: ..last HIGH fishing season,Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 438 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 450000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	10%
1		5	25%
2		3	15%
3		1	5%
5		2	10%
6		1	5%
8		1	5%
15		1	5%
18		1	5%
21		1	5%
100		1	5%
450000		1	5%
Sysmiss		438	

### FS\_F02I: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 440   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 4 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	3	16.7%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	9	50%
8	LARGE BASKET	2	11.1%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	22.2%
Sysmiss		440	

**FS\_F02J: Specify other type of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		454	99.1%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	0.2%
5 litre chigoba		1	0.2%
Chigoba		1	0.2%
CHIGOBA		1	0.2%

**FS\_F02K: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 440 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	1	5.6%
2	SUN-DRIED	8	44.4%
4	SMOKED	7	38.9%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	11.1%
Sysmiss		440	

**FS\_F02L: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		456	99.6%
fried		1	0.2%
FRIED		1	0.2%

**FS\_F02M: During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit**

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 440 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 540000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 540000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	5.6%
3000		2	11.1%
4000		2	11.1%
4500		1	5.6%
5000		2	11.1%
6000		1	5.6%
6500		1	5.6%
7000		1	5.6%
8000		1	5.6%
10000		1	5.6%
14000		1	5.6%
25000		1	5.6%
100000		1	5.6%
450000		1	5.6%
540000		1	5.6%
Sysmiss		440	

**FS\_F03A: ..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sel****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 455    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4500000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 4500000    Format: Numeric

**FS\_F03B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 405    Invalid: 53    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	34	8.4%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	44	10.9%
3	KILOGRAM	22	5.4%
4	5 KG BAG	39	9.6%
5	10 KG BAG	6	1.5%
6	25 KG BAG	2	0.5%
7	SMALL BASKET	115	28.4%
8	LARGE BASKET	63	15.6%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	80	19.8%
Sysmiss		53	

**FS\_F03C: Specify other type of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		378	82.5%



10 LITRE		1	0.2%
10 LITRE PAIL		5	1.1%
5 LITRE BUCKET(CHIGOBA)		1	0.2%
5 LITRE CHIGOBA		8	1.7%
5 LITRE PAIL		9	2%
50 KG BAG		3	0.7%
50KG BAG		2	0.4%
50KG BAGS		1	0.2%
5L CHIGOBA BUCKET		2	0.4%
5LITRE BUCKET		1	0.2%
5LITRE CHIGOBA BUCKET		3	0.7%
5LTR CHIGOBA		1	0.2%
90 KGS BAG		1	0.2%
90KG BAG		2	0.4%
BUCKET		1	0.2%
CHIGOBA		31	6.8%
CHIGOBA 5 LITRE BASIN		1	0.2%
HEAP		4	0.9%
HEAPS		1	0.2%
PACKAGING		1	0.2%
SMALL JUMBO		1	0.2%

### FS\_F03D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 405    Invalid: 53    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	155	38.3%
2	SUN-DRIED	176	43.5%
4	SMOKED	68	16.8%
5	ICED	2	0.5%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	1%
Sysmiss		53	

**FS\_F03E: Specify other form of processing.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		454	99.1%
FLIED		2	0.4%
FRIED		1	0.2%
HEAP		1	0.2%

**FS\_F03F: During the weeks of operation,...average price per packaging unit**

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 405 Invalid: 53 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1560000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1560000 Format: Numeric

**FS\_F03G: Was there any other form of processing of the fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 455 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16	3.5%
2	NO	439	96.5%
Sysmiss		3	

**FS\_F03H: ..last HIGH fishing season, Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16   Invalid: 442   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 70000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 1 - 70000   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	43.8%
2		2	12.5%
5		1	6.3%
6		1	6.3%
15		1	6.3%
100		1	6.3%
120		1	6.3%
5000		1	6.3%
70000		1	6.3%
Sysmiss		442	

**FS\_F03I: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 458   Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	PIECE
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE
3	KILOGRAM
4	5 KG BAG
5	10 KG BAG
6	25 KG BAG
7	SMALL BASKET
8	LARGE BASKET

9	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

**FS\_F03J: Specify other type of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		458	100%

**FS\_F03K: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16 Invalid: 442 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	1	6.3%
2	SUN-DRIED	6	37.5%
4	SMOKED	7	43.8%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	12.5%
Sysmiss		442	

**FS\_F03L: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 458 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		456	99.6%
5 litre chigoba		1	0.2%
SUN DRIED		1	0.2%

## FS\_F03M: During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit

Data file: fs\_mod\_f1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 16   Invalid: 442   Minimum: 100   Maximum: 25000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 100 - 25000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100		1	6.3%
150		1	6.3%
1000		1	6.3%
1500		1	6.3%
2000		1	6.3%
3000		1	6.3%
5000		1	6.3%
6000		2	12.5%
7000		2	12.5%
7500		1	6.3%
8000		1	6.3%
10000		1	6.3%
12000		1	6.3%
25000		1	6.3%
Sysmiss		442	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**COSTSID: Costs Id****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hired Labor	33	16.3%
2	Transport	117	57.6%
3	Packaging	32	15.8%
4	Ice	12	5.9%
5	Tax	3	1.5%
6	Other Specify	6	3%

**FS\_F04: ..any costs for [ITEM] in relation..fish trading activities during last HIGH sea****Data file:** fs\_mod\_f2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	203	100%
2	no	0	0%

### FS\_F04\_OTH: Any Other Cost

Data file: fs\_mod\_f2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 203    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		197	97%
COOKING AND FLOUR		1	0.5%
FOOD PER DAY		1	0.5%
PLASTIC BAGS		4	2%

### FS\_F05: Amt your HH have to pay for [ITEM] on a weekly basis during the last HIGH season

Data file: fs\_mod\_f2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 203    Invalid:    Minimum: 35    Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 35 - 150000    Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**PID: Individual Id****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		382	19%
2		364	18.1%
3		330	16.4%
4		279	13.8%
5		211	10.5%
6		166	8.2%
7		107	5.3%
8		67	3.3%
9		42	2.1%
10		26	1.3%
11		12	0.6%
12		7	0.3%
13		6	0.3%
14		5	0.2%
15		3	0.1%
16		2	0.1%



17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%

## FS\_G00: Was [NAME] involved in fishing during the last LOW fishing season.

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2015 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	190	9.4%
2	NO	1825	90.6%

## FS\_G00F: Was [NAME] engaged in full time fishing?

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2015 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	47	2.3%
2	NO	1968	97.7%

## FS\_G01A: How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during last LOW fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

### Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 1968 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 28    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	2.1%
2		3	6.4%
3		3	6.4%
4		11	23.4%
8		6	12.8%
10		3	6.4%
12		11	23.4%
16		5	10.6%
20		2	4.3%
24		1	2.1%
28		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1968	

**FS\_G01B: During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 47    Invalid: 1968    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	4.3%
2		6	12.8%
3		10	21.3%
4		3	6.4%
5		5	10.6%
6		13	27.7%
7		8	17%
Sysmiss		1968	

**FS\_G01C: During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] fish?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 47   Invalid: 1968   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	2.1%
3		2	4.3%
4		3	6.4%
5		7	14.9%
6		5	10.6%
7		1	2.1%
8		14	29.8%
9		1	2.1%
10		5	10.6%
12		8	17%
Sysmiss		1968	

**FS\_G00F1: Was [NAME] engaged in part time fishing?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	46	2.3%
2	NO	1969	97.7%

**FS\_G02A: How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during last LOW fishing season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 46   Invalid: 1969   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 20   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	19.6%
2		8	17.4%
3		3	6.5%
4		13	28.3%
5		1	2.2%
6		2	4.3%
8		4	8.7%
10		1	2.2%
12		3	6.5%
15		1	2.2%
20		1	2.2%
Sysmiss		1969	

**FS\_G02B: During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] part time fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 46   Invalid: 1969   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	19.6%
2		10	21.7%
3		15	32.6%
4		3	6.5%
5		3	6.5%
6		4	8.7%
7		2	4.3%
Sysmiss		1969	

**FS\_G02C: During those days, approx. how many hours per day did [NAME] part time fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 46    Invalid: 1969    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	10.9%
2		5	10.9%
3		5	10.9%
4		3	6.5%
5		4	8.7%
6		5	10.9%
7		1	2.2%
8		4	8.7%
9		4	8.7%
10		4	8.7%
12		4	8.7%
16		1	2.2%
20		1	2.2%
Sysmiss		1969	

**FS\_G00F2: Was [NAME] engaged in fish processing?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	1%
2	NO	1995	99%

**FS\_G03A: How many weeks [NAME] engaged in fish processing during last LOW fishing season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20    Invalid: 1995    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	20%
2		2	10%
3		2	10%
4		5	25%
6		3	15%
8		3	15%
10		1	5%
Sysmiss		1995	

**FS\_G03B: During those weeks, approx. how many days per week did [NAME] process fish?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20    Invalid: 1995    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	10%
2		4	20%
3		2	10%
4		4	20%
5		3	15%
6		2	10%
7		3	15%
Sysmiss		1995	

**FS\_G03C: During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20    Invalid: 1995    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	15%
2		3	15%
3		7	35%
4		2	10%
5		2	10%
6		1	5%
8		1	5%
12		1	5%
Sysmiss		1995	

**FS\_G00F3: Was [NAME] engaged in fish trading?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2015    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	190	9.4%
2	NO	1825	90.6%

**FS\_G04A: How many weeks[NAME] engaged in fish trading during last LOW fishing season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_g.dta

## Overview

Valid: 189    Invalid: 1826    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 48    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	6.3%
2		21	11.1%
3		10	5.3%
4		50	26.5%
5		2	1.1%
6		6	3.2%
7		1	0.5%
8		24	12.7%
9		1	0.5%
10		4	2.1%
12		20	10.6%
15		1	0.5%
16		15	7.9%
18		1	0.5%
20		13	6.9%
24		4	2.1%
28		2	1.1%
40		1	0.5%
48		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1826	

**FS\_G04B: During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

## Overview

Valid: 189    Invalid: 1826    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1		12	6.3%
2		34	18%
3		29	15.3%
4		32	16.9%
5		20	10.6%
6		37	19.6%
7		25	13.2%
Sysmiss		1826	

### FS\_G04C: During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?

Data file: fs\_mod\_g.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 189    Invalid: 1826    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13	6.9%
2		12	6.3%
3		17	9%
4		16	8.5%
5		37	19.6%
6		24	12.7%
7		8	4.2%
8		29	15.3%
9		2	1.1%
10		16	8.5%
11		3	1.6%
12		11	5.8%
14		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1826	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 91    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 91    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FISHING\_GEARID: Fishing Gear ID****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 91    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usipa (mosquito) net	16	17.6%
2	Kambuzi (beach) seine	3	3.3%
3	Mbedza (long /hand line)	21	23.1%
4	Mbuka/ntaya/ukonde (gillnet)	23	25.3%
5	Mono (fish traps)	10	11%
6	Chavi (castnet)	1	1.1%
7	Chimilira	6	6.6%
8	Mkacha	0	0%
9	Other, specify	11	12.1%

**FS\_H01A: any HH member involved in fishing..last LOW season use any of this FISHING GEAR?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 91    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	88	96.7%
2	no	3	3.3%

## FS\_H01B: Please specify the other fishing gear that you used.

Data file: fs\_mod\_h1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		80	87.9%
CHIKWITO		1	1.1%
CHIKWITU		1	1.1%
FISH LINE(MTSEMPHA)		1	1.1%
KHOKHA		2	2.2%
MAKOMBE		1	1.1%
MARGOES WIRE		1	1.1%
NKHOKA		1	1.1%
NO FISHING DONE		1	1.1%
VILEPA		2	2.2%

## FS\_H02: How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated by your HH during last LOW season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		3	3.3%
1		45	49.5%
2		9	9.9%
3		6	6.6%
4		4	4.4%
5		1	1.1%
6		3	3.3%
10		2	2.2%
14		1	1.1%
16		1	1.1%
20		2	2.2%
25		1	1.1%
28		1	1.1%
30		2	2.2%
50		1	1.1%
80		1	1.1%
200		1	1.1%
300		1	1.1%
800		1	1.1%
1000		3	3.3%
2000		1	1.1%
5000		1	1.1%

### FS\_H03: How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 91    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 2000    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25	27.5%
1		26	28.6%
2		8	8.8%
3		6	6.6%
4		2	2.2%

5		1	1.1%
6		2	2.2%
10		3	3.3%
14		1	1.1%
16		1	1.1%
20		2	2.2%
25		1	1.1%
28		1	1.1%
30		2	2.2%
50		1	1.1%
80		1	1.1%
200		1	1.1%
300		1	1.1%
500		1	1.1%
1000		3	3.3%
1200		1	1.1%
2000		1	1.1%

#### FS\_H04: ..had to purchase a [FISHING GEAR],Amt would you've paid during last LOW season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h1.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 91   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1500000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 1500000   Format: Numeric

#### FS\_HFILTER: ..member of your HH purchase [FISHING GEAR] during last LOW fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h1.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 91   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	9.9%
2	NO	82	90.1%

**FS\_H05: ..Units of [FISHING GEAR] did your HH purchase during last LOW fishing season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 82    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 55000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 1 - 55000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	22.2%
3		2	22.2%
5		1	11.1%
10		1	11.1%
300		1	11.1%
1500		1	11.1%
55000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		82	

**FS\_HFILTER6: Did your household pay to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last LOW season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 91    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7	7.7%
2	NO	84	92.3%

**FS\_H06: Amt household paid to rent [FISHING GEAR] for use in the last LOW season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 84    Minimum: 50    Maximum: 25000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 50 - 25000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50		1	14.3%
2000		2	28.6%
10000		2	28.6%
20000		1	14.3%
25000		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		84	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**BOATS\_ENGINESID: Boat Engines ID****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bwato (dugout)	43	58.9%
2	Plankboat	14	19.2%
3	Outboard engine	16	21.9%
4	Other,specify	0	0%

**FS\_H07A: ..any member of your HH involved in fishing activities..last LOW season use any****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	72	98.6%



2	no	1	1.4%
---	----	---	------

**FS\_H07B: Please specify the other boat or engine that you used.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		73	100%

**FS\_H08: How many [BOAT/ENGINES] were operated by your HH during the last LOW fishing sea**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1.4%
1		64	87.7%
2		4	5.5%
3		2	2.7%
4		1	1.4%
6		1	1.4%

**FS\_H09: How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] are owned by your household?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		39	53.4%
1		28	38.4%
2		2	2.7%
3		2	2.7%
4		1	1.4%
6		1	1.4%

**FS\_H10: had to purchase a [BOATS/ENGINES] how much would you have paid during the last L**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 73    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3100000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 3100000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	8.2%
200		1	1.4%
2000		1	1.4%
3000		1	1.4%
4000		1	1.4%
8000		1	1.4%
25000		2	2.7%
28500		1	1.4%
30000		3	4.1%
35000		2	2.7%
40000		4	5.5%
50000		3	4.1%
60000		4	5.5%
65000		1	1.4%
70000		3	4.1%
80000		4	5.5%
90000		3	4.1%

95000		1	1.4%
100000		5	6.8%
120000		3	4.1%
150000		7	9.6%
170000		1	1.4%
200000		3	4.1%
300000		2	2.7%
450000		1	1.4%
500000		2	2.7%
750000		1	1.4%
1000000		1	1.4%
1200000		1	1.4%
1800000		1	1.4%
2000000		1	1.4%
2500000		1	1.4%
3100000		1	1.4%

### FS\_H11: How many units of [BOATS/ENGINES] did you or any member of your household purcha

Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		71	97.3%
1		1	1.4%
60000		1	1.4%

### FS\_H12: How much did your household pay to rent [BOATS/ENGINES] for use in the last LOW

Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 240000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 240000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		54	74%
1		1	1.4%
1000		2	2.7%
2000		2	2.7%
3000		1	1.4%
4000		1	1.4%
5000		3	4.1%
7200		1	1.4%
20000		1	1.4%
25000		1	1.4%
30000		1	1.4%
36000		1	1.4%
40000		2	2.7%
55000		1	1.4%
240000		1	1.4%

### FS\_H13: total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [BOATS/ENGINES] operated

Data file: fs\_mod\_h2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 73   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 80000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 80000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	76.7%
6000		1	1.4%
9000		1	1.4%
10000		1	1.4%
20000		1	1.4%
30000		3	4.1%
36000		1	1.4%
40000		2	2.7%

41200		1	1.4%
50000		1	1.4%
60000		1	1.4%
67500		1	1.4%
80000		3	4.1%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_H14A: How many fishing men did you hire during the last LOW season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 24    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		365	95.5%
1		2	0.5%
2		1	0.3%
3		3	0.8%
4		2	0.5%
5		2	0.5%
6		1	0.3%
7		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
16		2	0.5%
24		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H14B: How many weeks each labourers worked for you during last LOW season****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		365	95.5%
2		4	1%
3		1	0.3%
4		3	0.8%
6		1	0.3%
8		4	1%
12		1	0.3%
16		3	0.8%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H14C: How many fishing children did you hire during the last LOW season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		381	99.7%
6		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H14D: How many weeks each of these laborers worked for you during last LOW season****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		380	99.5%
6		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

## FS\_H15: Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	1%
2	NO	378	99%
Sysmiss		1	

## FS\_H16A: What was each of the workers paid per week?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 379    Minimum: 3000    Maximum: 10000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 3000 - 10000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3000		2	50%
10000		2	50%
Sysmiss		379	



**FS\_H16B: What was each of the workers paid per week?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 379    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 3000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	75%
3000		1	25%
Sysmiss		379	

**FS\_H17: ....did you pay these hired workers with fish as a share of the boat catch?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 382    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6	1.6%
2	NO	376	98.4%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H18A: ..quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers..last LOW fishing season?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_h3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6    Invalid: 377    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 1 - 25    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	50%
3		1	16.7%
7		1	16.7%
25		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		377	

## FS\_H18B: Identify type of packaging for the fish

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6   Invalid: 377   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	1	16.7%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	1	16.7%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	1	16.7%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KB BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	2	33.3%
8	LARGE BASKET	1	16.7%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		377	

## FS\_H18C: Specify other fish form of packaging to pay adult hired labour.

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 383   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		383	100%
--	--	-----	------

### FS\_H18D: On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6    Invalid: 377    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 25    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	16.7%
1		1	16.7%
3		2	33.3%
5		1	16.7%
25		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		377	

### FS\_H18E: Identify type of packaging for the fish

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6    Invalid: 377    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	2	33.3%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	1	16.7%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	0	0%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KB BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	2	33.3%
8	LARGE BASKET	1	16.7%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

Sysmiss

377

**FS\_H18F: Specify other fish form of packaging to pay child hired labour.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		383	100%

**FS\_H19: ..did you pay these hired workers with cash as a share of the boat revenue?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 382 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	2.4%
2	NO	373	97.6%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H20A: ..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last LOW fishing sea**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 130000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 130000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1	11.1%
2000		1	11.1%
3000		1	11.1%
5000		2	22.2%
6000		2	22.2%
20000		1	11.1%
130000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		374	

### FS\_H20B: ..amt of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired worker..last LOW fishing sea

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 374   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 10000   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	88.9%
10000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		374	

### FS\_H21A: ..LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 382   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 25000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 0 - 25000   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		381	99.7%
25000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H21B: ..LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 382 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		379	99.2%
8		1	0.3%
11		1	0.3%
6000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H22: ..other types of costs related to fishing activities..last LOW fishing season?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 382 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.3%
2	NO	381	99.7%
Sysmiss		1	

**FS\_H23: Describe what these costs were for?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		382	99.7%
PAYING THE ONES THAT LOOK AFTER THE BOAT		1	0.3%

## FS\_H24A: What were the total costs during the LOW season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 382    Minimum: 2800    Maximum: 2800  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2800 - 2800    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2800		1	100%
Sysmiss		382	

## FS\_H24B: UNIT

Data file: fs\_mod\_h3.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 382    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WEEK	1	100%
2	SEASON	0	0%
Sysmiss		382	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_I02: list up to 5 main species of fish that..HH have landed as a fisher during the la****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAKAKANI	1	1.1%
2	MAKUMBA	0	0%
3	MLAMBA	15	16.3%
4	MATEMBA	7	7.6%
5	NKUNGA	0	0%
6	CHAMBO	9	9.8%
7	NYESI	0	0%
8	NCHENI	11	12%
9	USIPA	19	20.7%
10	UTAKA	20	21.7%
11	OTHER	6	6.5%
12	AGGREGATED	4	4.3%

**FS\_I01: ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta



## Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	92	100%
2	NO	0	0%

## FS\_I02\_OTH: Specify other fish species that you or any member of your household have I

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		86	93.5%
BATALA		3	3.3%
JAMISON		1	1.1%
KAMBUZI		1	1.1%
NONE		1	1.1%

## FS\_I03: How many weeks have you or any member your household landed %roster

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 28 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	4.3%
1		8	8.7%

2		12	13%
3		7	7.6%
4		19	20.7%
5		3	3.3%
6		1	1.1%
8		7	7.6%
9		1	1.1%
10		4	4.3%
12		13	14.1%
16		5	5.4%
18		1	1.1%
20		6	6.5%
28		1	1.1%

### FS\_I04A: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	5.4%
1		23	25%
2		10	10.9%
3		4	4.3%
4		3	3.3%
5		10	10.9%
6		7	7.6%
8		2	2.2%
10		9	9.8%
12		1	1.1%
14		1	1.1%
15		1	1.1%
20		5	5.4%
24		1	1.1%

25		1	1.1%
30		1	1.1%
40		1	1.1%
50		1	1.1%
60		2	2.2%
70		1	1.1%
144		1	1.1%
280		1	1.1%
500		1	1.1%

### FS\_I04B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	16	17.4%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	4	4.3%
3	KILOGRAM	3	3.3%
4	5 KG BAG	5	5.4%
5	10 KG BAG	9	9.8%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	30	32.6%
8	LARGE BASKET	20	21.7%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	5.4%

### FS\_I\_04C: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		87	94.6%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	1.1%
BWATO LARGE		1	1.1%
chigoba		1	1.1%
heap		1	1.1%
NONE		1	1.1%

### FS\_I04D: Identify form of processing for the [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	84	91.3%
2	SUN-DRIED	6	6.5%
4	SMOKED	0	0%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	2.2%

### FS\_I04E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		90	97.8%

heap		1	1.1%
NONE		1	1.1%

**FS\_I04F: Was there any other form of processing of the fish?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	1.1%
2	NO	91	98.9%

**FS\_I04G: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	100%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I04H: Identify form of packaging for the [FISH SPECIES] .**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	0	0%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	0	0%
8	LARGE BASKET	1	100%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

### FS\_I04I: Specify other form of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

### FS\_I04J: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	1	100%
2	SUN-DRIED	0	0%
4	SMOKED	0	0%
5	ICED	0	0%

6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I04K: Specify other form of processing.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

**FS\_I05A: ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK B**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	4.3%
1		5	5.4%
10		2	2.2%
100		1	1.1%
1120		1	1.1%
12		1	1.1%
120		2	2.2%
128		1	1.1%
144		1	1.1%
1500		1	1.1%
16		3	3.3%
160		1	1.1%
2		4	4.3%

20		6	6.5%
200		3	3.3%
20000		1	1.1%
21		1	1.1%
24		1	1.1%
240		1	1.1%
250		1	1.1%
3		3	3.3%
30		1	1.1%
300		1	1.1%
30000		1	1.1%
32		1	1.1%
36		3	3.3%
4		6	6.5%
40		2	2.2%
400		1	1.1%
48		4	4.3%
480		1	1.1%
5		2	2.2%
50		1	1.1%
5000		1	1.1%
6		2	2.2%
60		3	3.3%
600		1	1.1%
630		1	1.1%
72		2	2.2%
750		1	1.1%
8		4	4.3%
97000		1	1.1%
fresh		5	5.4%
Fresh		1	1.1%
no		1	1.1%
sun dried		1	1.1%

**FS\_I05B: PROCESSING TYPE 2:****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 91    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I06A: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1600

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 1600    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	12%
1		4	4.3%
2		7	7.6%
3		3	3.3%
4		6	6.5%
5		5	5.4%
6		1	1.1%
8		4	4.3%
10		3	3.3%
12		1	1.1%
16		2	2.2%
20		8	8.7%
24		1	1.1%
32		1	1.1%
40		2	2.2%
48		4	4.3%
50		1	1.1%
60		2	2.2%
63		1	1.1%
72		1	1.1%

100		1	1.1%
108		2	2.2%
120		2	2.2%
128		1	1.1%
144		2	2.2%
160		1	1.1%
200		4	4.3%
216		1	1.1%
240		1	1.1%
250		1	1.1%
300		1	1.1%
400		1	1.1%
600		1	1.1%
720		1	1.1%
750		1	1.1%
840		1	1.1%
1120		1	1.1%
1600		1	1.1%

## FS\_I06B: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	16	17.4%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	4	4.3%
3	KILOGRAM	4	4.3%
4	5 KG BAG	5	5.4%
5	10 KG BAG	8	8.7%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	30	32.6%
8	LARGE BASKET	19	20.7%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	6.5%

**FS\_I06C: Specify other form of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		86	93.5%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	1.1%
BWATO LARGE		1	1.1%
CHIGOBA		1	1.1%
HEAP		1	1.1%
NONE		2	2.2%

**FS\_I06D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	84	91.3%
2	SUN-DRIED	6	6.5%
4	SMOKED	0	0%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	2.2%

**FS\_I06E: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		90	97.8%
heap		1	1.1%
NONE		1	1.1%

**FS\_I06F: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	100%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I06G: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	0	0%

5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	1	100%
8	LARGE BASKET	0	0%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

### FS\_I06H: Specify other form of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

### FS\_I06I: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	1	100%
2	SUN-DRIED	0	0%
4	SMOKED	0	0%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I06J: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

**FS\_I07A: ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	92	100%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES WERE ADJUSTED	0	0%

**FS\_I07B: INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATCH ESTI****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

**FS\_I08A: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 80000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19	20.7%
1		10	10.9%
2		5	5.4%
3		5	5.4%
4		7	7.6%
5		6	6.5%
6		1	1.1%
8		4	4.3%
9		1	1.1%
10		4	4.3%
12		1	1.1%
13		2	2.2%
16		2	2.2%
18		2	2.2%
20		4	4.3%
24		2	2.2%
27		1	1.1%
40		1	1.1%
50		3	3.3%
60		1	1.1%
128		1	1.1%
144		1	1.1%
160		1	1.1%
180		1	1.1%
200		1	1.1%
252		1	1.1%
360		1	1.1%
400		1	1.1%
1500		1	1.1%
20000		1	1.1%

80000		1	1.1%
-------	--	---	------

## FS\_I08B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	16	17.4%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	4	4.3%
3	KILOGRAM	8	8.7%
4	5 KG BAG	6	6.5%
5	10 KG BAG	3	3.3%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	29	31.5%
8	LARGE BASKET	20	21.7%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	6.5%

## FS\_I08C: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		86	93.5%
0		1	1.1%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	1.1%
BWATO LARGE		1	1.1%
CHIGOBA		1	1.1%
HEAP		1	1.1%



NOTHING		1	1.1%
---------	--	---	------

### FS\_I08D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	80	87%
2	SUN-DRIED	7	7.6%
4	SMOKED	1	1.1%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	4.3%

### FS\_I08E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		88	95.7%
heap		1	1.1%
no sales		1	1.1%
NONE		1	1.1%
nothing		1	1.1%

### FS\_I08F: During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 92   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1440000

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 1440000   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	16.3%
2		1	1.1%
200		1	1.1%
300		1	1.1%
350		2	2.2%
500		1	1.1%
600		2	2.2%
700		1	1.1%
1000		1	1.1%
1200		1	1.1%
1500		5	5.4%
2000		2	2.2%
2500		4	4.3%
3000		6	6.5%
3500		1	1.1%
4000		5	5.4%
5000		4	4.3%
5500		1	1.1%
6000		5	5.4%
7000		2	2.2%
8000		2	2.2%
10000		3	3.3%
11000		2	2.2%
13000		1	1.1%
15000		3	3.3%
16000		1	1.1%
20000		6	6.5%
25000		3	3.3%
30000		2	2.2%
35000		3	3.3%
80000		1	1.1%
100000		1	1.1%

200000		1	1.1%
400000		1	1.1%
1440000		1	1.1%

## FS\_I08G: How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 91    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 10 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	100%
Sysmiss		91	

## FS\_I08H: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 91    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 7 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	0	0%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	1	100%
8	LARGE BASKET	0	0%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I08I: Specify other type of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

**FS\_I08J: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	1	100%
2	SUN-DRIED	0	0%
4	SMOKED	0	0%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I08K: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

**FS\_I08L: During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging un**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 91    Minimum: 3500    Maximum: 3500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 3500 - 3500    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3500		1	100%
Sysmiss		91	

**FS\_I09: For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last LOW fishin**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 48    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		18	19.6%
1		6	6.5%
2		12	13%
3		6	6.5%
4		19	20.7%
5		2	2.2%
6		1	1.1%
8		5	5.4%
9		1	1.1%

10		3	3.3%
12		6	6.5%
16		4	4.3%
18		1	1.1%
20		6	6.5%
28		1	1.1%
48		1	1.1%

## FS\_I10A: ENUMERATOR: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	82	89.1%
2	NO	10	10.9%

## FS\_I10B: PLEASE SPECIFY THE REASON FOR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO NUMBERS.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		82	89.1%
##N/A##		2	2.2%
0		2	2.2%
LOW FISHING		1	1.1%
LOW SEASON		1	1.1%
NONE		1	1.1%
THEY ARE NOT DIFFERENT		1	1.1%

THEY CATCHED FISH AT LEAST EACH WEEK		1	1.1%
THEY CAUGHT FISH ATLEAST EACH WEEK		1	1.1%

## FS\_I11A: How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your household

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 120 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	28.3%
1		38	41.3%
2		12	13%
3		1	1.1%
4		2	2.2%
5		3	3.3%
7		1	1.1%
10		2	2.2%
18		1	1.1%
20		1	1.1%
28		1	1.1%
32		1	1.1%
40		1	1.1%
84		1	1.1%
120		1	1.1%

## FS\_I11B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	23	25%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	13	14.1%
3	KILOGRAM	17	18.5%
4	5 KG BAG	5	5.4%
5	10 KG BAG	1	1.1%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	21	22.8%
8	LARGE BASKET	5	5.4%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	7.6%

### FS\_I11C: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		85	92.4%
10 LITRE PAIL		1	1.1%
CHIGOBA		2	2.2%
KILOGRAM		1	1.1%
NO 10 PLATE		1	1.1%
NONE		2	2.2%

### FS\_I11D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	FRESH	82	89.1%
2	SUN-DRIED	10	10.9%
4	SMOKED	0	0%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

### FS\_I11E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

### FS\_I11F: How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or other members of your household

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	100%
Sysmiss		91	

### FS\_I11G: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	0	0%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	1	100%
8	LARGE BASKET	0	0%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

### FS\_I11H: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

### FS\_I11I: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES] .

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	0	0%

2	SUN-DRIED	0	0%
4	SMOKED	1	100%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

### FS\_I11J: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		92	100%

### FS\_I12: Overall, during the last LOW fishing season, what share of the tota

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	48	52.2%
2	1/4	28	30.4%
3	1/2	3	3.3%
4	3/4	3	3.3%
5	ALMOST ALL	10	10.9%

### FS\_I13A: ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 92   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE FIGURES MATCHED	91	98.9%
2	NO, THE ENTRIES WERE ADJUSTED	1	1.1%

## FS\_I13B: PLEASE INDICATE BELOW THE REASON FOR THE DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE TWO CATC

Data file: fs\_mod\_i1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 92   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		91	98.9%
0		1	1.1%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102031310209		1	11.1%
102031350113		1	11.1%
103041540194		1	11.1%
103091620014		1	11.1%
106012110035		1	11.1%
202042700038		1	11.1%
308076630116		1	11.1%
309056790055		1	11.1%
309056790203		1	11.1%

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_i2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
26598eb9e853402b86c1264b470a8af5		1	11.1%
540e9b5c8d134bfc8fc6773caaf3da33		1	11.1%
555df629fecb46188e9ac0d9c6604c15		1	11.1%
5dd8c5564a4b4a86b5877e48ba496e02		1	11.1%
789e0c9e34634b5e994240f549bf2e57		1	11.1%
aa64297c5a144e4cb978a10ba2317e93		1	11.1%
ad2716ee75784ef79a82fbaa12d796c		1	11.1%
c710a1912d394efe8e869618d2593691		1	11.1%
e5ef30cd32f842f99e81b66256283285		1	11.1%

**RENTED\_OUT\_GEARID: Rented Out Gear ID**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usipa (mosquito) net	1	11.1%
2	Kambuzi (beach) seine	1	11.1%
3	Mbedza(long /hand line)	4	44.4%
4	Mbuka /ntaya/ ukonde (gillnet)	1	11.1%
5	Mono(fish traps)	2	22.2%
6	Chavi (castnet)	0	0%

**FS\_I14: ..last LOW fishing season,did your HH rent out any [GEAR] to other fishers?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6	66.7%
2	no	3	33.3%

**FS\_I15: How many [GEAR] did your HH rent out during the last LOW fishing season?**

Data file: fs\_mod\_i2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 20    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	33.3%
1		4	44.4%
2		1	11.1%
20		1	11.1%

### FS\_I16: Amt your HH receive for renting out [GEAR]..during last LOW fishing season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_i2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 50000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	66.7%
10000		1	11.1%
12000		1	11.1%
50000		1	11.1%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**FS\_J01: ..list up to 5 main species of fish that..your household sold as part of your fi****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAKAKANI	14	3.7%
2	MAKUMBA	2	0.5%
3	MLAMBA	36	9.6%
4	MATEMBA	25	6.7%
5	NKUNGA	0	0%
6	CHAMBO	27	7.2%
7	NYESI	0	0%
8	NCHENI	36	9.6%
9	USIPA	117	31.2%
10	UTAKA	59	15.7%
11	OTHER	48	12.8%
12	AGGREGATED	11	2.9%

**FS\_J01\_OTH: Please specify the other fish species.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta



## Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 98 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		327	87.2%
BAKAYAWO		1	0.3%
BATALA		3	0.8%
BEREBETE		2	0.5%
BONYA		1	0.3%
DID NOT BUY OR SALE ANY FISH DURING LOW SEASON TO AVOID LOSSES SINCE FISH WAS NOT EASILY AVAILABLE		1	0.3%
DID NOT DO ANY FISHING ACTIVITY		1	0.3%
JAMISON		1	0.3%
KADONDOLO		1	0.3%
KAMPANGO		1	0.3%
KASAWALA		1	0.3%
KAZUNI		1	0.3%
M'BABA		1	0.3%
MAKELELE		1	0.3%
MAKILELE		1	0.3%
MAKILERE		1	0.3%
MASKUHUNJU		1	0.3%
MASUKUBUNJU		1	0.3%
MBABA		2	0.5%
MINGWI		1	0.3%
MPASA		1	0.3%
NJOLE		1	0.3%
NKHOLOKOLO		1	0.3%
NO FISH TRADING		1	0.3%
NO FISH TRADING ACTIVITIES DONE		1	0.3%
NO FISH TRADING DONE		1	0.3%
NO FISH TRADING DURING THIS PERIOD		1	0.3%
NO FISH TRADING WAS DONE IN LOW SEASON		1	0.3%
NO FISHING		1	0.3%
NO FISHING TRADING ACTIVITIES DURING LOW SEASON WAS DONE		1	0.3%
NO FISHINH DONE		1	0.3%

NO LOW SEASON FISHING		1	0.3%
NONE		9	2.4%
ORECHROMIS SPECIES FRIM MOZAMBIQUE		1	0.3%
PHABA		1	0.3%
SAPUWA		1	0.3%
USIPA		1	0.3%

## FS\_J02A: ..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 375    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 128000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 128000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		129	34.4%
1		73	19.5%
2		32	8.5%
3		18	4.8%
4		12	3.2%
5		12	3.2%
6		11	2.9%
7		6	1.6%
8		7	1.9%
9		1	0.3%
10		16	4.3%
12		4	1.1%
13		1	0.3%
15		5	1.3%
16		1	0.3%
17		1	0.3%
20		9	2.4%
24		2	0.5%
25		1	0.3%
30		2	0.5%
35		1	0.3%

40		1	0.3%
50		4	1.1%
60		1	0.3%
90		1	0.3%
96		1	0.3%
100		2	0.5%
110		1	0.3%
120		1	0.3%
150		1	0.3%
192		1	0.3%
200		1	0.3%
300		1	0.3%
350		1	0.3%
500		1	0.3%
1000		1	0.3%
2800		1	0.3%
5000		1	0.3%
6000		1	0.3%
10000		1	0.3%
25000		1	0.3%
30000		2	0.5%
45000		1	0.3%
70000		1	0.3%
80000		1	0.3%
102000		1	0.3%
128000		1	0.3%

## FS\_J02B: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 246    Invalid: 129    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	10	4.1%

2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	20	8.1%
3	KILOGRAM	13	5.3%
4	5 KG BAG	24	9.8%
5	10 KG BAG	7	2.8%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	80	32.5%
8	LARGE BASKET	34	13.8%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	58	23.6%
Sysmiss		129	

### FS\_J02C: Specify other form of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		317	84.5%
10 LITRE PAIL		13	3.5%
3, 5.LITRE BUCKET		1	0.3%
50 KG BAG		3	0.8%
5L BUCKET		37	9.9%
90 KGS BAG		1	0.3%
BOAT		1	0.3%
CHIDوبا		1	0.3%
GABA PAIL		1	0.3%

### FS\_J02D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 246 Invalid: 129 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	103	41.9%
2	SUN-DRIED	106	43.1%
4	SMOKED	34	13.8%
5	ICED	1	0.4%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		129	

### FS\_J02E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		373	99.5%
flied		1	0.3%
heap		1	0.3%

### FS\_J02F: During the weeks of operation,...average price per packaging unit

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 246 Invalid: 129 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 400000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 3 - 400000 Format: Numeric

### FS\_02FILTER: Was there any other form of processing of the fish?

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 246 Invalid: 129 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	3.3%
2	NO	238	96.7%
Sysmiss		129	

## FS\_J02H: ..last HIGH fishing season,Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any purchase

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	12.5%
1		4	50%
2		1	12.5%
5		1	12.5%
15		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		367	

## FS\_J02I: Identify form of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 368 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%

4	5 KG BAG	4	57.1%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	0	0%
8	LARGE BASKET	1	14.3%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	28.6%
Sysmiss		368	

## FS\_J02J: Specify other type of packaging.

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		375	100%

## FS\_J02K: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 368 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	0	0%
2	SUN-DRIED	0	0%
4	SMOKED	6	85.7%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		368	

**FS\_J02L: Specify other form of processing.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 375 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		374	99.7%
fried		1	0.3%

**FS\_J02M: During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 368 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 20000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1000 - 20000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		1	14.3%
6000		2	28.6%
7000		2	28.6%
8000		1	14.3%
20000		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		368	

**FS\_J03A: ..last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sel****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 375 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 400000 Format: Numeric



**FS\_J03B: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 288    Invalid: 87    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	20	6.9%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	26	9%
3	KILOGRAM	13	4.5%
4	5 KG BAG	28	9.7%
5	10 KG BAG	13	4.5%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	90	31.3%
8	LARGE BASKET	40	13.9%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	58	20.1%
Sysmiss		87	

**FS\_J03C: Specify other type of packaging.****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		317	84.5%
10 LITRE PAIL		4	1.1%
3 BUCKETS		1	0.3%
4 BASIN LARGE		1	0.3%
50 KG BAG		3	0.8%
5L BUCKET		43	11.5%
90 KG BGS		1	0.3%
HEAP		3	0.8%

HEAPS		1	0.3%
KHOFI		1	0.3%

### FS\_J03D: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	113	39.2%
2	SUN-DRIED	126	43.8%
4	SMOKED	42	14.6%
5	ICED	4	1.4%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	1%
Sysmiss		87	

### FS\_J03E: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		372	99.2%
flied		1	0.3%
heap		1	0.3%
wa muluuli		1	0.3%

### FS\_J03F: During the weeks of operation,...average price per packaging unit

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 220000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 220000 Format: Numeric

## FS\_J03FILTER: Was there any other form of processing of the fish?

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	2.7%
2	NO	365	97.3%

## FS\_J03G: ..last HIGH fishing season, Amt [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 400000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 400000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	30%
2		2	20%
4		1	10%
6		2	20%
15		1	10%
400000		1	10%
Sysmiss		365	

## FS\_J03H: Identify type of packaging for [FISH SPECIES].

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 365   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 4 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIECE	0	0%
2	DOZEN / BUNDLE	0	0%
3	KILOGRAM	0	0%
4	5 KG BAG	6	60%
5	10 KG BAG	0	0%
6	25 KG BAG	0	0%
7	SMALL BASKET	1	10%
8	LARGE BASKET	0	0%
9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	30%
Sysmiss		365	

**FS\_J03I: Specify other type of packaging.**

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 375   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 15   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		372	99.2%
5 litre chigoba		1	0.3%
90 kgs Bags		1	0.3%
Chigoba		1	0.3%

**FS\_J03J: Identify form of processing for [FISH SPECIES].**

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 365   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FRESH	0	0%
2	SUN-DRIED	2	20%
4	SMOKED	7	70%
5	ICED	0	0%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	10%
Sysmiss		365	

### FS\_J03K: Specify other form of processing.

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		374	99.7%
fried		1	0.3%

### FS\_J03L: During the weeks of operation,..average price per packaging unit

Data file: fs\_mod\_j1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 3500 Maximum: 200000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 3500 - 200000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3500		1	10%
5000		1	10%
7000		2	20%
8000		1	10%

9000		1	10%
10000		1	10%
10500		1	10%
11000		1	10%
200000		1	10%
Sysmiss		365	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Unique Household Identification IHS5****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**COSTSID: Cost ID****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hired Labor	21	14.5%
2	Transport	79	54.5%
3	Packaging	27	18.6%
4	Ice	13	9%
5	Tax	3	2.1%
6	Other Specify	2	1.4%

**FS\_J04A: ..any costs for [ITEM] in relation..fish trading activities during last LOW seas****Data file:** fs\_mod\_j2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 145    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	145	100%
2	no	0	0%

## FS\_J04B: Any Other Cost

Data file: fs\_mod\_j2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 145    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		143	98.6%
PLASTIC BAG		1	0.7%
PLASTIC BAGS		1	0.7%

## FS\_J05: Amt your HH have to pay for [ITEM] on a weekly basis during the last LOW season?

Data file: fs\_mod\_j2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 145    Invalid:    Minimum: 100    Maximum: 45000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 100 - 45000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100		1	0.7%
120		1	0.7%
150		3	2.1%
200		1	0.7%
300		5	3.4%
400		3	2.1%
500		10	6.9%
600		4	2.8%
700		1	0.7%
800		3	2.1%



900		1	0.7%
1000		14	9.7%
1200		4	2.8%
1400		1	0.7%
1500		6	4.1%
1800		2	1.4%
2000		13	9%
2300		1	0.7%
2400		1	0.7%
2500		2	1.4%
2800		1	0.7%
3000		13	9%
3400		1	0.7%
3500		2	1.4%
4000		7	4.8%
4200		1	0.7%
4500		2	1.4%
5000		4	2.8%
6000		7	4.8%
6500		2	1.4%
6800		1	0.7%
7000		2	1.4%
8000		2	1.4%
9000		2	1.4%
10000		5	3.4%
11000		1	0.7%
12000		2	1.4%
15000		3	2.1%
16400		1	0.7%
20000		4	2.8%
21000		1	0.7%
23000		1	0.7%
30000		2	1.4%
45000		1	0.7%

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULE\_CB\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CB:****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULE\_CB\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 7 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		25	3.5%
8		127	17.9%
9		144	20.3%
10		110	15.5%
11		24	3.4%
12		11	1.5%
13		88	12.4%
14		138	19.4%
15		26	3.7%
16		11	1.5%
17		6	0.8%

**MODULE\_CB\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** com\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CB\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CB: HOUR

Data file: com\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 7 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		8	1.1%
8		101	14.2%
9		147	20.7%
10		132	18.6%
11		37	5.2%
12		12	1.7%
13		51	7.2%
14		157	22.1%
15		38	5.4%
16		14	2%
17		11	1.5%
18		2	0.3%

## MODULE\_CB\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CC\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CC:

Data file: com\_meta.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULE\_CC\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 7 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		6	0.8%
8		98	13.8%
9		162	22.8%
10		132	18.6%
11		33	4.6%
12		7	1%
13		49	6.9%
14		173	24.4%
15		41	5.8%
16		9	1.3%

**MODULE\_CC\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULE\_CC\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CC: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 7 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

7		1	0.1%
8		48	6.8%
9		155	21.8%
10		161	22.7%
11		61	8.6%
12		7	1%
13		19	2.7%
14		155	21.8%
15		87	12.3%
16		14	2%
17		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%

## MODULE\_CC\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CE\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CE:

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## MODULE\_CE\_STARTTHR: HOUR

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 17 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		21	3%
9		125	17.6%

10		166	23.4%
11		105	14.8%
12		18	2.5%
13		10	1.4%
14		92	13%
15		147	20.7%
16		24	3.4%
17		2	0.3%

## MODULE\_CE\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CE\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CE: HOUR

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 17 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14	2%
9		116	16.3%
10		164	23.1%
11		116	16.3%
12		25	3.5%
13		10	1.4%
14		81	11.4%
15		152	21.4%
16		30	4.2%
17		2	0.3%

**MODULE\_CE\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULE\_CF\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CF:****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULE\_CF\_STARTTHR: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 8 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14	2%
9		114	16.1%
10		161	22.7%
11		120	16.9%
12		28	3.9%
13		9	1.3%
14		80	11.3%
15		153	21.5%
16		29	4.1%
17		2	0.3%

**MODULE\_CF\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CF\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CF: HOUR

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 8 - 17    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		7	1%
9		81	11.4%
10		171	24.1%
11		136	19.2%
12		37	5.2%
13		11	1.5%
14		57	8%
15		158	22.3%
16		46	6.5%
17		6	0.8%

## MODULE\_CF\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CG\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CG:

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character



**MODULE\_CG\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		9	1.3%
9		78	11%
10		172	24.2%
11		138	19.4%
12		36	5.1%
13		10	1.4%
14		58	8.2%
15		160	22.5%
16		45	6.3%
17		4	0.6%

**MODULE\_CG\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**MODULE\_CG\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CG: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		4	0.6%

9		62	8.7%
10		169	23.8%
11		149	21%
12		45	6.3%
13		13	1.8%
14		45	6.3%
15		147	20.7%
16		70	9.9%
17		6	0.8%

## MODULE\_CG\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CH\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CH:

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## MODULE\_CH\_STARTHR: HOUR

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 17 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		5	0.7%
9		61	8.6%
10		167	23.5%
11		143	20.1%
12		48	6.8%

13		17	2.4%
14		35	4.9%
15		153	21.5%
16		73	10.3%
17		8	1.1%

## MODULE\_CH\_STARTMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

## MODULE\_CH\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CH: HOUR

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	0.1%
9		34	4.8%
10		151	21.3%
11		159	22.4%
12		69	9.7%
13		25	3.5%
14		25	3.5%
15		133	18.7%
16		94	13.2%
17		18	2.5%
18		1	0.1%

## MODULE\_CH\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**MODULE\_CI\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CI:**

Data file: com\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MODULE\_CI\_STARTTHR: HOUR**

Data file: com\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	0.1%
9		33	4.6%
10		158	22.3%
11		162	22.8%
12		66	9.3%
13		17	2.4%
14		36	5.1%
15		140	19.7%
16		82	11.5%
17		14	2%
18		1	0.1%

**MODULE\_CI\_STARTMIN: MINUTES**

Data file: com\_meta.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**MODULE\_CI\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CI: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 8 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2	0.3%
9		30	4.2%
10		152	21.4%
11		156	22%
12		75	10.6%
13		21	3%
14		35	4.9%
15		134	18.9%
16		86	12.1%
17		15	2.1%
18		2	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%

**MODULE\_CI\_ENDMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULE\_CJ\_STARTDATE: ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE & TIME FOR MODULE CJ:****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MODULE\_CJ\_STARTHR: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 8 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	0.1%
9		31	4.4%
10		149	21%
11		160	22.5%
12		76	10.7%
13		19	2.7%
14		31	4.4%
15		136	19.2%
16		90	12.7%
17		14	2%
18		3	0.4%

**MODULE\_CJ\_STARTMIN: MINUTES****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 59  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 59    Format: Numeric

**MODULE\_CJ\_ENDHR: ENUMERATOR: RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE CJ: HOUR****Data file:** com\_meta.dta**Overview**

Valid: 709    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 8 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

8		1	0.1%
9		19	2.7%
10		112	15.8%
11		160	22.6%
12		106	15%
13		36	5.1%
14		23	3.2%
15		113	15.9%
16		107	15.1%
17		26	3.7%
18		6	0.8%
Sysmiss		1	

## MODULE\_CJ\_ENDMIN: MINUTES

Data file: com\_meta.dta

### Overview

Valid: 709 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_ca.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CA01: DISTRICT****Data file:** com\_ca.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	24	3.4%
102	Karonga	24	3.4%
103	Nkhata Bay	23	3.2%
104	Rumphi	21	3%
105	Mzimba	20	2.8%
107	Mzuzu City	23	3.2%
201	Kasungu	24	3.4%
202	Nkhotakota	22	3.1%
203	Ntchisi	20	2.8%
204	Dowa	21	3%
205	Salima	23	3.2%
206	Lilongwe	36	5.1%
207	Mchinji	22	3.1%
208	Dedza	22	3.1%
209	Ntcheu	21	3%
210	Lilongwe City	34	4.8%
301	Mangochi	24	3.4%
302	Machinga	22	3.1%
303	Zomba	22	3.1%
304	Chiradzulu	22	3.1%
305	Blantyre	23	3.2%
306	Mwanza	20	2.8%
307	Thyolo	24	3.4%



308	Mulanje	23	3.2%
309	Phalombe	22	3.1%
310	Chikwawa	22	3.1%
311	Nsanje	22	3.1%
312	Balaka	22	3.1%
313	Neno	20	2.8%
314	Zomba City	20	2.8%
315	Blantyre City	22	3.1%

## COM\_CA02: CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD

Data file: com\_ca.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

## COM\_CA06: Enumerator Code

Data file: com\_ca.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 200 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		30	4.2%
5		17	2.4%
6		1	0.1%
13		24	3.4%
14		27	3.8%
15		24	3.4%
16		44	6.2%
17		34	4.8%
19		45	6.3%
20		55	7.7%
25		1	0.1%
26		27	3.8%
28		2	0.3%

35		44	6.2%
38		1	0.1%
39		43	6.1%
52		1	0.1%
55		2	0.3%
57		41	5.8%
59		2	0.3%
60		1	0.1%
64		24	3.4%
70		1	0.1%
71		10	1.4%
73		11	1.5%
75		56	7.9%
76		46	6.5%
77		28	3.9%
78		3	0.4%
79		47	6.6%
81		1	0.1%
87		2	0.3%
89		13	1.8%
200		2	0.3%

## INTERVIEWDATE: Interview Start Date

Data file: com\_ca.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_cb.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5943    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

**COM\_CB01: Informant ID****Data file:** com\_cb.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5943    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 26  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 26    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		708	11.9%
2		709	11.9%
3		710	11.9%
4		710	11.9%
5		695	11.7%
6		626	10.5%
7		509	8.6%
8		409	6.9%
9		278	4.7%
10		200	3.4%
11		128	2.2%
12		87	1.5%
13		59	1%
14		35	0.6%
15		15	0.3%
16		14	0.2%
17		12	0.2%
18		9	0.2%
19		8	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		5	0.1%
22		5	0.1%
23		3	0.1%

24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%

**COM\_CB03: SEX****Data file:** com\_cb.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5942   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3567	60%
2	FEMALE	2375	40%
Sysmiss		1	

**COM\_CB04: How old are you?****Data file:** com\_cb.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5942   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 97  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 6 - 97   Format: Numeric

**COM\_CB05: What position do you currently have in this community?****Data file:** com\_cb.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5820   Invalid: 123   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEADMAN	631	10.8%
2	SPOUSE OF HEADMAN	81	1.4%
3	COUNSELOR TO HEADMAN	700	12%

4	SCHOOL HEADMASTER	86	1.5%
5	SCHOOL TEACHER	147	2.5%
6	ASSISTANT AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	28	0.5%
7	HEALTH WORKER	276	4.7%
8	BUSINESS MAN/WOMAN	670	11.5%
9	RELIGIOUS LEADER	329	5.7%
10	POLICE	68	1.2%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2804	48.2%
Sysmiss		123	

### COM\_CB05\_OTH: Specify the other position you currently have in the community

Data file: com\_cb.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5943 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

### COM\_CB05\_1: For how many years have you held this position?

Data file: com\_cb.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5856 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2013 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CB06: For how many years have you lived in this community?

Data file: com\_cb.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5942 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2001  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2001 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CB07: What is the highest educational qualification attained?

Data file: com\_cb.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5942 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	2353	39.6%
2	PSLC	1618	27.2%
3	JCE	1052	17.7%
4	MSCE	786	13.2%
5	NON-UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA	61	1%
6	UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA, DEGREE	66	1.1%
7	POST-GRAD DEGREE	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

**COM\_CB08: What language do you speak at home?**

Data file: com\_cb.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5942   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	3360	56.5%
2	NYANJA	561	9.4%
3	YAO	539	9.1%
4	TUMBUKA	613	10.3%
5	LOMWE	178	3%
6	NKHONDE	81	1.4%
7	NGONI	57	1%
8	SENA	196	3.3%
9	NYAKYUSA	12	0.2%
10	TONGA	161	2.7%
11	LAMBYA	94	1.6%
12	SENGA	23	0.4%
13	SUKWA	56	0.9%
14	ENGLISH	11	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_cc.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CC01: In the last five years, have there been more people who moved into this community****Data file:** com\_cc.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MORE MOVED IN	522	73.5%
2	MORE MOVED OUT	115	16.2%
3	ABOUT THE SAME OF BOTH	38	5.4%
4	NEITHER ARRIVALS NOR DEPARTURES	35	4.9%

**COM\_CC02: What is the population of this community?****Data file:** com\_cc.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 105 Maximum: 366227  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 105 - 366227 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CC03: How many households are found in this community?****Data file:** com\_cc.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 20 Maximum: 20977  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20 - 20977 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CC03\_1: How many child-headed households are found in this community?****Data file:** com\_cc.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CC04A: What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(1st)

Data file: com\_cc.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRADITIONAL	174	24.5%
2	ISLAM	414	58.3%
3	CHRISTIAN	122	17.2%
4	OTHER RELIGION	0	0%
5	NONE	0	0%

### COM\_CC04B: Number of Households Practising religion listed in A

Data file: com\_cc.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9600  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9600 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CC04C: What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(2nd)

Data file: com\_cc.dta

## Overview

Valid: 602 Invalid: 108 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRADITIONAL	0	0%
2	ISLAM	114	18.9%



3	CHRISTIAN	472	78.4%
4	OTHER RELIGION	1	0.2%
5	NONE	15	2.5%
Sysmiss		108	

### COM\_CC04D: Number of Households Practising religion listed in C

Data file: com\_cc.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 602 Invalid: 108 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 15000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CC04E: What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(3rd)

Data file: com\_cc.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 510 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRADITIONAL	0	0%
2	ISLAM	0	0%
3	CHRISTIAN	111	55.5%
4	OTHER RELIGION	13	6.5%
5	NONE	76	38%
Sysmiss		510	

### COM\_CC04F: Number of Households Practising religion listed in E

Data file: com\_cc.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 510 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 8000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CC04A\_OTH: Specify the religion practiced by residents of this community.

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		691	97.3%
10		1	0.1%
BAHAULA		1	0.1%
HINDU		1	0.1%
RASTAFARIANISM		16	2.3%

**COM\_CC05A: What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community? (1st)**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 709 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	537	75.7%
2	NYANJA	84	11.8%
3	YAO	12	1.7%
4	TUMBUKA	36	5.1%
5	LOMWE	1	0.1%
6	NKHONDE	4	0.6%
7	NGONI	1	0.1%
8	SENA	18	2.5%
9	NYAKYUSA	1	0.1%
10	TONGA	2	0.3%
11	LAMBYA	10	1.4%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA	3	0.4%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
15	OTHER	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

## COM\_CC05B: Number of households that speak language in A

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 708 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 19000 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CC05C: What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community? (2nd)

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 473 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	0	0%
2	NYANJA	29	6.1%
3	YAO	278	58.8%
4	TUMBUKA	76	16.1%
5	LOMWE	42	8.9%
6	NKHONDE	9	1.9%
7	NGONI	5	1.1%
8	SENA	9	1.9%
9	NYAKYUSA	3	0.6%
10	TONGA	3	0.6%
11	LAMBYA	8	1.7%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA	6	1.3%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
15	OTHER	5	1.1%
Sysmiss		237	

## COM\_CC05D: Number of households that speak language in C

Data file: com\_cc.dta

## Overview

Valid: 473 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CC05E: What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community? (3rd)

Data file: com\_cc.dta

## Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 399 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 15 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	0	0%
2	NYANJA	0	0%
3	YAO	24	7.7%
4	TUMBUKA	107	34.4%
5	LOMWE	94	30.2%
6	NKHONDE	19	6.1%
7	NGONI	13	4.2%
8	SENA	12	3.9%
9	NYAKYUSA	1	0.3%
10	TONGA	20	6.4%
11	LAMBYA	4	1.3%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA	6	1.9%
14	ENGLISH	2	0.6%
15	OTHER	9	2.9%
Sysmiss		399	

### COM\_CC05F: Number of households that speak language in E

Data file: com\_cc.dta

## Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 399 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2000 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CC05A\_OTH: Specify the other language spoken by residents of this community.**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		689	97%
BURUNDI		2	0.3%
BURUNDIAN		1	0.1%
CHIKHOBWE		1	0.1%
CHIKOKOLA		1	0.1%
CHINAMWANGA		2	0.3%
CHINDALE		1	0.1%
CHINDALI		3	0.4%
CHINYIKA		1	0.1%
KOKHOLA		1	0.1%
MAMBWE		1	0.1%
MANG'ANJA		4	0.6%
NTHALI		1	0.1%
NYUNGWE		1	0.1%
WIZA		1	0.1%

**COM\_CC06: CC6. Do individuals in this community trace their descent through their father,**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FATHER	133	18.7%
2	MOTHER	363	51.1%
3	BOTH	214	30.1%

**COM\_CC07A: First common type of marriage witnessed in this community?**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 708 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Matrilineal and neolocal	52	7.3%
2	Matrilineal and matrilocal (chikamwini)	509	71.9%
3	Matrilineal and patrilocal (chitengwa)	101	14.3%
4	Patrilineal and neolocal	31	4.4%
5	Patrilineal and patrilocal	15	2.1%
6	Other(Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**COM\_CC07B: Number of Households United through type of marriage in A**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 706 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20667  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20667 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CC07C: Second common type of marriage witnessed in this community?**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 464 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Matrilineal and neolocal	0	0%
2	Matrilineal and matrilocal (chikamwini)	19	4.1%
3	Matrilineal and patrilocal (chitengwa)	390	84.1%

4	Patrilineal and neolocal	27	5.8%
5	Patrilineal and patrilocal	28	6%
6	Other(Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		246	

## COM\_CC07D: Number of Households United through type of marriage in C

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11832  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 11832 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CC07E: Third common type of marriage witnessed in this community?

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 657 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Matrilineal and neolocal	0	0%
2	Matrilineal and matrilocal (chikamwini)	0	0%
3	Matrilineal and patrilocal (chitengwa)	12	22.6%
4	Patrilineal and neolocal	16	30.2%
5	Patrilineal and patrilocal	25	47.2%
6	Other(Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		657	

## COM\_CC07F: Number of Households United through type of marriage in E

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 657 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 5 - 5000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	1.9%
8		1	1.9%
10		5	9.4%
11		1	1.9%
15		1	1.9%
20		1	1.9%
21		1	1.9%
25		1	1.9%
30		1	1.9%
38		1	1.9%
40		2	3.8%
50		3	5.7%
60		1	1.9%
69		1	1.9%
72		1	1.9%
80		1	1.9%
100		3	5.7%
120		1	1.9%
150		2	3.8%
151		1	1.9%
200		3	5.7%
220		1	1.9%
250		1	1.9%
276		1	1.9%
295		1	1.9%
299		1	1.9%
300		2	3.8%
303		1	1.9%
315		1	1.9%
328		1	1.9%
350		1	1.9%
447		1	1.9%
450		2	3.8%
500		1	1.9%
525		1	1.9%
1000		2	3.8%
2000		1	1.9%



5000		1	1.9%
Sysmiss		657	

## COM\_CC07A\_OTH: Specify the other type of marriage witnessed in the community

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 71 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		704	99.2%
Families from other villages buying land and settle at a neutral palace		1	0.1%
lobola		1	0.1%
neolocal		1	0.1%
Neolocal		1	0.1%
Neolocal only		1	0.1%
Settled at a place of there choice		1	0.1%

## COM\_CC08: How many polygamous house-holds are found in this community?

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CC09: What is the most common use of land in this community?

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	FARMING	561	79%
2	PLANNED HOUSING	53	7.5%
3	SQUATTER SETTLEMENT	84	11.8%
4	INDUSTRY or MANUFACTURE	4	0.6%
5	SHOPS or TRADE	5	0.7%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0.4%

## COM\_CC09\_OTH: Specify other use of land in the community

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		707	99.6%
BOTH SQUATTER AND PLANNED		1	0.1%
LODGE		1	0.1%
PLANNED AND SQUARTER SETTLEMENT		1	0.1%

## COM\_CC10: Is the land of the community...

Data file: com\_cc.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flat	316	44.5%
2	Slightly sloping	159	22.4%
3	Moderately sloping	51	7.2%
4	Steeply sloping	59	8.3%
5	Both flat & hilly	125	17.6%

**COM\_CC11: What share of the land in your community is in bush?**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	440	62%
2	1/4	208	29.3%
3	1/2	28	3.9%
4	3/4	33	4.6%
5	ALMOST ALL	1	0.1%

**COM\_CC12: What share of the agricultural land in your community is in estates?**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	583	82.1%
2	1/4	77	10.8%
3	1/2	18	2.5%
4	3/4	30	4.2%
5	ALMOST ALL	2	0.3%

**COM\_CC13: What share of the land in your community is in forest, and not used for agricult**

Data file: com\_cc.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	393	55.4%
2	1/4	233	32.8%
3	1/2	28	3.9%
4	3/4	55	7.7%
5	ALMOST ALL	1	0.1%

### COM\_CC14: What share of the registered voters from this community voted in the 2014

Data file: com\_cc.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	16	2.3%
2	1/4	13	1.8%
3	1/2	18	2.5%
4	3/4	556	78.3%
5	ALMOST ALL	107	15.1%

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CD01: CD1. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF MAIN ACCESS ROAD SURFACE IN THIS COMMUNITY?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 708 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TAR/ASPHALT	129	18.2%
2	GRADED GRAVELED	79	11.2%
3	DIRT ROAD (MAINTAINED)	325	45.9%
4	DIRT TRACK	175	24.7%
Sysmiss		2	

**COM\_CD02A: CD2. How far is it to the nearest tar/ asphalt road? NUMBER****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CD02B: UNIT****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	METER	119	16.8%
2	KM	587	82.7%
3	MILE	4	0.6%

### COM\_CD03: CD3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	497	70%
2	NO	213	30%

### COM\_CD04: ..past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a mini-bus?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		106	14.9%
1		3	0.4%
2		12	1.7%
3		9	1.3%
4		16	2.3%
5		16	2.3%
6		32	4.5%
7		20	2.8%
8		60	8.5%
9		37	5.2%
10		9	1.3%

11		2	0.3%
12		388	54.6%

## COM\_CD05: ..past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		35	4.9%
1		4	0.6%
2		10	1.4%
3		21	3%
4		11	1.5%
5		17	2.4%
6		35	4.9%
7		19	2.7%
8		70	9.9%
9		38	5.4%
10		15	2.1%
11		2	0.3%
12		433	61%

## COM\_CD06: CD6. Do public buses, mini-buses, or regular matola stop in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	410	57.7%

2	NO	300	42.3%
---	----	-----	-------

## COM\_CD07A: CD7. How far is it to the nearest bus stage? NUMBER

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 300    Invalid: 410    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 1500    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16	5.3%
2		32	10.7%
3		26	8.7%
4		16	5.3%
5		36	12%
6		14	4.7%
7		16	5.3%
8		15	5%
9		5	1.7%
10		17	5.7%
11		4	1.3%
12		7	2.3%
13		5	1.7%
14		5	1.7%
15		14	4.7%
16		3	1%
17		3	1%
19		2	0.7%
20		11	3.7%
21		1	0.3%
22		1	0.3%
23		1	0.3%
25		4	1.3%
26		1	0.3%
30		11	3.7%
31		1	0.3%



32		2	0.7%
35		4	1.3%
37		1	0.3%
40		3	1%
45		3	1%
50		1	0.3%
52		1	0.3%
61		1	0.3%
65		1	0.3%
73		1	0.3%
75		1	0.3%
79		1	0.3%
80		1	0.3%
100		3	1%
101		1	0.3%
200		1	0.3%
300		2	0.7%
500		3	1%
1500		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		410	

## COM\_CD07B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 300    Invalid: 410    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	9	3%
2	KM	289	96.3%
3	MILE	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		410	

**COM\_CD08A: ..past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	7.9%
1		107	15.1%
2		87	12.3%
3		30	4.2%
4		8	1.1%
5		155	21.8%
6		8	1.1%
7		18	2.5%
8		2	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
10		102	14.4%
12		6	0.8%
15		33	4.6%
16		1	0.1%
20		28	3.9%
24		5	0.7%
25		2	0.3%
28		1	0.1%
30		55	7.7%
40		3	0.4%
45		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%

**COM\_CD08B: UNIT****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 703 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MINUTE	469	66.7%
2	HOUR	140	19.9%
3	DAY	94	13.4%
Sysmiss		7	

### COM\_CD09: CD9. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A DISTRICT BOMA?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	130	18.3%
2	NO	580	81.7%

### COM\_CD10A: CD10. How far is it to the nearest district boma? NUMBER

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 580 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 50000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CD10B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 580 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	KM	572	98.6%
3	MILE	8	1.4%
Sysmiss		130	

### COM\_CD11: ..total fare cost to go by regular matola from here or the nearest matola stage

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 580 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CD12: CD12. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	113	15.9%
2	NO	597	84.1%

### COM\_CD13A: How far is it to the nearest major urban centre - Mzuzu, Lilongwe, Zomba, or Bla

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid: 113 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 2000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CD13B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid: 113 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	KM	588	98.5%
3	MILE	9	1.5%
Sysmiss		113	

## COM\_CD13C: CENTER

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid: 113 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MZUZU	110	18.4%
2	LILONGWE	180	30.2%
3	ZOMBA	123	20.6%
4	BLANTYRE	184	30.8%
Sysmiss		113	

## COM\_CD14: ..total fare to go by regular matola from here or the nearest matola stage to th

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid: 113 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 45000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 45000 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CD15: CD15. Is there a daily market in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	236	33.2%
2	NO	474	66.8%

## COM\_CD16: CD16. What is the distance to the nearest daily market? NUMBER

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 474 Invalid: 236 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CD16B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 474 Invalid: 236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	18	3.8%
2	KM	451	95.1%
3	MILE	5	1.1%
Sysmiss		236	

## COM\_CD17: CD17. Is there a larger weekly market in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	292	41.1%
2	NO	418	58.9%

## COM\_CD18A: CD18. What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? NUMBER

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 418    Invalid: 292    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 3500    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		22	5.3%
2		39	9.3%
3		54	12.9%
4		35	8.4%
5		40	9.6%
6		28	6.7%
7		34	8.1%
8		16	3.8%
9		6	1.4%
10		40	9.6%
11		3	0.7%
12		11	2.6%
13		2	0.5%
14		4	1%
15		17	4.1%
16		3	0.7%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		7	1.7%
21		9	2.2%
23		1	0.2%
25		6	1.4%

26		1	0.2%
30		5	1.2%
35		2	0.5%
40		2	0.5%
45		3	0.7%
50		2	0.5%
60		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
500		2	0.5%
600		2	0.5%
800		1	0.2%
900		1	0.2%
1500		1	0.2%
2500		5	1.2%
3500		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		292	

## COM\_CD18B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 418    Invalid: 292    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	16	3.8%
2	KM	399	95.5%
3	MILE	3	0.7%
Sysmiss		292	

## COM\_CD19: CD19. Is there a permanent ADMARC market in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	147	20.7%
2	NO	563	79.3%

## COM\_CD20A: CD20. What is the distance to the nearest permanent ADMARC market? NUMBER

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 563    Invalid: 147    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 1 - 15000    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	3%
2		44	7.8%
3		58	10.3%
4		40	7.1%
5		56	9.9%
6		39	6.9%
7		37	6.6%
8		39	6.9%
9		18	3.2%
10		45	8%
11		12	2.1%
12		17	3%
13		8	1.4%
14		9	1.6%
15		29	5.2%
16		9	1.6%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	0.9%
19		2	0.4%
20		16	2.8%
21		2	0.4%

22		4	0.7%
23		2	0.4%
24		1	0.2%
25		7	1.2%
26		3	0.5%
27		2	0.4%
28		4	0.7%
29		1	0.2%
30		7	1.2%
34		1	0.2%
40		2	0.4%
41		1	0.2%
45		3	0.5%
50		3	0.5%
60		2	0.4%
70		1	0.2%
85		1	0.2%
100		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
500		1	0.2%
550		1	0.2%
1500		3	0.5%
2500		1	0.2%
4500		1	0.2%
15000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		147	

## COM\_CD20B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 563    Invalid: 147    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	10	1.8%

2	KM	546	97%
3	MILE	7	1.2%
Sysmiss		147	

## COM\_CD21: CD21. Is there a post office in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	91	12.8%
2	NO	619	87.2%

## COM\_CD22A: CD22. What is the distance to the nearest post office? NUMBER

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6500 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CD22B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	11	1.8%
2	KM	600	96.9%
3	MILE	8	1.3%
Sysmiss		91	

**COM\_CD23: CD23. Is there a place to make a telephone call in this community - e.g., a publ****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	129	18.2%
2	NO	581	81.8%

**COM\_CD24A: CD24. What is the distance to the nearest post office? NUMBER****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 581    Invalid: 129    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 6500    Format: Numeric

**COM\_CD24B: UNIT****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 581    Invalid: 129    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	11	1.9%
2	KM	565	97.2%
3	MILE	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		129	

**COM\_CD25: CD25. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	2%
1		21	3%
2		35	4.9%
3		46	6.5%
4		43	6.1%
5		65	9.2%
6		56	7.9%
7		60	8.5%
8		50	7%
9		44	6.2%
10		67	9.4%
11		18	2.5%
12		33	4.6%
13		13	1.8%
14		18	2.5%
15		34	4.8%
16		14	2%
17		10	1.4%
18		7	1%
19		3	0.4%
20		20	2.8%
21		4	0.6%
22		4	0.6%
23		2	0.3%
25		11	1.5%
28		3	0.4%
29		1	0.1%
30		4	0.6%
32		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%

50		3	0.4%
52		1	0.1%
65		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%

## COM\_CD26: CD26. How many mosques are there in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 210

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 210 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		385	54.2%
1		157	22.1%
2		74	10.4%
3		30	4.2%
4		24	3.4%
5		19	2.7%
6		5	0.7%
7		6	0.8%
8		3	0.4%
9		2	0.3%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.3%
210		1	0.1%

## COM\_CD\_26\_1: CD26\_1. Is there a Community Based Child Care Center/ Nursery School in this com

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	443	62.4%
2	No	267	37.6%

## COM\_CD27A: ..distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		111	15.6%
1		154	21.7%
2		137	19.3%
3		73	10.3%
4		31	4.4%
5		26	3.7%
6		10	1.4%
7		10	1.4%
8		9	1.3%
9		2	0.3%
10		9	1.3%
11		2	0.3%
14		2	0.3%
15		2	0.3%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		2	0.3%
22		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
50		2	0.3%
60		1	0.1%

100		11	1.5%
120		2	0.3%
150		1	0.1%
200		15	2.1%
250		1	0.1%
300		12	1.7%
400		4	0.6%
500		52	7.3%
600		10	1.4%
700		2	0.3%
800		1	0.1%
900		2	0.3%
1200		1	0.1%
1500		7	1%
2000		1	0.1%
2500		1	0.1%

## COM\_CD27B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	IN COMMUNITY	99	13.9%
1	METER	123	17.3%
2	KM	487	68.6%
3	MILE	1	0.1%

## COM\_CD28: CD28. At the nearest government primary school, how many teachers are there?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1800  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1800 Format: Numeric



**COM\_CD29: ..nearest gov't primary school, # pupils are there who are regularly in attendan****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 14 Maximum: 14000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 14 - 14000 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CD30: ..nearest gov't primary school, are all of the class-rooms built of brick with i****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	531	74.8%
2	NO	179	25.2%

**COM\_CD31: # classes do not meet in classrooms built of brick with iron sheet roofs/other p****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 531 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	2.2%
1		11	6.1%
2		29	16.2%
3		24	13.4%
4		39	21.8%
5		13	7.3%
6		20	11.2%
7		5	2.8%

8		15	8.4%
9		2	1.1%
10		6	3.4%
11		2	1.1%
12		4	2.2%
15		1	0.6%
16		2	1.1%
31		1	0.6%
75		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		531	

### COM\_CD32: Are there any school feeding programmes at government primary schools in this co

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	342	48.2%
2	NO	368	51.8%

### COM\_CD33: What proportion of the primary school children in this community receive food un

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 342 Invalid: 368 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	6	1.8%
2	1/4	10	2.9%
3	1/2	13	3.8%

4	3/4	28	8.2%
5	ALMOST ALL	285	83.3%
Sysmiss		368	

### COM\_CD34: Is the food given already cooked and is eaten at school; or is it given as ratio

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 342    Invalid: 368    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COOKED FOOD	342	100%
2	RATIONS (DRY)	0	0%
3	BOTH	0	0%
Sysmiss		368	

### COM\_CD35: CD35. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	182	25.6%
2	NO	528	74.4%

### COM\_CD35\_1A: CD35\_1. What is the distance to the nearest private primary school serving this

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 684    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4500

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 4500    Format: Numeric

## COM\_CD35\_1B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 666    Invalid: 44    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	IN COMMUNITY	33	5%
1	METER	67	10.1%
2	KM	563	84.5%
3	MILE	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		44	

## COM\_CD36A: What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 705    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 5500    Format: Numeric

## COM\_CD36B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 704    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	IN COMMUNITY	17	2.4%
1	METER	9	1.3%
2	KM	672	95.5%
3	MILE	6	0.9%

Sysmiss		6	
---------	--	---	--

### COM\_CD37: CD37. At the nearest government secondary school, how many teachers are there?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 704 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9999  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9999 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CD38: At the nearest gov't sec. school, how many pupils are there who are regularly in

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 704 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 9999  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 9999 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CD39: CD39. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 705 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	674	95.6%
2	NO	31	4.4%
Sysmiss		5	

### COM\_CD40A: What is the distance to the nearest community day secondary school serving this

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4500 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	3.4%
1		72	10.1%
2		83	11.7%
3		87	12.3%
4		47	6.6%
5		79	11.1%
6		50	7%
7		47	6.6%
8		41	5.8%
9		11	1.5%
10		31	4.4%
11		7	1%
12		16	2.3%
13		2	0.3%
14		5	0.7%
15		22	3.1%
16		7	1%
17		4	0.6%
18		3	0.4%
20		11	1.5%
22		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		4	0.6%
30		4	0.6%
35		4	0.6%
38		1	0.1%
40		2	0.3%
60		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
100		4	0.6%
200		4	0.6%
300		2	0.3%
400		1	0.1%
500		15	2.1%
600		1	0.1%

700		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
1200		1	0.1%
1250		1	0.1%
1500		4	0.6%
2500		5	0.7%
4500		2	0.3%

## COM\_CD40B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	IN COMMUNITY	29	4.1%
1	METER	39	5.5%
2	KM	639	90%
3	MILE	3	0.4%

## COM\_CD41: At the nearest community day secondary school, how many teachers are there?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 709 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.3%
1		1	0.1%
3		1	0.1%
4		6	0.8%
5		16	2.3%

6		18	2.5%
7		32	4.5%
8		33	4.7%
9		60	8.5%
10		64	9%
11		43	6.1%
12		86	12.1%
13		29	4.1%
14		30	4.2%
15		57	8%
16		17	2.4%
17		18	2.5%
18		29	4.1%
19		20	2.8%
20		18	2.5%
21		6	0.8%
22		8	1.1%
23		13	1.8%
24		13	1.8%
25		6	0.8%
26		3	0.4%
27		4	0.6%
28		19	2.7%
29		5	0.7%
30		7	1%
31		1	0.1%
32		4	0.6%
34		1	0.1%
35		6	0.8%
36		1	0.1%
37		1	0.1%
38		3	0.4%
40		2	0.3%
41		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
120		1	0.1%
248		1	0.1%
250		1	0.1%



342		1	0.1%
345		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
999		17	2.4%
Sysmiss		1	

## COM\_CD42: At the nearest community day secondary school, how many pupils are there who are

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 709 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3319  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3319 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CD43: CD43. Is the nearest community day secondary school electrified?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	494	69.6%
2	NO	216	30.4%

## COM\_CD43\_1: What is the distance to the nearest private secondary school serving this commun

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 703 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5500 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CD43\_1B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

## Overview

Valid: 608 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	35	5.8%
2	KM	569	93.6%
3	MILE	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		102	

## COM\_CD44: # primary schools run by religious organizations are there in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

## Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		395	55.6%
1		197	27.7%
2		72	10.1%
3		28	3.9%
4		5	0.7%
5		1	0.1%
6		3	0.4%
7		2	0.3%
8		2	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
10		2	0.3%
20		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%

**COM\_CD45: # secondary schools run by religious organizations are there in this community?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 854

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 854 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		578	81.4%
1		105	14.8%
2		20	2.8%
3		3	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
854		1	0.1%

**COM\_CD46: CD46. How many private primary schools are there in this community?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		551	77.6%
1		77	10.8%
2		29	4.1%
3		26	3.7%
4		9	1.3%
5		7	1%
6		3	0.4%
7		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%

10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
400		1	0.1%

## COM\_CD47: CD47. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		539	75.9%
1		95	13.4%
2		44	6.2%
3		15	2.1%
4		7	1%
5		3	0.4%
6		2	0.3%
7		4	0.6%
10		1	0.1%

## COM\_CD\_47\_1: CD47\_1. Is there an adult literacy center in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 708 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	229	32.3%
2	No	479	67.7%

Sysmiss

2

**COM\_CD48: Is there a place in this community, to purchase common medicines such as pain  
kil****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	531	74.8%
2	NO	179	25.2%

**COM\_CD49A: ..distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 531 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1		14	7.8%
2		10	5.6%
3		11	6.1%
4		7	3.9%
5		13	7.3%
6		12	6.7%
7		7	3.9%
8		5	2.8%
9		2	1.1%
10		11	6.1%
11		1	0.6%

12		2	1.1%
13		2	1.1%
14		6	3.4%
15		13	7.3%
16		3	1.7%
17		5	2.8%
18		2	1.1%
20		12	6.7%
22		1	0.6%
25		2	1.1%
26		1	0.6%
28		2	1.1%
29		1	0.6%
30		5	2.8%
32		1	0.6%
34		1	0.6%
35		1	0.6%
36		1	0.6%
38		1	0.6%
39		1	0.6%
40		2	1.1%
50		1	0.6%
51		1	0.6%
60		1	0.6%
69		1	0.6%
70		1	0.6%
73		1	0.6%
80		1	0.6%
85		1	0.6%
86		1	0.6%
100		2	1.1%
120		1	0.6%
400		1	0.6%
500		7	3.9%
Sysmiss		531	

**COM\_CD49B: UNIT**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 179    Invalid: 531    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	11	6.1%
2	KM	167	93.3%
3	MILE	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		531	

**COM\_CD49\_1: CD49\_1. Is there a nearby place where you can get information and services about**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	441	62.1%
2	No	269	37.9%

**COM\_CD49\_2: CD49\_2. Is there a nearby place where you can get information and services about**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	466	65.6%

2	No	244	34.4%
---	----	-----	-------

## COM\_CD50: CD50. Is there a health clinic (Chipatala) in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	180	25.4%
2	NO	530	74.6%

## COM\_CD51A: ..distance to the nearest place where there is a health clinic (Chipatala)?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 530 Invalid: 180 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.4%
1		30	5.7%
2		45	8.5%
3		68	12.8%
4		45	8.5%
5		53	10%
6		36	6.8%
7		36	6.8%
8		30	5.7%
9		8	1.5%
10		45	8.5%
11		6	1.1%
12		16	3%



13		10	1.9%
14		5	0.9%
15		24	4.5%
16		6	1.1%
17		7	1.3%
18		4	0.8%
19		2	0.4%
20		18	3.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
25		4	0.8%
27		1	0.2%
30		3	0.6%
34		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
50		1	0.2%
60		1	0.2%
70		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
225		1	0.2%
250		1	0.2%
400		1	0.2%
500		4	0.8%
600		1	0.2%
1500		5	0.9%
2500		4	0.8%
Sysmiss		180	

## COM\_CD51B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 530    Invalid: 180    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	18	3.4%
2	KM	508	95.8%
3	MILE	4	0.8%
Sysmiss		180	

## COM\_CD52: Is there a nurse, midwife or medical assistant permanently working at this health facility?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 180    Invalid: 530    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always available	140	77.8%
2	Sometimes available	23	12.8%
3	Never available	17	9.4%
Sysmiss		530	

## COM\_CD53: CD53. Is this health facility...

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 180    Invalid: 530    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government facility	141	78.3%
2	Religious facility	20	11.1%
3	Private facility	19	10.6%
Sysmiss		530	

**COM\_CD54: CD54. Is this health facility electrified?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 180    Invalid: 530    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	132	73.3%
2	NO	48	26.7%
Sysmiss		530	

**COM\_CD55: CD55. Is there a village health clinic in this community?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	284	40%
2	NO	426	60%

**COM\_CD56: CD56. Does the village health clinic have a Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA)?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 284    Invalid: 426    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	252	88.7%
2	NO	32	11.3%

Sysmiss		426	
---------	--	-----	--

## COM\_CD57: CD57. Is the HSA...

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 458 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	141	56%
2	FEMALE	111	44%
Sysmiss		458	

## COM\_CD58: CD58. Does the HSA live in this community?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 458 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	128	50.8%
2	NO	124	49.2%
Sysmiss		458	

## COM\_CD59: CD59. Does the HSA have a drug box?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 458 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	220	87.3%
2	NO	32	12.7%
Sysmiss		458	

## COM\_CD60A: ..distance to the nearest health facility where there is a medic doctor/clinical

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3500 Format: Numeric

## CD60B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 696 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	34	4.9%
2	KM	657	94.4%
3	MILE	5	0.7%
Sysmiss		14	

## COM\_CD61: CD61. Is the nearest doctor at a . .

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government facility	624	87.9%
2	Religious facility	73	10.3%
3	Private facility	13	1.8%

**COM\_CD62: ..this community providing insecticide-treated mosquito bed nets free or at low**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	554	78%
2	NO	156	22%

**COM\_CD63: CD63. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)? MK**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 552 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		360	65.2%
400		1	0.2%
500		15	2.7%
550		1	0.2%
700		4	0.7%
800		1	0.2%
1000		10	1.8%
1200		2	0.4%
1500		29	5.3%

1800		2	0.4%
2000		11	2%
2400		1	0.2%
2500		23	4.2%
2800		1	0.2%
2900		1	0.2%
3000		19	3.4%
3500		28	5.1%
3700		1	0.2%
3995		1	0.2%
4000		6	1.1%
4500		8	1.4%
4900		1	0.2%
5000		15	2.7%
5500		2	0.4%
6000		1	0.2%
6500		1	0.2%
7000		3	0.5%
7500		3	0.5%
10000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		158	

## COM\_CD64: ..any groups working..provide support and care to people who are chronically ill

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	287	40.4%
2	NO	423	59.6%

## COM\_CD65A: CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Medical care &

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 274 Invalid: 436 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	157	57.3%
1	Yes	117	42.7%
Sysmiss		436	

**COM\_CD65B: CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Cash grants**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 268 Invalid: 442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	237	88.4%
1	Yes	31	11.6%
Sysmiss		442	

**COM\_CD65C: CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Food or other in-ki**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 271 Invalid: 439 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	178	65.7%
1	Yes	93	34.3%



Sysmiss		439	
---------	--	-----	--

## COM\_CD65D: CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Mental & spirit

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 279 Invalid: 431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	27	9.7%
1	Yes	252	90.3%
Sysmiss		431	

## COM\_CD65E: CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Support & care

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	192	71.6%
1	Yes	76	28.4%
Sysmiss		442	

## COM\_CD65F: CD65. What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide::Other (specify)

Data file: com\_cd.dta

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	256	93.8%
1	Yes	17	6.2%
Sysmiss		437	

### COM\_CD65\_OTH: CD65\_oth. Please specify the other support provided.

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 102 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		693	97.6%
AGRIC AID		3	0.4%
BUILDHOUSES		1	0.1%
BUILTHOUSESFORTHE SICK PEOPLE		1	0.1%
CANCELLING		1	0.1%
COLLECTING MANKOLOLO FOR MEASUREMENT TO THE HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO FIND OUT IF THE PATIENT IS IN DEEDS SUFFERING TUBERCULOSIS		1	0.1%
COLLECTING SPECIMENT TO TB PATIENTS		1	0.1%
COLLECT MANKOLOLO FROM THE SUFFERING PERSON		1	0.1%
COUNSELING		1	0.1%
DODOMEKOYAKAMWEDWELAMANKHWALA		1	0.1%
GETTING SALIVA SAMPLES FROM PEOPLE SUSPECTED TO HAVE TB		1	0.1%
HOUSEMENTAENANCE		1	0.1%
NDONDOMEKOYAKAMWEDWEKAMANKHWALA		1	0.1%
SUPPLIES FIREWOOD AND WATER		1	0.1%
SUPPORT UNDER FIVE CLINIC		1	0.1%
VISITING PRISONERS		1	0.1%

### COM\_CD66: Is there a commercial bank in this community (NBM, Savings Bank, Stanbic?)

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 709 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	38	5.4%
2	NO	671	94.6%
Sysmiss		1	

### COM\_CD67A: ..distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 671 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2500 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CD67B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 671 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	10	1.5%
2	KM	656	97.8%
3	MILE	5	0.7%
Sysmiss		39	

### COM\_CD68: CD68. Is there a microfinance institution in this community (SACCO, FINCA, etc.)

Data file: com\_cd.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	185	26.1%
2	NO	525	73.9%

**COM\_CD69A: ..distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution?**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CD69B: UNIT**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	3	0.6%
2	KM	516	98.3%
3	MILE	6	1.1%
Sysmiss		185	

**COM\_CD70: Is a resident of this..the MP for the constituency of which this community is a**

Data file: com\_cd.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	114	16.1%
2	NO	596	83.9%

**COM\_CD71: Did the MP for this area visit..past 3 months to speak and listen to people?****Data file:** com\_cd.dta**Overview**

Valid: 596    Invalid: 114    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	94	15.8%
2	NO	502	84.2%
Sysmiss		114	

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_ce.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CE01A: ..activities that are important sources of employment for individuals..?(1st)****Data file:** com\_ce.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMING	567	79.9%
2	FISHING	13	1.8%
3	FIREWOOD,CHARCOAL SELLING	6	0.8%
4	SMALL-SCALE TRADE & SERVICE PROVISION	91	12.8%
5	BEER BREWING, KACHASU	1	0.1%
6	HANDICRAFT PRODUCTION, SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	0	0%
7	TRANSPORT	1	0.1%
8	LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY	4	0.6%
9	PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS	11	1.5%
10	CIVIL SERVICE	11	1.5%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.7%

**COM\_CE01B: ..activities that are important sources of employment for individuals..?(2nd)****Data file:** com\_ce.dta**Overview**

Valid: 600 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	FARMING	34	5.7%
2	FISHING	51	8.5%
3	FIREWOOD,CHARCOAL SELLING	62	10.3%
4	SMALL-SCALE TRADE & SERVICE PROVISION	262	43.7%
5	BEER BREWING, KACHASU	64	10.7%
6	HANDICRAFT PRODUCTION, SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	16	2.7%
7	TRANSPORT	15	2.5%
8	LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY	6	1%
9	PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS	29	4.8%
10	CIVIL SERVICE	31	5.2%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	30	5%
Sysmiss		110	

### COM\_CE01C: ..activities that are important sources of employment..?(3rd)

Data file: com\_ce.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 426    Invalid: 284    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMING	16	3.8%
2	FISHING	8	1.9%
3	FIREWOOD,CHARCOAL SELLING	59	13.8%
4	SMALL-SCALE TRADE & SERVICE PROVISION	80	18.8%
5	BEER BREWING, KACHASU	88	20.7%
6	HANDICRAFT PRODUCTION, SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	14	3.3%
7	TRANSPORT	39	9.2%
8	LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY	13	3.1%
9	PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS	22	5.2%
10	CIVIL SERVICE	48	11.3%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	39	9.2%
Sysmiss		284	

**COM\_CE01A\_OTH: Specify other sources of employment****Data file:** com\_ce.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		636	89.6%
BAKING		1	0.1%
BLICK MOLDER		1	0.1%
BLICKLAYERS		1	0.1%
BRICK LAYING		9	1.3%
BUILDER		1	0.1%
BUILDERS		2	0.3%
CASUAL LABOUR UNSPECIFIED(GANYU)		40	5.6%
CHARCOAL		1	0.1%
CONSTRUCTION WORKS		1	0.1%
EMPLOYMENT (UNSPECIFIED)		6	0.8%
FISHING		1	0.1%
KAMBAZA		1	0.1%
LIVESTOCK FARMING		2	0.3%
MOULDING BLICKS		1	0.1%
PIECE WORK AT ROLES FARM		1	0.1%
SAND SELLING		1	0.1%
SELLING TIMBER		1	0.1%
SELLING BLICKS		1	0.1%
STONE BREAKING		1	0.1%
ZOMANGAMANGA KUPEREKERA MATOPE		1	0.1%

**COM\_CE01B\_OTH: Specify other sources of employment****Data file:** com\_ce.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		636	89.6%
BAKING		1	0.1%
BLICK MOLDER		1	0.1%
BLICKLAYERS		1	0.1%
BRICK LAYING		9	1.3%
BUILDER		1	0.1%
BUILDERS		2	0.3%
CASUAL LABOUR UNSPECIFIED(GANYU)		40	5.6%
CHARCOAL		1	0.1%
CONSTRUCTION WORKS		1	0.1%
EMPLOYMENT (UNSPECIFIED)		6	0.8%
FISHING		1	0.1%
KAMBAZA		1	0.1%
LIVESTOCK FARMING		2	0.3%
MOULDING BLICKS		1	0.1%
PIECE WORK AT ROLES FARM		1	0.1%
SAND SELLING		1	0.1%
SELLING TIMBER		1	0.1%
SELLING BLICKS		1	0.1%
STONE BREAKING		1	0.1%
ZOMANGAMANGA KUPEREKERA MATOPE		1	0.1%

## COM\_CE01C\_OTH: Specify other sources of employment

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		651	91.7%
BAKING		1	0.1%

BLICKLAYERS		1	0.1%
BRICK LAYING		9	1.3%
BUILDERS		2	0.3%
CASUAL LABOUR UNSPECIFIED(GANYU)		30	4.2%
CHARCOAL		1	0.1%
CONSTRUCTION WORKS		1	0.1%
EMPLOYMENT (UNSPECIFIED)		5	0.7%
FISHING		1	0.1%
KAMBAZA		1	0.1%
LIVESTOCK FARMING		2	0.3%
MOULDING BLICKS		1	0.1%
PIECE WORK AT ROLES FARM		1	0.1%
SAND SELLING		1	0.1%
SELLING TIMBER		1	0.1%
ZOMANGAMANGA KUPEREKERA MATOPE		1	0.1%

## COM\_CE02: Do people..leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	609	85.8%
2	NO	101	14.2%

## COM\_CE03: What share of house-holds..have members leaving temporarily to look for work?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 609 Invalid: 101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	79	13%
2	1/4	443	72.7%
3	1/2	67	11%
4	3/4	19	3.1%
5	ALMOST ALL	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		101	

## COM\_CE04: Where do most of them go?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 609    Invalid: 101    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL AREAS	229	37.6%
2	URBAN CENTRES	192	31.5%
3	OUTSIDE MALAWI	188	30.9%
Sysmiss		101	

## COM\_CE05A: What type of work do they look for? (1st Type)

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 609    Invalid: 101    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMING	307	50.4%
2	FISHING	11	1.8%
3	FIREWOOD,CHARCOAL SELLING	9	1.5%
4	SMALL-SCALE TRADE & SERVICE PROVISION	101	16.6%
5	BEER BREWING, KACHASU	0	0%

6	HANDICRAFT PRODUCTION, SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	21	3.4%
7	TRANSPORT	4	0.7%
8	LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY	16	2.6%
9	PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS	10	1.6%
10	CIVIL SERVICE	7	1.1%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	123	20.2%
Sysmiss		101	

## COM\_CE05B: What type of work do they look for? (2nd Type)

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 473 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMING	33	13.9%
2	FISHING	8	3.4%
3	FIREWOOD,CHARCOAL SELLING	18	7.6%
4	SMALL-SCALE TRADE & SERVICE PROVISION	73	30.8%
5	BEER BREWING, KACHASU	4	1.7%
6	HANDICRAFT PRODUCTION, SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	11	4.6%
7	TRANSPORT	12	5.1%
8	LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY	10	4.2%
9	PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS	13	5.5%
10	CIVIL SERVICE	8	3.4%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	47	19.8%
Sysmiss		473	

## COM\_CE05A\_OTH: Specify other type of work that people look for

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		706	99.4%
COLLECTING FIREWOOD FROM DEDZA MOUNTAIN FOREST AND SELL IN LOCATION AROUND DEDZA TOWN		1	0.1%
MOURDING BRICKS IN MOZAMBIQUE SINCE THIS COMMUNITY IS ALONG MALAWI MOZAMBIQUE BOUNDARIES		1	0.1%
QUARRING		1	0.1%
WEAVING		1	0.1%

### COM\_CE05B\_OTH: Specify other type of work that people look for

Data file: com\_ce.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		706	99.4%
COLLECTING FIREWOOD FROM DEDZA MOUNTAIN FOREST AND SELL IN LOCATION AROUND DEDZA TOWN		1	0.1%
MOURDING BRICKS IN MOZAMBIQUE SINCE THIS COMMUNITY IS ALONG MALAWI MOZAMBIQUE BOUNDARIES		1	0.1%
QUARRING		1	0.1%
WEAVING		1	0.1%

### COM\_CE06: Do people come..during certain times of the year to look for work?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	492	69.3%
2	NO	218	30.7%

## COM\_CE07: Where do most of them come from?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 492    Invalid: 218    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL AREAS	426	86.6%
2	URBAN CENTERS	58	11.8%
3	OUTSIDE MALAWI	8	1.6%
Sysmiss		218	

## COM\_CE08\_1: What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult male labourer?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 10000    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	3.1%
1		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
100		3	0.4%
200		3	0.4%
250		2	0.3%
300		4	0.6%
400		1	0.1%
500		92	13%
600		4	0.6%

700		20	2.8%
750		7	1%
800		11	1.5%
900		5	0.7%
960		3	0.4%
962		4	0.6%
963		1	0.1%
965		1	0.1%
1000		270	38%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		7	1%
1300		1	0.1%
1350		2	0.3%
1500		100	14.1%
1510		1	0.1%
1520		1	0.1%
1580		1	0.1%
1600		1	0.1%
1650		1	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		81	11.4%
2500		25	3.5%
3000		20	2.8%
3500		3	0.4%
4500		1	0.1%
5000		6	0.8%
6000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%

## COM\_CE08\_2: What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult female labourer?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	3.1%
100		8	1.1%
200		9	1.3%
250		2	0.3%
300		16	2.3%
350		2	0.3%
400		8	1.1%
500		148	20.8%
600		9	1.3%
700		13	1.8%
750		4	0.6%
800		15	2.1%
900		3	0.4%
960		3	0.4%
962		4	0.6%
963		1	0.1%
965		1	0.1%
1000		267	37.6%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		5	0.7%
1300		1	0.1%
1350		2	0.3%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		82	11.5%
1510		1	0.1%
1520		1	0.1%
1580		1	0.1%
1650		1	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		58	8.2%
2500		10	1.4%
3000		9	1.3%
10000		1	0.1%

### COM\_CE08A: What type of work do they look for? (1st Type)

Data file: com\_ce.dta



## Overview

Valid: 492    Invalid: 218    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMING	355	72.2%
2	FISHING	22	4.5%
3	FIREWOOD,CHARCOAL SELLING	14	2.8%
4	SMALL-SCALE TRADE & SERVICE PROVISION	56	11.4%
5	BEER BREWING, KACHASU	0	0%
6	HANDICRAFT PRODUCTION, SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	5	1%
7	TRANSPORT	2	0.4%
8	LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY	1	0.2%
9	PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS	5	1%
10	CIVIL SERVICE	4	0.8%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	28	5.7%
Sysmiss		218	

## COM\_CE08B: What type of work do they look for? (2nd Type)

Data file: com\_ce.dta

## Overview

Valid: 225    Invalid: 485    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMING	25	11.1%
2	FISHING	17	7.6%
3	FIREWOOD,CHARCOAL SELLING	39	17.3%
4	SMALL-SCALE TRADE & SERVICE PROVISION	44	19.6%
5	BEER BREWING, KACHASU	8	3.6%
6	HANDICRAFT PRODUCTION, SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	15	6.7%
7	TRANSPORT	5	2.2%
8	LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY	8	3.6%

9	PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS	12	5.3%
10	CIVIL SERVICE	10	4.4%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	42	18.7%
Sysmiss		485	

## COM\_CE08A\_OTH: Specify other type of work people look for

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		640	90.1%
ASSORTED		1	0.1%
BICYCLE TAX		1	0.1%
BUILDER		2	0.3%
CASUAL LABOR(GANYU)		14	2%
CATTLE HEADING		2	0.3%
CONSTRUCTION		1	0.1%
COOK		1	0.1%
DOMESTIC HOUSEWORK		11	1.5%
FARMING AND SAWING PLANKS		1	0.1%
FISHING		1	0.1%
GARDEN BOYS		1	0.1%
LODGE		1	0.1%
MINING		1	0.1%
MOUDLING BRICKS		24	3.4%
NONE		1	0.1%
REARING ANIMALS		1	0.1%
SAWING TIMBER AND CHARCOAL BURNING		1	0.1%
SAWN		1	0.1%
SAWYER		1	0.1%
SECURITY		1	0.1%
SEEDS		1	0.1%
WORKING IN ESTATES VIZARA RUBBER AND SUGAR PLANTATIONS		1	0.1%

**COM\_CE08B\_OTH: Specify other type of work people look for**

Data file: com\_ce.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		665	93.7%
ASSORTED		1	0.1%
BUILDER		1	0.1%
CASUAL LABOR(GANYU)		9	1.3%
CATTLE HEADING		2	0.3%
CONSTRUCTION		1	0.1%
COOK		1	0.1%
DOMESTIC HOUSEWORK		4	0.6%
FARMING AND SAWING PLANKS		1	0.1%
MOUDLING BRICKS		19	2.7%
REARING ANIMALS		1	0.1%
SAWN		1	0.1%
SAWYER		1	0.1%
SECURITY		1	0.1%
SEEDS		1	0.1%
WORKING IN ESTATES VIZARA RUBBER AND SUGAR PLANTATIONS		1	0.1%

**COM\_CE09: Is there a MASAF programme..which hires residents who are in need of work?**

Data file: com\_ce.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	340	47.9%
2	NO	370	52.1%

## COM\_CE10: What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult male labourer? MK

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 370 Minimum: 14 Maximum: 24600  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 14 - 24600 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14		1	0.3%
21		1	0.3%
600		6	1.8%
900		13	3.8%
1000		5	1.5%
1200		1	0.3%
1400		1	0.3%
2000		2	0.6%
2100		1	0.3%
2500		1	0.3%
2600		2	0.6%
3000		1	0.3%
3600		1	0.3%
6000		2	0.6%
7200		2	0.6%
7400		2	0.6%
7700		1	0.3%
10000		2	0.6%
11200		1	0.3%
12000		6	1.8%
13000		1	0.3%
14000		34	10%
14200		3	0.9%
14400		16	4.7%
14500		3	0.9%

14600		5	1.5%
14700		1	0.3%
15000		1	0.3%
15200		2	0.6%
16000		1	0.3%
20000		1	0.3%
20400		1	0.3%
21000		53	15.6%
21100		1	0.3%
21200		1	0.3%
21400		14	4.1%
21500		2	0.6%
21600		128	37.6%
21800		1	0.3%
22400		2	0.6%
23000		2	0.6%
23400		1	0.3%
24000		9	2.6%
24100		1	0.3%
24400		3	0.9%
24600		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		370	

## COM\_CE11A: What period of time does this wage refer to?NUMBER

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 340    Invalid: 370    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 224  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 224    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		56	16.5%
2		8	2.4%
3		3	0.9%
4		7	2.1%
12		15	4.4%

14		6	1.8%
20		1	0.3%
21		32	9.4%
22		3	0.9%
24		205	60.3%
26		1	0.3%
28		1	0.3%
30		1	0.3%
224		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		370	

## COM\_CE11B: TIME UNIT

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 340   Invalid: 370   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 5   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	282	82.9%
4	WEEK	18	5.3%
5	MONTH	40	11.8%
Sysmiss		370	

## COM\_CE12: What share of adult males in this community work for the MASAF project?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

### Overview

Valid: 340   Invalid: 370   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	44	12.9%
2	1/4	251	73.8%

3	1/2	32	9.4%
4	3/4	9	2.6%
5	ALMOST ALL	4	1.2%
Sysmiss		370	

### COM\_CE13: What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult female labourer?

Data file: com\_ce.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 370 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 24600  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 24 - 24600 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CE14A: What period of time does this wage refer to?NUMBER

Data file: com\_ce.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 370 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 21000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		57	16.8%
2		8	2.4%
3		1	0.3%
4		7	2.1%
12		15	4.4%
14		5	1.5%
20		1	0.3%
21		36	10.6%
22		3	0.9%
24		201	59.1%
26		1	0.3%
28		1	0.3%
30		1	0.3%
1000		1	0.3%
14000		1	0.3%
21000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		370	

**COM\_CE14B: TIME UNIT****Data file:** com\_ce.dta**Overview**

Valid: 340    Invalid: 370    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	DAY	280	82.4%
4	WEEK	20	5.9%
5	MONTH	40	11.8%
Sysmiss		370	

**COM\_CE15: What share of adult females in this community work for the MASAF project?****Data file:** com\_ce.dta**Overview**

Valid: 340    Invalid: 370    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	40	11.8%
2	1/4	176	51.8%
3	1/2	49	14.4%
4	3/4	69	20.3%
5	ALMOST ALL	6	1.8%
Sysmiss		370	



**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CF01: Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 710 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	685	96.5%
2	NO	25	3.5%

**COM\_CF02: ..in most years, in which half of which month..normally plant their maize?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 685 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1ST HALF OCT	2	0.3%
2	2ND HALF OCT	10	1.5%
3	1ST HALF NOV	61	8.9%
4	2ND HALF NOV	251	36.6%
5	1ST HALF DEC	236	34.5%
6	2ND HALF DEC	114	16.6%
7	1ST HALF JAN	8	1.2%
8	2ND HALF JAN	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		25	

**COM\_CF03: ..in most years, in which half of which month..normally harvest their maize?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1ST HALF MAR	4	0.6%
2	2ND HALF MAR	87	12.7%
3	1ST HALF APR	121	17.7%
4	2ND HALF APR	234	34.2%
5	1ST HALF MAY	80	11.7%
6	2ND HALF MAY	84	12.3%
7	1ST HALF JUN	30	4.4%
8	2ND HALF JUN	45	6.6%
Sysmiss		25	

**COM\_CF03\_1: In most years, what proportion of cropland is burned post-harvest?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 683    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	395	57.8%
2	<=1/4	137	20.1%
3	<=1/2	40	5.9%
4	<=3/4	63	9.2%
5	ALL	48	7%
Sysmiss		27	

**COM\_CF03\_2: Which system best describes the use of cropland post-harvest?**

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 683 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ANIMALSGRAZEFREELY, NO FENCING	527	77.2%
2	ANIMALS GRAZE FREELY, BUT FARMERS MAY FENCE	57	8.3%
3	ANIMALS GRAZE FREELY BUT FARMERS MAY ONLY FENCE PERENNIAL CROPLAND	16	2.3%
4	ANIMALS ONLY GRAZE ON OWNER'S FIELDS (NO OPEN GRAZING)	83	12.2%
Sysmiss		27	

**COM\_CF07: ..Assist. Agricultural Extension Development Officer live in this community?**

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 685 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	220	32.1%
2	NO	465	67.9%
Sysmiss		25	

**COM\_CF08A: Distance to.. the nearest Assist. Agric Extension Dev't Officer?**

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 465 Invalid: 245 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3500  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3500 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		25	5.4%
2		35	7.5%
3		44	9.5%
4		25	5.4%
5		38	8.2%
6		34	7.3%
7		27	5.8%
8		26	5.6%
9		7	1.5%
10		43	9.2%
11		9	1.9%
12		19	4.1%
13		5	1.1%
14		7	1.5%
15		33	7.1%
16		3	0.6%
17		4	0.9%
18		3	0.6%
19		1	0.2%
20		17	3.7%
21		3	0.6%
22		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		3	0.6%
25		8	1.7%
26		3	0.6%
27		2	0.4%
28		2	0.4%
30		1	0.2%
32		1	0.2%
34		1	0.2%
35		6	1.3%
37		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
45		8	1.7%
58		1	0.2%
60		2	0.4%
64		1	0.2%

70		1	0.2%
72		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
87		1	0.2%
500		2	0.4%
700		1	0.2%
1500		3	0.6%
2500		2	0.4%
3500		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		245	

## COM\_CF08B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 465    Invalid: 245    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	METER	9	1.9%
2	KM	453	97.4%
3	MILE	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		245	

## COM\_CF09: Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	140	20.4%
2	NO	545	79.6%

Sysmiss		25	
---------	--	----	--

### COM\_CF10: How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 570 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2367  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2367 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CF11: How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the community?NUMBER

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		508	74.2%
1		42	6.1%
2		43	6.3%
3		27	3.9%
4		20	2.9%
5		19	2.8%
6		11	1.6%
7		1	0.1%
8		3	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		5	0.7%
12		1	0.1%
15		3	0.4%
50		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		25	

### COM\_CF12: How many sellers of hybrid maize seed are there in the community?NUMBER

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 50    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		500	73%
1		39	5.7%
2		41	6%
3		36	5.3%
4		19	2.8%
5		23	3.4%
6		12	1.8%
8		4	0.6%
9		1	0.1%
10		5	0.7%
12		1	0.1%
15		3	0.4%
50		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		25	

## COM\_CF13: ..local warehouse that the community could use to store crops prior sale?

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	36	5.3%
2	NO	649	94.7%
Sysmiss		25	

**COM\_CF17A: ..community residents expected to pay the vil..headman when they purchase land?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 684    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	264	38.6%
2	YES,BUT NOT IF HH IS IN NEED	83	12.1%
3	NO	337	49.3%
Sysmiss		26	

**COM\_CF17B: ..community residents expected to pay the vi..headman when they sell land?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 684    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	261	38.2%
2	YES,BUT NOT IF HH IS IN NEED	78	11.4%
3	NO	345	50.4%
Sysmiss		26	

**COM\_CF17C: ..community residents..to pay vil..headman when granted access to communal land?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	115	16.8%
2	YES,BUT NOT IF HH IS IN NEED	69	10.1%
3	NO	501	73.1%
Sysmiss		25	

**COM\_CF18A: Among households that own land, what is the average landholding size?NUMBER**

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 2500    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
0.01		1	0.1%
0.2		2	0.3%
0.25		23	3.4%
0.5		88	12.8%
0.7		2	0.3%
0.75		11	1.6%
1		153	22.3%
1.5		28	4.1%
2		194	28.3%
2.5		11	1.6%
3		87	12.7%
4		17	2.5%
4.5		1	0.1%
5		26	3.8%
6		6	0.9%
7		1	0.1%
8		2	0.3%
9		2	0.3%

10		2	0.3%
15		5	0.7%
17		1	0.1%
20		6	0.9%
25		4	0.6%
30		2	0.3%
50		3	0.4%
100		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
1600		1	0.1%
2500		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		25	

## COM\_CF18B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 684    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	640	93.6%
2	HECTARE	19	2.8%
3	SQ METER	25	3.7%
Sysmiss		26	

## COM\_CF19A: CF19. Among households that own land, what is the smallest landholding size?NUMB

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1600  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 1600    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
0.01		2	0.3%
0.1		7	1%
0.12		1	0.1%
0.13		2	0.3%
0.15		2	0.3%
0.2		8	1.2%
0.25		138	20.1%
0.3		4	0.6%
0.35		3	0.4%
0.4		6	0.9%
0.5		231	33.7%
0.65		1	0.1%
0.7		1	0.1%
0.75		6	0.9%
0.8		2	0.3%
0.9		1	0.1%
1		171	25%
1.5		20	2.9%
2		31	4.5%
2.5		3	0.4%
3		7	1%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
10		7	1%
15		9	1.3%
20		1	0.1%
25		2	0.3%
30		2	0.3%
50		2	0.3%
80		1	0.1%
100		3	0.4%
200		3	0.4%
300		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
750		1	0.1%

1600		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		25	

**COM\_CF19B: UNIT****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 684    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	645	94.3%
2	HECTARE	4	0.6%
3	SQ METER	35	5.1%
Sysmiss		26	

**COM\_CF20A: Among households that own land, what is the largest landholding size?NUMBER****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4900  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 4900    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.4%
1		122	17.8%
2		128	18.7%
3		94	13.7%
4		77	11.2%
5		98	14.3%
6		25	3.6%
7		23	3.4%
8		12	1.8%
9		2	0.3%

10		43	6.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		6	0.9%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		6	0.9%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		7	1%
22		1	0.1%
23		2	0.3%
25		2	0.3%
30		9	1.3%
40		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		3	0.4%
52		1	0.1%
60		2	0.3%
70		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
600		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
875		1	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
2450		1	0.1%
3600		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
4900		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		25	

## COM\_CF20B: UNIT

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRE	626	91.4%
2	HECTARE	30	4.4%
3	SQ METER	29	4.2%
Sysmiss		25	

### COM\_CF22: About how many households in the community practice zero tillage?

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CF23: About how many households in the community practice sow seeds in planting

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3470  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3470 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CF24: About how many households in the community practice have earth or stone bunds?

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CF25: About how many households in the community practice terraces?

Data file: com\_cf1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2694  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2694 Format: Numeric

**COM\_CF26: About how many households in the community practice practice agro-forestry****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 684    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 15000    Format: Numeric

---

**COM\_CF27: About how many households in the community practice plant legume cover crops?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 18500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 18500    Format: Numeric

---

**COM\_CF28: CF28. Are there any agriculture-based projects operating in the community?****Data file:** com\_cf1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 685    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	272	39.7%
2	NO	413	60.3%
Sysmiss		25	

---

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_cf2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

**COM\_CF00: Project ID****Data file:** com\_cf2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 476    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 107  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 101 - 107    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101		302	63.4%
102		99	20.8%
103		44	9.2%
104		19	4%
105		8	1.7%
106		3	0.6%
107		1	0.2%

**COM\_CF29: ENUMERATOR: RECORD ON A SEPARATE ROW THE NAME FOR EACH AGRIC-BASED PROJECT****Data file:** com\_cf2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 476    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 61    Range: -    Format: character

**COM\_CF30: What is the main focus of the project?****Data file:** com\_cf2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 472    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INCREASECROP YIELDS	224	47.5%
2	IMPROVE SOIL QUALITY	37	7.8%
3	REDUCE SOIL EROSION	17	3.6%
4	AGRO-FORESTRY PRACTICES	38	8.1%
5	INTRODUCE LEGUME COVER CROPS	20	4.2%
6	MINIMUM TILLAGE/PLANTING PITS	1	0.2%
7	CONSERVATION AGRICULTURE	14	3%
8	WEED/INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL	1	0.2%
9	NEW/IMPROVED VARIETIES	41	8.7%
10	PRACTICES TO ADAPT TO CLIMATE CHANGE	6	1.3%
11	IRRIGATION	31	6.6%
12	LIVESTOCK-PRODUCTION	41	8.7%
13	LIVESTOCK-DISEASES	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		4	

### COM\_CF31: How many farmers participate?

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 5000 Format: Numeric

### COM\_CF32A: When was the project established?

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	55	11.7%
2	FEBRUARY	14	3%
3	MARCH	31	6.6%

4	APRIL	38	8.1%
5	MAY	28	5.9%
6	JUNE	49	10.4%
7	JULY	48	10.2%
8	AUGUST	63	13.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	57	12.1%
10	OCTOBER	37	7.8%
11	NOVEMBER	33	7%
12	DECEMBER	19	4%
Sysmiss		4	

## COM\_CF32B: YEAR

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 472    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 12    Maximum: 20176  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 12 - 20176    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		1	0.2%
14		2	0.4%
15		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
201		2	0.4%
204		1	0.2%
1976		1	0.2%
1984		2	0.4%
1997		1	0.2%
1998		1	0.2%
1999		2	0.4%
2000		5	1.1%
2001		2	0.4%
2002		1	0.2%
2004		6	1.3%
2005		3	0.6%
2006		5	1.1%

2007		7	1.5%
2008		3	0.6%
2009		10	2.1%
2010		8	1.7%
2011		5	1.1%
2012		13	2.8%
2013		11	2.3%
2014		27	5.7%
2015		33	7%
2016		68	14.4%
2017		72	15.3%
2018		92	19.5%
2019		82	17.4%
2020		3	0.6%
20176		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		4	

### COM\_CF33: How is the project funded?

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 472   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARMERS ONLY	82	17.4%
2	EXTERNAL SOURCES ONLY	300	63.6%
3	FARMERS & EXTERNAL SOURCES	90	19.1%
Sysmiss		4	

### COM\_CF34: Primary external funding source:

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 463   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOTAL LAND CARE	125	27%
2	CARLA	12	2.6%
3	CARE INTERNATIONAL	69	14.9%
4	ICRAF	20	4.3%
5	DIFD	66	14.3%
6	NORAIID	23	5%
7	UNDP	75	16.2%
8	JICCA	9	1.9%
9	NASFAM	64	13.8%
Sysmiss		13	

### COM\_CF35\_OTH: Specify other type of benefit provided

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 476 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 111 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		447	93.9%
Ballard gardens		1	0.2%
Cement and pipes		1	0.2%
connecting to big markets		1	0.2%
distribution of livestock		1	0.2%
distribution of livestock		1	0.2%
Farmers		1	0.2%
Farmers are given inputs in return they pay back double the input given		1	0.2%
Fertiliser and pesticides		1	0.2%
Fertilizer		1	0.2%
food and money		1	0.2%
Free Livestock		1	0.2%
Free livestock given to Farmers		1	0.2%

likuni phala		1	0.2%
LIVESTOCK		1	0.2%
none		1	0.2%
nothing		1	0.2%
PASSION		1	0.2%
production of manure,		1	0.2%
provide seeds in return for seeds		1	0.2%
provide work to members		1	0.2%
providing farmers with pigs		1	0.2%
received goats		1	0.2%
seeds in retain with crops		1	0.2%
Supply animals		1	0.2%
they get allowance when they have training		1	0.2%
They give them trees and Sugwi to plant		1	0.2%
they provide boleholes		1	0.2%
To help farmers to sustain their living after the sale of the produce since the don't have any external funding		1	0.2%
vegetable seeds		1	0.2%

### COM\_CF35A: Types of benefits provided: Training/ Farmer Field Schools

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	360	76.3%
2	NO	112	23.7%
Sysmiss		4	

### COM\_CF35B: Types of benefits provided: Free inputs

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	263	55.7%
2	NO	209	44.3%
Sysmiss		4	

### COM\_CF35C: Types of benefits provided:Provides credit

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	93	19.7%
2	NO	379	80.3%
Sysmiss		4	

### COM\_CF35D: Types of benefits provided:Provides cash in return for undertaking certain

Data file: com\_cf2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	42	8.9%
2	NO	430	91.1%
Sysmiss		4	

**COM\_CF35E: Types of benefits provided:Other (specify)****Data file:** com\_cf2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 472    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	29	6.1%
2	NO	443	93.9%
Sysmiss		4	

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_cg.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7100 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CG35A: Code of Events****Data file:** com\_cg.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7100 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	20%
A		1420	20%
B		1420	20%
C		1420	20%
D		1420	20%

**COM\_CG35B: Description of Events****Data file:** com\_cg.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7100 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 109 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CG35C: CODE FOR EVENT****Data file:** com\_cg.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2232 Invalid: 4868 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	DROUGHT	335	15%
2	FLOOD	377	16.9%
3	CROP DISEASE/PESTS	453	20.3%
4	LIVESTOCK DISEASE	106	4.7%
5	HUMAN EPIDEMIC DISEASE	66	3%
6	SHARP CHANGE IN PRICES	335	15%
7	MASSIVE JOB LAY-OFFS	36	1.6%
8	LOSS OF KEY SOCIAL SERVICE(S)	44	2%
9	POWEROUTAGE(S)	13	0.6%
10	OTHER BAD (SPECIFY)	257	11.5%
11	DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	16	0.7%
12	NEW EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY	4	0.2%
13	NEW HEALTH FACILITY	2	0.1%
14	NEW ROAD	2	0.1%
15	NEW SCHOOL	2	0.1%
16	IMPROVED TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	1	0%
17	ON-GRIDELECTRICITY	1	0%
18	OFF-GRIDELECTRICITY	0	0%
19	MAREP	0	0%
20	OTHER GOOD (SPECIFY)	182	8.2%
Sysmiss		4868	

### COM\_CG35C\_OTH: Please, specify Other Good

Data file: com\_cg.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7100 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

### COM\_CG36: In what year did this event occur?

Data file: com\_cg.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2232 Invalid: 4868 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2020 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2013		1	0%
2014		1	0%
2015		5	0.2%
2016		292	13.1%
2017		430	19.3%
2018		699	31.3%
2019		749	33.6%
2020		55	2.5%
Sysmiss		4868	

### COM\_CG37: What share of the community was affected?

Data file: com\_cg.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2232   Invalid: 4868   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALMOST NONE	29	1.3%
2	1/4	271	12.1%
3	1/2	272	12.2%
4	3/4	649	29.1%
5	ALMOST ALL	1011	45.3%
Sysmiss		4868	

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14200    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

**COM\_CH0B: Item Code****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14200    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 1081  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 101 - 1081    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Road: Construction	710	5%
102	Road: Maintenance	710	5%
103	Bridge: Construction	710	5%
104	Bridge: Maintenance	710	5%
105	Primary School: Construction	710	5%
106	Primary School: Maintenance/Improvement	710	5%
107	Secondary School: Construction	710	5%
108	Secondary School: Maintenance/Improvement	710	5%
109	Health Center/Clinic/Dispensary: Construction	710	5%
110	Health Center/Clinic/Dispensary: Maintenance/Improvement	710	5%
111	Piped Water/Boreholes/Wells: Construction	710	5%
112	Piped Water/Boreholes/Wells: Maintenance/Improvement	710	5%
113	Orphanage: Construction/ Maintenance/Improvement	710	5%
114	Maize Mill: Construction/ Maintenance/Improvement	710	5%
115	Public Transportation: Initiation/Improvement	710	5%
116	Agricultural/Fishery/ Livestock Extension Services	710	5%
117	Law Enforcement: Initiation/ Improvement	710	5%
118	Other (Specify)	710	5%
119	Electricity	710	5%
1081	Community Based Child Care Center/Nursery: Initiation/ Improvement	710	5%

**COM\_CH01: Since 2016, have any of the community members ever approached the village head****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13911    Invalid: 289    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2079	14.9%
2	NO	11832	85.1%
Sysmiss		289	

**COM\_CH02: Since 2016, have the village headman..organized..discuss how to address a need f****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13911    Invalid: 289    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2068	14.9%
2	NO	11843	85.1%
Sysmiss		289	

**COM\_CH04: Since 2016, did the community members (besides village headman and other lo****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2346    Invalid: 11854    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1831	78%
2	NO	515	22%
Sysmiss		11854	

## COM\_CH05: Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized?

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 12369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VILLAGE HEADMAN	427	23.3%
2	GROUP VILLAGE HEADMAN	486	26.5%
3	VILLAGE DEVELOPMENTCOMMITTEE	452	24.7%
4	SCHOOL COMMITTEE	118	6.4%
5	HEALTH COMMITTEE	29	1.6%
6	AGRICULTURALCOOP/FARMERS' GROUP	8	0.4%
7	ASSISTANT AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	12	0.7%
8	NGO/RELIGIOUSOR INTERNATIONAL ORG	9	0.5%
9	MP	183	10%
10	DISTRICT ASSEMBLY	23	1.3%
11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	80	4.4%
12	SOCIAL WORKER	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		12369	

## COM\_CH05\_OTH: Please, specify under whose Other leadership was the meeting organized

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14120	99.4%
ADC CHAIR		1	0%
ADC CHAIRMAN		1	0%
ADC COMMITTEE		4	0%
AREA DEVALOPMENT COMMITTEE		1	0%
AREA DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE		2	0%
AREA DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE		3	0%
AREA FEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE		1	0%
BLOCK LEADER		1	0%
BRIDGE COMMITTEE		1	0%
BUSSNESSMAN		1	0%
CHAIR PERSON OF VCD		1	0%
CHAIRMAN		1	0%
CHAIRMAN WAS CHOSEN		1	0%
COMMUNITY		3	0%
COMMUNITY COMMITTEE		1	0%
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE		1	0%
COMMUNITY THROUGH THE COOPERATIVE		1	0%
CONCILOR		1	0%
CONNTRUCTION COMMITTEE		1	0%
HEALTH CHAIRPERSON		1	0%
LEAD FARMER		1	0%
LILONGWE WATERBOARD		1	0%
LOCAL CHIEFS AND ADC		1	0%
LOCAL COUNCIL COMMITTEE		11	0.1%
NGO		1	0%
PTA		3	0%
PTA CHAIRMAN		1	0%
SCHOOL COMMITTEE		6	0%
SECURITY		1	0%
SMC		3	0%
SMC CHAIRMAN		2	0%
SOCIAL WELFARE		1	0%
SPECIAL COMMITTEE		1	0%
TA		3	0%
TEAM REPAIR		1	0%
TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY		3	0%
VCD		1	0%

VILLAGE COMMITTEE		11	0.1%
-------------------	--	----	------

## COM\_CH06: Was the meeting(s) successful in determining the steps that were needed to

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 12369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1493	81.5%
2	NO	338	18.5%
Sysmiss		12369	

## COM\_CH07A: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Mobilize Manpower

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14166 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1333	9.4%
2	No	12833	90.6%
Sysmiss		34	

## COM\_CH07B: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Mobilize Financia

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14035 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	637	4.5%
2	No	13398	95.5%
Sysmiss		165	

### COM\_CH07C: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Submit a Proposal

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14021 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	427	3%
2	No	13594	97%
Sysmiss		179	

### COM\_CH07D: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek Resources Through traditional authority

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14016 Invalid: 184 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	355	2.5%
2	No	13661	97.5%
Sysmiss		184	



## COM\_CH07E: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek Resources Through City/District Commission

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14006 Invalid: 194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	447	3.2%
2	No	13559	96.8%
Sysmiss		194	

## COM\_CH07F: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek Resources Through Relevant MP

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14040 Invalid: 160 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1061	7.6%
2	No	12979	92.4%
Sysmiss		160	

## COM\_CH07H: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Seek resources through NGO/Religious

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13997 Invalid: 203 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	209	1.5%
2	No	13788	98.5%
Sysmiss		203	

### COM\_CH07I: To address the need for [ITEM],...:Other (Specify)

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2139 Invalid: 12061 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2103	98.3%
1		36	1.7%
Sysmiss		12061	

### COM\_CH07\_OTH: Please specify the other action the community took to address %rosteriti

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14164	99.7%
AFORD PARTY		1	0%
approache Lilongwe water board		1	0%
approached escom offices		1	0%
Can do		1	0%
cdf		1	0%
Contacted Agriculture Development Officer		4	0%
contracter		1	0%
contractor		2	0%
District Education Officer		1	0%

fundraising campaign		1	0%
Local Council Committee		5	0%
Makwasa tea company		1	0%
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION		1	0%
Mobilise Financial Support		1	0%
Mobilising community meetings		1	0%
Mobilization of financial resources from the and other organizations		1	0%
MP		1	0%
one of the shadow mp's in the community		1	0%
Police station		1	0%
Police unit		1	0%
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PLAN		1	0%
school improvement plan(sip)		1	0%
Tea Company		1	0%
The order was taken from the TRaditional Authority		1	0%
VDC		1	0%
water board		2	0%
world vidion		1	0%

## COM\_CH09: Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1971   Invalid: 12229   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Addressed/Being Addressed	709	36%
2	To be Addressed; Response Positive	139	7.1%
3	Promised but Not Addressed	559	28.4%
4	Not Addressed; Response Pending	287	14.6%
5	Not Addressed; Attempts Failed	277	14.1%
Sysmiss		12229	

**COM\_CH09\_1A: What was/will be the source of the funds for %rosteritle%?(1ST)****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 848    Invalid: 13352    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MASAF	75	8.8%
2	District/CityAssembly	186	21.9%
3	Central Government	73	8.6%
4	NGO	92	10.8%
5	Religious Organization/Institution	24	2.8%
6	Other (Specify)	123	14.5%
7	Community Fundraising	275	32.4%
Sysmiss		13352	

**COM\_CH09\_1B: What was/will be the source of the funds for %rosteritle%?(2ND)****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 162    Invalid: 14038    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MASAF	8	4.9%
2	District/CityAssembly	37	22.8%
3	Central Government	26	16%
4	NGO	14	8.6%
5	Religious Organization/Institution	5	3.1%
6	Other (Specify)	12	7.4%
7	Community Fundraising	60	37%
Sysmiss		14038	

**COM\_CH09\_1C: What was/will be the source of the funds for %rostertitle%?(3RD)****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22    Invalid: 14178    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MASAF	2	9.1%
2	District/CityAssembly	5	22.7%
3	Central Government	1	4.5%
4	NGO	4	18.2%
5	Religious Organization/Institution	2	9.1%
6	Other (Specify)	0	0%
7	Community Fundraising	8	36.4%
Sysmiss		14178	

**COM\_CH09\_1\_OTH: Please, specify Other****Data file:** com\_ch.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14200    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14065	99%
AFORDPARTY		1	0%
AGRICULTURE EXTENSION OFFICER		1	0%
COMMUNITY FUNDRAISING		15	0.1%
COMUNITY		1	0%
CONSTITUENCY DEV'T FUND		5	0%
COOMMUNITY		1	0%
COUNSELLOR		1	0%
DISTRICT LEADERSHIP		25	0.2%
DON'TKNOW		3	0%

DONOR		1	0%
DURATIONARMY		1	0%
ESCOM		1	0%
FORFREE		1	0%
FRIENDOFNTHALIRE		1	0%
GOVERNMENT		1	0%
GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION		1	0%
GPF		1	0%
HISOWNMONEY		1	0%
INTERNATIONALORGANISATION		1	0%
ISLAMASSOCIATION		1	0%
KAOMBECATTLERANCH		1	0%
MANPOWER		1	0%
MAREP		1	0%
MESP		1	0%
N/A		45	0.3%
NGO		7	0%
OTHERWELLWISHERS		1	0%
PRIVATE BUSINESS		1	0%
PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL		2	0%
SCHOOL FUND		3	0%
SELFHELP		3	0%
SIP		1	0%
THEYDON'TKNOWWHERE THEMONEY COME FROM		1	0%
WATERBOARD		1	0%
WORKINGONSELFHELPBASIS		1	0%
WORLDRELIEF		1	0%

## COM\_CH10: What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]? MK

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 805    Invalid: 13395    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 505000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 505000000    Format: Numeric

## COM\_CH11: What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by community member

Data file: com\_ch.dta

## Overview

Valid: 839 Invalid: 13361 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 505000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 505000000 Format: Numeric

## COM\_CH12: How were/will be the contributions raised?

Data file: com\_ch.dta

## Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 13827 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Voluntary	147	39.4%
2	Compulsary	195	52.3%
3	Other (Specify)	31	8.3%
Sysmiss		13827	

## COM\_CH12\_OTH: Specify other way contributions were raised

Data file: com\_ch.dta

## Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14169	99.8%
ACTIONAID		1	0%
CDFFUNDED		1	0%
CENTRALGOVERNMENT		2	0%
CITYASSEMBLY		1	0%
DISTRICT LEADERSHIP		1	0%
FROMLOCALINITIATIVE		1	0%
FROMMALAWIGOVERNMENT		1	0%
FUNDED		1	0%
FUNDEDBYEU		1	0%

GOVERNMENT		3	0%
INTERNATIONALORGANISATION		1	0%
LOCALINITIATIVE		1	0%
LOCALINTIATIVE		1	0%
NONE		9	0.1%
PANGANOCONTRACTORS		1	0%
THECOMMUNITYBROUGHTSANDAMOUNTINGTOK80000		1	0%
THEYWERECULTIVATINGGARDENSASGANYU		1	0%
TOWNASSEMBLY		1	0%
UNICEF		1	0%
ZAMZAM		1	0%

### COM\_CH13A: To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...:Serve in

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14195    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	673	4.7%
2	No	13522	95.3%
Sysmiss		5	

### COM\_CH13B: To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...:Provide

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14182    Invalid: 18    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	520	3.7%
2	No	13662	96.3%



Sysmiss		18	
---------	--	----	--

### COM\_CH13C: To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...:Supply a

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14166 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	84	0.6%
2	No	14082	99.4%
Sysmiss		34	

### COM\_CH13\_OTH: Specify other in-kind contribution

Data file: com\_ch.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14116	99.4%
5000		1	0%
BULDERS		1	0%
COLLECTIONOFSTONESFORCONSTRUCTIONOFTHEPROJECT.		1	0%
CONSTRUCTIONOFDRAINAGEANDCOVERINGOFPOTHOLES.		1	0%
CONSTRUCTIONOFTHEFOUNDATION		1	0%
FIREWOOD		1	0%
FLOUR		1	0%
FLOURANDRELISH		5	0%
FOOD		51	0.4%
GATHERINGSTONES		1	0%
HOMEMATERIALS		1	0%

LABOUR		1	0%
LIVESTOCK		3	0%
NSIMA		1	0%
NSIMAANDRELISH		1	0%
SACKS		1	0%
SAND		7	0%
SERVICE		1	0%
SOMEPEOPLEINTHECOMMUNITYPROVIDEMATABWAANDNILE		1	0%
TIMBER		1	0%
TIMBERANDNAILS		1	0%
WATER		1	0%

## COM\_CH14: Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee?

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: 13352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO PROJECT COMMITTEE	108	12.7%
2	VILLAGE RESIDENTS	505	59.6%
3	VILLAGE ELDERS	44	5.2%
4	VILLAGE HEADMAN	105	12.4%
5	GROUP VILLAGE HEADMAN	44	5.2%
6	TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY	4	0.5%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	38	4.5%
Sysmiss		13352	

## COM\_CH14\_OTH: Specify other person who chose members of the project committee.

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14162	99.7%
ADC		5	0%
AREADEVELOPMENTCOMMITTEE		1	0%
BOREHOLECOMMITTEE		1	0%
CENTRAL GOV'T		1	0%
CITYASSEMBLY		1	0%
COMMITTEECHAIR		1	0%
DON'T.KNOW		1	0%
FISHERIESCOMMITTEE		1	0%
FROMESCOM		1	0%
GOVT		1	0%
HEADTEACHER		1	0%
HOSPITALADVISORYCOMMITTEE		1	0%
LOCALCOMMITTEE		1	0%
MAINTENANCECOMMITTEE		1	0%
PROCUREMENTCOMMITTEE		1	0%
SCHOOL COMMITTEE		6	0%
SHADOWMP		1	0%
SMC		4	0%
THECOMMUNITYWASNOTINFORMED		1	0%
TOWNASSEMBLY		1	0%
VDC		6	0%

### COM\_CH15: Was the need for [ITEM] Is the need for [ITEM] going to be a

Data file: com\_ch.dta

### Overview

Valid: 234    Invalid: 13966    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	49	20.9%

2	NO	185	79.1%
Sysmiss		13966	

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3550    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

**COM\_CIOB: RESOURCE****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3550    Invalid:    Minimum: 201    Maximum: 205  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 201 - 205    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
201	Unallocated Arable Land	710	20%
202	Forest	710	20%
203	Pasture	710	20%
204	Water Body: Specify	710	20%
205	Other (Specify)	710	20%

**COM\_CIO1: Does the community own any communal[RESOURCE]?****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3514    Invalid: 36    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	550	15.7%
2	No	2964	84.3%
Sysmiss		36	

**COM\_CI0B\_OTH: Please, specify Other****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3550    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: character

**COM\_CI02: Is the community able to determine independently the rules of access and us****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 550    Invalid: 3000    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	417	75.8%
2	NO	133	24.2%
Sysmiss		3000	

**COM\_CI03: Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the Traditional Authority?****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 550    Invalid: 3000    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	441	80.2%
2	NO	109	19.8%
Sysmiss		3000	

**COM\_CI04: Is the communal [RESOURCE] challenged or disputed by neighboring village****Data file:** com\_ci.dta

## Overview

Valid: 550 Invalid: 3000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	150	27.3%
2	NO	400	72.7%
Sysmiss		3000	

## COM\_CI05: Is the communal [RESOURCE] sometimes used by outsiders or neighboring vi

Data file: com\_ci.dta

## Overview

Valid: 550 Invalid: 3000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	215	39.1%
2	NO	335	60.9%
Sysmiss		3000	

## COM\_CI06: Does the community have any specific exclusion mechanism targeted at keepin

Data file: com\_ci.dta

## Overview

Valid: 550 Invalid: 3000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	246	44.7%
2	NO	304	55.3%
Sysmiss		3000	

**COM\_CI07A: exclude outsiders using communal[RESOURCE] w/out consulting headman?(1ST WAY)**

Data file: com\_ci.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 246 Invalid: 3304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use guards	93	37.8%
2	Use the threat of Fine	125	50.8%
3	Use the threat of Religious sanctions	0	0%
4	Use the threat of Physical punishment	16	6.5%
5	Other (Specify)	12	4.9%
Sysmiss		3304	

**COM\_CI07A\_OTH: ..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)**

Data file: com\_ci.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3550 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3533	99.5%
ANYBODYISTHEGUIDE		1	0%
BUYATICKET		1	0%
CONFITICATIONOFAXES		1	0%
DONOTUSEMOSQUITOES,THEYCLOSETHELAKEFROMNOVTO1JAN		1	0%
GET PERMISSION BEFORE USE		2	0.1%
GIVINGFINES		1	0%
IFCLOSEDNOFISHING		1	0%
IFFOUNDWEBROUGHTHIMINTOCOURT		1	0%



ITISNEARTHEVILLAGERSRESIDENTIALAREAS		1	0%
MONETARY CONTRIBUTION		1	0%
NOFARMING		1	0%
NONE		1	0%
NORESTRICTIONS		1	0%
NOTCUTTINGDOWNTREESBUTPICKDRYWOOD		1	0%
PICKONLYDRYWOOD		1	0%
SET UP COMMITTEE TO MONITOR USAGE		1	0%

### COM\_CI07B: exclude outsiders using communal[RESOURCE] w/out consulting headman?(2ND WAY)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 73    Invalid: 3477    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use guards	10	13.7%
2	Use the threat of Fine	31	42.5%
3	Use the threat of Religious sanctions	0	0%
4	Use the threat of Physical punishment	27	37%
5	Other (Specify)	5	6.8%
Sysmiss		3477	

### COM\_CI07B\_OTH: ..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3550    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 33    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3545	99.9%

BUYATICKET		1	0%
GET PERMISSION BEFORE USE		1	0%
GIVINGFINES		1	0%
IFFOUNDWEBROUGHTHIMINTOCOURT		1	0%
SET UP COMMITTEE TO MONITOR USAGE		1	0%

### COM\_CI07C: exlude outsiders using communal[RESOURCE] w/out consulting headman?(3RD WAY)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 12    Invalid: 3538    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use guards	2	16.7%
2	Use the threat of Fine	1	8.3%
3	Use the threat of Religious sanctions	1	8.3%
4	Use the threat of Physical punishment	8	66.7%
5	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3538	

### COM\_CI07C\_OTH: ..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3550    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3550	100%

## COM\_CI08A: ..restrictions on community members..access and use of communal [RESOURCE](1ST)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

### Overview

Valid: 550 Invalid: 3000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Time restrictions	155	28.2%
2	Limitations on number of users at a given time	61	11.1%
3	Rotation among groups of families	23	4.2%
4	No restrictions	294	53.5%
5	Other (Specify)	17	3.1%
Sysmiss		3000	

## COM\_CI08A\_OTH: ..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3550 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3529	99.4%
ALIYENSEANAKHALALINDAWAMZAKE		1	0%
COMMUNITY AGAINST TREE CUTTING		2	0.1%
CONFISCATETHEMATERIALS		1	0%
FEWGUARDS		1	0%
FINE		1	0%
GET PERMISSION BEFORE USE		3	0.1%
INFUNERALCEREMONIES		1	0%
MEMBERSSHOULDNOCUTTREESALONGTHERIVER		1	0%
MONETARY CONTRIBUTION		1	0%
NOACCESSRULE		1	0%

NONECANUSETHEFORESTITISUSEDASWATERBARRIER		1	0%
SELLING		2	0.1%
SOLDIERS		1	0%
SPECIFICINSTRUMENTSFORCATCHINGFISH		1	0%
TELLTHEFORESTCOMMUTERBEFOREGOINGINTOTHEFIELD		1	0%
USEGURD		1	0%
WESHOULDN'TBURNTHEFOREST		1	0%

## COM\_CI08B: ..restrictions on community members..access and use of communal [RESOURCE](2ND)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

### Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 3464 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Time restrictions	14	16.3%
2	Limitations on number of users at a given time	36	41.9%
3	Rotation among groups of families	32	37.2%
4	No restrictions	1	1.2%
5	Other (Specify)	3	3.5%
Sysmiss		3464	

## COM\_CI08B\_OTH: ..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3550 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 94 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3546	99.9%
IFANYONEBEINGCAUGHTBYTHEAUTHORITYUSINGTHEFORESTWITHOUTANYAUTHORISATIONSTIFFPERNATIESAREIMPOSED		1	0%

SELLING		1	0%
STOPPEOPLEFROMCUTTINGTREESWITHOUTAUTHORITY		1	0%
WESHOULDN'TBURNTHEFOREST		1	0%

## COM\_CI08C: ..restrictions on community members..access and use of communal [RESOURCE](3RD)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

### Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 3520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Time restrictions	3	10%
2	Limitations on number of users at a given time	11	36.7%
3	Rotation among groups of families	14	46.7%
4	No restrictions	1	3.3%
5	Other (Specify)	1	3.3%
Sysmiss		3520	

## COM\_CI08C\_OTH: ..from using communal[RESOURCE] without consulting headman?(OTHER WAY)

Data file: com\_ci.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3550 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 111 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3549	100%
If any one being caught by the authority using the forest without any authorisation stiff penalties are imposed		1	0%

## COM\_CI09A: ..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE]1ST?

Data file: com\_ci.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 550    Invalid: 3000    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use threat of fine	227	41.3%
2	Confiscation of tools/products	36	6.5%
3	Taking away [RESOURCE] use rights	7	1.3%
4	Use the threat of religious sanctions	1	0.2%
5	Social sanctions	23	4.2%
6	Use the threat of physical punishment	31	5.6%
7	Discrimination at future handouts	6	1.1%
8	Do nothing	217	39.5%
9	Other (Specify)	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		3000	

**COM\_CI09A\_OTH: ..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE](OTHER)?**

Data file: com\_ci.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3550    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 38    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3546	99.9%
KULIMILIRA		1	0%
NORULESREGARDINGTHECOMMUNALRESOURCE		1	0%
ONCECAUGHTTHEVILLAGEHEADMANHASFINALSAY		1	0%
PERPETRATORS ARRESED		1	0%

**COM\_CI09B: ..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE]2ND?**

Data file: com\_ci.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 3409    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use threat of fine	21	14.9%
2	Confiscation of tools/products	60	42.6%
3	Taking away [RESOURCE] use rights	15	10.6%
4	Use the threat of religious sanctions	1	0.7%
5	Social sanctions	20	14.2%
6	Use the threat of physical punishment	19	13.5%
7	Discrimination at future handouts	1	0.7%
8	Do nothing	2	1.4%
9	Other (Specify)	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		3409	

**COM\_CI09B\_OTH: ..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE](OTHER)?**

Data file: com\_ci.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3550    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 52    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3548	99.9%
any one found or caught he or she is taken to police		1	0%
Kulimilira		1	0%

**COM\_CI09C: ..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE]3RD?**

Data file: com\_ci.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 31    Invalid: 3519    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use threat of fine	1	3.2%
2	Confiscation of tools/products	4	12.9%
3	Taking away [RESOURCE] use rights	7	22.6%
4	Use the threat of religious sanctions	3	9.7%
5	Social sanctions	7	22.6%
6	Use the threat of physical punishment	9	29%
7	Discrimination at future handouts	0	0%
8	Do nothing	0	0%
9	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3519	

### COM\_CI09C\_OTH: ..community ensure..compliance with use rules for [RESOURCE](OTHER)?

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3550 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3550	100%

### COM\_CI010: In general, how effective are community policies to ensure compliance conc

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 541 Invalid: 3009 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Effective	173	32%



2	Somewhat Effective	153	28.3%
3	Fully Effective	215	39.7%
Sysmiss		3009	

### COM\_CI011: Since 2016, has government taken over any communal [RESOURCE]?

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 550   Invalid: 3000   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	21	3.8%
2	NO	529	96.2%
Sysmiss		3000	

### COM\_CI012: What was the reason for the government takeover?

Data file: com\_ci.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 21   Invalid: 3529   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INITIATE AGRICULTURAL SCHEME	4	19%
2	CONSTRUCT PUBLIC FACILITIES	3	14.3%
3	CONVERT INTO FOREST RESERVE	7	33.3%
4	CONVERT INTO NATIONAL PARK LAND	0	0%
5	CONVERT INTO WILDLIFE PARK LAND	1	4.8%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	28.6%
Sysmiss		3529	

**COM\_CI12\_OTH: Please specify the other reason for government takeover****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3550    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3544	99.8%
Afforestation		1	0%
for fishing		1	0%
No. fishing		1	0%
sugar company		1	0%
to built water tank		1	0%
tree planting		1	0%

**COM\_CI013: Since 2016, has a neighboring village taken over any communal [RESOURCE]****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 550    Invalid: 3000    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	12	2.2%
2	NO	538	97.8%
Sysmiss		3000	

**COM\_CI014: ...lose rights to previously communal[RESOURCE] following a mediated dispute?****Data file:** com\_ci.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12    Invalid: 3538    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7	58.3%
2	NO	5	41.7%
Sysmiss		3538	

**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_cj.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15620    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**COM\_CJOB: Group Code****Data file:** com\_cj.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15620    Invalid:    Minimum: 301    Maximum: 3302    Mean: 706.136363636364    Standard deviation:  
 997.225041522599  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 45    Range: 301 - 3302    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301	Village Development Committee	710	4.5%
302	Agricultural Coop	710	4.5%
303	Farmers' Group	710	4.5%
304	Savings & Credit Coop	710	4.5%
305	Business Assoc	710	4.5%
306	Women's Group	710	4.5%
307	Youth Group	710	4.5%
308	Political Group	710	4.5%
309	Religious Group	710	4.5%
310	Cultural Group	710	4.5%
311	Health Committee	710	4.5%
312	School Committee	710	4.5%
313	Parent-Teacher Assoc	710	4.5%
314	Sports Group	710	4.5%
315	NGO	710	4.5%
316	Community Police/Watch Group	710	4.5%
317	Disabled Assoc	710	4.5%
318	Other (Specify)	710	4.5%
319	Children's Groups	710	4.5%
3171	Community Child Protection Committee (C-CPC)	710	4.5%
3172	Community Victim Support Unit (C-VSU)	710	4.5%
3302	Tobacco Club	710	4.5%

**COM\_CJ01: Does the following organization exist in the community?****Data file:** com\_cj.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15564 Invalid: 56 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.53810074530969 Standard deviation: 0.498562236507112

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7189	46.2%
2	No	8375	53.8%
Sysmiss		56	

**COM\_CJ01\_OTH: Please, specify Other****Data file:** com\_cj.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15620 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15610	99.9%
CAREGROUP		1	0%
CHISUNGATEAASSOCIATION		1	0%
CVA		1	0%
DMKHALAPAKATI		1	0%
HAWIP		1	0%
NICE		1	0%
PASTORFRATENAL		1	0%
VILLAGE CIVIL PROTECTION GROUP		1	0%
VLAP		1	0%
WASHER		1	0%

**COM\_CJ02: How many [GROUP]s are there in the community?****Data file:** com\_cj.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7189    Invalid: 8431    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 156    Mean: 3.37404367784115    Standard deviation: 5.97652610591616

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 1 - 156    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3741	52%
2		1038	14.4%
3		636	8.8%
4		444	6.2%
5		303	4.2%
6		174	2.4%
7		95	1.3%
8		79	1.1%
9		60	0.8%
10		253	3.5%
11		32	0.4%
12		35	0.5%
13		18	0.3%
14		16	0.2%
15		78	1.1%
16		11	0.2%
17		14	0.2%
18		9	0.1%
19		3	0%
20		50	0.7%
21		3	0%
22		5	0.1%
23		3	0%
24		3	0%
25		15	0.2%
26		5	0.1%
27		2	0%
28		2	0%
29		1	0%

30		24	0.3%
33		1	0%
35		2	0%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
40		10	0.1%
42		3	0%
44		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		8	0.1%
60		1	0%
68		1	0%
85		1	0%
100		2	0%
103		1	0%
105		1	0%
150		1	0%
156		1	0%
Sysmiss		8431	

### COM\_CJ03: How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?

Data file: com\_cj.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7189 Invalid: 8431 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.11086381972458 Standard deviation: 1.3680430079608

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weekly	2443	34%
2	Monthly	3551	49.4%
3	Quarterly	433	6%
4	Semi-Annually	80	1.1%
5	Annually	81	1.1%
6	Other(Specify)	601	8.4%
Sysmiss		8431	

**COM\_CJ03\_OTH: Other frequency that the members of [GROUP] meet**

Data file: com\_cj.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 15620    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 64    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15019	96.2%
1		1	0%
AFTERTHREEYEARS		2	0%
ANYTIME		4	0%
ASANNOUNCEDBYTHELEADER		1	0%
ASPERREQUESTFORSPECIFICPROBLEM		1	0%
ASREQUIRED		1	0%
ASTHEYAREWANTED		1	0%
CAMPAIN		1	0%
DAILRY		1	0%
DAILY		31	0.2%
DONOTMEET		1	0%
DURING FARMING SEASON		1	0%
DURINGCAMPAIGN		2	0%
DURINGMEETING		1	0%
DURINGRALLY		1	0%
FFFCFFFFFFCFCC		1	0%
FORTNIGHTLY		77	0.5%
INACTIVE		1	0%
IT'SANEWCOMMITTEE		1	0%
N/A		1	0%
NEWCOMMITE		1	0%
OCCASIONALLY		1	0%
OCCASSIONALY		1	0%
ONCEPERTERM		2	0%
ONLYWHENREQUIRED		1	0%
ONOCASIONS		2	0%
PERIODICALLYASREQUIRED		3	0%



QUARTERLY		1	0%
SOMETIMES		1	0%
THECOMMETTEEHASJUSTBEENESTABLISHED		1	0%
THEYDON'TMEETONTHEIROWN BUTWHENSOMETHINGARISEINTHEVILLAGETHEYDOSO		1	0%
THREETIMESAYEAR		3	0%
THREETIMESPERTERM		1	0%
THRICE A MONTH		6	0%
THRICE A YEAR		1	0%
THRIEMONTH		1	0%
TIMEOFCEREMONIES		1	0%
TWICE		1	0%
TWICE A MONTH		98	0.6%
TWICE A WEEK		80	0.5%
TWICEATERM		2	0%
TWICEPERTERM		2	0%
UNKNOWN		1	0%
WHEN THERE IS NEED		258	1.7%

#### COM\_CJ04: How many members does the [GROUP] have?

Data file: com\_cj.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 7189 Invalid: 8431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5495 Mean: 41.8539435248296 Standard deviation: 176.270119616621  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 5495 Format: Numeric

#### COM\_CJ05: How many female members does the [GROUP] have?

Data file: com\_cj.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 7189 Invalid: 8431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3200 Mean: 24.9422729169565 Standard deviation: 111.356729638787  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 3200 Format: Numeric

#### COM\_CJ06: How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?

Data file: com\_cj.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 7189 Invalid: 8431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1990 Mean: 15.5465294199471 Standard deviation: 71.1867910622879  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 1990 Format: Numeric



**EA\_ID: Unique EA Identifier****Data file:** com\_ck.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36210 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**COM\_CK00A:****Data file:** com\_ck.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36210 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 51

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 51 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Maize grain	710	2%
2	Maize flour (Gramil, Rab, or locally milled)	710	2%
3	Cost to grind 50 kg bag of maize	710	2%
4	Cost to grind 50 kg bag of rice	710	2%
5	Rice	710	2%
6	White bread loaf (unsliced)	710	2%
7	Scone / Mandazi	710	2%
8	Beans	710	2%
9	Cabbage	710	2%
10	Tomatoes	710	2%
11	Banana	710	2%
12	Fresh milk (liquid)	710	2%
13	Egg	710	2%
14	Chicken (live)	710	2%
15	Dried fish (usipa)	710	2%
16	Beef	710	2%
17	Tea leaves	710	2%
18	Salt	710	2%
19	Sugar, white	710	2%
20	Cooking oil (Kazinga, Kukoma)	710	2%
21	Chips, potato (street vendor)	710	2%
22	Bar soap (Maluwa)	710	2%
23	Toothbrush	710	2%

24	Toothpaste (50 g tube)	710	2%
25	Clothes soap (Omo, Surf)	710	2%
26	Vaseline/glycerin	710	2%
27	Aspirin or Panadol	710	2%
28	Fansidar (3 tablet packet)	710	2%
29	Chitenje cloth	710	2%
30	Trousers (kaunjika)	710	2%
31	Coca-Cola, Fanta (bottle)	710	2%
32	Carlsberg beer (bottle)	710	2%
33	Cigarettes, Embassy (packet)	710	2%
34	Battery (dry cell) for radio	710	2%
35	Watch, digital (simple), plastic	710	2%
36	Firewood	710	2%
37	Charcoal	710	2%
38	Paraffin	710	2%
39	Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	710	2%
40	Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	710	2%
41	Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	710	2%
42	Motorized transport of crop output (per 50kg per kilometer)	710	2%
43	Hybrid maize seed (mkt value)	710	2%
44	Hand hoe, without handle	710	2%
45	Panga	710	2%
46	Sickle	710	2%
47	Axe	710	2%
48	Bicycle	710	2%
49	Foam mattress (10 cm, single)	710	2%
50	Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	710	2%
51	Ganyu wage, 1 day, adult male	710	2%

## CKA: Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Data file: com\_ck.dta

### Overview

Valid: 33042    Invalid: 3168    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26981	81.7%
2	No	6061	18.3%
Sysmiss		3168	

## CKB: What is the price for the %rosteritle%?

Data file: com\_ck.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26963    Invalid: 9247    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 13150150  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 13150150    Format: Numeric

## CKC: NUMBER OF UNITS

Data file: com\_ck.dta

### Overview

Valid: 36210    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

## CKD: UNIT

Data file: com\_ck.dta

### Overview

Valid: 18320    Invalid: 17890    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 21    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAMME	3657	20%
2	50 KG. BAG	883	4.8%
3	90 KG. BAG	7	0%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	56	0.3%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	66	0.4%
6	No. 10 PLATE	135	0.7%
7	No. 12 PLATE	339	1.9%
8	BUNCH	157	0.9%
9	PIECE	4855	26.5%
10	HEAP	1646	9%

11	BALE	1	0%
12	BASKET (DENGU) (SHELLED)	1	0%
13	BASKET (DENGU) (UNSHELLED)	1	0%
14	OX-CART (UNSHELLED)	5	0%
15	LITRE	754	4.1%
16	CUP	156	0.9%
17	TIN	108	0.6%
18	GRAM	1885	10.3%
19	MILLILITRE	1033	5.6%
20	SATCHET/TUBE	843	4.6%
21	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1732	9.5%
Sysmiss		17890	

**REGION: IHS Region****Data file:** ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1768   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	North	562	31.8%
2	Central	594	33.6%
3	South	612	34.6%

**ITEM\_NAME: Food Item Name****Data file:** ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1768   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 51   Range: -   Format: character

**ITEM\_CODE: Food Item Code****Data file:** ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1768   Invalid:   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 5123  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 101 - 5123   Format: Numeric

**UNIT\_NAME: Unit Name****Data file:** ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1768   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 24   Range: -   Format: character

**OTHERUNIT: Other unit****Data file:** ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1768   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 18   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	91.3%
10L BUCKET		1	0.1%
20 LITRE PAIL		2	0.1%
3LITRE BUCKET		1	0.1%
5L BUCKET		18	1%
BASIN		17	1%
BUNCH SMALL		1	0.1%
BUNDLE		2	0.1%
COB		2	0.1%
CUP		32	1.8%
DOZEN		2	0.1%
FULL		2	0.1%
GABA PAIL		1	0.1%
HALF PAIL		1	0.1%
PAIL		2	0.1%
PAIL (LARGE)		6	0.3%
PAIL (MEDIUM)		5	0.3%
PAIL (SMALL)		8	0.5%
PAIL (UNSPECIFIED)		4	0.2%
PIECE		31	1.8%
PLATE		1	0.1%
QUARTER		2	0.1%
RUBE		1	0.1%
SMALL PACKAGE		1	0.1%
SMALL PACKET		3	0.2%
TBE		1	0.1%
TRAY		3	0.2%
WHOLE		3	0.2%

### UNIT\_CODE: Unit Code

Data file: `ihf_foodconversion_factor_2020.dta`

### Overview

Valid: 1768    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character



**FACTOR: 2019 Factor****Data file:** ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1768   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0000960000033956021   Maximum: 38.2999992370605  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 5   Range: 0.0000960000033956021 - 38.2999992370605   Format: Numeric

**SOURCE: Source of the Conversion Factor****Data file:** ihs\_foodconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1768   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Collected from the Field	1397	79%
2	Imputed Factor Based on Other Item-Units	71	4%
3	Calculated Standard Unit	57	3.2%
4	Collected from the field, Few Observations Not in All Regions	243	13.7%

**ITEM\_NAME: Item Description****Data file:** caloric\_conversionfactor.dta**Overview**

Valid: 142    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 39    Range: -    Format: character

**ITEM\_CODE: Food\_Item Code****Data file:** caloric\_conversionfactor.dta**Overview**

Valid: 142    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 5123  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 101 - 5123    Format: Numeric

**CAL\_100G: Calories per 100g****Data file:** caloric\_conversionfactor.dta**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 900  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 900    Format: Numeric

**EDIBLE\_P: Edible Portion****Data file:** caloric\_conversionfactor.dta**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 40    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 40 - 100    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
40		3	2.5%
41		1	0.8%
64		2	1.6%
65		1	0.8%
67		2	1.6%
69		4	3.3%
70		3	2.5%
72		2	1.6%
74		3	2.5%

75		4	3.3%
76		1	0.8%
79		2	1.6%
80		9	7.4%
81		1	0.8%
84		1	0.8%
85		1	0.8%
86		2	1.6%
88		2	1.6%
90		2	1.6%
91		1	0.8%
92		1	0.8%
93		3	2.5%
94		1	0.8%
97		1	0.8%
100		69	56.6%
Sysmiss		20	

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

---

**EA\_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Code****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

---

**DIST\_ROAD: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 63.7999992370605  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0 - 63.7999992370605    Format: Numeric

---

**DIST\_AGMRKT: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Agricultural Market****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0.200000002980232    Maximum: 102.099998474121  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 19    Range: 0.200000002980232 - 102.099998474121    Format: Numeric

---

**DIST\_AUCTION: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Tobacco Auction Floor****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1.29999995231628    Maximum: 253.800003051758  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 1.29999995231628 - 253.800003051758    Format: Numeric

---

**DIST\_ADMARC: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest ADMARC Outlet****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0.300000011920929    Maximum: 69.4000015258789  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0.300000011920929 - 69.4000015258789    Format: Numeric

---

**DIST\_BORDER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Land Border Crossing****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1.89999997615814    Maximum: 154.100006103516  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 1.89999997615814 - 154.100006103516    Format: Numeric

**DIST\_POPCENTER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0.200000002980232    Maximum: 71.1999969482422  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0.200000002980232 - 71.1999969482422    Format: Numeric

**DIST\_BOMA: HH Distance in (KMs) to the Boma of Current District of Residence****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0.15989063680172    Maximum: 134.981063842773  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 19    Range: 0.15989063680172 - 134.981063842773    Format: Numeric

**SSA\_AEZ09: Agro-ecological Zones****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 312    Maximum: 323  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 312 - 323    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Temperature/arid	0	0%
102	Temperature/Semi-arid	0	0%
103	Temperature/Sub-humid	0	0%
104	Temperature/humid	0	0%
211	Subtropic-warm/arid	0	0%
212	Subtropic-warm/semi-arid	0	0%
213	Subtropic-warm/subhumid	0	0%
214	Subtropic-warm/humid	0	0%

221	Subtropic-cool/arid	0	0%
222	Subtropic-cool/semiarid	0	0%
223	Subtropic-cool/subhumid	0	0%
224	Subtropic-cool/humid	0	0%
311	Tropic-warm/arid	0	0%
312	Tropic-warm/semiarid	5097	44.6%
313	Tropic-warm/subhumid	4090	35.8%
314	Tropic-warm/humid	0	0%
321	Tropic-cool/arid	0	0%
322	Tropic-cool/semiarid	1055	9.2%
323	Tropic-cool/subhumid	1184	10.4%
324	Tropic-cool/humid	0	0%
400	Boreal	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## TWI\_MWI: Potential Wetness Index

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 36    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	0.3%
10		144	1.3%
11		861	7.5%
12		2265	19.8%
13		3054	26.7%
14		2224	19.5%
15		1055	9.2%
16		591	5.2%
17		304	2.7%
18		352	3.1%
19		160	1.4%
20		64	0.6%
21		80	0.7%

22		96	0.8%
23		32	0.3%
24		16	0.1%
36		96	0.8%
Sysmiss		8	

## SQ1: Nutrient availability

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	7145	62.5%
2	3	2028	17.7%
3	4	1709	15%
4	5	16	0.1%
5	6	48	0.4%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	480	4.2%
Sysmiss		8	

## SQ2: Nutrient retention capacity

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	7608	66.6%

2	3	3098	27.1%
3	4	176	1.5%
4	5	64	0.6%
5	6	0	0%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	480	4.2%
Sysmiss		8	

### SQ3: Rooting conditions

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	7061	61.8%
2	3	1798	15.7%
3	4	1510	13.2%
4	5	529	4.6%
5	6	48	0.4%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	480	4.2%
Sysmiss		8	

### SQ4: Oxygen availability to roots

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



0	1	0	0%
1	2	9905	86.7%
2	3	657	5.8%
3	4	320	2.8%
4	5	64	0.6%
5	6	0	0%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	480	4.2%
Sysmiss		8	

### SQ5: Excess salts

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	10451	91.5%
2	3	271	2.4%
3	4	176	1.5%
4	5	48	0.4%
5	6	0	0%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	480	4.2%
Sysmiss		8	

### SQ6: Toxicity

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	10658	93.3%
2	3	112	1%
3	4	128	1.1%
4	5	48	0.4%
5	6	0	0%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	480	4.2%
Sysmiss		8	

### SQ7: Workability (constraining field management)

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	5508	48.2%
2	3	2711	23.7%
3	4	2007	17.6%
4	5	672	5.9%
5	6	48	0.4%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	480	4.2%
Sysmiss		8	

### AF\_BIO\_1\_X: Annual Mean Temperature (degC \* 10)

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 175   Maximum: 263  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 175 - 263   Format: Numeric

---

**AF\_BIO\_8\_X: Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC \* 10)**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 191   Maximum: 285  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 191 - 285   Format: Numeric

---

**AF\_BIO\_12\_X: Annual Precipitation (mm)**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 780   Maximum: 2136  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 780 - 2136   Format: Numeric

---

**AF\_BIO\_13\_X: Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 175   Maximum: 623  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 175 - 623   Format: Numeric

---

**AF\_BIO\_16\_X: Precipitation of Wettest Quarter**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 494   Maximum: 1336  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 494 - 1336   Format: Numeric

---

**AFMNSLP\_PCT: Slope (percent)**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 29  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 29   Format: Numeric

---

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	0.1%
1		703	6.2%
2		1857	16.3%
3		1614	14.1%
4		1230	10.8%
5		675	5.9%
6		576	5%
7		510	4.5%
8		511	4.5%
9		650	5.7%
10		639	5.6%
11		321	2.8%
12		416	3.6%
13		339	3%
14		255	2.2%
15		240	2.1%
16		192	1.7%
17		123	1.1%
18		128	1.1%
19		96	0.8%
20		63	0.6%
21		48	0.4%
22		96	0.8%
23		80	0.7%
24		16	0.1%
27		16	0.1%
29		16	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

## SRTM\_1K: Elevation (m)

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11426   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 37   Maximum: 1652  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 37 - 1652   Format: Numeric

**POPENSITY: 2018 Population density per km2****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 13000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 20 - 13000    Format: Numeric

**CROPSHARE: 2018 Percent cropland in local area****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 51  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 51    Format: Numeric

**H2018\_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) ending June 2018****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 516    Maximum: 1669  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 516 - 1669    Format: Numeric

**H2018\_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of July 2017 =1****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 14    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 14 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14		16	0.1%
15		1772	15.5%
16		749	6.6%
17		8053	70.5%
18		612	5.4%
20		224	2%
Sysmiss		8	

**H2018\_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter of 12-month period ending June 2018****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 354    Maximum: 1056  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 354 - 1056    Format: Numeric

**H2019\_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) ending June 2019****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 851    Maximum: 1678  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 851 - 1678    Format: Numeric

**H2019\_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of July 2018 =1****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 15 - 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15		3140	27.5%
16		48	0.4%
17		7983	69.9%
18		95	0.8%
19		32	0.3%
21		128	1.1%
Sysmiss		8	

**H2019\_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter of 12-month period ending June 2019****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 627    Maximum: 1065  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 627 - 1065    Format: Numeric

**ANNTOT\_AVG: Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 614    Maximum: 1233  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 614 - 1233    Format: Numeric

**WETQ\_AVGSTART: Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 16    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 16 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
16		6243	54.6%
17		3763	32.9%
18		1212	10.6%
19		208	1.8%
Sysmiss		8	

**WETQ\_AVG: Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 520    Maximum: 851  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 520 - 851    Format: Numeric

**H2018\_NDVI\_AVG: Average NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2018****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: -0.00800000037997961    Maximum: 0.398999989032745  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 20    Range: -0.00800000037997961 - 0.398999989032745    Format: Numeric

**H2018\_NDVI\_MAX: Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2018****Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.625  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 0.625 Format: Numeric

---

**H2019\_NDVI\_AVG: Average NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2019**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.256999999284744  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 0.256999999284744 Format: Numeric

---

**H2019\_NDVI\_MAX: Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season ending in 2019**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.776000022888184  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 0.776000022888184 Format: Numeric

---

**NDVI\_AVG: Long-term average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0.0020000000949949 Maximum: 0.361999988555908  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0020000000949949 - 0.361999988555908 Format: Numeric

---

**NDVI\_MAX: Long-term maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0.0860000029206276 Maximum: 0.573000013828278  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0860000029206276 - 0.573000013828278 Format: Numeric

---

**EA\_LAT\_MOD: Latitude Modified**

Data file: householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11426 Invalid: 8 Minimum: -17.0935306549072  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -17.0935306549072 - Format: Numeric



## **EA\_LON\_MOD: Longitude Modified**

**Data file:** householdgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

### **Overview**

Valid: 11426    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 35.87451171875

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 0 - 35.87451171875    Format: Numeric

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23852    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**GARDENID: Garden Identifier****Data file:** plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23852    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DG01		33	0.1%
DG011		3	0%
DG012		2	0%
DG02		162	0.7%
DG03		732	3.1%
DG04		450	1.9%
DG05		153	0.6%
DG06		41	0.2%
DG07		18	0.1%
DG08		5	0%
DG09		1	0%
RG0		19	0.1%
RG0.a		7	0%
RG01		4148	17.4%
RG010		4	0%
RG011		1	0%
RG012		3	0%
RG014		1	0%
RG02		10042	42.1%
RG03		3684	15.4%
RG04		1098	4.6%
RG05		313	1.3%
RG06		91	0.4%

RG07		39	0.2%
RG08		26	0.1%
RG09		7	0%
TG01		1617	6.8%
TG010		1	0%
TG02		582	2.4%
TG03		336	1.4%
TG04		167	0.7%
TG05		46	0.2%
TG06		15	0.1%
TG07		4	0%
TG08		1	0%

## PLOTID: Plot Identifier

Data file: plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

### Overview

Valid: 23852    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
D01		1694	7.1%
D02		269	1.1%
D03		65	0.3%
D04		18	0.1%
D05		3	0%
D06		2	0%
R01		13680	57.4%
R02		2219	9.3%
R03		494	2.1%
R04		96	0.4%
R05		25	0.1%
R06		10	0%
R07		4	0%
R08		1	0%
R09		1	0%

T01		3840	16.1%
T02		1112	4.7%
T03		254	1.1%
T04		51	0.2%
T05		12	0.1%
T06		2	0%

## PLOT\_TWI: Plot Potential Wetness Index

Data file: plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta

### Overview

Valid: 23852    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 36    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		81	0.3%
9		1	0%
10		112	0.5%
11		1331	5.6%
12		4605	19.3%
13		6727	28.2%
14		4487	18.8%
15		2422	10.2%
16		1362	5.7%
17		738	3.1%
18		582	2.4%
19		363	1.5%
20		230	1%
21		147	0.6%
22		127	0.5%
23		53	0.2%
24		31	0.1%
25		34	0.1%
26		16	0.1%
27		9	0%
28		2	0%

29		1	0%
36		391	1.6%

**PLOT\_SRTM: Plot Elevation (m)****Data file:** plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23852    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

**PLOT\_SRTMSLP: Plot Slope (percent)****Data file:** plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23852    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**DIST\_HOUSEHOLD: Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH****Data file:** plotgeovariables\_ihs5.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23852    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98.9000015258789  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0 - 98.9000015258789    Format: Numeric

**REGION: IHS Region****Data file: ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 153    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	North	49	32%
2	Central	50	32.7%
3	South	54	35.3%

**CROP\_CODE: Crop Item Code****Data file: ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 153    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CASSAVA	12	7.8%
2	TEA	2	1.3%
4	MANGO	15	9.8%
5	ORANGE	12	7.8%
6	PAWPAW/PAPAYA	12	7.8%
7	BANANA	9	5.9%
8	AVOCADO	12	7.8%
9	GUAVA	11	7.2%
10	LEMON	12	7.8%
11	NAARTJE (TANGERINE)	13	8.5%
12	PEACH	8	5.2%
13	[CUSTADE APPLE] POZA	12	7.8%
14	MEXICAN APPLE(MASUKU)	12	7.8%
15	MASAU	11	7.2%

**UNIT\_NAME: Unit Name****Data file:** ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50 KG BAG		31	20.3%
BUNCH LARGE		3	2%
BUNCH MEDIUM		3	2%
BUNCH SMALL		3	2%
OX - CART		1	0.7%
PAIL (LARGE)		4	2.6%
PAIL (MEDIUM)		3	2%
PAIL (SMALL)		1	0.7%
PAIL LARGE		30	19.6%
PAIL MEDIUM		31	20.3%
PAIL SMALL		25	16.3%
PIECE		18	11.8%

**UNIT\_CODE: Unit Code****Data file:** ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		1	0.7%
14		34	22.2%
2		31	20.3%
4		26	17%

5		34	22.2%
8A		3	2%
8B		3	2%
8C		3	2%
9		18	11.8%

## CONVERSION: KG-Equivalent Weight For Region-Crop-Unit-Condition Combo

Data file: ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: Minimum: 0.115000002086163 Maximum: 66  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.115000002086163 - 66 Format: Numeric

## COLLECTIONROUND: Round in Which Conversion Factor Was Collected

Data file: ihs\_treeconversion\_factor\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Collected in Only 2019	24	15.7%
2	Collected in Only 2016	14	9.2%
3	Collected In Both 2016 and 2019	115	75.2%



**REGION: IHS Region****Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 857 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	North	278	32.4%
2	Central	292	34.1%
3	South	287	33.5%

**CROP\_CODE: Crop Name****Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 857 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 46

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 46 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	31	3.6%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	31	3.6%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	31	3.6%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	31	3.6%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	9	1.1%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	30	3.5%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	30	3.5%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	30	3.5%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	30	3.5%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	30	3.5%

16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	18	2.1%
17	RICE LOCAL	28	3.3%
18	RICE FAYA	28	3.3%
19	RICE PUSA	28	3.3%
20	RICE TCG10	28	3.3%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	28	3.3%
22	RICE WAMBONE	28	3.3%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	28	3.3%
24	RICE ITA	28	3.3%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	28	3.3%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	15	1.8%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	14	1.6%
28	SWEET POTATO	20	2.3%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	14	1.6%
30	WHEAT	6	0.7%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	27	3.2%
32	SORGHUM	17	2%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	5	0.6%
34	BEANS	21	2.5%
35	SOYABEAN	21	2.5%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	21	2.5%
37	COTTON	6	0.7%
38	SUNFLOWER	15	1.8%
39	SUGAR CANE	14	1.6%
40	CABBAGE	7	0.8%
41	TANAPOSI	1	0.1%
42	NKHWANI	25	2.9%
43	THERE/OKRA	14	1.6%
44	TOMATO	12	1.4%
45	ONION	15	1.8%
46	PEAS	14	1.6%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY) 1	0	0%

## UNIT\_NAME: Unit Name

Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta

## Overview

Valid: 857    Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50 KG BAG		185	21.6%
90 KG BAG		118	13.8%
BALE		5	0.6%
BASKET (DENGU)		15	1.8%
BUNCH		3	0.4%
BUNDLE LARGE		3	0.4%
BUNDLE MEDIUM		3	0.4%
BUNDLE SMALL		3	0.4%
HEAP		3	0.4%
KILOGRAM		14	1.6%
OX-CART		30	3.5%
PAIL (LARGE)		175	20.4%
PAIL (MEDIUM)		142	16.6%
PAIL (SMALL)		149	17.4%
PIECE		9	1.1%

**UNIT\_CODE: Unit Code**

Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 857 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	1.6%
10		5	0.6%
11		15	1.8%
12		30	3.5%
14		142	16.6%
2		185	21.6%
3		118	13.8%

31A		3	0.4%
31B		3	0.4%
31C		3	0.4%
4		149	17.4%
5		175	20.4%
8		3	0.4%
9		9	1.1%
98		3	0.4%

### CONDITION: Shelled/Unshelled

Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 857 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	S: Shelled	380	44.3%
2	U: Unshelled	308	35.9%
3	Not Applicable	169	19.7%

### CONVERSION: KG-Equivalent Weight For Region-Crop-Unit-Condition Combo

Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 857 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0399999991059303 Maximum: 682  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 0.0399999991059303 - 682 Format: Numeric

### COLLECTIONROUND: Round in Which Conversion Factor Was Collected

Data file: ihs\_seasonalcropconversion\_factor\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 857 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Collected in Only 2019	340	39.7%
2	Collected in Only 2016	258	30.1%
3	Collected In Both 2016 and 2019	259	30.2%

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identifier****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

**HHID: Survey Solutions Unique HH Identifier****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**REGION: IHS5 2019 Region location****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	North	2176	19%
2	Central	3952	34.6%
3	South	5306	46.4%

**DISTRICT: District****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 315  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 101 - 315    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	384	3.4%
102	Karonga	384	3.4%

103	Nkhatabay	336	2.9%
104	Rumphi	332	2.9%
105	Mzimba	324	2.8%
106	Likoma	32	0.3%
107	Mzuzu City	384	3.4%
201	Kasungu	384	3.4%
202	Nkhotakota	356	3.1%
203	Ntchisi	336	2.9%
204	Dowa	336	2.9%
205	Salima	368	3.2%
206	Lilongwe	574	5%
207	Mchinji	352	3.1%
208	Dedza	352	3.1%
209	Ntcheu	352	3.1%
210	Lilongwe City	542	4.7%
301	Mangochi	382	3.3%
302	Machinga	353	3.1%
303	Zomba	352	3.1%
304	Chiradzulu	352	3.1%
305	Blantyre	368	3.2%
306	Mwanza	319	2.8%
307	Thyolo	384	3.4%
308	Mulanje	368	3.2%
309	Phalombe	352	3.1%
310	Chikwawa	352	3.1%
311	Nsanje	352	3.1%
312	Balaka	367	3.2%
313	Neno	319	2.8%
314	Zomba City	333	2.9%
315	Blantyre City	353	3.1%

## EA\_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Code

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**TA: TA CODE****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 10101    Maximum: 31553  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 10101 - 31553    Format: Numeric

**AREA: Rural/Urban division by region****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	2092	18.3%
2	Rural North	1632	14.3%
3	Rural Centre	3266	28.6%
4	Rural South	4444	38.9%

**URBAN: Urban/rural****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	2092	18.3%
2	RURAL	9342	81.7%

**SDATE: Day of month for interview****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 31  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 31    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		235	2.1%
2		375	3.3%
3		428	3.7%
4		374	3.3%
5		337	2.9%
6		395	3.5%
7		344	3%
8		340	3%
9		365	3.2%
10		417	3.6%
11		346	3%
12		341	3%
13		409	3.6%
14		427	3.7%
15		371	3.2%
16		401	3.5%
17		430	3.8%
18		371	3.2%
19		414	3.6%
20		430	3.8%
21		418	3.7%
22		313	2.7%
23		366	3.2%
24		410	3.6%
25		376	3.3%
26		417	3.6%
27		398	3.5%
28		362	3.2%
29		285	2.5%
30		355	3.1%
31		184	1.6%

**SMONTH: Month of interview****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1033	9%
2	February	823	7.2%
3	March	1263	11%
4	April	517	4.5%
5	May	1110	9.7%
6	June	1004	8.8%
7	July	788	6.9%
8	August	1244	10.9%
9	September	1074	9.4%
10	October	730	6.4%
11	November	783	6.8%
12	December	1065	9.3%

**SYEAR: Year of interview****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 2019    Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2019 - 2020    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2019		7938	69.4%
2020		3496	30.6%

**HHSIZE: Household size****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		774	6.8%
2		1189	10.4%
3		2137	18.7%
4		2280	19.9%
5		1894	16.6%
6		1439	12.6%
7		874	7.6%
8		462	4%
9		196	1.7%
10		88	0.8%
11		47	0.4%
12		23	0.2%
13		16	0.1%
14		9	0.1%
15		4	0%
22		2	0%

**ADULTEQ: Adult equivalence****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.970000028610229    Maximum: 20.5000001490116  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0.970000028610229 - 20.5000001490116    Format: Numeric

**HH\_WGT: Household Sampling Weight****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 22.4999318045    Maximum: 1855.5108833079  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: 22.4999318045 - 1855.5108833079    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT021: Alcohol, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1258648.625  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 0 - 1258648.625    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT111: Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 223419.671875  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 0 - 223419.671875    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT011: Food, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3948634.75  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: 0 - 3948634.75    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT101: Education, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4750522  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 4750522    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT061: Health drugs, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 166374.8125  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 166374.8125    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT062: Health out-patient, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 522899.8125  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 18   Range: 0 - 522899.8125   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT063: Health hospitalization, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 114668.0078125  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 0 - 114668.0078125   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT083: Phone and fax services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 328366.4375  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 0 - 328366.4375   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT044: (sum) exp\_cat044**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 115355.171875  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 0 - 115355.171875   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT022: Tobacco, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 77757.9296875  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 0 - 77757.9296875   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT073: Transport, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 845195.5625  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 0 - 845195.5625   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT121: Personal care, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 195206.578125

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 195206.578125 Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT081: Postal services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 129859.828125

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 129859.828125 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11408	99.8%
2126.40771484375		1	0%
2416.14306640625		1	0%
5485.64697265625		1	0%
5762.71142578125		1	0%
6143.06982421875		1	0%
6726.658203125		1	0%
7248.42919921875		1	0%
7961.28662109375		1	0%
9904.5634765625		1	0%
10729.3359375		1	0%
10987.9521484375		1	0%
11281.72265625		1	0%
11600.984375		1	0%
11705.33984375		1	0%
12674.5029296875		1	0%
12817.2412109375		1	0%
20103.34765625		1	0%
29486.736328125		1	0%
33324.828125		1	0%
51280.5546875		1	0%
63792.234375		1	0%
89172.8125		1	0%

105807.09375		1	0%
106320.390625		1	0%
128505.6796875		1	0%
129859.828125		1	0%

## REXP\_CAT072: Operation of vehicles, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3253404  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 3253404 Format: Numeric

## REXP\_CAT093: Other recreational items, pets, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 372121.375  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 372121.375 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11412	99.8%
2178.06225585938		1	0%
2563.4482421875		1	0%
3301.52099609375		1	0%
3343.98022460938		1	0%
5281.04296875		1	0%
11005.0703125		1	0%
12080.7158203125		1	0%
12758.447265625		1	0%
14666.41015625		1	0%
16473.017578125		1	0%
19747.7578125		1	0%
22010.140625		1	0%
27469.87890625		1	0%
47087.36328125		1	0%
55025.3515625		1	0%
72484.296875		1	0%

109712.9375		1	0%
137563.375		1	0%
169130.015625		1	0%
215378.34375		1	0%
358963.90625		1	0%
372121.375		1	0%

### REXP\_CAT031: Clothing, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 495228.15625  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 495228.15625 Format: Numeric

### REXP\_CAT032: Footwear, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100755.328125  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 100755.328125 Format: Numeric

### REXP\_CAT054: Dishes, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 87820.2578125  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 87820.2578125 Format: Numeric

### REXP\_CAT123: Personal effects, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16839.3046875  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 16839.3046875 Format: Numeric

### REXP\_CAT094: Recreational services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 37595.2734375



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 37595.2734375    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11388	99.6%
731.419616699219		1	0%
732.530151367188		1	0%
805.381042480469		1	0%
986.453125		1	0%
1005.25891113281		1	0%
1262.94787597656		1	0%
1730.18981933594		1	0%
1783.568359375		1	0%
1961.97338867188		1	0%
2037.00146484375		1	0%
2171.25903320312		1	0%
3522.87451171875		1	0%
3526.90307617188		1	0%
3544.01293945312		1	0%
3657.09790039062		1	0%
3662.65063476562		2	0%
3841.8076171875		1	0%
3945.8125		1	0%
3993.57202148438		1	0%
4063.44018554688		1	0%
4272.41357421875		1	0%
5493.97607421875		1	0%
5502.53515625		1	0%
5677.76025390625		1	0%
7088.02587890625		1	0%
7237.48974609375		1	0%
7519.0546875		1	0%
7570.34716796875		1	0%
8419.65234375		1	0%
9398.818359375		1	0%
10185.0078125		1	0%
11525.4228515625		1	0%
12629.478515625		1	0%

14520.416015625		1	0%
17603.4765625		1	0%
19209.0390625		1	0%
27469.87890625		1	0%
28381.212890625		1	0%
32912.9296875		1	0%
35206.953125		1	0%
35418.69140625		1	0%
35440.12890625		2	0%
37416.18359375		1	0%
37595.2734375		1	0%

## REXP\_CAT112: Accommodation services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 877678.125

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 877678.125 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11400	99.7%
5573.30078125		1	0%
5930.9677734375		1	0%
6143.06982421875		1	0%
7325.30126953125		1	0%
7847.8935546875		1	0%
9046.9130859375		1	0%
9142.7451171875		1	0%
10067.2626953125		1	0%
10524.5654296875		1	0%
11434.4365234375		1	0%
12799.47265625		1	0%
17089.654296875		1	0%
17093.51953125		1	0%
18955.4453125		1	0%
20352.603515625		1	0%

21975.904296875		1	0%
26680.3515625		1	0%
29536.76953125		1	0%
32592.0234375		1	0%
33633.29296875		1	0%
35783.5234375		1	0%
106052.7734375		1	0%
109709.765625		1	0%
109712.9375		1	0%
115808.796875		1	0%
120304.875		1	0%
124040.453125		1	0%
176143.734375		1	0%
189554.453125		1	0%
256402.78125		1	0%
454930.6875		1	0%
708802.625		1	0%
820488.875		1	0%
877678.125		1	0%

### REXP\_CAT052: Household textiles, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 33152.37890625  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 33152.37890625 Format: Numeric

### REXP\_CAT092: Major durables for rec, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13206.1806640625  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 13206.1806640625 Format: Numeric

### REXP\_CAT071: Vehicles, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9303034  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 9303034 Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT041: Actual rents for housing, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 739262.3125  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 0 - 739262.3125    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT042: Estimated rents for housing, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1316555.25  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 0 - 1316555.25    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT012: Beverage, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 644584.4375  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 644584.4375    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT045: Electricity, gas, other fuels, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 697939.5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 697939.5    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT051: Decorations, carpets, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 162525.609375  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0 - 162525.609375    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT053: Appliances, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1100122.875  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0 - 1100122.875    Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT055: Tools/equipment for home, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 54849.87890625  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0 - 54849.87890625    Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT056: Routine Home maintenance, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1172777.5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 1172777.5    Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT091: Audio-visual, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 511978.90625  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 511978.90625    Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT095: Newspapers, books, stationery, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 256513.859375  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 256513.859375    Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT01: Food/Bev, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4593219  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: 0 - 4593219    Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT02: Alc/Tobacco, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1322725.25  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 0 - 1322725.25   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT03: Clothing/Footwear, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 586937.0625  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 18   Range: 0 - 586937.0625   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT04: Housing/Utilities, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 8463.294921875   Maximum: 1865066  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 8463.294921875 - 1865066   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT05: Furnishings, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1412615.5  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 18   Range: 0 - 1412615.5   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT06: Health, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 523792.5625  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 18   Range: 0 - 523792.5625   Format: Numeric

---

**REXP\_CAT07: Transport, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12556438  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 0 - 12556438   Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT08: Communication, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 380905.53125  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 0 - 380905.53125    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT09: Recreation, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 710531.375  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 710531.375    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT10: Education, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4750522  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 4750522    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT11: Hotels and restaurants, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 877678.125  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 0 - 877678.125    Format: Numeric

**REXP\_CAT12: Misc Goods & Services, real(April 2019 price) annual consumption****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 206959.359375  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0 - 206959.359375    Format: Numeric

**PRICE\_INDEXL: Laspeyres monthly Spatial and Temporal Price Index (Base National April 2019)****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 93.623893737793    Maximum: 117.003410339355  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 93.623893737793 - 117.003410339355    Format: Numeric

---

**EXPAGG: Total nominal annual consumption per household**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 123744.7578125    Maximum: 20948652  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 14    Range: 123744.7578125 - 20948652    Format: Numeric

---

**REXPAGG: Total real annual consumption per household**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 113247.1875    Maximum: 18560576  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 113247.1875 - 18560576    Format: Numeric

---

**EXPAGGPC: Total nominal annual per capita consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 21194.833984375    Maximum: 20948652  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: 21194.833984375 - 20948652    Format: Numeric

---

**REXPAGGPC: Total real annual per capita consumption**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 22306.640625    Maximum: 18560576  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: 22306.640625 - 18560576    Format: Numeric

---

**UPLINE: Food Poverty line in April 2019 prices**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434    Invalid:    Minimum: 101293.426251411    Maximum: 101293.426251411  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 101293.426251411 - 101293.426251411    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101293.426251411		11434	100%

**PLINE: Poverty line in April 2019 prices**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 165878.859375 Maximum: 165878.859375  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 165878.859375 - 165878.859375 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
165878.859375		11434	100%

**POOR: Dummy for poor households below national poverty line**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Non-poor	6966	60.9%
1	Poor	4468	39.1%

**UPOOR: Dummy for ultra-poor households below national food poverty line**

Data file: ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11434 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Non-ultra-poor	9845	86.1%
1	Ultra-poor	1589	13.9%

**GAP\_POOR: Gap poor****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 86.5524520874023  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 0 - 86.5524520874023   Format: Numeric

**GAP\_ULTRA: Gap ultra poor****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 77.9781951904297  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: 0 - 77.9781951904297   Format: Numeric

**GAP2\_POOR: Severity poor****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 74.9132690429688  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 0 - 74.9132690429688   Format: Numeric

**GAP2\_ULTRA: Severity ultra poor****Data file:** ihs5\_consumption\_aggregate.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11434   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60.8059883117676  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 0 - 60.8059883117676   Format: Numeric

**MARKETID: MarketID2****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 604  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 604    Format: Numeric

**MARKETID\_VISIT: Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**MRK\_REGION: REG\_CODE****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	North	174	16.2%
2	Central	394	36.8%
3	South	503	47%

**DIST\_NAME: distName****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: character

**MRK\_A01A: DIST\_CODE****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 315  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 101 - 315    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101		29	2.7%
102		32	3%
103		26	2.4%
104		34	3.2%
105		37	3.5%
106		2	0.2%
107		14	1.3%
201		33	3.1%
202		34	3.2%
203		32	3%
204		34	3.2%
205		30	2.8%
206		64	6%
207		29	2.7%
208		35	3.3%
209		38	3.5%
210		65	6.1%
301		35	3.3%
302		37	3.5%
303		57	5.3%
304		34	3.2%
305		30	2.8%
306		22	2.1%
307		35	3.3%
308		41	3.8%
309		38	3.5%
310		34	3.2%
311		31	2.9%
312		35	3.3%
313		24	2.2%
314		12	1.1%
315		38	3.5%

**MRK\_A02A: TA Name****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 25    Range: -    Format: character

**MRK\_A02B: TA\_Code****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:    Minimum: 10101    Maximum: 31550  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 10101 - 31550    Format: Numeric

**RESIDE: Urban-Rural Classification****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	404	37.7%
2	Rural	667	62.3%

**MRK\_A06: NAME OF FIELD SUPERVISOR****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1071    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		170	15.9%
2		182	17%
3		178	16.6%

4		182	17%
5		180	16.8%
6		179	16.7%

**MRK\_A09: ENUMERATOR NAME**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1059   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 29  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 29   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42	4%
3		2	0.2%
4		44	4.2%
5		31	2.9%
6		32	3%
7		58	5.5%
8		2	0.2%
9		3	0.3%
10		41	3.9%
11		13	1.2%
12		41	3.9%
14		97	9.2%
15		57	5.4%
17		77	7.3%
18		45	4.2%
19		45	4.2%
20		3	0.3%
21		56	5.3%
22		59	5.6%
23		53	5%
25		51	4.8%
26		63	5.9%
27		55	5.2%
28		28	2.6%

29		61	5.8%
Sysmiss		12	

## MRK\_A08: DATE OF MARKET SURVEY

Data file: mrk\_mod\_a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## MONTH: Month Of Data Collection

Data file: mrk\_mod\_a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: Minimum: 4 Maximum: 15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 15 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	April	86	8%
5	May	91	8.5%
6	June	84	7.8%
7	July	90	8.4%
8	August	90	8.4%
9	September	90	8.4%
10	October	90	8.4%
11	November	90	8.4%
12	December	90	8.4%
13	January	89	8.3%
14	February	91	8.5%
15	March	90	8.4%

**MARKETID: Unique Market ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 109242    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 604  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 604    Format: Numeric

**MARKETID\_VISIT: Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 109242    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**B01: Is this Item available in the market?****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 107912    Invalid: 1330    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	73263	67.9%
1	Yes	34649	32.1%
Sysmiss		1330	

**B1\_A: Crop Name****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 109242    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

**B1\_B: Crop Code****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 109242    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 46  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 46    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Maize	5355	4.9%
11	Groundnut	8568	7.8%
17	Rice	8568	7.8%
27	Ground Bean (Nzama)	4284	3.9%
28	Sweet Potato	4284	3.9%
29	Irish [Malawi] Potato	4284	3.9%
30	Wheat	3213	2.9%
31	Finger Millet (Mawere)	8568	7.8%
32	Sorghum	4284	3.9%
33	Pearl Millet (Mchewere)	2142	2%
34	Beans	5355	4.9%
35	Soyabean	5355	4.9%
36	Pigeonpea(Nandolo)	5355	4.9%
37	Cotton	2142	2%
38	Sunflower	5355	4.9%
39	Sugar Cane	5355	4.9%
40	Cabbage	2142	2%
42	Nkhwani	5355	4.9%
43	Therere/Okra	4284	3.9%
44	Tomato	4284	3.9%
45	Onion	5355	4.9%
46	Pea	5355	4.9%

### B1\_C: Unit

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 109242    Invalid:  
Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

### B1\_D: Unit Code

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 109242    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

## B1\_E: Condition

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 109242    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SHELLED	49266	45.1%
2	UNSHELLED	17136	15.7%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	42840	39.2%

## B1\_G: Item Sample Weight #1 Kgs

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 34485    Invalid: 74757    Minimum: 0.014    Maximum: 15745  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 0.014 - 15745    Format: Numeric

## B1\_H: Item Sample Price #1 MWK

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 34452    Invalid: 74790    Minimum: 0.17    Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 0.17 - 90000    Format: Numeric

## B1\_I: Item Sample Weight #2Kgs

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26504    Invalid: 82738    Minimum: 0.012    Maximum: 9078  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0.012 - 9078    Format: Numeric

## B1\_J: Item Sample Price #2MWK

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 25977    Invalid: 83265    Minimum: 1.44    Maximum: 135006  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 9    Range: 1.44 - 135006    Format: Numeric

---

**B1\_K: Item Sample Weight #3Kgs**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 22365    Invalid: 86877    Minimum: 0.012    Maximum: 12500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 0.012 - 12500    Format: Numeric

---

**B1\_L: Item Sample Price #3 MWK**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 21628    Invalid: 87614    Minimum: 1.44    Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 1.44 - 90000    Format: Numeric

---

**B1\_M: Was this item unit readily available on the market?**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 34385    Invalid: 74857    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15473	45%
2	No	18912	55%
Sysmiss		74857	

---

**MARKETID: Unique Market ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 59976    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 604  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 604    Format: Numeric

**MARKETID\_VISIT: Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 59976    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**C01: Is this Item available in the market?****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 58072    Invalid: 1904    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	51716	89.1%
1	Yes	6356	10.9%
Sysmiss		1904	

**C1\_A: Crop Name****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 59976    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: character

**C1\_B: Crop Code****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 59976    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cassava	5355	8.9%
2	Tea	1071	1.8%
4	Mango	6426	10.7%
5	Orange	4284	7.1%
6	Pawpaw/Papaya	2142	3.6%
7	Banana	3213	5.4%
8	Avocado	4284	7.1%
9	Guava	4284	7.1%
10	Lemon	4284	7.1%
11	Naartje (Tangerine)	5355	8.9%
12	Peach	4284	7.1%
13	[Custade Apple] Poza	5355	8.9%
14	Mexican Apple [Masuku]	5355	8.9%
15	Masau	4284	7.1%

### C1\_C: Unit

Data file: mrk\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 59976 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

### C1\_D: Unit Code

Data file: mrk\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 59976 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### C1\_G: Item Sample Weight #1Kgs

Data file: mrk\_mod\_c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6299 Invalid: 53677 Minimum: 0.03 Maximum: 100  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.03 - 100 Format: Numeric

**C1\_H: Item Sample Price #1 MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6299    Invalid: 53677    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 55000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 5 - 55000    Format: Numeric

---

**C1\_I: Item Sample Weight #2Kgs****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4548    Invalid: 55428    Minimum: 0.029    Maximum: 92.2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0.029 - 92.2    Format: Numeric

---

**C1\_J: Item Sample Price #2MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4548    Invalid: 55428    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 5 - 30000    Format: Numeric

---

**C1\_K: Item Sample Weight #3Kgs****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3815    Invalid: 56161    Minimum: 0.03    Maximum: 94  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0.03 - 94    Format: Numeric

---

**C1\_L: Item Sample Price #3MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3815    Invalid: 56161    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 5 - 30000    Format: Numeric

---

**C1\_M: Was this item unit readily available on the market?****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_c.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6304    Invalid: 53672    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3103	49.2%
2	No	3201	50.8%
Sysmiss		53672	

**MARKETID: Unique Market ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 571914    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 604  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 604    Format: Numeric

**MARKETID\_VISIT: Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 571914    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**D01: Is this Item available in the market?****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 571914    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	429875	75.2%
1	Yes	142039	24.8%

**D1\_A: Food Item****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 571914    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 50    Range: -    Format: character

**D1\_B: Food Code****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 571914    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character



**D1\_C: Unit****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 571914    Invalid:  
Type: Continuous    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: character

---

**D1\_D: Unit Code****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 571914    Invalid:  
Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

---

**D1\_G: Item Sample Weight # 1Kgs****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 141719    Invalid: 430195    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4732  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 4732    Format: Numeric

---

**D1\_H: Item Sample Price #1 MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 141644    Invalid: 430270    Minimum: 0.008    Maximum: 50451224  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 11    Range: 0.008 - 50451224    Format: Numeric

---

**D1\_I: Item Sample Weight #2 Kgs****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 106292    Invalid: 465622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11186  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 11186    Format: Numeric

---

**D1\_J: Item Sample Price #2 MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 103221   Invalid: 468693   Minimum: 0.02   Maximum: 302226  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 9   Range: 0.02 - 302226   Format: Numeric

---

**D1\_K: Item Sample Weight #3 Kgs**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 89905   Invalid: 482009   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8772  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 8772   Format: Numeric

---

**D1\_L: Item Sample Price #3 MWK**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 85564   Invalid: 486350   Minimum: 0.006   Maximum: 5012122  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 10   Range: 0.006 - 5012122   Format: Numeric

---

**D1\_M: Was this item unit readily available on the market?**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_d.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 140930   Invalid: 430984   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	102197	72.5%
2	No	38733	27.5%
Sysmiss		430984	

---

**MARKETID: Unique Market ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1981    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 603  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 603    Format: Numeric

---

**MARKETID\_VISIT: Survey Solutions Unique Visit ID****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1981    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

---

**D1\_A: Food Item****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1981    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 61    Range: -    Format: character

---

**D1\_B: Crop****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1981    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

---

**D1\_C: Unit****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1981    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: character

---

**D1\_D: Unit Code****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1981    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: character

---

**D1\_G: Item Sample Weight # 1Kgs****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1978   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0.004   Maximum: 580  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 6   Range: 0.004 - 580   Format: Numeric

**D1\_H: Item Sample Price #1 MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1981   Invalid:   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 75000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 8   Range: 5 - 75000   Format: Numeric

**D1\_I: Item Sample Weight #2 Kgs****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1048   Invalid: 933   Minimum: 0.004   Maximum: 182  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 6   Range: 0.004 - 182   Format: Numeric

**D1\_J: Item Sample Price #2 MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1045   Invalid: 936   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 75000  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 8   Range: 10 - 75000   Format: Numeric

**D1\_K: Item Sample Weight #3 Kgs****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta**Overview**

Valid: 871   Invalid: 1110   Minimum: 0.004   Maximum: 379  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 6   Range: 0.004 - 379   Format: Numeric

**D1\_L: Item Sample Price #3 MWK****Data file:** mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 867    Invalid: 1114    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 75000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 10 - 75000    Format: Numeric

---

**D1\_M: Was this item unit readily available on the market?**

Data file: mrk\_mod\_otherspecify.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1964    Invalid: 17    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1898	96.6%
2	No	66	3.4%
Sysmiss		17	

---

# Download related resources

## Questionnaires

### **Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Household Questionnaire**

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_and\_the\_integrated\_household\_panel\_survey\_2019\_household\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### **Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Agriculture Questionnaire**

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Agriculture Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_agriculture\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### **Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Fishery Questionnaire**

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Fishery Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_fishery\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### **Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Community Questionnaire**

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020 and The Integrated Household Panel Survey 2019, Community Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_community\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### **Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020, Market Questionnaire**

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey 2019/2020, Market Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office The World Bank  
 Country Malawi

Language English

Filename ihs5\_market\_questionnaire\_final.pdf

---

## Reports

### The Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2020, Report

---

Title	The Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2020, Report
Author(s)	National Statistical Office, Malawi Government
Date	2020-11
Country	Malawi
Language	English

KEY SUMMARY FINDINGS .....	i
FOREWORD .....	ii
PREFACE .....	iii
ABBREVIATIONS .....	iv
LIST OF TABLES .....	xi
LIST OF FIGURES .....	xv
<b>1. INTRODUCTION 1</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.0: Background .....	1
1.1: Objectives of the survey .....	2
<b>2. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS 3</b> .....	<b>3</b>
2.0: Introduction .....	3
2.1: Age and Sex Distribution .....	3
2.2: Household Size .....	6
2.3: Households by Sex of Household Head .....	9
2.4: Dependency Ratio .....	11
2.5: Orphan Hood .....	13
2.6: Migration .....	17
<b>3. EDUCATION 22</b> .....	<b>22</b>
3.0: Introduction .....	22
3.1: Literacy Rates .....	22
3.2: School Attendance .....	24
3.3: Reasons for Never Attending School .....	25
3.4: Enrolment Rates in Primary and Secondary Schools .....	27
3.5: School Attendance by Type of School .....	30
3.5.1: School Attendance-Primary School Education .....	30
3.5.2: School Attendance-Secondary School Education .....	30
3.6: Highest Education Qualification Attainment .....	31
3.7: Dropout Rate and Reasons for Dropout .....	33
3.7.1: Dropout Rate-Primary Education .....	33
3.7.2: Dropout Rate-Secondary Education .....	33
<b>4. HEALTH 36</b> .....	<b>36</b>
4.0: Introduction .....	36
4.1: Incidence of Sickness in the Last Two weeks .....	36
4.1.1: Major Types of Illnesses .....	37
4.1.2: Action Taken in the Face of Illness or Injury .....	38
4.2: Incidence of Chronic Illnesses .....	39
4.2.1: Major Types of Chronic Illnesses .....	40
4.2.2: Diagnosis of Chronic Illnesses .....	40
4.3: Reproductive Health .....	42
4.3.1: Place of Delivery .....	42
4.3.2: Type of Assistance during Delivery .....	43
4.4: Use of Bed Nets .....	44
<b>5. CREDIT AND LOANS 46</b> .....	<b>46</b>
5.0: Introduction .....	46
5.1: Households and the Credit Market .....	46
5.2: Proportion of Households that Obtained Credit or Loans .....	47
5.3: Purpose of Obtaining Credit or Loans .....	47
5.4: Sources of Credit and Loans .....	49
5.5: Reasons for Not Applying for a Loan .....	51
<b>6. HOUSEHOLD NON FARM ENTERPRISES 53</b> .....	<b>53</b>
6.0: Introduction .....	53
6.1: Households Operating Non-Farm Enterprises and Type of Industry .....	53
6.1.1: Household Operating Non-farm Enterprises .....	53
6.1.2: Activities of Household Non-Farm Enterprises .....	54
6.2: Ownership of Enterprises .....	55
6.3: Source of Start-Up Capital for Non-farm Enterprises .....	57
6.4: Business Operating Premises .....	121
6.5: Principal Market for Products and Services .....	122
6.6: Registration of Non-farm Enterprises .....	124
6.6.1: Formal Registration of Non-farm enterprises .....	124
6.6.2: Formal Registration Agencies .....	124
6.6.3: Business Associations .....	124
6.7: Enterprises Engaged in Sales of Forest-Based Products and Source of Forest Based Products .....	126
6.7.1: Enterprises Engaged in Sales of Forest-Based Products .....	126
6.7.1: Sources of Forest Based Products .....	126
6.8: Persons Engaged in Non-Farm Household Enterprise .....	127
6.9: Non-Household Members Engaged in Enterprises .....	128
6.10: Costs of Operating Household Non-Farm Enterprises .....	129
6.11: Income Generating Activities .....	131
6.12: Average Weekly Hours Worked .....	132
6.13: Domestic Activities .....	133
<b>7. HOUSING INFRASTRUCTURE AND OWNERSHIP OF ASSETS 136</b> .....	<b>136</b>
7.0: Introduction .....	136
7.1: Type of Housing Tenure .....	136
7.2: Types of Dwelling Structure .....	137
7.3: Room Occupancy .....	139
7.4: Main Fuels Used for Lighting .....	140
7.5: Main Fuels Used for Cooking .....	141
7.6: Water and Sanitation .....	142
7.6.1: Access to Improved Water Sources .....	142
7.6.2: Access to Improved Toilet Facility .....	144
7.6.3: Use of Rubbish Disposal Facility .....	146
7.7: Household Assets .....	147
7.7.1: Proportion of Households Owning Durable Goods and Appliances .....	147
7.7.2: Proportion of Households Owning Agricultural Tools and Equipment .....	149
<b>Table of contents 8. AGRICULTURE 151</b> .....	<b>151</b>
8.0: Introduction .....	151
8.1: Households Engaged in Agricultural Activities .....	151
8.2: Garden acquisition .....	152
8.3: Average Size of Cultivated Garden .....	154
8.4: Use of Labour Inputs .....	154
8.5: Household Farming practices .....	155
8.5.1: Land Preparation Methods .....	156
8.5.2: Farm Implements Used in Land Preparations .....	157
8.5.3: Non Labour Input Use .....	157
8.5.4: Cropping systems .....	158
8.5.5: Intercropping .....	159
8.6: Farm Input Subsidy Programme .....	160
8.7: Plots by Type of Maize Seed .....	162
8.8: Harvested Maize Storage .....	163
8.8.1: Storage Methods .....	164
8.8.2: Treatment Methods for Maize under Storage .....	164
8.9: Cultivation of Tree Crops .....	165
8.10: Livestock production .....	166
8.11: Extension Services .....	167
<b>9. WELFARE 169</b> .....	<b>169</b>
9.0: Introduction .....	169
9.1: Food Adequacy .....	169
9.2: Housing Adequacy .....	169
9.3: Health Care Adequacy .....	170
9.4: Assessment on Current Economic Well-Being .....	171
9.4.1: Self-Assessment on Current Economic Well-Being .....	172
9.4.2: Assessment of Own Welfare against Neighbours .....	172
9.4.3: Assessment against Friends .....	173
9.5: Adequacy of Household Current Income .....	174
9.6: Welfare in terms of Changes of Clothing and Types of Sleeping Materials .....	175
9.6.1: Adequacy of Clothing .....	176
9.6.2: Adequacy of Sleeping on Materials .....	176
9.6.3: Sleeping Materials Used in Cold Season .....	177
9.6.4: Sleeping Materials used in Hot Season .....	179
9.7: Shocks and Mitigation Measures .....	180
9.7.1: Households Affected by Shocks .....	180
9.7.2: Number Shocks Experienced by Households .....	181
9.7.3: Mitigation Measures for Overcoming Shocks by Households .....	183
9.8: Social Safety Nets .....	184
9.8.1: Benefits from Food Related Programmes .....	184
9.8.2: Benefits from Education Related Programmes .....	186
9.8.3: Benefits from Cash Transfer and Other Programmes .....	188
<b>10. FOOD SECURITY 190</b> .....	<b>190</b>
10.0: Introduction .....	190
10.1: Definitions of Categories of Food Severity .....	190
10.2: Food Security Assessment .....	191
10.3: Food Security and Coping Strategies .....	192
10.3.1: Relying on Less Preferred or Less Expensive Foods .....	193
10.3.2: Limiting Portions of Food .....	193
10.3.3: Reduced Number of Meals Taken in a Day .....	193
10.3.4: Restricting Consumption of Food by Adults .....	194
10.3.5: Borrowed Food or Relied on Assistance from Others .....	194
10.4: Household Food Consumption Profile .....	196
10.4.1: Number of Meals Taken by Adults .....	196
10.4.2: Number of Meals Taken by Children Under Five Years of Age .....	196
10.5: Food Shortages .....	198
10.5.1: Households that Experience Food Shortages .....	198
10.5.2: Causes of Food Shortages .....	198
10.5.3: Number of Months Households experienced Food Shortages .....	200
<b>11. ANTHROPOMETRY 202</b> .....	<b>202</b>
11.0: Introduction .....	202
11.1: Extent and Distribution of Malnutrition .....	202
11.1.1: Incidence of Underweight among Children Aged 0-59 Months .....	202
11.1.2: Incidence of Stunting Among Children Aged 0-59 Months .....	203
11.1.3: Incidence of Wasting Among Children Aged 0-59 Months .....	203
11.2: Nutritional and Under-Five Clinic Programmes .....	205
11.2.1: Nutritional Programmes .....	205
11.2.2: Under-Five Clinic Participation .....	206
11.2.3: Measles Immunization Coverage .....	207
11.2.4: Prevalence of Oedema .....	208
<b>ANNEX 1: SURVEY DESIGN AND ORGANISATION 209</b> .....	<b>209</b>
Annex 1.1: Sampling Design .....	209
Annex 1.2: Questionnaires .....	209
Annex 1.3: Organization of the survey .....	210
Annex 1.3.1: Training .....	210
Annex 1.3.2: Fieldwork .....	210
Annex 1.4: Data Processing .....	211
Annex 1.5: Sample results .....	211
<b>ANNEX 2: DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS 212</b> .....	<b>212</b>
<b>ANNEX 3: EDUCATION 219</b> .....	<b>219</b>
<b>ANNEX 4: HEALTH 228</b> .....	<b>228</b>
<b>ANNEX 5: CREDIT AND LOANS 235</b> .....	<b>235</b>
<b>ANNEX 6: NON-FARM ENTERPRISES 237</b> .....	<b>237</b>
<b>ANNEX 7: HOUSING 246</b> .....	<b>246</b>
<b>ANNEX 8: AGRICULTURE 255</b> .....	<b>255</b>
<b>ANNEX 9: WELFARE 272</b> .....	<b>272</b>
<b>ANNEX 10: FOOD SECURITY 283</b> .....	<b>283</b>
<b>ANNEX 11: ANTHROPOMETRY 288</b> .....	<b>288</b>
<b>REPORT AUTHORS 291</b> .....	<b>291</b>



## Malawi Poverty Report 2020

---

Title Malawi Poverty Report 2020  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Date 2021-08  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_poverty\_report.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Basic Information Document

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Basic Information Document  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Date 2020-11  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_ihs5\_2019\_2020\_basic\_information\_document.pdf

---

### Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Enumerator Manual for The Household Questionnaire

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Enumerator Manual for The Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_enumerator\_manual\_for\_the\_household\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Enumerator Manual for The Agriculture Questionnaire and Fishery Questionnaire

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Enumerator Manual for The Agriculture Questionnaire and Fishery Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_enumerator\_manual\_for\_the\_agriculture\_and\_fishery\_questionnaires.pdf

---

### Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Field Supervisor Manual

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Field Supervisor Manual  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_field\_supervisor\_manual.pdf

---

**Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Household Food Consumption Aid**

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Household Food Consumption Aid  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_ihs5\_2019\_2020\_household\_food\_consumption\_aid.pdf

---

**Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Agriculture Photo Aid**

---

Title Fifth Integrated Household Survey (IHS5) 2019-2020, Agriculture Photo Aid  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename malawi\_fifth\_integrated\_household\_survey\_2019\_2020\_photo\_aid\_for\_collecting\_agricultural\_data.pdf

---

**Household Geovariables Description**

---

Title Household Geovariables Description  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename ihs5.geovariables.description.pdf

---

**Market Survey 2019-2020, Basic Information Document, Version 1**

---

Title Market Survey 2019-2020, Basic Information Document, Version 1  
 Author(s) National Statistical Office The World Bank  
 Date 2023-08-31  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename market\_survey\_ihs5\_basic\_information\_document.pdf

---